Ethiopia - High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2023

World Bank

Report generated on: February 27, 2024

Visit our data catalog at: https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
ETH_2020-2023_HFPS_v13_M

TITLE
High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2023

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM
HFPS 2020-23

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Ethiopia	ETH

STUDY TYPE
Socio-Economic/Monitoring Survey [hh/sems]

SERIES INFORMATION
The World Bank is providing support to countries to help mitigate the spread and impact of the new coronavirus disease (COVID-19) and Beyond. One area of support is for data collection to inform evidence-based policies that may help mitigate the effects of this disease and other economic and social problems. Towards this end, the World Bank is leveraging the Living Standards Measurement Study - Integrated Survey on Agriculture (LSMS-ISA) program to implement high-frequency phone surveys in 5 African countries - Nigeria, Ethiopia, Uganda, Tanzania, and Malawi. This effort is part of a broader first wave of World Bank-supported national longitudinal high-frequency surveys that can be used to help assess the economic and social implications of the COVID-19 pandemic and other socio-economic shocks on households and individuals.

ABSTRACT
The potential impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic in Ethiopia are expected to be severe on Ethiopian households' welfare. To monitor these impacts on households, the team selected a subsample of households that had been interviewed for the Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS) in 2019, covering urban and rural areas in all regions of Ethiopia. The 15-minute questionnaire covers a series of topics, such as knowledge of COVID and mitigation measures, access to routine healthcare as public health systems are increasingly under stress, access to educational activities during school closures, employment dynamics, household income and livelihood, income loss and coping strategies, and external assistance.

The survey is implemented using Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing, using a modular approach, which allows for modules to be dropped and/or added in different waves of the survey. Survey data collection started at the end of April 2020 and households are called back every three to four weeks for a total of seven survey rounds to track the impact of the pandemic as it unfolds and inform government action. This provides data to the government and development partners in near real-time, supporting an evidence-based response to the crisis.

The sample of households was drawn from the sample of households interviewed in the 2018/2019 round of the Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey (ESS). The extensive information collected in the ESS, less than one year prior to the pandemic, provides a rich set of background information on the COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of households which can be leveraged to assess the differential impacts of the pandemic in the country.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
Individual and household

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
Version 13: Edited, anonymized dataset for public distribution

VERSION DATE

2023-12-05

VERSION NOTES
This version includes datasets from 18 rounds of the survey.

Scope

NOTES
The Ethiopia - High Frequency Phone Survey covered the following topics:
- Household Roster (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18)
- Knowledge Regarding the Spread of COVID-19 (Round 1)
- Behavior and Social Distancing (Round 1, 3, 6, 7)
- Access to Basic Services (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11)
- Employment and Non farm Enterprise (Rounds 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18)
- Income Loss and Coping (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Food Security (Rounds 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 15)
- Aid and Support/ Social Safety Nets (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9)
- Agriculture (Round 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 14)
- Locusts (Rounds 4, 6, 7)
- WASH (Round 4, 9)
- Education and Childcaring (Round 8, 11)
- Credit (Round 8)
- Migration (Round 8)
- Return Migration (Round 8)
- SWIFT (Round 11)
- Youth Aspirations and Employment (Round 12)
- Access to Health Services (Round 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18)
- Food and Non Food Prices (Round 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18)
- COVID-19 Vaccine (Round 14)
- Economic Sentiments (Round 14, 15, 17, 18)
- Shock/Coping (Round 16)
- Subjective Welfare (Round 16)
- Food Insecurity Experience Scale (Round 17, 18)

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
National coverage - rural and urban

UNIVERSE
The survey covered all de jure households excluding prisons, hospitals, military barracks, and school dormitories.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name
World Bank

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Central Statistical Agency	CSA	Collaborator

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role

United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Funded the study
The World Bank Group	WB	Funded the study
Global Financing Facility	GFF	Funded the study

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sample of the HFPS-HH is a subsample of the 2018/19 Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey (ESS). The ESS is built on a nationally and regionally representative sample of households in Ethiopia. ESS 2018/19 interviewed 6,770 households in urban and rural areas. In the ESS interview, households were asked to provide phone numbers either their own or that of a reference household (i.e. friends or neighbors) so that they can be contacted in the follow-up ESS surveys should they move from their sampled location. At least one valid phone number was obtained for 5,374 households (4,626 owning a phone and 995 with a reference phone number). These households established the sampling frame for the HFPS-HH.

To obtain representative strata at the national, urban, and rural level, the target sample size for the HFPS-HH is 3,300 households; 1,300 in rural and 2,000 households in urban areas. In rural areas, we attempt to call all phone numbers included in the ESS as only 1,413 households owned phones and another 771 households provided reference phone numbers. In urban areas, 3,213 households owned a phone and 224 households provided reference phone numbers. To account for non-response and attrition all the 5,374 households were called in round 1 of the HFPS-HH.

The total number of completed interviews in round one is 3,249 households (978 in rural areas, 2,271 in urban areas).
The total number of completed interviews in round two is 3,107 households (940 in rural areas, 2,167 in urban areas).
The total number of completed interviews in round three is 3,058 households (934 in rural areas, 2,124 in urban areas).
The total number of completed interviews in round four is 2,878 households (838 in rural areas, 2,040 in urban areas).
The total number of completed interviews in round five is 2,770 households (775 in rural areas, 1,995 in urban areas).
The total number of completed interviews in round six is 2,704 households (760 in rural areas, 1,944 in urban areas).
The total number of completed interviews in round seven is 2,537 households (716 in rural areas, 1,1821 in urban areas).
The total number of completed interviews in round eight is 2,222 households (576 in rural areas, 1,646 in urban areas).
The total number of completed interviews in round nine is 2,077 households (553 in rural areas, 1,524 in urban areas).
The total number of completed interviews in round ten is 2,178 households (537 in rural areas, 1,641 in urban areas).
The total number of completed interviews in round eleven is 1,982 households (442 in rural areas, 1,540 in urban areas).
The total number of completed interviews in round twelve is 888 households (204 in rural areas, 684 in urban areas).
The total number of completed interviews in round thirteen is 2,876 households (955 in rural areas, 1,921 in urban areas).
The total number of completed interviews in round fourteen is 2,509 households (765 in rural areas, 1,744 in urban areas).
The total number of completed interviews in round fifteen is 2,521 households (823 in rural areas, 1,698 in urban areas).
The total number of completed interviews in round sixteen is 2,336 households.
The total number of completed interviews in round seventeen is 2,357 households.
The total number of completed interviews in round eighteen is 2,237 households (701 in rural areas, 1,536 in urban areas).

WEIGHTING

To obtain unbiased estimates from the sample, the information reported by households needs to be adjusted by a sampling weight (or raising factor) w_h. To construct the sampling weights, we follow the steps outlined in Himelein, K. (2014), which outlines eight steps, of which we follow six, to construct the sampling weights for the HFPS-HH:
1. Begin with base weights from the Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey ESS 2018/19 for each household
2. Incorporate probability of sub-selection of round 1 unit for each of the phone survey households. We calculate the probability of selection for each of the 20 strata in the ESS (urban and rural in each of the 11 regions except for Addis Ababa where we only have an urban stratum) by creating the numerators as the number of completed phone interviews and the denominator as the number of households in the ESS for each stratum.
3. Pool the weights in Steps 1 and 2.
4. Derive attrition-adjusted weights for all individuals by running a logistic response propensity model based on characteristics of the household head (i.e. education, labor force status, demographic characteristics), characteristics of the household (consumption, assets, financial characteristics), and characteristics of the dwelling (house ownership, overcrowding).
5. Trim weights by replacing the top two percent of observations with the 98th percentile cut-off point; and
6. Post-stratify weights to known population totals to correct for the imbalances across our urban and rural sample. In doing so, we ensure that the distribution in the survey matches the distribution in the ESS.

* Additional technical details and explanations on each of the steps briefly outlined above can be found in Himelein, K. (2014).

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2020-04-22	2020-05-13	Round 1
2020-05-14	2020-06-03	Round 2
2020-06-04	2020-06-26	Round 3
2020-07-27	2020-08-14	Round 4
2020-08-24	2020-09-17	Round 5
2020-09-21	2020-10-14	Round 6
2020-09-19	2020-11-10	Round 7
2020-12-01	2020-12-21	Round 8
2020-12-28	2021-01-22	Round 9
2021-02-01	2021-02-23	Round 10
2021-04-12	2021-05-11	Round 11
2021-06-01	2021-06-20	Round 12
2022-10-03	2020-11-05	Round 13
2022-12-13	2023-01-13	Round 14
2023-02-23	2023-03-25	Round 15
2023-03-26	2023-05-21	Round 16
2023-07-11	2023-08-04	Round 17
2023-10-02	2023-10-30	Round 18

DATA COLLECTION MODE
Computer Assisted Telephone Interview [cati]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES
The Ethiopia- COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households (HFPS) was conducted using Computer Assisted Telephone Interview (CATI) techniques. The household questionnaire was implemented using the CATI software, SurveyCTO. Each enumerator was given a tablet which they used to implement the interviews, along with data bundles to be used on their own mobile phone devices.

DATA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: SurveyCTO's built-in data monitoring functions are used. Each enumerator was provided with a data bundle, allowing for internet connectivity and daily synchronization of their tablet. Data was sent to the server daily. Senior Field Supervisors served as the first step in ensuring data quality. Senior Field Supervisors reviewed the survey with enumerators twice daily via one-on-one calls and were always available to address any concerns that arose while performing an interview. At the same time, a Research Analyst was in charge of checking the uploaded data daily to correct errors and work to prevent them in future surveys. The following data quality checks were completed:

• Daily SurveyCTO monitoring: This included outlier checks, skipped questions, a review of “Other, specify”, other text responses, and enumerator comments. Enumerator comments were used to suggest new response options or to highlight situations where existing options should be used instead. Monitoring also included a review of variable relationship logic checks and checks of the logic of answers. Finally, outliers in phone variables such as survey duration or the percentage of time audio was at a conversational level were monitored. A survey duration of close to 15 minutes and a conversation-level audio percentage of around 40% was considered normal.

• Dashboard review: This included monitoring individual enumerator performance, such as the number of calls logged, duration of calls, percentage of calls responded to and percentage of non-consents. Non-consent reason rates and attempts per household were monitored as well. Duration analysis using R was used to monitor each module's duration and estimate

the time required for subsequent rounds. The dashboard was also used to track overall survey completion and preview the results of key questions.

• Daily Data Team reporting: The Field Supervisors and the Data Manager reported daily feedback on call progress, enumerator feedback on the survey, and any suggestions to improve the instrument, such as adding options to multiple choice questions or adjusting translations.

• Audio audits: Audio recordings were captured during the consent portion of the interview for all completed interviews, for the enumerators' side of the conversation only. The recordings were reviewed for any surveys flagged by enumerators as having data quality concerns and for an additional random sample of 2% of respondents. A range of lengths were selected to observe edge cases. Most consent readings took around one minute, with some longer recordings due to questions on the survey or holding for the respondent. All reviewed audio recordings were completed satisfactorily.

• Back-check survey: Field Supervisors made back-check calls to a random sample of 5% of the households that completed a survey in Round 1. Field Supervisors called these households and administered a short survey, including (i) identifying the same respondent; (ii) determining the respondent's position within the household; (iii) confirming that a member of the the data collection team had completed the interview; and (iv) a few questions from the original survey.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name
Laterite BV

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

The survey questionnaires were administered to all the households in the sample. The questionnaires consisted of the following sections:

Baseline (Round 1)
- Household Identification
- Interview Information
- Household Roster
- Knowledge Regarding the Spread of Coronavirus
- Behavior and Social Distancing
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Income Loss and Coping
- Food Security
- Aid and Support/ Social Safety Nets

Round 2
- Household Identification
- Household Roster
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Income Loss and Coping
- Food Security
- Aid and Support/ Social Safety Nets

Round 3
- Household Identification
- Household Roster
- Behavior and social distancing
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Income Loss and Coping
- Food Security
- Agriculture
- Aid and Support/ Social Safety Nets

Round 4
- Household Identification
- Household Roster
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Income Loss and Coping
- Food Security
- Agriculture
- Aid and Support/ Social Safety Nets
- Locusts
- WASH

Round 5
- Household Identification
- Household Roster
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Income Loss and Coping
- Aid and Support/ Social Safety Nets
- Agriculture
- Livestock

Round 6
- Household Identification
- Household Roster
- Behavior and Social Distancing
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Income Loss and Coping
- Aid and Support/ Social Safety Nets
- Agriculture
- Locusts

Round 7
- Household Identification
- Household Roster
- Behavior and Social Distancing
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Income Loss and Coping
- Aid and Support/ Social Safety Nets
- Agriculture
- Locusts

Round 8
- Household Identification
- Household Roster
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Education and Childcaring
- Credit
- Migration
- Return Migration

Round 9
- Household Identification
- Household Roster Update
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Aid and Support/ Social Safety Nets
- Agriculture
- WASH

Round 10
- Household Identification
- Household Roster Update
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment

Round 11
- Household Identification
- Household Roster Update
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Education and Childcaring
- Food Insecurity Experience Scale
- SWIFT

Round 12
- Household Identification
- Household Roster Update
- Youth Aspirations and Employment

Round 13
- Household Identification
- Household Roster Update
- Access to Health Services
- Employment
- Food Prices

Round 14
- Household Identification
- Household Roster Update
- Access to Health Services
- COVID-19 Vaccine
- Employment
- Economic Sentiments
- Food Prices
- Agriculture

Round 15
- Household Identification
- Household Roster Update
- Access to Health Services
- Economic Sentiments
- Food Insecurity Experience Scale
- Food Prices

Round 16
- Household Identification
- Household Roster Update
- Access to Health Services
- Employment and Non-farm Enterprises
- Food and Non-food prices
- Shocks and Coping Strategies
- Subjective Welfare

Round 17
- Household Identification
- Household Roster Update
- Access to Health Services for Individual Household Members (Sample A)
- Access to Health Services for Households (Sample B)
- Food and Non-food prices
- Economic Sentiments
- Food Insecurity Experience Scale

Round 18
• Household Identification
• Household Roster Update
• Access to Health Services for Individual Household Members
• Food and Non-food prices
• Economic Sentiments (Sample B)
• Food Insecurity Experience Scale (Sample A)

Data Processing

DATA EDITING
DATA CLEANING
At the end of data collection, the raw dataset was cleaned by the Research team. This included formatting, and correcting results based on monitoring issues, enumerator feedback and survey changes. The details are as follows.

Variable naming and labeling:
• Variable names were changed to reflect the lowercase question name in the paper survey copy, and a word or two related to the question.

• Variables were labeled with longer descriptions of their contents and the full question text was stored in Notes for each variable.

• “Other, specify” variables were named similarly to their related question, with “_other” appended to the name.

• Value labels were assigned where relevant, with options shown in English for all variables, unless preloaded from the roster in Amharic.

Variable formatting:
• Variables were formatted as their object type (string, integer, decimal, time, date, or datetime).

• Multi-select variables were saved both in space-separated single-variables and as multiple binary variables showing the yes/no value of each possible response.

• Time and date variables were stored as POSIX timestamp values and formatted to show Gregorian dates.

• Location information was left in separate ID and Name variables, following the format of the incoming roster. IDs were formatted to include only the variable level digits, and not the higher-level prefixes (2-3 digits only.)

• Full Household and Enumeration Area ID variables were given leading 0s to match incoming roster format.

Observation and variable arrangement:

• Only consented surveys were kept in the dataset, and all personal information and internal survey variables were dropped from the clean dataset.

• Roster data is separated from the main data set and kept in long-form but can be merged on the key variable (key can also be used to merge with the raw data).

• In the main dataset, ii4_resp_id and cs7_hhh_id are the roster IDs of the respondent and household head respectively, and can be merged with individual_id in the roster.

• The variables were arranged in the same order as the paper instrument, with observations arranged according to their submission time.

Backcheck data review: Results of the backcheck survey are compared against the originally captured survey results using the bcstats command in Stata. This function delivers a comparison of variables and identifies any discrepancies. Any discrepancies identified are then examined individually to determine if they are within reason.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
LSMS	The World Bank Group	lsms@worldbank.org

CITATION REQUIREMENTS
Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:
- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

World Bank. Ethiopia - High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2023. Ref: ETH_2020-2023_HFPS_v13_M. Dataset downloaded from www.microdata.worldbank.org on [date].

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER
The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_ETH_2020-2023_HFPS_v13_M

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2023-08-02

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 13 (February 2024). This is an update to the Ethiopia High-Frequency Phone Survey documentation with round 18 data and documents.

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta Round 1 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household location identification. - Respondent's knowledge about the pandemic including questions on knowledge of to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus. - Selected questions on the respondents' practice in the week preceding the survey. - Access to basic needs. - Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member. - Types of household income sources - farming, personal income from wage employment or pension, own non-farm business; remittances from within Ethiopia and abroad; income from properties, investments and savings; and support from government and NGOs and other charitable organizations; changes in income sources after the outbreak; and coping strategies for income loss. - Household referenced questions on food insecurity experience by all household members for the 30 days preceding the survey.	3249	218
r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta Round 1 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.	14411	12
r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta Round 2 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Access to basic needs. - Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member. - Types of household income sources - farming, personal income from wage employment or pension, own non-farm business; remittances from within Ethiopia and abroad; income from properties, investments and savings; and support from government and NGOs and other charitable organizations; changes in income sources after the outbreak; and coping strategies for income loss. - Household referenced questions on food insecurity experience by all household members for the 30 days preceding the survey. - Aid and Support (Safety Net, other cash and in-kind support)	3107	198
r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta Round 2 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.	13622	15
r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta Round 3 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.	13490	15
r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta Round 3 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household location identification. - Respondent's knowledge about the pandemic including questions on knowledge of to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus. - Selected questions on the respondents' behavior and social distancing practices in the week preceding the survey. - Access to basic needs. - Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member. - Types of household income sources - farming, personal income from wage employment or pension, own non-farm business; remittances from within Ethiopia and abroad; income from properties, investments and savings; and support from government and NGOs and other charitable organizations; changes in income sources after the outbreak; and coping strategies for income loss. - Household referenced questions on food insecurity experience by all household members for the 30 days preceding the survey. - Household agriculture practices for the current agriculture season - Aid and Support (Safety Net, other cash and in-kind support)	3058	241

r4_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta Round 4 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household location identification. - Respondent's knowledge about the pandemic including questions on knowledge of to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus. - Access to basic needs. - Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member. - Types of household income sources - farming, personal income from wage employment or pension, own non-farm business; remittances from within Ethiopia and abroad; income from properties, investments and savings; and support from government and NGOs and other charitable organizations; changes in income sources after the outbreak; and coping strategies for income loss. - Household referenced questions on food insecurity experience by all household members for the 30 days preceding the survey. - Household agriculture practices for the current agriculture season - Aid and Support (Safety Net, other cash and in-kind support) - Agriculture (for rural households only) - Locust invasion (for rural household only) - WASH	2878	251
r4_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta Round 4 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.	12694	15
r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta Round 5 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.	12185	15
r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta Round 5 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household location identification. - Access to basic needs. - Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member. - Types of household income sources - farming, personal income from wage employment or pension, own non-farm business; remittances from within Ethiopia and abroad; income from properties, investments and savings; and support from government and NGOs and other charitable organizations; changes in income sources after the outbreak; and coping strategies for income loss. - Aid and Support (Safety Net, other cash and in-kind support) - Agriculture (for rural households only) - Livestock	2770	266
r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta Round 6 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.	12152	15
r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta Round 6 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household location identification. - Access to basic needs. - Selected questions on the respondents' behavior and social distancing practices in the week preceding the survey. - Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member. - Types of household income sources - farming, personal income from wage employment or pension, own non-farm business; remittances from within Ethiopia and abroad; income from properties, investments and savings; and support from government and NGOs and other charitable organizations; changes in income sources after the outbreak; and coping strategies for income loss. - Aid and Support (Safety Net, other cash and in-kind support) - Agriculture - Locust	2704	239

r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta Round 7 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.	11289	15
r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta Round 7 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household location identification. - Access to basic needs. - Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member. - Aid and Support (Safety Net, other cash and in-kind support) - Agriculture - Locust	2537	195
r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta Round 8 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household location identification. - Access to basic needs. - Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member. - Education and childcaring - Credit - Migration - Return migration	2222	683
r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta Round 8 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.	9853	15
r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta Round 9 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household location identification. - Access to basic needs. - Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member. - Aid and Support (safety net, other cash and in-kind support) - Post-harvest module - WASH	2077	202
R9_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta Round 9 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.	9207	12
r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta Round 10 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household location identification - Access to basic needs - Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member	2178	142
R10_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta Round 10 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.	9728	12
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round11_clean_public.dta Round 11 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.	8813	12

wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta Round 11 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household location identification - Access to basic needs - Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member - SWIFT	1982	125
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta Round 11 data on education and childcaring	3831	28
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round12_clean_public.dta Round 12 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire: - Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.	4512	8
r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta Round 12 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire.	888	91
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 13), Section A-1 (Household Identification)	2876	14
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_roster_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 13), Section 1 (Basic Information Panel - Household Roster Update)	14724	12
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 13), Section 4 (Access to Health Services)	2876	57
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 13), Section 5 (Employment)	2876	39
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 13), Section 8 (Food Prices)	30688	29
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_cover_interview_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section A-1 (Household Identification)	2509	13
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_roster_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section 1 (Basic Information Panel - Household Roster Update)	12416	12
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section 4a (Access to Health Services)	8186	73
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_vaccine_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section - COVID-19 Vaccine	2509	10
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section 5 (Employment)	2509	37
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section 8 (Food Prices)	27367	28
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section 9 (Agriculture)	2509	34

wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section 11b (Economic Sentiments)	2509	15
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 15), Section A-1 (Household Identification)	2521	14
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_roster_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 15), Section 1 (Basic Information Panel - Household Roster Update)	13402	12
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 15), Section 4a (Access to Health Services)	7000	57
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 15), Section 4a (Access to Health Services, randomly selected household member)	912	30
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 15), Section 8 (Food Prices)	34792	28
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 15), Section - Food Insecurity Experience Scale	2521	15
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 15), Section 11b (Economic Sentiments)	2521	19
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 16), Section A-1 (Household Identification)	2336	16
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_roster_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 16), Section 1 (Basic Information Panel - Household Roster Update)	12489	12
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 16), Section 4a (Access to Health Services)	11568	61
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 16), Section 5 (Employment and Non-farm Enterprises)	2336	36
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 16), Section 8 (Food and Non-food Prices)	35040	28
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 16), Section 10 (Shocks and Coping Strategies)	46720	14
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 16), Section 13 (Subjective Welfare)	2336	19
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 17), Section A-1 (Household Identification)	2357	17
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 17), Section 1 (Basic Information Panel - Household Roster Update)	12791	15

wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 17), Section 4a (Access to Health Services - all household members, reported by main phone survey respondent)	5797	30
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 17), Section 4 (Access to Health Services)	1203	54
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 17), Section 8 (Food and Non-food Prices)	35355	31
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 17), Section 11b (Economic Sentiments)	2357	21
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 17), Section - Food Insecurity Experience Scale	2357	18
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 18), Section A-1 (Household Identification)	2237	17
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 18), Section 1 (Basic Information Panel - Household Roster Update)	12275	16
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 18), Section 4a (Access to Health Services)	11286	61
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 18), Section - Employment	2237	39
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 18), Section 8 (Food and Non-food Prices)	33555	31
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 18), Section 11b (Economic Sentiments)	2237	21
wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 18), Section - Food Insecurity Experience Scale	2237	18

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Round 1 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household location identification.
- Respondent's knowledge about the pandemic including questions on knowledge of to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus.
- Selected questions on the respondents' practice in the week preceding the survey.
- Access to basic needs.
- Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member.
- Types of household income sources - farming, personal income from wage employment or pension, own non-farm business; remittances from within Ethiopia and abroad; income from properties, investments and savings; and support from government and NGOs and other charitable organizations; changes in income sources after the outbreak; and coping strategies for income loss.
- Household referenced questions on food insecurity experience by all household members for the 30 days preceding the survey.

Cases:	3249
Variables:	218

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V3	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent Household Member ID	
V4	phw1	sampling weight adjusted for the phone survey	
V5	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	Sector
V6	cs5_eaid	CS5: Enumerator Area ID	EA
V7	cs6_hhid	CS6: Household ID	HHID
V8	cs7_hhh_id	CS7: Household Head ID	Household head ID
V9	cs1_region	CS1: Region	Region
V10	cs2_zoneid	CS2: Zone ID	Zone
V11	cs3_woredaid	CS3: Woreda ID	Woreda
V12	cs3c_cityid	CS3c: City ID	City
V13	cs3c_subcityid	CS3c: Subcity ID	Subcity
V14	cs3b_kebeleid	CS3b: Kebele ID	Kebele
V15	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V16	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date/Time	
V17	cs_submissiondate	CS: Submission Date/Time	
V18	cs7a_hhh_gender	CS7a: Household Head Gender	
V19	cs7a_hhh_age	CS7a: Household Head Age	
V20	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	Survey round
V21	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V22	bi_locchange	BI: Household In Same Location	
V23	bi_same_hhh	BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)	
V24	kn1_heard	KN1: Heard of Coronavirus	Have you heard about the coronavirus or the pandemic/epidemic associated with the coronavirus?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V25	kn2_meas_handwash	KN2: Handwashing with Soap Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Contraction	To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Handwashing with water and soap / use of sanitizer or alcohol
V26	kn2_meas_handshake	KN2: Avoiding Handshakes/Physical Greetings Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Contract	To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - No Handshake / physical greetings
V27	kn2_meas_maskglove	KN2: Using Masks or Gloves Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Contraction	To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Use of mask / gloves
V28	kn2_meas_travel	KN2: Avoiding Travel Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Contraction	To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Avoid travel
V29	kn2_meas_stayhome	KN2: Staying at Home Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Contraction	To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Staying at home and avoid going out unless necessary
V30	kn2_meas_gatherings	KN2: Avoiding Crowds and Gatherings Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Contraction	To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Avoid crowded places or gatherings with many people
V31	kn2_meas_distance	KN2: Mainting Social Distance of at least 1 Meter Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Co	To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Maintain enough distance of at least 1 meter
V32	kn2_meas_facetouch	KN2: Avoiding Face Touching Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Contraction	To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Avoiding touching your face
V33	kn3_gov	KN3: Government Containment Measures Taken	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
V34	kn3_gov_1	KN3: 1. Advised citizens to stay at home	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Advised citizens to stay at home
V35	kn3_gov_2	KN3: 2. Restricted travel within country/area	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Restricted travel within country/ area
V36	kn3_gov_3	KN3: 3. Restricted international travel	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Restricted international travel
V37	kn3_gov_4	KN3: 4. Closure of schools and universities	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Closure of schools and universities
V38	kn3_gov_5	KN3: 5. Curfew/lockdown	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Curfew/ lockdown
V39	kn3_gov_6	KN3: 6. Closure of non essential businesses	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Closure of non-essential businesses
V40	kn3_gov_7	KN3: 7. Building more hospitals or renting hotels to accomodate patients	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - To accomodate patients

ID	Name	Label	Question
V41	kn3_gov_8	KN3: 8. Provide food to needed	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Provide food to needed
V42	kn3_gov_9	KN3: 9. Open clinics and testing locations	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Open clinics and testing locations
V43	kn3_gov_10	KN3: 10. Stopping or limiting social gatherings	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Disseminate knowledge about the virus
V44	kn3_gov_11	KN3: 11. Disseminate knowledge about the virus	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Don't know
V45	kn3_gov_12	KN3: 12. Creating hand washing kiosks or facilities	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? -
V46	kn3_gov_0	KN3: 0. Nothing	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Nothing
V47	kn3_gov__98	KN3: -97. Don't Know	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Don't know
V48	kn3_gov__99	KN3: -98. Refused	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Refused
V49	kn3_gov__96	KN3: -96. Other (specify)	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Other, specify
V50	kn3_gov_other	KN3: Government Containment Measures Taken (Other)	What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Other
V51	bh1_handwash	BI1: Handwashed with Soap More Often Since Outbreak	Last week, did you wash your hands with soap more often than you used to?
V52	bh2_handshake	BI2: Avoided Handshakes/Physical Greetings Since Outbreak	Last week, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?
V53	bh3_gatherings	BI3: Avoided Crowds and Gatherings Since Outbreak	Last week, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people such as family gatherings, parties, church / mosque, funerals, etc?
V54	ac1_atb_med	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Medicine?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Medicine
V55	ac2_atb_med_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine
V56	ac2_atb_med_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine, other
V57	ac1_atb_teff	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Teff or Injera?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Teff/ enjera
V58	ac2_atb_teff_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera
V59	ac2_atb_teff_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera, other
V60	ac1_atb_wheat	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

ID	Name	Label	Question
V61	ac2_atb_wheat_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread
V62	ac2_atb_wheat_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread) (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread, other
V63	ac1_atb_maize	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Maize	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Maize
V64	ac2_atb_maize_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize
V65	ac2_atb_maize_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize, other
V66	ac1_atb_oil	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Edible Oil?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Edible oil
V67	ac2_atb_oil_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil
V68	ac2_atb_oil_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil, other
V69	ac3_sch_child	AC3: Children Attended School Before Outbreak	Before schools closed on [DATE], were there any children in your household who attended school?
V70	ac4_sch_girls	AC4: Girls Attending School Before Outbreak	How many girls were attending school before schools closed?
V71	ac4_sch_boys	AC4: Boys Attending School Before Outbreak	How many boys were attending school before schools closed?
V72	ac4_2_edu	AC4.2: Children Engaged in Learning Activities After Outbreak	Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities since the schools closed?
V73	ac5_edu_type	AC5: Learning Activities After Outbreak	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
V74	ac5_edu_type_1	AC5: 1. Completed assignments provided by the teacher	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Completed assignments provided by the teacher
V75	ac5_edu_type_2	AC5: 2. Used mobile learning apps	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Used mobile learning apps
V76	ac5_edu_type_3	AC5: 3. Watched educational TV programs	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Watched educational TV programs
V77	ac5_edu_type_4	AC5: 4. Listened to educational programs on radio	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Listened to educational programs on radio
V78	ac5_edu_type_5	AC5: 5. Session/meeting with lesson teacher (Tutor)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)
V79	ac5_edu_type__98	AC5: -97. Don't Know	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Don't know
V80	ac5_edu_type__99	AC5: -98. Refused	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Refused

ID	Name	Label	Question
V81	ac5_edu_type__96	AC5: -96. Other (specify)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Other specify
V82	ac5_edu_type_other	AC5: Learning Activities After Outbreak (Other)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Other
V83	ac6_med	AC6: Household Member Needed Medical Treatment After Outbreak	Have you or any member of your household needed any medical treatment or consultation since [DATE_OUTBREAK]?
V84	ac7_med_access	AC7: Able to Access Medical Treatment	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?
V85	ac8_med_access_reas	AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?
V86	ac8_med_access_reas_other	AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment? Other
V87	ac9_bank	AC9: Needed Financial Services (Bank, Money Agent or ATM) in the Last Week	In the last week, did your household need go to the bank, money agent (western union, moneygram) or use the ATM?
V88	em1_work_cur	EM1: Currently Employed	Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V89	em6_work_cur_act	EM6: Current Employment Activity	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job?
V90	em6_work_cur_act_other	EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other
V91	em7_work_cur_status	EM7: Current Employment Status	In your main work, do you work ...
V92	em7_work_cur_status_other	EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)	In your main work, do you work ..., other specify
V93	em8_work_cur_same	EM8: Same Job Before/After Outbreak	Is this the same job you were doing before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V94	em9_work_change_why	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs	Why did you change jobs?
V95	em9_work_change_why_other	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)	Why did you change jobs? Other
V96	em2_work_pre	EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak	Were you working before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V97	em3_work_no_why	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed	Why did you stop working?
V98	em3_work_no_why_other	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)	Why did you stop working? Other
V99	em4_work_pre_act	EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job?
V100	em4_work_pre_act_other	EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job? Other
V101	em5_work_pre_status	EM4: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak	What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V102	em5_work_pre_status_other	EM4: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)	What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]? Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V103	em12_work_cur_able	EM12: Able to Work as Normal	In the last week, were you able to do your wage/salary job as usual either from place of work or work from home?
V104	em13_work_cur_notable_paid	EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, were you paid.....?
V105	em14_work_cur_notable_why	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal	Why were you not able to work as usual?
V106	em14_work_cur_notable_why_other	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)	Why were you not able to work as usual? Other
V107	em15_bus	EM15: Household Non-Farm Business Before Outbreak	Before [OUBREAK_MONTH], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V108	em16_bus_sector	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V109	em16_bus_sector_other	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other
V110	em17_bus_inc	EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Outbreak	Since [OUTBREAK MONTH], has the income from the family business been...
V111	em18_bus_inc_low_amt	EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Decrease Amount Since Outbreak	You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?
V112	em19_bus_inc_low_why	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased Since Outbreak	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
V113	em19_bus_inc_low_why_1	EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus
V114	em19_bus_inc_low_why_2	EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Usual place of business closed for another reason
V115	em19_bus_inc_low_why_3	EM19: 3. Seasonal closure	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Seasonal closure
V116	em19_bus_inc_low_why_4	EM19: 4. No customers	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - No customers
V117	em19_bus_inc_low_why_5	EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V118	em19_bus_inc_low_why_6	EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade
V119	em19_bus_inc_low_why_7	EM19: 7. Illness in the household	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Illness in the household
V120	em19_bus_inc_low_why__98	EM19: -98. Don't Know	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Don't know
V121	em19_bus_inc_low_why__99	EM19: -99. Refused	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Refused
V122	em19_bus_inc_low_why__96	EM19: -96. Other (specify)	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Other
V123	em19_bus_inc_low_why_other	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased Since Outbreak (Other	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Other
V124	em20_farm	EM20: Household Farm Before Outbreak	Before [OUTBREAK_MONTH], did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V125	em21_farm_norm	EM21: Household Farm Running Normally Since Outbreak	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH], have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?
V126	em22_farm_norm_why	EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since Outbreak	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
V127	em22_farm_norm_why_1	EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Adviced to stay home
V128	em22_farm_norm_why_2	EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V129	em22_farm_norm_why_3	EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Restrictions on movement or travel
V130	em22_farm_norm_why_4	EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V131	em22_farm_norm_why_5	EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to sell or transport outputs
V132	em22_farm_norm_why_6	EM22: 6. Illness in the household	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Need to care for ill family member
V133	em22_farm_norm_why_7	EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Weather conditions / No rainfall
V134	em22_farm_norm_why__98	EM22: -98. Don't Know	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Don't know
V135	em22_farm_norm_why__99	EM22: -99. Refused	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Refused
V136	em22_farm_norm_why__96	EM22: -96. Other (specify)	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Other (specify)
V137	em22_farm_norm_why_other	EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since Outbreak (Other)	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Other
V138	em23_we	EM23: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed Before Outbreak	Thinking back, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V139	em24_we_layoff	EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job Since Outbreak	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH], did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?
V140	em25_we_layoff_covid	EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus	Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?
V141	lc1_farm	LC1: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Supported Household in the Last Year	In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Family farming, livestock or fishing
V142	lc2_farm_chg	LC2: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Income Change Since Outbreak	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ? - Family farming, livestock or fishing
V143	lc1_bus	LC1: Non-Farm Business Supported Household in the Last Year	In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Non-farm family business

ID	Name	Label	Question
V144	lc2_bus_chg	LC2: Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Outbreak	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ? - Non-farm family business
V145	lc1_we	LC1: Wage-Employment Supported Household in the Last Year	In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Wage employment of household members
V146	lc2_we_chg	LC2: Wage-Employment Income Change Since Outbreak	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ? - Wage employment of household members
V147	lc1_rem_dom	LC1: Remittances from Within Country Supported Household in the Last Year	In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Remittances within the country
V148	lc2_rem_dom_chg	LC2: Remittances from Within Country Income Change Since Outbreak	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ? - Remittances within the country
V149	lc1_rem_for	LC1: Remittances from Abroad Supported Household in the Last Year	In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Remittances from abroad
V150	lc2_rem_for_chg	LC2: Remittances from Abroad Income Change Since Outbreak	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ? - Remittances from abroad
V151	lc1_isp	LC1: Income from Properties, Investments and Savings Supported Household in the	In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Income from properties, investments or savings
V152	lc2_isp_chg	LC2: Properties, Investments and Savings Income Change Since Outbreak	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ? - Income from properties, investments or savings
V153	lc1_pen	LC1: Pension Supported Household in the Last Year	In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Pension
V154	lc2_pen_chg	LC2: Pension Income Change Since Outbreak	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ? - Pension
V155	lc1_gov	LC1: Government Assistance Supported Household in the Last Year	In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Assistance from the Government
V156	lc2_gov_chg	LC2: Government Assistance Income Change Since Outbreak	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ? - Assistance from the Government
V157	lc1_ngo	LC1: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Supported Household in th	In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization
V158	lc2_ngo_chg	LC2: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Income Change Since Outbr	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ? - Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization
V159	lc1_other	LC1: Other Sources Supported Household in the Last Year	In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Other specify
V160	lc1_other_source	LC1: Other Source Supporting Household in the Last Year	In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? Other
V161	lc2_other_chg	LC2: Other Sources Income Change Since Outbreak	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ? - Other specify
V162	lc3_total_chg	LC3: Total Household Income Change Since Outbreak	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has the total income of the household .....?
V163	lc4_total_chg_cope	LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies	How did your household cope with the LOSS?
V164	lc4_total_chg_cope_1	LC4: 1. Sale of assets (Agricultural and Non_agricultural)	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Sale of ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V165	lc4_total_chg_cope_2	LC4: 2. Engaged in additional income generating activities	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Engaged in additional income generating activities
V166	lc4_total_chg_cope_3	LC4: 3. Received assistance from friends & family	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Received assistance from Friends & family
V167	lc4_total_chg_cope_4	LC4: 4. Borrowed from friends & family	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Borrowed from friends & family
V168	lc4_total_chg_cope_5	LC4: 5. Took a loan from a financial institution	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Took a loan from a financial institution
V169	lc4_total_chg_cope_6	LC4: 6. Credited purchases	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Credited purchases
V170	lc4_total_chg_cope_7	LC4: 7. Delayed payment obligations	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Delayed payment obligations
V171	lc4_total_chg_cope_8	LC4: 8. Sold harvest in advance	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Sold harvest in advance
V172	lc4_total_chg_cope_9	LC4: 9. Reduced food consumption	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Reduced food consumption
V173	lc4_total_chg_cope_10	LC4: 10. Reduced non_food consumption	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Reduced non-food Consumption
V174	lc4_total_chg_cope_11	LC4: 11. Relied on savings	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Relied on savings
V175	lc4_total_chg_cope_12	LC4: 12. Received assistance from NGO	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Received assistance from NGO
V176	lc4_total_chg_cope_13	LC4: 13. Took advanced payment from employer	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Took advanced payment from employer
V177	lc4_total_chg_cope_14	LC4: 14. Received assistance from government	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Received assistance from government
V178	lc4_total_chg_cope_15	LC4: 15. Was covered by insurance policy	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Was covered by insurance policy
V179	lc4_total_chg_cope_0	LC4: 0. Did nothing	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Did nothing
V180	lc4_total_chg_cope__98	LC4: -98. Don't Know	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Don't know
V181	lc4_total_chg_cope__99	LC4: -99. Refused	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Refused
V182	lc4_total_chg_cope__96	LC4: -96. Other (specify)	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Other specify
V183	lc4_total_chg_cope_other	LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies (Other)	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Other
V184	fi7_outoffood	FI7: Household Members Ran Out of Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when You or any other adult in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V185	fi8_hungrynoteat	FI8: HouseholdMembers Hungry but Did Not Eat in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when You, or any other adult in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V186	fi6_noteatfullday	FI6: Household Members Hungry Did Not Eat for a Full Day Due to Lack of Resource	During the last 30 days, was there a time when You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V187	as1_assist_type	AS1: Household Has Recieved Assistance Since Outbreak	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
V188	as1_assist_type_1	AS1: 1. Free Food	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Free food
V189	as1_assist_type_2	AS1: 2. Food or Cash for Work	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Food or cash for work
V190	as1_assist_type_3	AS1: 3. Direct Cash Transfers	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Direct Cash Transfers
V191	as1_assist_type_0	AS1: 0. None	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - None
V192	as1_assist_type__98	AS1: -98. Don't Know	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Don't know
V193	as1_assist_type__99	AS1: -99. Refused	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Refused
V194	as1_assist_type__96	AS1: -96. Other (specify)	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Other support (specify)
V195	as1_assist_type_other	AS1: Other Assistance Household Recieved	Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Other support
V196	as3_food_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Free Food Since Outbreak	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Free food
V197	as2_food_psnp	AS2: PSNP Free Food	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Free food
V198	as4_food_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Free food
V199	as4_food_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other - Free food
V200	as3_forwork_value_food	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Food for Work Since Outbreak	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Food assistance - Food or cash for work
V201	as3_forwork_value_cash	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash for Work Since Outbreak	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Cash assistance - Food or cash for work
V202	as2_forwork_psnp	AS2: PSNP Food or Cash for Work	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Food or cash for work

ID	Name	Label	Question
V203	as4_forwork_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Food or cash for work
V204	as4_forwork_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other - Food or cash for work
V205	as3_cash_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash Assistance Since Outbreak	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? - Direct cash transfers
V206	as2_cash_psnp	AS2: PSNP Cash Assistance	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Direct cash transfers
V207	as4_cash_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Direct cash transfers
V208	as4_cash_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other - Direct cash transfers
V209	as3_other_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Other Assistance Since Outbreak	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? - Other support (specify)
V210	as2_other_psnp	AS2: PSNP Other Assistance	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Other support (specify)
V211	as4_other_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other support (specify)
V212	as4_other_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other - Other support (specify)
V213	ir1_endearly	IR1: Survey Ended Early	
V214	ir1_whyendearly	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early	
V215	ir1_whyendearly_other	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)	
V216	ir_lang	IR: Survey Language	
V217	ir_understand	IR: Respondent Comprehension	
V218	ir_confident	IR: Enumerator Confidence	
V219	key	KEY	

Total: 218

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Round 1 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.

Cases:	14411
Variables:	12

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V220	household_id	Household ID	
V221	individual_id	Individual ID	
V222	bi2_hhm_new	New Household Member	CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?
V223	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V224	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	What is [NAME]'s sex?
V225	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	What is [NAME]'s age? Year
V226	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	What is [NAME]'s age? Month
V227	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V228	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other
V229	key	Unique Submission ID	
V230	roster_key	Unique Roster ID	
V231	submissiondate		CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Total: 12

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Round 2 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Access to basic needs.
- Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member.
- Types of household income sources - farming, personal income from wage employment or pension, own non-farm business; remittances from within Ethiopia and abroad; income from properties, investments and savings; and support from government and NGOs and other charitable organizations; changes in income sources after the outbreak; and coping strategies for income loss.
- Household referenced questions on food insecurity experience by all household members for the 30 days preceding the survey.
- Aid and Support (Safety Net, other cash and in-kind support)

Cases:	3107
Variables:	198

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V232	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V233	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V234	phw2	Sampling Weight for the Round 2 Phone Survey	
V235	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	Sector
V236	cs5_eaid	CS5: Enumerator Area ID	EA
V237	cs6_hhid	CS6: Household ID	HHID
V238	cs7_hhh_id	CS7: Household Head ID	Household head ID
V239	cs1_region	CS1: Region	Region
V240	cs2_zoneid	CS2: Zone ID	Zone
V241	cs3_woredaid	CS3: Woreda ID	Woreda
V242	cs3c_cityid	CS3c: City ID	City
V243	cs3c_subcityid	CS3c: Subcity ID	Subcity
V244	cs3b_kebeleid	CS3b: Kebele ID	Kebele
V245	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V246	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date/Time	
V247	cs_submissiondate	CS: Submission Date/Time	
V248	cs7a_hhh_gender	CS7a: Household Head Gender	
V249	cs7a_hhh_age	CS7a: Household Head Age	
V250	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	Survey round
V251	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V252	ii4_resp_same	II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round	
V253	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	
V254	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	
V255	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	
V256	bi_same_hhh	BI: Same Household Head	
V257	ac1_atb_med	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Medicine?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Medicine

ID	Name	Label	Question
V258	ac2_atb_med_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine
V259	ac2_atb_med_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine, other
V260	ac1_atb_teff	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Teff or Injera?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Teff/ enjera
V261	ac2_atb_teff_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera
V262	ac2_atb_teff_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera, other
V263	ac1_atb_wheat	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread
V264	ac2_atb_wheat_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread
V265	ac2_atb_wheat_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread) (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread, other
V266	ac1_atb_maize	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Maize	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Maize
V267	ac2_atb_maize_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize
V268	ac2_atb_maize_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize, other
V269	ac1_atb_oil	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Edible Oil?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Edible oil
V270	ac2_atb_oil_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil
V271	ac2_atb_oil_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil, other
V272	ac3_sch_child	AC3: Children Attended School Before Outbreak	Before schools closed on [DATE], were there any children in your household who attended school?
V273	ac4_2_edu	AC4.2: Children Engaged in Learning Activities After Outbreak	Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities since the schools closed?
V274	ac5_edu_type	AC5: Learning Activities After Outbreak	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
V275	ac5_edu_type_1	AC5: 1. Completed assignments provided by the teacher	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Completed assignments provided by the teacher
V276	ac5_edu_type_2	AC5: 2. Used mobile learning apps	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Used mobile learning apps
V277	ac5_edu_type_3	AC5: 3. Watched educational TV programs	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Watched educational TV programs
V278	ac5_edu_type_4	AC5: 4. Listened to educational programs on radio	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Listened to educational programs on radio

ID	Name	Label	Question
V279	ac5_edu_type_5	AC5: 5. Session/meeting with lesson teacher (Tutor)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)
V280	ac5_edu_type__96	AC5: -96. Other (specify)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Other specify
V281	ac5_edu_type__98	AC5: -97. Don't Know	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Don't know
V282	ac5_edu_type__99	AC5: -98. Refused	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Refused
V283	ac5_edu_type_other	AC5: Learning Activities After Outbreak (Other)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed? - Other
V284	ac6_med	AC6: Household Member Needed Medical Treatment Since Last Call	Have you or any member of your household needed any medical treatment or consultation since [LAST CALL]?
V285	ac7_med_access	AC7: Able to Access Medical Treatment	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?
V286	ac8_med_access_reas	AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?
V287	ac8_med_access_reas_other	AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment? Other
V288	ac9_bank	AC9: Needed Financial Services (Bank, Money Agent or ATM) in the Last Week	
V289	em1_work_cur	EM1: Currently Employed	Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V290	em6_work_cur_act	EM6: Current Employment Activity	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??
V291	em6_work_cur_act_other	EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other
V292	em7_work_cur_status	EM7: Current Employment Status	In your main work, do you work ...
V293	em7_work_cur_status_other	EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)	In your main work, do you work ..., other specify
V294	em8_work_cur_same	EM8: Same Job As Last Call	Is this the same job you were doing before [LAST CALL]?
V295	em9_work_change_why	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs	Why did you change jobs?
V296	em9_work_change_why_other	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)	Why did you change jobs? Other
V297	em2_work_pre	EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak	Were you working before [LAST CALL]?
V298	em3_work_no_why	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed	Why did you stop working?
V299	em3_work_no_why_other	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)	Why did you stop working? Other
V300	em4_work_pre_act	EMA4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V301	em4_work_pre_act_other	EMA4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other
V302	em5_work_pre_status	EMA5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak	
V303	em5_work_pre_status_other	EMA5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)	
V304	em12_work_cur_able	EM12: Able to Work as Normal	In the last week, were you able to do your wage/salary job as usual either from place of work or work from home?
V305	em13_work_cur_notable_paid	EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, were you paid……?
V306	em14_work_cur_notable_why	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal	Why were you not able to work as usual?
V307	em14_work_cur_notable_why_other	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)	Why were you not able to work as usual? Other
V308	em15_bus	EM15: Household Non-Farm Business Since Last Call	Before [OUBREAK_MONTH], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V309	em15a_bus_prev	EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational	
V310	em15b_bus_prev_closed	EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed	
V311	em15b_bus_prev_closed_other	EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed (Other)	
V312	em15c_bus_new	EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business Since Last Call	
V313	em16_bus_sector	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V314	em16_bus_sector_other	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other
V315	em17_bus_inc	EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has the income from the family business been…
V316	em18_bus_inc_low_amt	EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Last Call	You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?
V317	em19_bus_inc_low_why	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased Since Last Call	Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business?
V318	em19_bus_inc_low_why_1	EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business? - Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus
V319	em19_bus_inc_low_why_2	EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business? - Usual place of business closed for another reason
V320	em19_bus_inc_low_why_3	EM19: 3. Seasonal closure	Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business? - Seasonal closure
V321	em19_bus_inc_low_why_4	EM19: 4. No customers	Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business? - No customers

ID	Name	Label	Question
V322	em19_bus_inc_low_why_5	EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V323	em19_bus_inc_low_why_6	EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs	Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business? - Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade
V324	em19_bus_inc_low_why_7	EM19: 7. Illness in the household	Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business? - Illness in the household
V325	em19_bus_inc_low_why__98	EM19: -98. Don't Know	Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business? - Don't know
V326	em19_bus_inc_low_why__99	EM19: -99. Refused	Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business? - Refused
V327	em19_bus_inc_low_why__96	EM19: -96. Other (specify)	Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business? - Other
V328	em19_bus_inc_low_why_other	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased Since Last Call (Othe	Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business? - Other
V329	em20_farm	EM20: Household Farm Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?
V330	em21_farm_norm	EM21: Household Farm Running Normally Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?
V331	em22_farm_norm_why	EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since Last Call	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
V332	em22_farm_norm_why_1	EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Adviced to stay home
V333	em22_farm_norm_why_2	EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V334	em22_farm_norm_why_3	EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Restrictions on movement or travel
V335	em22_farm_norm_why_4	EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V336	em22_farm_norm_why_5	EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to sell or transport outputs
V337	em22_farm_norm_why_6	EM22: 6. Illness in the household	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Need to care for ill family member
V338	em22_farm_norm_why_7	EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Weather conditions / No rainfall

ID	Name	Label	Question
V339	em22_farm_norm_why__98	EM22: -98. Don't Know	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Don't know
V340	em22_farm_norm_why__99	EM22: -99. Refused	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Refused
V341	em22_farm_norm_why__96	EM22: -96. Other (specify)	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Other (specify)
V342	em22_farm_norm_why_other	EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since Last Call (Other)	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Other
V343	em23_we	EM23: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed Since Last Call	Thinking back, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed before [LAST CALL]?
V344	em24_we_layoff	EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?
V345	em25_we_layoff_covid	EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus	Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?
V346	lc1_farm	LC1: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Family farming, livestock or fishing
V347	lc2_farm_chg	LC2: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Family farming, livestock or fishing
V348	lc1_bus	LC1: Non-Farm Business Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Non-farm family business
V349	lc2_bus_chg	LC2: Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Non-farm family business
V350	lc1_we	LC1: Wage-Employment Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Wage employment of household members
V351	lc2_we_chg	LC2: Wage-Employment Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Wage employment of household members
V352	lc1_rem_dom	LC1: Remittances from Within Country Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Remittances within the country
V353	lc2_rem_dom_chg	LC2: Remittances from Within Country Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Remittances within the country
V354	lc1_rem_for	LC1: Remittances from Abroad Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Remittances from abroad
V355	lc2_rem_for_chg	LC2: Remittances from Abroad Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Remittances from abroad
V356	lc1_isp	LC1: Income from Properties, Investments and Savings Supported Household Since L	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Income from properties, investments or savings
V357	lc2_isp_chg	LC2: Properties, Investments and Savings Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Income from properties, investments or savings
V358	lc1_pen	LC1: Pension Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Pension

ID	Name	Label	Question
V359	lc2_pen_chg	LC2: Pension Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Pension
V360	lc1_gov	LC1: Government Assistance Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Assistance from the Government
V361	lc2_gov_chg	LC2: Government Assistance Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Assistance from the Government
V362	lc1_ngo	LC1: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Supported Household Since	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization
V363	lc2_ngo_chg	LC2: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Income Change Since Last	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization
V364	lc1_other	LC1: Other Sources Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Other specify
V365	lc1_other_source	LC1: Other Source Supporting Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? Other
V366	lc2_other_chg	LC2: Other Sources Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Other specify
V367	lc3_total_chg	LC3: Total Household Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has the total income of the household ……?
V368	lc4_total_chg_cope	LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies	How did your household cope with the LOSS?
V369	lc4_total_chg_cope_1	LC4: 1. Sale of assets (Agricultural and Non_agricultural)	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Sale of ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)
V370	lc4_total_chg_cope_2	LC4: 2. Engaged in additional income generating activities	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Engaged in additional income generating activities
V371	lc4_total_chg_cope_3	LC4: 3. Received assistance from friends & family	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Received assistance from Friends & family
V372	lc4_total_chg_cope_4	LC4: 4. Borrowed from friends & family	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Borrowed from friends & family
V373	lc4_total_chg_cope_5	LC4: 5. Took a loan from a financial institution	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Took a loan from a financial institution
V374	lc4_total_chg_cope_6	LC4: 6. Credited purchases	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Credited purchases
V375	lc4_total_chg_cope_7	LC4: 7. Delayed payment obligations	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Delayed payment obligations
V376	lc4_total_chg_cope_8	LC4: 8. Sold harvest in advance	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Sold harvest in advance
V377	lc4_total_chg_cope_9	LC4: 9. Reduced food consumption	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Reduced food consumption
V378	lc4_total_chg_cope_10	LC4: 10. Reduced non_food consumption	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Reduced non-food Consumption
V379	lc4_total_chg_cope_11	LC4: 11. Relied on savings	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Relied on savings
V380	lc4_total_chg_cope_12	LC4: 12. Received assistance from NGO	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Received assistance from NGO
V381	lc4_total_chg_cope_13	LC4: 13. Took advanced payment from employer	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Took advanced payment from employer
V382	lc4_total_chg_cope_14	LC4: 14. Received assistance from government	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Received assistance from government

ID	Name	Label	Question
V383	lc4_total_chg_cope_15	LC4: 15. Was covered by insurance policy	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Was covered by insurance policy
V384	lc4_total_chg_cope_0	LC4: 0. Did nothing	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Did nothing
V385	lc4_total_chg_cope__98	LC4: -98. Don't Know	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Don't know
V386	lc4_total_chg_cope__99	LC4: -99. Refused	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Refused
V387	lc4_total_chg_cope__96	LC4: -96. Other (specify)	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Other specify
V388	lc4_total_chg_cope_other	LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies (Other)	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Other
V389	fi1_enough	FI1: Household Members Worried About Not Having Enough Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V390	fi2_healthy	FI2: Household Members Was Unable To Eat Healthy/Nutritious Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V391	fi3_fewkinds	FI3: Household Members Ate Only A Few Kinds Of Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V392	fi4_skipmeal	FI4: HouseholdMembers Skipped A Meal in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V393	fi5_ateless	FI5: Household Members Ate Less in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?
V394	fi6_noteatfullday	FI6: Household Members Hungry Did Not Eat for a Full Day Due to Lack of Resource	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?
V395	fi7_outoffood	FI7: Household Members Ran Out of Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V396	fi8_hungrynoteat	FI8: HouseholdMembers Hungry but Did Not Eat in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V397	as1_assist_type	AS1: Household Has Recieved Assistance Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
V398	as1_assist_type_1	AS1: 1. Free Food	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Free food
V399	as1_assist_type_2	AS1: 2. Food or Cash for Work	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Food or cash for work

ID	Name	Label	Question
V400	as1_assist_type_3	AS1: 3. Direct Cash Transfers	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Direct Cash Transfers
V401	as1_assist_type_0	AS1: 0. None	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - None
V402	as1_assist_type__98	AS1: -98. Don't Know	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Don't know
V403	as1_assist_type__99	AS1: -99. Refused	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Refused
V404	as1_assist_type__96	AS1: -96. Other (specify)	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Other support (specify)
V405	as1_assist_type_other	AS1: Other Assistance Household Recieved	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Other support
V406	as3_food_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Free Food Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Free food
V407	as2_food_psnp	AS2: PSNP Free Food	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Free food
V408	as4_food_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Free food
V409	as4_food_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food (Other)	
V410	as3_forwork_value_food	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Food for Work Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Food assistance - Food or cash for work
V411	as3_forwork_value_cash	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash for Work Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Cash assistance - Food or cash for work
V412	as2_forwork_psnp	AS2: PSNP Food or Cash for Work	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Food or cash for work
V413	as4_forwork_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Food or cash for work
V414	as4_forwork_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other - Food or cash for work
V415	as3_cash_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash Assistance Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? - Direct cash transfers
V416	as2_cash_psnp	AS2: PSNP Cash Assistance	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Direct cash transfers

ID	Name	Label	Question
V417	as4_cash_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Direct cash transfers
V418	as4_cash_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other - Direct cash transfers
V419	as3_other_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Other Assistance Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? - Other support (specify)
V420	as2_other_psnp	AS2: PSNP Other Assistance	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Other support (specify)
V421	as4_other_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other support (specify)
V422	as4_other_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other - Other support (specify)
V423	ir1_endearly	IR1: Survey Ended Early	
V424	ir1_whyendearly	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early	
V425	ir1_whyendearly_other	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)	
V426	ir_lang	IR: Survey Language	
V427	ir_understand	IR: Respondent Comprehension	
V428	ir_confident	IR: Enumerator Confidence	
V429	key	Unique Submission ID	

Total: 198

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Round 2 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.

Cases:	13622
Variables:	15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V430	household_id	Household ID	
V431	individual_id	Individual ID	
V432	bi2_hhm_new	New Household Member	CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?
V433	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V434	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	What is [NAME]'s sex?
V435	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	What is [NAME]'s age? Year
V436	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	What is [NAME]'s age? Month
V437	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V438	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other
V439	bi7_hhm_reas	Reason Member Joined Household	What is the reason the household member came to this household?
V440	bi7_hhm_reas_other	Reason Member Joined Household (Other)	What is the reason the household member came to this household? Other
V441	bi8_hhm_where	Member Moved From Ethiopia or Abroad	Where did the household member move from?
V442	key	Unique Submission ID	
V443	roster_key	Unique Roster ID	
V444	submissiondate		

Total: 15

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Round 3 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.

Cases:	13490
Variables:	15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V688	household_id	Household ID	
V689	individual_id	Individual ID	
V690	bi2_hhm_new	New Household Member	CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?
V691	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V692	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	What is [NAME]'s sex?
V693	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	What is [NAME]'s age? Year
V694	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	What is [NAME]'s age? Month
V695	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V696	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other
V697	bi7_hhm_reas	Reason Member Joined Household	What is the reason the household member came to this household?
V698	bi7_hhm_reas_other	Reason Member Joined Household (Other)	What is the reason the household member came to this household? Other
V699	bi8_hhm_where	Member Moved From Ethiopia or Abroad	Where did the household member move from?
V700	key	Unique Submission ID	
V701	roster_key	Unique Roster ID	
V702	submissiondate		

Total: 15

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Round 3 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household location identification.
- Respondent's knowledge about the pandemic including questions on knowledge of to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus.
- Selected questions on the respondents' behavior and social distancing practices in the week preceding the survey.
- Access to basic needs.
- Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member.
- Types of household income sources - farming, personal income from wage employment or pension, own non-farm business; remittances from within Ethiopia and abroad; income from properties, investments and savings; and support from government and NGOs and other charitable organizations; changes in income sources after the outbreak; and coping strategies for income loss.
- Household referenced questions on food insecurity experience by all household members for the 30 days preceding the survey.
- Household agriculture practices for the current agriculture season
- Aid and Support (Safety Net, other cash and in-kind support)

Cases:	3058
Variables:	241

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V703	key	Unique Submission ID	
V704	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V705	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V706	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date/Time	
V707	cs_submissiondate	CS: Submission Date/Time	
V708	cs1_region	CS1: Region	Region
V709	cs2_zoneid	CS2: Zone ID	Zone
V710	cs3_woredaid	CS3: Woreda ID	Woreda
V711	cs3c_cityid	CS3c: City ID	City
V712	cs3c_subcityid	CS3c: Subcity ID	Subcity
V713	cs3b_kebeleid	CS3b: Kebele ID	Kebele
V714	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	Sector
V715	cs5_eaid	CS5: Enumerator Area ID	EA
V716	cs6_hhid	CS6: Household ID	HHID
V717	cs7_hhh_id	CS7: Household Head ID	Household head ID
V718	cs7a_hhh_gender	CS7a: Household Head Gender	
V719	cs7a_hhh_age	CS7a: Household Head Age	
V720	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	Survey round
V721	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V722	ii4_resp_same	II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round	
V723	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V724	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	
V725	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V726	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	
V727	bi_same_hhh	BI: Same Household Head	
V728	bh1_handwash_freq	BH1: Frequency of Handwashing in Last 7 Days	In the last 7 days, how often do you wash your hands with soup after being in public?
V729	bh2_mask_freq	BH2: Frequency of Mask Wearing in Last 7 Days	In the last 7 days, how often do you wear mask in public?
V730	bh3_cov_fear	BH3: Worry Of Family Or Self Falling Ill With COVID-19	How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family become seriously ill from COVID -19 ?
V731	bh4_cov_fin	BH4: Perceived Financial Threat Of COVID-19	How much of a threat would you say the Coronavirus outbreak is to your households's finances?
V732	ac1_atb_med	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Medicine?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Medicine
V733	ac2_atb_med_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine
V734	ac2_atb_med_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine, other
V735	ac1_atb_teff	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Teff or Injera?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Teff/ enjera
V736	ac2_atb_teff_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera
V737	ac2_atb_teff_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera, other
V738	ac1_atb_wheat	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread
V739	ac2_atb_wheat_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread
V740	ac2_atb_wheat_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread) (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread, other
V741	ac1_atb_maize	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Maize	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Maize
V742	ac2_atb_maize_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize
V743	ac2_atb_maize_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize, other
V744	ac1_atb_oil	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Edible Oil?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Edible oil
V745	ac2_atb_oil_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil
V746	ac2_atb_oil_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil, other
V747	ac3a_pri_sch_child	AC3a: Children Attended Primary School Before Outbreak	Before schools closed on [DATE], were there any children in your household who attended PRIMARY (1-8 grade) school?
V748	ac4a_pri_child	AC4a: Primary School Children Engaged in Learning Activities After Outbreak	Have the children in PRIMARY (1-8 grade) school been engaged in any education or learning activities since the schools closed?
V749	ac5a_pri_edu_type	AC5a: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Primary-School Children	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V750	ac5a_pri_edu_type_1	AC5a: 1. Completed assignments provided by the teacher	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Completed assignments provided by the teacher
V751	ac5a_pri_edu_type_2	AC5a: 2. Used mobile learning apps	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Used mobile learning apps
V752	ac5a_pri_edu_type_3	AC5a: 3. Watched educational TV programs	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Watched educational TV programs
V753	ac5a_pri_edu_type_4	AC5a: 4. Listened to educational programs on radio	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Listened to educational programs on radio
V754	ac5a_pri_edu_type_5	AC5a: 5. Session/meeting with lesson teacher (Tutor)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)
V755	ac5a_pri_edu_type__96	AC5a: -96. Other (specify)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Other (specify)
V756	ac5a_pri_edu_type__98	AC5a: -97. Don't Know	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Don't know
V757	ac5a_pri_edu_type__99	AC5a: -98. Refused	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Refused
V758	ac5a_pri_edu_type_other	AC5a: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Primary-School Children (Other)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Other
V759	ac3b_sec_sch_child	AC3b: Children Attended Secondary School Before Outbreak	Before schools closed on [DATE], were there any children in your household who attended SECONDARY (9-12 grade) school?
V760	ac4b_sec_child	AC4b: Secondary School Children Engaged in Learning Activities After Outbreak	Have the children in SECONDARY (9-12 grade) school been engaged in any education or learning activities since the schools closed?
V761	ac5b_sec_edu_type	AC5b: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Secondary-School Children	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
V762	ac5b_sec_edu_type_1	AC5b: 1. Completed assignments provided by the teacher	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Completed assignments provided by the teacher

ID	Name	Label	Question
V763	ac5b_sec_edu_type_2	AC5b: 2. Used mobile learning apps	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Used mobile learning apps
V764	ac5b_sec_edu_type_3	AC5b: 3. Watched educational TV programs	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Watched educational TV programs
V765	ac5b_sec_edu_type_4	AC5b: 4. Listened to educational programs on radio	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Listened to educational programs on radio
V766	ac5b_sec_edu_type_5	AC5b: 5. Session/meeting with lesson teacher (Tutor)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)
V767	ac5b_sec_edu_type__96	AC5b: -96. Other (specify)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Other (specify)
V768	ac5b_sec_edu_type__98	AC5b: -97. Don't Know	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Don't know
V769	ac5b_sec_edu_type__99	AC5b: -98. Refused	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Refused
V770	ac5b_sec_edu_type_other	AC5b: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Secondary-School Children (Other)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Other
V771	ac6_med	AC6: Household Member Needed Medical Treatment Since Last Call	Have you or any member of your household needed any medical treatment or consultation since [LAST CALL]?
V772	ac7_med_access	AC7: Able to Access Medical Treatment	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?
V773	ac8_med_access_reas	AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?
V774	ac8_med_access_reas_other	AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment? Other
V775	ac9_bank	AC9: Needed Financial Services (Bank, Money Agent or ATM) in the Last Week	
V776	em1_work_cur	EM1: Currently Employed	Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V777	em6_work_cur_act	EM6: Current Employment Activity	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??

ID	Name	Label	Question
V778	em6_work_cur_act_other	EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other
V779	em7_work_cur_status	EM7: Current Employment Status	In your main work, do you work ...
V780	em7_work_cur_status_other	EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)	In your main work, do you work ..., other specify
V781	em8_work_cur_same	EM8: Same Job as Last Call	Is this the same job you were doing at the time of [LAST CALL]?
V782	em9_work_change_why	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs	Why did you change jobs?
V783	em9_work_change_why_other	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)	Why did you change jobs? Other
V784	em2_work_pre	EM2: Previously Employed at Last Call	Were you working before [LAST CALL]?
V785	em3_work_no_why	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed	Why did you stop working?
V786	em3_work_no_why_other	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)	Why did you stop working? Other
V787	em4_work_pre_act	EM4: Previous Employment Activity at Last Call	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job?
V788	em4_work_pre_act_other	EM4: Previous Employment Activity at Last Call (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other
V789	em5_work_pre_status	EM5: Previous Employment Status at Last Call	In your main work, do you work ...
V790	em5_work_pre_status_other	EM5: Previous Employment Status at Last Call (Other)	In your main work, do you work ..., other
V791	em12_work_cur_able	EM12: Able to Work as Normal	In the last week, were you able to do your wage/salary job as usual either from place of work or work from home?
V792	em13_work_cur_notable_paid	EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, were you paid.....?
V793	em14_work_cur_notable_why	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal	Why were you not able to work as usual?
V794	em14_work_cur_notable_why_other	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)	Why were you not able to work as usual? Other
V795	em15_bus	EM15: Household Non-Farm Business Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V796	em15a_bus_prev	EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational	
V797	em15b_bus_prev_closed	EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed	
V798	em15b_bus_prev_closed_other	EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed (Other)	
V799	em15c_bus_new	EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business Since Last Call	
V800	em16_bus_sector	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V801	em16_bus_sector_other	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other
V802	em17_bus_inc	EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has the income from the family business been...

ID	Name	Label	Question
V803	em18_bus_inc_low_amt	EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Last Call	You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?
V804	em19_bus_inc_low_why	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased Since Last Call	Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business?
V805	em19_bus_inc_low_why_1	EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]? - Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus
V806	em19_bus_inc_low_why_2	EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]? - Usual place of business closed for another reason
V807	em19_bus_inc_low_why_3	EM19: 3. Seasonal closure	Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]? - Seasonal closure
V808	em19_bus_inc_low_why_4	EM19: 4. No customers	Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]? - No customers
V809	em19_bus_inc_low_why_5	EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V810	em19_bus_inc_low_why_6	EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]? - Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade
V811	em19_bus_inc_low_why_7	EM19: 7. Illness in the household	Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]? - Illness in the household
V812	em19_bus_inc_low_why__98	EM19: -98. Don't Know	Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]? - Don't know
V813	em19_bus_inc_low_why__99	EM19: -99. Refused	Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]? - Refused
V814	em19_bus_inc_low_why__96	EM19: -96. Other (specify)	Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]? - Other
V815	em19_bus_inc_low_why_other	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased Since Last Call (Othe	Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]? - Other
V816	em20_farm	EM20: Household Farm Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?
V817	em21_farm_norm	EM21: Household Farm Running Normally Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?
V818	em22_farm_norm_why	EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since Last Call	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
V819	em22_farm_norm_why_1	EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Adviced to stay home
V820	em22_farm_norm_why_2	EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V821	em22_farm_norm_why_3	EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Restrictions on movement or travel
V822	em22_farm_norm_why_4	EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs

ID	Name	Label	Question
V823	em22_farm_norm_why_5	EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to sell or transport outputs
V824	em22_farm_norm_why_6	EM22: 6. Illness in the household	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Need to care for ill family member
V825	em22_farm_norm_why_7	EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Weather conditions / No rainfall
V826	em22_farm_norm_why__98	EM22: -98. Don't Know	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Don't know
V827	em22_farm_norm_why__99	EM22: -99. Refused	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Refused
V828	em22_farm_norm_why__96	EM22: -96. Other (specify)	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Other (specify)
V829	em22_farm_norm_why_other	EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since Last Call (Other)	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Other
V830	em23_we	EM23: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed Since Last Call	Thinking back, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed before [LAST CALL]?
V831	em24_we_layoff	EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?
V832	em25_we_layoff_covid	EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus	Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?
V833	lc1_farm	LC1: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Family farming, livestock or fishing
V834	lc2_farm_chg	LC2: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Family farming, livestock or fishing
V835	lc1_bus	LC1: Non-Farm Business Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Non-farm family business
V836	lc2_bus_chg	LC2: Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Non-farm family business
V837	lc1_we	LC1: Wage-Employment Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Wage employment of household members
V838	lc2_we_chg	LC2: Wage-Employment Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Wage employment of household members
V839	lc1_rem_dom	LC1: Remittances from Within Country Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Remittances within the country
V840	lc2_rem_dom_chg	LC2: Remittances from Within Country Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Remittances within the country
V841	lc1_rem_for	LC1: Remittances from Abroad Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Remittances from abroad
V842	lc2_rem_for_chg	LC2: Remittances from Abroad Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Remittances from abroad

ID	Name	Label	Question
V843	lc1_isp	LC1: Income from Properties, Investments and Savings Supported Household Since L	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Income from properties, investments or savings
V844	lc2_isp_chg	LC2: Properties, Investments and Savings Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Income from properties, investments or savings
V845	lc1_pen	LC1: Pension Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Pension
V846	lc2_pen_chg	LC2: Pension Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Pension
V847	lc1_gov	LC1: Government Assistance Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Assistance from the Government
V848	lc2_gov_chg	LC2: Government Assistance Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Assistance from the Government
V849	lc1_ngo	LC1: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Supported Household Since	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization
V850	lc2_ngo_chg	LC2: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Income Change Since Last	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization
V851	lc1_other	LC1: Other Sources Supported Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Other specify
V852	lc1_other_source	LC1: Other Source Supporting Household Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? Other
V853	lc2_other_chg	LC2: Other Sources Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ? - Other specify
V854	lc3_total_chg	LC3: Total Household Income Change Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL], has the total income of the household ……?
V855	lc4_total_chg_cope	LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies	How did your household cope with the LOSS?
V856	lc4_total_chg_cope_0	LC4: 0. Did nothing	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Did nothing
V857	lc4_total_chg_cope_1	LC4: 1. Sale of assets (Agricultural and Non_agricultural)	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Sale of ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)
V858	lc4_total_chg_cope_2	LC4: 2. Engaged in additional income generating activities	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Engaged in additional income generating activities
V859	lc4_total_chg_cope_3	LC4: 3. Received assistance from friends & family	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Received assistance from Friends & family
V860	lc4_total_chg_cope_4	LC4: 4. Borrowed from friends & family	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Borrowed from friends & family
V861	lc4_total_chg_cope_5	LC4: 5. Took a loan from a financial institution	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Took a loan from a financial institution
V862	lc4_total_chg_cope_6	LC4: 6. Credited purchases	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Credited purchases
V863	lc4_total_chg_cope_7	LC4: 7. Delayed payment obligations	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Delayed payment obligations
V864	lc4_total_chg_cope_8	LC4: 8. Sold harvest in advance	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Sold harvest in advance
V865	lc4_total_chg_cope_9	LC4: 9. Reduced food consumption	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Reduced food consumption
V866	lc4_total_chg_cope_10	LC4: 10. Reduced non_food consumption	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Reduced non-food Consumption

ID	Name	Label	Question
V867	lc4_total_chg_cope_11	LC4: 11. Relied on savings	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Relied on savings
V868	lc4_total_chg_cope_12	LC4: 12. Received assistance from NGO	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Received assistance from NGO
V869	lc4_total_chg_cope_13	LC4: 13. Took advanced payment from employer	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Took advanced payment from employer
V870	lc4_total_chg_cope_14	LC4: 14. Received assistance from government	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Received assistance from government
V871	lc4_total_chg_cope_15	LC4: 15. Was covered by insurance policy	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Was covered by insurance policy
V872	lc4_total_chg_cope__98	LC4: -98. Don't Know	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Don't know
V873	lc4_total_chg_cope__99	LC4: -99. Refused	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Refused
V874	lc4_total_chg_cope__96	LC4: -96. Other (specify)	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Other specify
V875	lc4_total_chg_cope_other	LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies (Other)	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Other
V876	fi1_enough	FI1: Household Members Worried About Not Having Enough Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V877	fi2_healthy	FI2: Household Members Was Unable To Eat Healthy/Nutritious Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V878	fi3_fewkinds	FI3: Household Members Ate Only A Few Kinds Of Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V879	fi4_skipmeal	FI4: HouseholdMembers Skipped A Meal in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V880	fi5_ateless	FI5: Household Members Ate Less in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?
V881	fi6_noteatfullday	FI6: Household Members Hungry Did Not Eat for a Full Day Due to Lack of Resource	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?
V882	fi7_outoffood	FI7: Household Members Ran Out of Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V883	fi8_hungrynoteat	FI8: HouseholdMembers Hungry but Did Not Eat in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V884	as1_assist_type	AS1: Household Has Recieved Assistance Since Last Call	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V885	as1_assist_type_0	AS1: 0. None	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - None
V886	as1_assist_type_1	AS1: 1. Free Food	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Free food
V887	as1_assist_type_2	AS1: 2. Food or Cash for Work	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Food or cash for work
V888	as1_assist_type_3	AS1: 3. Direct Cash Transfers	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Direct Cash Transfers
V889	as1_assist_type__98	AS1: -98. Don't Know	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Don't know
V890	as1_assist_type__99	AS1: -99. Refused	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Refused
V891	as1_assist_type__96	AS1: -96. Other (specify)	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Other support (specify)
V892	as1_assist_type_other	AS1: Other Assistance Household Recieved	Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Other support
V893	as3_food_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Free Food Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Free food
V894	as2_food_psnp	AS2: PSNP Free Food	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Free food
V895	as4_food_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Free food
V896	as4_food_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food (Other)	
V897	as3_forwork_value_food	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Food for Work Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Food assistance - Food or cash for work
V898	as3_forwork_value_cash	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash for Work Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Cash assistance - Food or cash for work
V899	as2_forwork_psnp	AS2: PSNP Food or Cash for Work	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Food or cash for work
V900	as4_forwork_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Food or cash for work

ID	Name	Label	Question
V901	as4_forwork_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other - Food or cash for work
V902	as3_cash_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash Assistance Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? - Direct cash transfers
V903	as2_cash_psnp	AS2: PSNP Cash Assistance	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Direct cash transfers
V904	as4_cash_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Direct cash transfers
V905	as4_cash_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other - Direct cash transfers
V906	as3_other_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Other Assistance Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? - Other support (specify)
V907	as2_other_psnp	AS2: PSNP Other Assistance	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Other support (specify)
V908	as4_other_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other support (specify)
V909	as4_other_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other - Other support (specify)
V910	as5_assist_fair	AS5: Aid Was Distributed Fairly In Community	
V911	as6_assist_tension	AS6: Community Tension Due To Aid Distribution	
V912	ag1_crops	AG1: Household Farmed In Current Season	Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2012, have you or any member of your household worked on land preparation, planting, or crop cultivation on your household farm?
V913	ag1a_crops_plan	AG1a: Household Was Planning To Farm In Current Season	Before the [OUTBREAK_MONTH], were you planning to grow crops on your farm this agricultural season 2012?
V914	ag2_crops_able	AG2: Household Able To Plant Normally For Current Season	I would like to ask you about how the activities are progressing for the household farm. Were you able to plant normally (as planned)?
V915	ag3_crops_reas	AG3: Reasons Household Did Not Grow Crops In Current Season	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
V916	ag3_crops_reas_1	AG3: 1. Advised to stay home	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Advised to stay home
V917	ag3_crops_reas_2	AG3: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V918	ag3_crops_reas_3	AG3: 3. Restrictions on movement / travel	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Restrictions on movement / travel

ID	Name	Label	Question
V919	ag3_crops_reas_4	AG3: 4. Unable to obtain / transport enough fertilizer	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Unable to obtain / transport enough fertilizer
V920	ag3_crops_reas_5	AG3: 5. Unable to obtain / transport enough seeds	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Unable to obtain / transport enough seeds
V921	ag3_crops_reas_6	AG3: 6. Unable to acquire / transport other inputs	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Unable to acquire / transport other inputs
V922	ag3_crops_reas_7	AG3: 7. Unable to sell / transport outputs	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Unable to sell / transport outputs
V923	ag3_crops_reas_8	AG3: 8. Ill or need to care for ill family member	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Ill or need to care for ill family member
V924	ag3_crops_reas_9	AG3: 9. Weather conditions / No rainfall since Megabit	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Weather conditions / No rainfall since Megabit
V925	ag3_crops_reas__96	AG3: -96. Other (specify)	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Other (specify)
V926	ag3_crops_reas__98	AG3: -98. Don't Know	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Don't know
V927	ag3_crops_reas__99	AG3: -99. Refused	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Refused
V928	ag3_crops_reas_other	AG3: Reasons Household Did Not Grow Crops In Current Season (Other)	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Other
V929	ag4_crops_reas_fert	AG4: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Fertilizer	Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?
V930	ag4_crops_reas_fert_other	AG4: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Fertilizer (Other)	Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer? Other
V931	ag5_crops_reas_seeds	AG5: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Seeds	Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?
V932	ag5_crops_reas_seeds_other	AG5: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Seeds (Other)	Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds? Other
V933	ag6_ext_need	AG6: Household Had Need For Agricultural Extension Services In Current Season	Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?
V934	ag7_ext_receive	AG7: Household Recieved Agricultural Extension Services In Current Season	Were you or anyone in your household received an agricultural extension services or visited by an agricultural extension agent this agricultural season 2012?
V935	ag8_travel_norm	AG8: Household Has Agricultural Laborer Who Works Elsewhere In Normal Years	In a normal year, do you or any household member travel to other places in Ethiopia (outside your kebele) to work as agricultural laborer on agricultural activities?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V936	ag9_travel_curr	AG9: Household Has Agricultural Laborer Who Will Work Elsewhere This Season	During this planting season and the coming harvest season, will you or any households member travel to other places in Ethiopia (outside your kebele) to work as laborer on agricultural activities?
V937	ir1_endearly	IR1: Survey Ended Early	
V938	ir1_whyendearly	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early	
V939	ir1_whyendearly_other	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)	
V940	ir_lang	IR: Survey Language	
V941	ir_understand	IR: Respondent Comprehension	
V942	ir_confident	IR: Enumerator Confidence	
V943	phw3	Sampling Weight for the Round 3 Phone Survey	

Total: 241

Data file: r4_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Round 4 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household location identification.
- Respondent's knowledge about the pandemic including questions on knowledge of to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus.
- Access to basic needs.
- Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member.
- Types of household income sources - farming, personal income from wage employment or pension, own non-farm business; remittances from within Ethiopia and abroad; income from properties, investments and savings; and support from government and NGOs and other charitable organizations; changes in income sources after the outbreak; and coping strategies for income loss.
- Household referenced questions on food insecurity experience by all household members for the 30 days preceding the survey.
- Household agriculture practices for the current agriculture season
- Aid and Support (Safety Net, other cash and in-kind support)
- Agriculture (for rural households only)
- Locust invasion (for rural household only)
- WASH

Cases:	2878
Variables:	251

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question

Total: 0

Data file: r4_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Round 4 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.

Cases:	12694
Variables:	15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1196	household_id	Household ID	

Total: 1

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Round 5 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.

Cases:	12185
Variables:	15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question

Total: 0

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Round 5 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household location identification.
- Access to basic needs.
- Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member.
- Types of household income sources - farming, personal income from wage employment or pension, own non-farm business; remittances from within Ethiopia and abroad; income from properties, investments and savings; and support from government and NGOs and other charitable organizations; changes in income sources after the outbreak; and coping strategies for income loss.
- Aid and Support (Safety Net, other cash and in-kind support)
- Agriculture (for rural households only)
- Livestock

Cases:	2770
Variables:	266

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1854	ii4_resp_same	II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round	
V1855	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V1856	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	
V1857	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	
V1858	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	
V1859	bi_same_hhh	BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)	
V1860	ac1_atb_med	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Medicine?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Medicine
V1861	ac2_atb_med_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine
V1862	ac2_atb_med_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine, other
V1863	ac1_atb_teff	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Teff or Injera?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Teff/ enjera
V1864	ac2_atb_teff_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera
V1865	ac2_atb_teff_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera, other
V1866	ac1_atb_wheat	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread
V1867	ac2_atb_wheat_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread
V1868	ac2_atb_wheat_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread) (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread, other
V1869	ac1_atb_maize	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Maize	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Maize

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1870	ac2_atb_maize_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize
V1871	ac2_atb_maize_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize, other
V1872	ac1_atb_oil	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Edible Oil?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Edible oil
V1873	ac2_atb_oil_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil
V1874	ac2_atb_oil_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil, other
V1875	ac3a_pri_sch_child	AC3a: Children Attended Primary School Before Outbreak	Before schools closed on [DATE], were there any children in your household who attended PRIMARY (1-8 grade) school?
V1876	ac4a_pri_child	AC4a: Primary School Children Engaged in Learning Activities After Outbreak	Have the children in PRIMARY (1-8 grade) school been engaged in any education or learning activities since the schools closed?
V1877	ac5a_pri_edu_type	AC5a: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Primary-School Children	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
V1878	ac5a_pri_edu_type_1	AC5a: 1. Completed assignments provided by the teacher	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Completed assignments provided by the teacher
V1879	ac5a_pri_edu_type_2	AC5a: 2. Used mobile learning apps	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Used mobile learning apps
V1880	ac5a_pri_edu_type_3	AC5a: 3. Watched educational TV programs	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Watched educational TV programs
V1881	ac5a_pri_edu_type_4	AC5a: 4. Listened to educational programs on radio	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Listened to educational programs on radio
V1882	ac5a_pri_edu_type_5	AC5a: 5. Session/meeting with lesson teacher (Tutor)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)
V1883	ac5a_pri_edu_type__96	AC5a: -96. Other (specify)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Other (specify)
V1884	ac5a_pri_edu_type__98	AC5a: -98. Don't Know	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Don't know
V1885	ac5a_pri_edu_type__99	AC5a: -99. Refused	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Refused

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1886	ac5a_pri_edu_type_other	AC5a: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Primary-School Children (Other)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Other
V1887	ac3b_sec_sch_child	AC3b: Children Attended Secondary School Before Outbreak	Before schools closed on [DATE], were there any children in your household who attended SECONDARY (9-12 grade) school?
V1888	ac4b_sec_child	AC4b: Secondary School Children Engaged in Learning Activities After Outbreak	Have the children in SECONDARY (9-12 grade) school been engaged in any education or learning activities since the schools closed?
V1889	ac5b_sec_edu_type	AC5b: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Secondary-School Children	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
V1890	ac5b_sec_edu_type_1	AC5b: 1. Completed assignments provided by the teacher	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Completed assignments provided by the teacher
V1891	ac5b_sec_edu_type_2	AC5b: 2. Used mobile learning apps	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Used mobile learning apps
V1892	ac5b_sec_edu_type_3	AC5b: 3. Watched educational TV programs	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Watched educational TV programs
V1893	ac5b_sec_edu_type_4	AC5b: 4. Listened to educational programs on radio	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Listened to educational programs on radio
V1894	ac5b_sec_edu_type_5	AC5b: 5. Session/meeting with lesson teacher (Tutor)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)
V1895	ac5b_sec_edu_type__96	AC5b: -96. Other (specify)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Other (specify)
V1896	ac5b_sec_edu_type__98	AC5b: -98. Don't Know	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Don't know
V1897	ac5b_sec_edu_type__99	AC5b: -99. Refused	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Refused
V1898	ac5b_sec_edu_type_other	AC5b: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Secondary-School Children (Other)	In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed? - Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1899	ac6_med	AC6: Household Member Needed Medical Treatment In Past 4 Weeks	Have you or any member of your household needed any medical treatment or consultation in the past 4 weeks?
V1900	ac7_med_access	AC7: Able to Access Medical Treatment	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment in the past 4 weeks?
V1901	ac8_med_access_reas	AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment in the past 4 weeks?
V1902	ac8_med_access_reas_other	AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment in the past 4 weeks? Other
V1903	ac9_bank	AC9: Needed Financial Services (Bank, Money Agent or ATM) in the Last Week	
V1904	em1_work_cur	EM1: Currently Employed	Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V1905	em6_work_cur_act	EM6: Current Employment Activity	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??
V1906	em6_work_cur_act_other	EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other
V1907	em7_work_cur_status	EM7: Current Employment Status	In your main work, do you work ...
V1908	em7_work_cur_status_other	EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)	In your main work, do you work ..., other specify
V1909	em8_work_cur_same	EM8: Same Job As Last Call	Is this the same job you were doing before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V1910	em9_work_change_why	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs	Why did you change jobs?
V1911	em9_work_change_why_other	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)	Why did you change jobs? Other
V1912	em2_work_pre	EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak	Were you working before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V1913	em3_work_no_why	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed	Why did you stop working?
V1914	em3_work_no_why_other	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)	Why did you stop working? Other
V1915	em4_work_pre_act	EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job?
V1916	em4_work_pre_act_other	EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job? Other
V1917	em5_work_pre_status	EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak	What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V1918	em5_work_pre_status_other	EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)	What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]? Other
V1919	em12_work_cur_able	EM12: Able to Work as Normal	
V1920	em13_work_cur_notable_paid	EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal	
V1921	em14_work_cur_notable_why	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1922	em14_work_cur_notable_why_other	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)	
V1923	em15_bus	EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V1924	em15a_bus_prev	EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational	
V1925	em15b_bus_prev_closed	EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed	
V1926	em15b_bus_prev_closed_other	EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed (Other)	
V1927	em15c_bus_new	EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks	
V1928	em16_bus_sector	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V1929	em16_bus_sector_other	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other
V1930	em17_bus_inc	EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, has the income from the family business been...
V1931	em18_bus_inc_low_amt	EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?
V1932	em19_bus_inc_low_why	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
V1933	em19_bus_inc_low_why_1	EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus
V1934	em19_bus_inc_low_why_2	EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Usual place of business closed for another reason
V1935	em19_bus_inc_low_why_3	EM19: 3. Seasonal closure	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Seasonal closure
V1936	em19_bus_inc_low_why_4	EM19: 4. No customers	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - No customers
V1937	em19_bus_inc_low_why_5	EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V1938	em19_bus_inc_low_why_6	EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade
V1939	em19_bus_inc_low_why_7	EM19: 7. Illness in the household	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Illness in the household
V1940	em19_bus_inc_low_why__98	EM19: -98. Don't Know	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Don't know
V1941	em19_bus_inc_low_why__99	EM19: -99. Refused	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Refused
V1942	em19_bus_inc_low_why__96	EM19: -96. Other (specify)	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Other
V1943	em19_bus_inc_low_why_other	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1944	em20_farm	EM20: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?
V1945	em21_farm_norm	EM21: Household Farm Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?
V1946	em22_farm_norm_why	EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
V1947	em22_farm_norm_why_1	EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Adviced to stay home
V1948	em22_farm_norm_why_2	EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V1949	em22_farm_norm_why_3	EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Restrictions on movement or travel
V1950	em22_farm_norm_why_4	EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V1951	em22_farm_norm_why_5	EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to sell or transport outputs
V1952	em22_farm_norm_why_6	EM22: 6. Illness in the household	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Need to care for ill family member
V1953	em22_farm_norm_why_7	EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Weather conditions / No rainfall
V1954	em22_farm_norm_why__98	EM22: -98. Don't Know	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Don't know
V1955	em22_farm_norm_why__99	EM22: -99. Refused	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Refused
V1956	em22_farm_norm_why__96	EM22: -96. Other (specify)	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Other (specify)
V1957	em22_farm_norm_why_other	EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past 4 Weeks (Other)	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Other
V1958	em23_we	EM23: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past 4 Weeks	Thinking back, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed before the past 4 weeks?
V1959	em24_we_layoff	EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?
V1960	em25_we_layoff_covid	EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus	Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?
V1961	lc1_farm	LC1: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Family farming, livestock or fishing
V1962	lc2_farm_chg	LC2: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Family farming, livestock or fishing

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1963	lc1_bus	LC1: Non-Farm Business Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Non-farm family business
V1964	lc2_bus_chg	LC2: Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Non-farm family business
V1965	lc1_we	LC1: Wage-Employment Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Wage employment of household members
V1966	lc2_we_chg	LC2: Wage-Employment Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Wage employment of household members
V1967	lc1_rem_dom	LC1: Remittances from Within Country Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Remittances within the country
V1968	lc2_rem_dom_chg	LC2: Remittances from Within Country Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Remittances within the country
V1969	lc1_rem_for	LC1: Remittances from Abroad Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Remittances from abroad
V1970	lc2_rem_for_chg	LC2: Remittances from Abroad Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Remittances from abroad
V1971	lc1_isp	LC1: Income from Properties, Investments and Savings Supported Household In Past	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Income from properties, investments or savings
V1972	lc2_isp_chg	LC2: Properties, Investments and Savings Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Income from properties, investments or savings
V1973	lc1_pen	LC1: Pension Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Pension
V1974	lc2_pen_chg	LC2: Pension Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Pension
V1975	lc1_gov	LC1: Government Assistance Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Assistance from the Government
V1976	lc2_gov_chg	LC2: Government Assistance Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Assistance from the Government
V1977	lc1_ngo	LC1: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Supported Household In Pa	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization
V1978	lc2_ngo_chg	LC2: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Income Change In Past 4 W	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization
V1979	lc1_other	LC1: Other Sources Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Other specify
V1980	lc1_other_source	LC1: Other Source Supporting Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? Other
V1981	lc2_other_chg	LC2: Other Sources Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Other specify
V1982	lc3_total_chg	LC3: Total Household Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	Since [LAST CALL], has the total income of the household ……?
V1983	lc4_total_chg_cope	LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies	How did your household cope with the LOSS?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1984	lc4_total_chg_cope_0	LC4: 0. Did nothing	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Did nothing
V1985	lc4_total_chg_cope_1	LC4: 1. Sale of assets (Agricultural and Non_agricultural)	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Sale of ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)
V1986	lc4_total_chg_cope_2	LC4: 2. Engaged in additional income generating activities	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Engaged in additional income generating activities
V1987	lc4_total_chg_cope_3	LC4: 3. Received assistance from friends & family	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Received assistance from Friends & family
V1988	lc4_total_chg_cope_4	LC4: 4. Borrowed from friends & family	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Borrowed from friends & family
V1989	lc4_total_chg_cope_5	LC4: 5. Took a loan from a financial institution	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Took a loan from a financial institution
V1990	lc4_total_chg_cope_6	LC4: 6. Credited purchases	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Credited purchases
V1991	lc4_total_chg_cope_7	LC4: 7. Delayed payment obligations	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Delayed payment obligations
V1992	lc4_total_chg_cope_8	LC4: 8. Sold harvest in advance	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Sold harvest in advance
V1993	lc4_total_chg_cope_9	LC4: 9. Reduced food consumption	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Reduced food consumption
V1994	lc4_total_chg_cope_10	LC4: 10. Reduced non_food consumption	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Reduced non-food Consumption
V1995	lc4_total_chg_cope_11	LC4: 11. Relied on savings	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Relied on savings
V1996	lc4_total_chg_cope_12	LC4: 12. Received assistance from NGO	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Received assistance from NGO
V1997	lc4_total_chg_cope_13	LC4: 13. Took advanced payment from employer	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Took advanced payment from employer
V1998	lc4_total_chg_cope_14	LC4: 14. Received assistance from government	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Received assistance from government
V1999	lc4_total_chg_cope_15	LC4: 15. Was covered by insurance policy	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Was covered by insurance policy
V2000	lc4_total_chg_cope__98	LC4: -98. Don't Know	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Don't know
V2001	lc4_total_chg_cope__99	LC4: -99. Refused	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Refused
V2002	lc4_total_chg_cope__96	LC4: -96. Other (specify)	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Other specify
V2003	lc4_total_chg_cope_other	LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies (Other)	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Other
V2004	fi1_enough	FI1: Household Member Worried About Not Having Enough Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V2005	fi2_healthy	FI2: Household Member Was Unable To Eat Healthy/Nutritious Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2006	fi3_fewkinds	FI3: Household Member Ate Only A Few Kinds Of Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2007	fi4_skipmeal	FI4: Household Member Skipped A Meal in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V2008	fi5_ateless	FI5: Household Member Ate Less in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2009	fi6_noteatfullday	FI6: Household Adult Hungry Did Not Eat for a Full Day Due to Lack of Resources	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2010	fi7_outoffood	FI7: Household Ran Out of Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2011	fi8_hungrynoteat	FI8: Household Member Hungry but Did Not Eat in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V2012	as1_assist_type	AS1: Household Has Recieved Assistance In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
V2013	as1_assist_type_0	AS1: 0. None	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - None
V2014	as1_assist_type_1	AS1: 1. Free Food	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Free food
V2015	as1_assist_type_2	AS1: 2. Food or Cash for Work	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Food or cash for work
V2016	as1_assist_type_3	AS1: 3. Direct Cash Transfers	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Direct Cash Transfers
V2017	as1_assist_type__98	AS1: -98. Don't Know	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Don't know
V2018	as1_assist_type__99	AS1: -99. Refused	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Refused
V2019	as1_assist_type__96	AS1: -96. Other (specify)	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Other support (specify)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2020	as1_assist_type_other	AS1: Other Assistance Household Recieved In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Other support
V2021	as3_food_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Free Food Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Free food
V2022	as2_food_psnp	AS2: PSNP Free Food	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Free food
V2023	as4_food_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Free food
V2024	as4_food_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food (Other)	
V2025	as3_forwork_value_food	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Food for Work Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Food assistance - Food or cash for work
V2026	as3_forwork_value_cash	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash for Work Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Cash assistance - Food or cash for work
V2027	as2_forwork_psnp	AS2: PSNP Food or Cash for Work	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Food or cash for work
V2028	as4_forwork_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Food or cash for work
V2029	as4_forwork_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other - Food or cash for work
V2030	as3_cash_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash Assistance Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? - Cash assistance
V2031	as2_cash_psnp	AS2: PSNP Cash Assistance	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Cash assistance
V2032	as4_cash_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Cash assistance
V2033	as4_cash_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other - Cash assistance
V2034	as3_other_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Other Assistance Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? - Other support (specify)
V2035	as2_other_psnp	AS2: PSNP Other Assistance	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Other support (specify)
V2036	as4_other_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other support (specify)
V2037	as4_other_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other - Other support (specify)
V2038	as5_assist_fair	AS5: Aid Was Distributed Fairly In Community	Do you feel the assistance in your community was distributed fairly and to those who need it the most?
V2039	as6_assist_tension	AS6: Community Tension Due To Aid Distribution	Has the aid distribution creating any grievances/tensions in the community?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2040	ag1_crops	AG1: Household Farmed In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, have you or any member of your household worked on land preparation, planting, or crop cultivation on your household farm?
V2041	ag2_crops_able	AG2: Household Able To Plant Normally In Past 4 Weeks	I would like to ask you about how the activities are progressing for the household farm in the past 4 weeks. Were you able to plant normally (as planned)?
V2042	ag3_crops_reas	AG3: Reasons Household Did Not Grow Crops In Past 4 Weeks	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
V2043	ag3_crops_reas_1	AG3: 1. Advised to stay home	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Advised to stay home
V2044	ag3_crops_reas_2	AG3: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V2045	ag3_crops_reas_3	AG3: 3. Restrictions on movement / travel	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V2046	ag3_crops_reas_4	AG3: 4. Unable to obtain / transport enough fertilizer	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Unable to obtain / transport enough fertilizer
V2047	ag3_crops_reas_5	AG3: 5. Unable to obtain / transport enough seeds	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Unable to obtain / transport enough seeds
V2048	ag3_crops_reas_6	AG3: 6. Unable to acquire / transport other inputs	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Unable to acquire / transport other inputs
V2049	ag3_crops_reas_7	AG3: 7. Unable to sell / transport outputs	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Unable to sell / transport outputs
V2050	ag3_crops_reas_8	AG3: 8. Ill or need to care for ill family member	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Ill or need to care for ill family member
V2051	ag3_crops_reas_9	AG3: 9. Weather conditions / No rainfall since Megabit	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Weather conditions / No rainfall since Megabit
V2052	ag3_crops_reas__96	AG3: -96. Other (specify)	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Other (specify)
V2053	ag3_crops_reas__98	AG3: -98. Don't Know	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Don't know
V2054	ag3_crops_reas__99	AG3: -99. Refused	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Refused
V2055	ag3_crops_reas_other	AG3: Reasons Household Did Not Grow Crops In Past 4 Weeks (Other)	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Other
V2056	ag4_crops_reas_fert	AG4: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Fertilizer	Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2057	ag4_crops_reas_fert_other	AG4: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Fertilizer (Other)	Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer? Other
V2058	ag5_crops_reas_seeds	AG5: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Seeds	Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?
V2059	ag5_crops_reas_seeds_other	AG5: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Seeds (Other)	Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds? Other
V2060	ls1_livestock	LS1: Household Has Kept Livestock Since COVID-19	Since the beginning coronavirus crisis in Megabit, have you or any member of your household kept any livestock?
V2061	ls2_type	LS2: Types Of Livestock Household Has Kept	What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep?
V2062	ls2_type_1	LS2: 1. Large ruminants (cow, cattle, etc.)	What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep? - Large ruminants (cow, cattle, etc.)
V2063	ls2_type_2	LS2: 2. Small ruminants (sheep and goat)	What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep? - Small ruminants (sheep and goat)
V2064	ls2_type_3	LS2: 3. Poultry	What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep? - Poultry
V2065	ls2_type_4	LS2: 4. Equines (donkeys, mules, horses)	What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep? - Equines(donkeys, mules, horses)
V2066	ls2_type_5	LS2: 5. Camelids	What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep? - Camelids
V2067	ls2_type_6	LS2: 6. Bee Colony	What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep? - Bee colony
V2068	ls2_type__96	LS2: -96. Other (specify)	What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep? - Other (specify)
V2069	ls2_type_other	LS2: Types Of Livestock Household Has Kept (Other)	What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep? - Other
V2070	ls3_covid	LS3: COVID-19 Has Affected Household Livestock Activities	Has the coronavirus crisis affected your household’s livestock activities?
V2071	ls4_covid_impact	LS4: Effects Of COVID-19 On Household Livestock Activities	What are the effects of the coronavirus crisis on your household’s livestock activities?
V2072	ls4_covid_impact_1	LS4: 1. Reduced access to animal feeds	What are the effects of the coronavirus crisis on your household’s livestock activities? - Reduced access to animal feeds
V2073	ls4_covid_impact_2	LS4: 2. Reduced access to animal health services/drugs	What are the effects of the coronavirus crisis on your household’s livestock activities? - Reduced access to animalhealth services/drugs
V2074	ls4_covid_impact_3	LS4: 3. Reduced access to markets (to buy inputs or sell output)	What are the effects of the coronavirus crisis on your household’s livestock activities? - Reduced access to markets (to buy inputs or sell output)
V2075	ls4_covid_impact_4	LS4: 4. Reduced eggs production	What are the effects of the coronavirus crisis on your household’s livestock activities? - Reduced eggs production
V2076	ls4_covid_impact__96	LS4: -96. Other (specify)	What are the effects of the coronavirus crisis on your household’s livestock activities? - Other (specify)
V2077	ls4_covid_impact_other	LS4: Effects Of COVID-19 On Household Livestock Activities (Other)	What are the effects of the coronavirus crisis on your household’s livestock activities? - Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2078	ls5_usual	LS5: Household Normally Sells Livestock/Livestock By-Products	Do you or others in your household normally sell livestock or livestock by-products?
V2079	ls6_revenue_chg	LS6: Expected End-Of-2020 Revenue Relative To Normal	Compared to what your household normally sell, do you expect the revenues from livestock sales mid of 2013 EC to be...
V2080	ls7_since_covid	LS7: Household Wanted To Sell Livestock Since COVID-19	Since the beginning of the coronavirus crisis in Megabit, has your household wanted to sell any livestock?
V2081	ls8_because_covid	LS8: Household Sold As Normal Or Due To COVID-19 Crisis	Does your household usually sell livestock or did your household sell as a result of the coronavirus crisis?
V2082	ls9_sell_able	LS9: Household Able To Sell Livestock	Was your household able to sell the livestock?
V2083	ls10_sell_cond	LS10: Condition Of Livestock Sold Compared To Before COVID-19	Compared to the livestock your household normally sold before the start of the coronavirus crisis in Megabit, what was the condition (health, weight) of the livestock your household sold recently?
V2084	ls11_sell_price	LS11: Selling Price Of Livestock Sold Compared To Before COVID-19	Compared to the prices your household normally received from sales before the start of the coronavirus crisis in Megabit, was the price from your household's recent livestock sale ....
V2085	ls12_sell_notable	LS12: Reason Household Unable To Sell Livestock	Why was your household not able to sell the livestock?
V2086	ls12_sell_notable_1	LS12: 1. Local Markets Not Operating/Closed	Why was your household not able to sell the livestock? - LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/ CLOSED
V2087	ls12_sell_notable_2	LS12: 2. Limited / No Transportation	Why was your household not able to sell the livestock? - LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION
V2088	ls12_sell_notable_3	LS12: 3. Restrictions On Movement/Travel	Why was your household not able to sell the livestock? - RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL
V2089	ls12_sell_notable_4	LS12: 4. Fall In Prices / It Was Not Profitable	Why was your household not able to sell the livestock? - FALL IN PRICES/ IT WAS NOT PROFITABLE
V2090	ls12_sell_notable_5	LS12: 5. Animals Were Too Weak To Move To The Market	Why was your household not able to sell the livestock? - ANIMALS WERE TOO WEAK TO MOVE TO THE MARKET
V2091	ls12_sell_notable_6	LS12: 6. Animals Were Too Weak To Sell	Why was your household not able to sell the livestock? - ANIMALS WERE TOO WEAK TO SELL
V2092	ls12_sell_notable__96	LS12: -96. Other (specify)	Why was your household not able to sell the livestock? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V2093	ls12_sell_notable_other	LS12: Reason Household Unable To Sell Livestock (Other)	Why was your household not able to sell the livestock? - OTHER
V2094	ir1_endearly	IR1: Survey Ended Early	
V2095	ir1_whyendearly	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early	
V2096	ir1_whyendearly_other	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)	
V2097	ir_lang	IR: Survey Language	
V2098	ir_understand	IR: Respondent Comprehension	
V2099	ir_confident	IR: Enumerator Confidence	

Total: 246

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Round 6 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.

Cases:	12152
Variables:	15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2100	household_id	Household ID	
V2101	individual_id	Individual ID	
V2102	bi2_hhm_new	New Household Member	CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?
V2103	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V2104	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	What is [NAME]'s sex?
V2105	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	What is [NAME]'s age? Year
V2106	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	What is [NAME]'s age? Month
V2107	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V2108	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other
V2109	bi7_hhm_reas	Reason Member Joined Household	7. What is the reason the household member came to this household?
V2110	bi7_hhm_reas_other	Reason Member Joined Household (Other)	7. What is the reason the household member came to this household? Other
V2111	bi8_hhm_where	Member Moved From Ethiopia or Abroad	8. What is the reason the household member came to this household?
V2112	key	Unique Parent Group ID	
V2113	roster_key	Unique Repeat Item ID	
V2114	submissiondate		

Total: 15

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Round 6 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household location identification.
- Access to basic needs.
- Selected questions on the respondents' behavior and social distancing practices in the week preceding the survey.
- Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member.
- Types of household income sources - farming, personal income from wage employment or pension, own non-farm business; remittances from within Ethiopia and abroad; income from properties, investments and savings; and support from government and NGOs and other charitable organizations; changes in income sources after the outbreak; and coping strategies for income loss.
- Aid and Support (Safety Net, other cash and in-kind support)
- Agriculture
- Locust

Cases:	2704
Variables:	239

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2353	household_id	household_id	
V2354	phw6	final sampling weight	
V2355	key	Unique Submission ID	
V2356	ea_id	ea_id	
V2357	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date/Time	
V2358	cs_submissiondate	CS: Submission Date/Time	
V2359	cs1_region	CS1: Region	Region
V2360	cs2_zoneid	CS2: Zone ID	Zone
V2361	cs3_woredaid	CS3: Woreda ID	Woreda
V2362	cs3c_cityid	CS3c: City ID	City
V2363	cs3c_subcityid	CS3c: Subcity ID	Subcity
V2364	cs3b_kebeleid	CS3b: Kebele ID	Kebele
V2365	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	Sector
V2366	cs5_eaid	CS5: Enumerator Area ID	EA
V2367	cs6_hhid	CS6: Household ID	HHID
V2368	cs7_hhh_id	CS7: Household Head ID	Household head ID
V2369	cs7a_hhh_gender	CS7a: Household Head Gender	
V2370	cs7a_hhh_age	CS7a: Household Head Age	
V2371	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	Survey round
V2372	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V2373	ii4_resp_same	II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round	
V2374	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V2375	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	
V2376	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	
V2377	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2378	bi_same_hhh	BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)	
V2379	bh1_handwash	BH1: Handwashed with Soap More Often Since Outbreak	1. In the last 7 days, did you wash your hands with soap more often than you used to?
V2380	bh2_handwash_freq	BH2: Frequency of Handwashing in Last 7 Days	2. In the last 7 days, how often do you wash your hands with soup after being in public?
V2381	bh3_handshake	BH3: Avoided Handshakes/Physical Greetings Since Outbreak	3. In the last 7 days, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?
V2382	bh4_gatherings	BH4: Avoided Crowds and Gatherings Since Outbreak	4. In the last 7 days, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people such as family gatherings, parties, church / mosque, funerals, etc?
V2383	bh5_mask	BH5: Frequency of Mask Wearing in Last 7 Days	5. In the last 7 days, how often do you wear mask in public?
V2384	bh6_cov_fear	BH6: Worry Of Family Or Self Falling Ill With COVID-19	6. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family become seriously ill from COVID -19 ?
V2385	bh7_cov_fin	BH7: Perceived Financial Threat Of COVID-19	7. How much of a threat would you say the Coronavirus outbreak is to your households's finances?
V2386	bh8_cov_test	BI8: Likelihood of Getting Tested for Free for the Covid-19 Virus	
V2387	bh9_cov_vaccine	BI8: Would Get Vaccinated if Approved Vaccine Coronavirus was Available at No Co	
V2388	bh10_cov_vaccine_why	BI9: Reason for Not Getting Vaccinated	
V2389	bh10_cov_vaccine_why_1	1. I do not plan to get the vaccine because I am worried about the safety of the	
V2390	bh10_cov_vaccine_why_2	2. If there are community or religious objections to the vaccine, then I will no	
V2391	bh10_cov_vaccine_why_3	3. If the vaccine is being provided by foreign powers, then I will not get the v	
V2392	bh10_cov_vaccine_why_4	4. I do not think a vaccine works against the coronavirus	
V2393	bh10_cov_vaccine_why_5	5. I do not plan to get the vaccine because I or my family have had bad experien	
V2394	bh10_cov_vaccine_why__96	-96. Other (specify)	
V2395	bh10_cov_vaccine_why_other	BI9: Reason for Not Getting Vaccinated (Other)	
V2396	ac1_atb_med	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Medicine?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Medicine
V2397	ac2_atb_med_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine
V2398	ac2_atb_med_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine (Other)	
V2399	ac1_atb_teff	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Teff or Injera?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Teff/ enjera

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2400	ac2_atb_teff_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera
V2401	ac2_atb_teff_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera (Other)	
V2402	ac1_atb_wheat	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread
V2403	ac2_atb_wheat_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread
V2404	ac2_atb_wheat_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread) (Other)	
V2405	ac1_atb_maize	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Maize	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Maize
V2406	ac2_atb_maize_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize
V2407	ac2_atb_maize_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize (Other)	
V2408	ac1_atb_oil	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Edible Oil?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Edible oil
V2409	ac2_atb_oil_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil
V2410	ac2_atb_oil_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil (Other)	
V2411	ac6_med	AC6: Household Member Needed Medical Treatment In Past 4 Weeks	Have you or any member of your household needed any medical treatment or consultation in the past 4 weeks?
V2412	ac7_med_access	AC7: Able to Access Medical Treatment	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment in the past 4 weeks?
V2413	ac8_med_access_reas	AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment in the past 4 weeks?
V2414	ac8_med_access_reas_other	AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment in the past 4 weeks? Other
V2415	ac9_bank	AC9: Needed Financial Services (Bank, Money Agent or ATM) In the past Week	
V2416	em1_work_cur	EM1: Currently Employed	Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V2417	em2_work_pre	EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak	Were you working before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V2418	em3_work_no_why	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed	Why did you stop working?
V2419	em3_work_no_why_other	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)	Why did you stop working? Other
V2420	em4_work_pre_act	EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2421	em4_work_pre_act_other	EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job? Other
V2422	em5_work_pre_status	EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak	What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V2423	em5_work_pre_status_other	EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)	What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]? Other
V2424	em6_work_cur_act	EM6: Current Employment Activity	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??
V2425	em6_work_cur_act_other	EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other
V2426	em7_work_cur_status	EM7: Current Employment Status	In your main work, do you work ...
V2427	em7_work_cur_status_other	EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)	In your main work, do you work ..., other specify
V2428	em8_work_cur_same	EM8: Same Job As Last Call	Is this the same job you were doing before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V2429	em9_work_change_why	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs	Why did you change jobs?
V2430	em9_work_change_why_other	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)	Why did you change jobs? Other
V2431	em12_work_cur_able	EM12: Able to Work as Normal	In the last week, were you able to do your wage/salary job as usual either from place of work or work from home?
V2432	em13_work_cur_notable_paid	EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, were you paid.....?
V2433	em14_work_cur_notable_why	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal	Why were you not able to work as usual?
V2434	em14_work_cur_notable_why_other	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)	Why were you not able to work as usual? Other
V2435	em15_bus	EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V2436	em15a_bus_prev	EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational	
V2437	em15b_bus_prev_closed	EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed	
V2438	em15b_bus_prev_closed_other	EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed (Other)	
V2439	em15c_bus_new	EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks	
V2440	em16_bus_sector	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V2441	em16_bus_sector_other	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other
V2442	em17_bus_inc	EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, has the income from the family business been...
V2443	em18_bus_inc_low_amt	EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2444	em19_bus_inc_low_why	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
V2445	em19_bus_inc_low_why_1	EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus
V2446	em19_bus_inc_low_why_2	EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Usual place of business closed for another reason
V2447	em19_bus_inc_low_why_3	EM19: 3. Seasonal closure	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Seasonal closure
V2448	em19_bus_inc_low_why_4	EM19: 4. No customers	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - No customers
V2449	em19_bus_inc_low_why_5	EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V2450	em19_bus_inc_low_why_6	EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade
V2451	em19_bus_inc_low_why_7	EM19: 7. Illness in the household	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Illness in the household
V2452	em19_bus_inc_low_why__96	EM19: -96. Other (specify)	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Other
V2453	em19_bus_inc_low_why__98	EM19: -98. Don't Know	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Don't know
V2454	em19_bus_inc_low_why__99	EM19: -99. Refused	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Refused
V2455	em19_bus_inc_low_why_other	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Other
V2456	em20_farm	EM20: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?
V2457	em21_farm_norm	EM21: Household Farm Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?
V2458	em22_farm_norm_why	EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
V2459	em22_farm_norm_why_1	EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Adviced to stay home
V2460	em22_farm_norm_why_2	EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V2461	em22_farm_norm_why_3	EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Restrictions on movement or travel

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2462	em22_farm_norm_why_4	EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V2463	em22_farm_norm_why_5	EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to sell or transport outputs
V2464	em22_farm_norm_why_6	EM22: 6. Illness in the household	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Need to care for ill family member
V2465	em22_farm_norm_why_7	EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Weather conditions / No rainfall
V2466	em22_farm_norm_why__96	EM22: -96. Other (specify)	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Other (specify)
V2467	em22_farm_norm_why__98	EM22: -98. Don't Know	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Don't know
V2468	em22_farm_norm_why__99	EM22: -99. Refused	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Refused
V2469	em22_farm_norm_why_other	EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past 4 Weeks (Other)	
V2470	em23_we	EM23: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past 4 Weeks	Thinking back, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed before the past 4 weeks?
V2471	em24_we_layoff	EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?
V2472	em25_we_layoff_covid	EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus	Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?
V2473	lc1_farm	LC1: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Family farming, livestock or fishing
V2474	lc2_farm_chg	LC2: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Family farming, livestock or fishing
V2475	lc1_bus	LC1: Non-Farm Business Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Non-farm family business
V2476	lc2_bus_chg	LC2: Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Non-farm family business
V2477	lc1_we	LC1: Wage-Employment Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Wage employment of household members
V2478	lc2_we_chg	LC2: Wage-Employment Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Wage employment of household members
V2479	lc1_rem_for	LC1: Remittances from Abroad Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Remittances from abroad

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2480	lc2_rem_for_chg	LC2: Remittances from Abroad Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Remittances from abroad
V2481	lc1_rem_dom	LC1: Remittances from Within Country Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Remittances within the country
V2482	lc2_rem_dom_chg	LC2: Remittances from Within Country Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Remittances within the country
V2483	lc1_isp	LC1: Income from Properties, Investments and Savings Supported Household In Past	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Income from properties, investments or savings
V2484	lc2_isp_chg	LC2: Properties, Investments and Savings Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Income from properties, investments or savings
V2485	lc1_pen	LC1: Pension Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Pension
V2486	lc2_pen_chg	LC2: Pension Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Pension
V2487	lc1_gov	LC1: Government Assistance Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Assistance from the Government
V2488	lc2_gov_chg	LC2: Government Assistance Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Assistance from the Government
V2489	lc1_ngo	LC1: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Supported Household In Pa	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization
V2490	lc2_ngo_chg	LC2: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Income Change In Past 4 W	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization
V2491	lc1_other	LC1: Other Sources Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? - Other specify
V2492	lc1_other_source	LC1: Other Source Supporting Household In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? Other
V2493	lc2_other_chg	LC2: Other Sources Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ? - Other specify
V2494	lc3_total_chg	LC3: Total Household Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has the total income of the household ……?
V2495	lc4_total_chg_cope	LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies	How did your household cope with the LOSS?
V2496	lc4_total_chg_cope_1	LC4: 1. Sale of assets (Agricultural and Non_agricultural)	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Sale of ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)
V2497	lc4_total_chg_cope_2	LC4: 2. Engaged in additional income generating activities	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Engaged in additional income generating activities
V2498	lc4_total_chg_cope_3	LC4: 3. Received assistance from friends & family	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Received assistance from Friends & family
V2499	lc4_total_chg_cope_4	LC4: 4. Borrowed from friends & family	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Borrowed from friends & family
V2500	lc4_total_chg_cope_5	LC4: 5. Took a loan from a financial institution	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Took a loan from a financial institution

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2501	lc4_total_chg_cope_6	LC4: 6. Credited purchases	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Credited purchases
V2502	lc4_total_chg_cope_7	LC4: 7. Delayed payment obligations	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Delayed payment obligations
V2503	lc4_total_chg_cope_8	LC4: 8. Sold harvest in advance	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Sold harvest in advance
V2504	lc4_total_chg_cope_9	LC4: 9. Reduced food consumption	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Reduced food consumption
V2505	lc4_total_chg_cope_10	LC4: 10. Reduced non_food consumption	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Reduced non-food Consumption
V2506	lc4_total_chg_cope_11	LC4: 11. Relied on savings	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Relied on savings
V2507	lc4_total_chg_cope_12	LC4: 12. Received assistance from NGO	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Received assistance from NGO
V2508	lc4_total_chg_cope_13	LC4: 13. Took advanced payment from employer	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Took advanced payment from employer
V2509	lc4_total_chg_cope_14	LC4: 14. Received assistance from government	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Received assistance from government
V2510	lc4_total_chg_cope_15	LC4: 15. Was covered by insurance policy	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Was covered by insurance policy
V2511	lc4_total_chg_cope__96	LC4: -96. Other (specify)	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Other specify
V2512	lc4_total_chg_cope_0	LC4: 0. Did nothing	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Did nothing
V2513	lc4_total_chg_cope__98	LC4: -98. Don't Know	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Don't know
V2514	lc4_total_chg_cope__99	LC4: -99. Refused	How did your household cope with the LOSS? - Refused
V2515	lc4_total_chg_cope_other	LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies (Other)	
V2516	fi1_enough	FI1: Household Member Worried About Not Having Enough Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V2517	fi2_healthy	FI2: Household Member Was Unable To Eat Healthy/Nutritious Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2518	fi3_fewkinds	FI3: Household Member Ate Only A Few Kinds Of Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2519	fi4_skipmeal	FI4: Household Member Skipped A Meal in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V2520	fi5_ateless	FI5: Household Member Ate Less in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2521	fi6_noteatfullday	FI6: Household Adult Hungry Did Not Eat for a Full Day Due to Lack of Resources	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2522	fi7_outoffood	FI7: Household Ran Out of Food in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2523	fi8_hungrynoteat	FI8: Household Member Hungry but Did Not Eat in Last 30 Days	During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V2524	as1_assist_type	AS1: Household Has Recieved Assistance In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
V2525	as1_assist_type_1	AS1: 1. Free Food	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Free food
V2526	as1_assist_type_2	AS1: 2. Food or Cash for Work	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Food or cash for work
V2527	as1_assist_type_3	AS1: 3. Direct Cash Transfers	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Direct Cash Transfers
V2528	as1_assist_type__96	AS1: -96. Other (specify)	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Other support (specify)
V2529	as1_assist_type_0	AS1: 0. None	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - None
V2530	as1_assist_type__98	AS1: -98. Don't Know	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Don't know
V2531	as1_assist_type__99	AS1: -99. Refused	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Refused

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2532	as1_assist_type_other	AS1: Other Assistance Household Recieved In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Other support
V2533	as3_food_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Free Food Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Free food
V2534	as2_food_psnp	AS2: PSNP Free Food	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Free food
V2535	as4_food_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Free food
V2536	as4_food_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food (Other)	
V2537	as3_forwork_value_food	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Food for Work Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Food assistance - Food or cash for work
V2538	as3_forwork_value_cash	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash for Work Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Cash assistance - Food or cash for work
V2539	as2_forwork_psnp	AS2: PSNP Food or Cash for Work	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Food or cash for work
V2540	as4_forwork_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Food or cash for work
V2541	as4_forwork_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work (Other)	
V2542	as3_cash_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash Assistance Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? - Cash assistance
V2543	as2_cash_psnp	AS2: PSNP Cash Assistance	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Cash assistance
V2544	as4_cash_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Cash assistance
V2545	as4_cash_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance (Other)	
V2546	as3_other_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Other Assistance Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? - Other support (specify)
V2547	as2_other_psnp	AS2: PSNP Other Assistance	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Other support (specify)
V2548	as4_other_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other support (specify)
V2549	as4_other_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance (Other)	
V2550	as5_assist_fair	AS5: Asistance In Community Distrubited Fairly	Do you feel the assistance in your community was distributed fairly and to those who need it the most?
V2551	as6_assist_tension	AS6: Aid Distribution Created Grievances/Tensions In Community	Has the aid distribution creating any grievances/tensions in the community?
V2552	ag1_crops	AG1: Household Farmed In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, have you or any member of your household worked on land preparation, planting, or crop cultivation on your household farm?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2553	ag2_crops_able	AG2: Household Able To Plant Normally In Past 4 Weeks	I would like to ask you about how the activities are progressing for the household farm in the past 4 weeks. Were you able to plant normally (as planned)?
V2554	ag3_crops_reas	AG3: Reasons Household Did Not Grow Crops In Past 4 Weeks	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
V2555	ag3_crops_reas_1	AG3: 1. Advised to stay home	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Advised to stay home
V2556	ag3_crops_reas_2	AG3: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V2557	ag3_crops_reas_3	AG3: 3. Restrictions on movement / travel	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V2558	ag3_crops_reas_4	AG3: 4. Unable to obtain / transport enough fertilizer	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Unable to obtain / transport enough fertilizer
V2559	ag3_crops_reas_5	AG3: 5. Unable to obtain / transport enough seeds	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Unable to obtain / transport enough seeds
V2560	ag3_crops_reas_6	AG3: 6. Unable to acquire / transport other inputs	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Unable to acquire / transport other inputs
V2561	ag3_crops_reas_7	AG3: 7. Unable to sell / transport outputs	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Unable to sell / transport outputs
V2562	ag3_crops_reas_8	AG3: 8. Ill or need to care for ill family member	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Ill or need to care for ill family member
V2563	ag3_crops_reas_9	AG3: 9. Weather conditions / No rainfall since Megabit	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Weather conditions / No rainfall since Megabit
V2564	ag3_crops_reas__96	AG3: -96. Other (specify)	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Other (specify)
V2565	ag3_crops_reas__98	AG3: -98. Don't Know	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Don't know
V2566	ag3_crops_reas__99	AG3: -99. Refused	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Refused
V2567	ag3_crops_reas_other	AG3: Reasons Household Did Not Grow Crops In Past 4 Weeks (Other)	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned? - Other
V2568	ag4_crops_reas_fert	AG4: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Fertilizer	Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2569	ag4_crops_reas_fert_other	AG4: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Fertilizer (Other)	Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer? Other
V2570	ag5_crops_reas_seeds	AG5: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Seeds	Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?
V2571	ag5_crops_reas_seeds_other	AG5: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Seeds (Other)	Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds? Other
V2572	ag6_ext_need	AG6: Household Had Need For Agricultural Extension Services In Past 4 Weeks	Did you or anyone in your household have a need for agricultural extension services in the past 4 weeks?
V2573	ag7_ext_receive	AG7: Household Recieved Agricultural Extension Services In Past 4 Weeks	Did you or anyone in your household receive an agricultural extension services or were visited by an agricultural extension agent in the past 4 weeks?
V2574	lo1_keb	LO1: Experienced Locusts	Did you experience any Locust Invasion in your Kebele?
V2575	lo2_farm	LO2: Farm Experienced Locuts (Incl. Grazing Land and Forests)	Did you experience locust invasion in your farm?
V2576	lo3_impact	LO3: Effects of Locusts on Farm	What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm?
V2577	lo3_impact_1	LO3: 1. Crop Destruction	What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm? - Crop Destruction
V2578	lo3_impact_2	LO3: 2. Destruction of the grazing lands or pasture lands	What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm? - Destruction of the Grazing lands or Pasture lands
V2579	lo3_impact_3	LO3: 3. Destruction of trees	What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm? - Destruction of trees
V2580	lo3_impact_4	LO3: 4. No Effects	What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm? - No effects
V2581	lo3_impact__99	LO3: -99. Refused	What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm? refused
V2582	lo4_destr	LO4: Degree of Locust Damaged to Farm	Please state your overall perception of the degree of the damage?
V2583	lo5_sprayed	LO5: Farm Was Sprayed With Pesticides in EY 2012	Were your plots, grazing lands and forest or trees sprayed with pesticides during the Locust invasion in EY 2012?
V2584	ir1_endearly	IR1: Survey Ended Early	
V2585	ir1_whyendearly	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early	
V2586	ir1_whyendearly_other	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)	
V2587	ir_lang	IR: Survey Language	
V2588	ir_understand	IR: Respondent Comprehension	
V2589	ir_confident	IR: Enumerator Confidence	
V2590	roster_key		
V2591	roster_count		

Total: 239

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Round 7 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.

Cases:	11289
Variables:	15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3511	household_id	Household ID	
V3512	individual_id	Individual ID	
V3513	bi2_hhm_new	New Household Member	CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?
V3514	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V3515	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	What is [NAME]'s sex?
V3516	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	What is [NAME]'s age? Year
V3517	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	What is [NAME]'s age? Month
V3518	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V3519	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other
V3520	bi7_hhm_reas	Reason Member Joined Household	7. What is the reason the household member came to this household?
V3521	bi7_hhm_reas_other	Reason Member Joined Household (Other)	7. What is the reason the household member came to this household? Other
V3522	bi8_hhm_where	Member Moved From Ethiopia or Abroad	8. Where did the household member move from?
V3523	key	Unique Parent Group ID	
V3524	roster_key	Unique Repeat Item ID	
V3525	submissiondate		

Total: 15

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Round 7 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household location identification.
- Access to basic needs.
- Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member.
- Aid and Support (Safety Net, other cash and in-kind support)
- Agriculture
- Locust

Cases:	2537
Variables:	195

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6521	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V6522	phw7	household sample weight Round7	
V6523	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V6524	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date/Time	
V6525	cs_submissiondate	CS: Submission Date/Time	
V6526	cs1_region	CS1: Region	Region
V6527	cs2_zoneid	CS2: Zone ID	Zone
V6528	cs3_woredaid	CS3: Woreda ID	Woreda
V6529	cs3c_cityid	CS3c: City ID	City
V6530	cs3c_subcityid	CS3c: Subcity ID	Subcity
V6531	cs3b_kebeleid	CS3b: Kebele ID	Kebele
V6532	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	Sector
V6533	cs5_eaid	CS5: Enumerator Area ID	Enumerator Area
V6534	cs6_hhid	CS6: Household ID	HHID
V6535	cs7_hhh_id	CS7: Household Head ID	Household head ID
V6536	cs7a_hhh_gender	CS7a: Household Head Gender	
V6537	cs7a_hhh_age	CS7a: Household Head Age	
V6538	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	Survey round
V6539	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V6540	ii4_resp_same	II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round	
V6541	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V6542	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	
V6543	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	
V6544	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	
V6545	bi_same_hhh	BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)	
V6546	ac1_atb_med	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Medicine?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Medicine
V6547	ac2_atb_med_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6548	ac2_atb_med_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine - other
V6549	ac1_atb_teff	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Teff or Injera?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Teff/ enjera
V6550	ac2_atb_teff_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera
V6551	ac2_atb_teff_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera - other
V6552	ac1_atb_wheat	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread
V6553	ac2_atb_wheat_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread
V6554	ac2_atb_wheat_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread) (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread - other
V6555	ac1_atb_maize	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Maize	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Maize
V6556	ac2_atb_maize_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize
V6557	ac2_atb_maize_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize - other
V6558	ac1_atb_oil	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Edible Oil?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Edible oil
V6559	ac2_atb_oil_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil
V6560	ac2_atb_oil_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil - other
V6561	ac3_sch_child_reg	AC3: Children Registrered for 2013C School Year	
V6562	ac3_sch_child_all_reg	AC3: All Children Registrered for 2013C School Year	
V6563	ac3_sch_open	AC3: Schools Open for 2013C School Year	
V6564	ac4_sch_reg_girls	AC4: Girls Attending School Since Reopening	
V6565	ac4_sch_reg_boys	AC4: Boys Attending School Since Reopening	
V6566	em1_work_cur	EM1: Currently Employed	Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V6567	em2_work_pre	EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak	Were you working before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V6568	em3_work_no_why	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed	Why did you stop working?
V6569	em3_work_no_why_other	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)	Why did you stop working? Other
V6570	em4_work_pre_act	EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job?
V6571	em4_work_pre_act_other	EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job? Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6572	em5_work_pre_status	EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak	What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V6573	em5_work_pre_status_other	EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)	What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]? Other
V6574	em6_work_cur_act	EM6: Current Employment Activity	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??
V6575	em6_work_cur_act_other	EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other
V6576	em7_work_cur_status	EM7: Current Employment Status	In your main work, do you work ...
V6577	em7_work_cur_status_other	EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)	In your main work, do you work ..., other specify
V6578	em8_work_cur_same	EM8: Same Job As Last Call	Is this the same job you were doing before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V6579	em9_work_change_why	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs	Why did you change jobs?
V6580	em9_work_change_why_other	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)	Why did you change jobs? Other
V6581	em12_work_cur_able	EM12: Able to Work as Normal	In the last week, were you able to do your wage/salary job as usual either from place of work or work from home?
V6582	em13_work_cur_notable_paid	EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, were you paid.....?
V6583	em14_work_cur_notable_why	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal	Why were you not able to work as usual?
V6584	em14_work_cur_notable_why_other	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)	Why were you not able to work as usual? Other
V6585	em15a_bus	EM15a: Household Non-Farm Business In Last 7 Days	
V6586	em15_bus	EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V6587	em15a_bus_prev	EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational	
V6588	em15b_bus_prev_closed	EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed	
V6589	em15b_bus_prev_closed_other	EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed (Other)	
V6590	em15c_bus_new	EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks	
V6591	em16_bus_sector	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V6592	em16_bus_sector_other	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other
V6593	em17_bus_inc	EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, has the income from the family business been...
V6594	em18_bus_inc_low_amt	EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?
V6595	em19_bus_inc_low_why	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6596	em19_bus_inc_low_why_1	EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus
V6597	em19_bus_inc_low_why_2	EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Usual place of business closed for another reason
V6598	em19_bus_inc_low_why_3	EM19: 3. Seasonal closure	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Seasonal closure
V6599	em19_bus_inc_low_why_4	EM19: 4. No customers	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - No customers
V6600	em19_bus_inc_low_why_5	EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V6601	em19_bus_inc_low_why_6	EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade
V6602	em19_bus_inc_low_why_7	EM19: 7. Illness in the household	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Illness in the household
V6603	em19_bus_inc_low_why__96	EM19: -96. Other (specify)	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Other
V6604	em19_bus_inc_low_why__98	EM19: -98. Don't Know	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Don't know
V6605	em19_bus_inc_low_why__99	EM19: -99. Refused	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Refused
V6606	em19_bus_inc_low_why_other	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Other
V6607	em20a_farm	EM20a: Household Farm In Last 7 Days	In the last 7 days, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?
V6608	em20_farm	EM20: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?
V6609	em21_farm_norm	EM21: Household Farm Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?
V6610	em22_farm_norm_why	EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
V6611	em22_farm_norm_why_1	EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Adviced to stay home
V6612	em22_farm_norm_why_2	EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V6613	em22_farm_norm_why_3	EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Restrictions on movement or travel
V6614	em22_farm_norm_why_4	EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6615	em22_farm_norm_why_5	EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to sell or transport outputs
V6616	em22_farm_norm_why_6	EM22: 6. Illness in the household	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Need to care for ill family member
V6617	em22_farm_norm_why_7	EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Weather conditions / No rainfall
V6618	em22_farm_norm_why__96	EM22: -96. Other (specify)	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Other (specify)
V6619	em22_farm_norm_why__98	EM22: -98. Don't Know	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Don't know
V6620	em22_farm_norm_why__99	EM22: -99. Refused	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Refused
V6621	em22_farm_norm_why_other	EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past 4 Weeks (Other)	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Other specify
V6622	em23_we	EM23: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed?
V6623	em24_we_layoff	EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?
V6624	em25_we_layoff_covid	EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus	Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?
V6625	as1_assist_type	AS1: Household Has Recieved Assistance In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
V6626	as1_assist_type_1	AS1: 1. Free Food	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Free food
V6627	as1_assist_type_2	AS1: 2. Food or Cash for Work	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Food or cash for work
V6628	as1_assist_type_3	AS1: 3. Direct Cash Transfers	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Direct Cash Transfers
V6629	as1_assist_type__96	AS1: -96. Other (specify)	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Other support (specify)
V6630	as1_assist_type_0	AS1: 0. None	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - None

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6631	as1_assist_type__98	AS1: -98. Don't Know	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Don't know
V6632	as1_assist_type__99	AS1: -99. Refused	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Refused
V6633	as1_assist_type_other	AS1: Other Assistance Household Recieved In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of? - Other support
V6634	as3_food_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Free Food Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Free food
V6635	as2_food_psnp	AS2: PSNP Free Food	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Free food
V6636	as4_food_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Free food
V6637	as4_food_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other - Free food
V6638	as3_forwork_value_food	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Food for Work Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Food assistance - Food or cash for work
V6639	as3_forwork_value_cash	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash for Work Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Cash assistance - Food or cash for work
V6640	as2_forwork_psnp	AS2: PSNP Food or Cash for Work	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Food or cash for work
V6641	as4_forwork_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Food or cash for work
V6642	as4_forwork_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work (Other)	
V6643	as3_cash_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash Assistance Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? - Cash assistance
V6644	as2_cash_psnp	AS2: PSNP Cash Assistance	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Cash assistance
V6645	as4_cash_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Cash assistance
V6646	as4_cash_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Cash assistance (other)
V6647	as3_other_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Other Assistance Since Last Call	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? - Other support (specify)
V6648	as2_other_psnp	AS2: PSNP Other Assistance	Is this part of the PSNP Program? - Other support (specify)
V6649	as4_other_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other support (specify)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6650	as4_other_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance (Other)	What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other support (other specify)
V6651	as5_assist_fair	AS5: Asistance In Community Distrubited Fairly	Do you feel the assistance in your community was distributed fairly and to those who need it the most?
V6652	as6_assist_tension	AS6: Aid Distribution Created Grievances/Tensions In Community	Has the aid distribution creating any grievances/tensions in the community?
V6653	lo1_keb	LO1: Experienced Locusts in Past 4 Weeks	Did you experience any Locust Invasion in your Kebele?
V6654	lo1b_keb	LO1b: Experienced Locust Before Past 4 Weeks	Even though there has not been locust invasion in the past 4 weeks in your kebele, has there been any locust swarm before that (starting from June 2020 until recently)?
V6655	lo2_farm	LO2: Farm Experienced Locuts (Incl. Grazing Land and Forests)	Did you experience locust invasion in your farm?
V6656	lo3_impact	LO3: Effects of Locusts on Farm	What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm?
V6657	lo3_impact_1	LO3: 1. Crop Destruction	What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm? - Crop Destruction
V6658	lo3_impact_2	LO3: 2. Destruction of the grazing lands or pasture lands	What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm? - Destruction of the Grazing lands or Pasture lands
V6659	lo3_impact_3	LO3: 3. Destruction of trees	What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm? - Destruction of trees
V6660	lo3_impact_4	LO3: 4. No Effects	What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm? - No effects
V6661	lo3_impact__99	LO3: -99. Refused	What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm? refused
V6662	lo4_destr	LO4: Degree of Locust Damaged to Farm	Please state your overall perception of the degree of the damage?
V6663	lo5_protect	LO5: Protection and Control Measures	What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ?
V6664	lo5_protect_1	LO5: 1. Aerial spraying	What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ? - Aerial spraying
V6665	lo5_protect_2	LO5: 2. Backpack spraying	What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ? - Backpack spraying
V6666	lo5_protect_3	LO5: 3. Made noise, smoke, to chase them out	What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ? - Made noise, smoke, to chase them out
V6667	lo5_protect_4	LO5: 4. Buried them	What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ? - Buried them
V6668	lo5_protect__96	LO5: -96. Other (specify)	What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ? - Other specify
V6669	lo5_protect_0	LO5: 0. Nothing	What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ? - Did nothing
V6670	lo5_protect_other	LO5: Protection and Control Measures (Other)	What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ? - Other
V6671	lo5b_protect	LO5: Effectiveness of Control/Response	Was the control/response effective?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6672	lo6_other_actions	LO6: Other Actions to Prevent/Limit Damage	Did you take any other action to prevent or limit the damage from he locusts? (Select all that apply)
V6673	lo6_other_actions_1	LO6: 1. Harvested early	Did you take any other action to prevent or limit the damage from he locusts? - Harvested early
V6674	lo6_other_actions_2	LO6: 2. I or a member of the household went to look for work elsewhere	Did you take any other action to prevent or limit the damage from he locusts? - I or a memmebr of the household went to look for work elsewhere
V6675	lo6_other_actions__96	LO6: -96. Other (specify)	Did you take any other action to prevent or limit the damage from he locusts? - Other specify
V6676	lo6_other_actions_0	LO6: 0. Did nothing	Did you take any other action to prevent or limit the damage from he locusts? - Did nothing
V6677	lo6_other_actions_other	LO6: Other Actions to Prevent/Limit Damage (Other)	Did you take any other action to prevent or limit the damage from he locusts? - Other
V6678	lo7_support	LO7: Most Important Support Needed	What is the most important support that would you like to receive now to cope with the damage caused by the locust swarm/ invasion?
V6679	lo7_support_other	LO7: Most Important Support Needed (Other)	What is the most important support that would you like to receive now to cope with the damage caused by the locust swarm/ invasion? Other
V6680	sw0_read	SW0: Can Read/Write	Can you read and write in any language?
V6681	sw1_account	SW1: Has Account at Financial Institution	An account can be used to take a loan, save, transfer money or receive wages. Do you have a registration or account book at a bank, microfinance bank, SACCO or other formal financial institution or Mobile or walet account?
V6682	sw2_light	SW2: Main Source of Lighting	What is the main source of light for the household?
V6683	sw2_light_other	SW2: Main Source of Lighting (Other)	What is the main source of light for the household? Other
V6684	sw3_toilet	SW3: Main Type of Toilet	What type of toilet facilities do members of your the household usually use?
V6685	sw3_toilet_other	SW3: Main Type of Toilet (Other)	What type of toilet facilities do members of your the household usually use? Other
V6686	sw4_floor	SW4: Floor Material Main Dwelling	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?
V6687	sw4_floor_other	SW4: Floor Material Main Dwelling (Other)	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material? Other
V6688	sw5_rooms	SW5: Number of Rooms Occupied by Household	How many rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) does the household occupy?
V6689	sw6a_items	SW6a: Items Consumed Past 7 Days (Rural Households)	FOR LATERITE: FOR RURAL HOUSEHOLDS ONLY Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
V6690	sw6a_items_1	SW6a: 1. Milk	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - Milk
V6691	sw6a_items_2	SW6a: 2. Tea	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - Tea

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6692	sw6a_items_3	SW6a: 3. Tomato	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - Tomato
V6693	sw6a_items_4	SW6a: 4. Green chili pepper (kariya)	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - Green chili pepper (kariya)
V6694	sw6a_items_5	SW6a: 5. Garlic	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - Garlic
V6695	sw6a_items_6	SW6a: 6. Processed pulses (Shiro)	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - Processed pulses (Shiro)
V6696	sw6a_items_7	SW6a: 7. Potato	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - Potato
V6697	sw6a_items_8	SW6a: 8. Coffee	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - Coffee
V6698	sw6a_items_9	SW6a: 9. Wheat (Incl. Flour factory product	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - Wheat (Incl. Flour factory product)
V6699	sw6a_items_0	SW6a: 0. None	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - None
V6700	sw6b_items	SW6b: Items Consumed Past 7 Days (Urban Households)	FOR LATERITE: FOR URBAN HOUSEHOLDS ONLY Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
V6701	sw6b_items_1	SW6b: 1. Wheat (Incl. Flour factory product	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - Wheat (Incl. Flour factory product)
V6702	sw6b_items_2	SW6b: 2. Pasta/Maccaroni	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - Pasta/Maccaroni
V6703	sw6b_items_3	SW6b: 3. Tomato	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - Tomato
V6704	sw6b_items_4	SW6b: 4. Sugar	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - Sugar
V6705	sw6b_items_5	SW6b: 5. Lentils	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - Lentils
V6706	sw6b_items_6	SW6b: 6. Banana	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - Banana
V6707	sw6b_items_0	SW6b: 0. None	Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form? - None
V6708	sw7_purchase	SW7: Items Purchased Past 7 Days	Over the past one month, did your household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?
V6709	sw7_purchase_1	SW7: 1. Candles (tua'af), incense	Over the past one month, did your household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]? - Candles (tua'af), incense
V6710	sw7_purchase_2	SW7: 2. Laundry soap/OMO /endod/besana leaves (local and imported)	Over the past one month, did your household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]? - Laundry soap/OMO /endod/besana leaves (local and imported)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6711	sw7_purchase_3	SW7: 3. Kerosene	Over the past one month, did your household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]? - Kerosene
V6712	sw7_purchase_4	SW7: 4. Batteries	Over the past one month, did your household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]? - Batteries
V6713	sw7_purchase_0	SW7: 0. None	Over the past one month, did your household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]? - None
V6714	sw8a_preferredfoods	SW8a: Reduced Consumption Preferred Foods Past 7 Days	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to rely on less preferred foods?
V6715	sw8b_mealsreduced	SW8b: Reduced Number of Meals Past 7 Days	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to reduce number of meals eaten in a day?

Total: 195

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Round 8 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household location identification.
- Access to basic needs.
- Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member.
- Education and childcaring
- Credit
- Migration
- Return migration

Cases:	2222
Variables:	683

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6716	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V6717	phw8	household sample weight Round8	
V6718	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V6719	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date/Time	
V6720	cs_submissiondate	CS: Submission Date/Time	
V6721	cs1_region	CS1: Region	Region
V6722	cs2_zoneid	CS2: Zone ID	Zone
V6723	cs3_woredaid	CS3: Woreda ID	Woreda
V6724	cs3c_cityid	CS3c: City ID	City
V6725	cs3c_subcityid	CS3c: Subcity ID	Subcity
V6726	cs3b_kebeleid	CS3b: Kebele ID	Kebele
V6727	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	Sector
V6728	cs5_eaid	CS5: Enumerator Area ID	Enumerator Area
V6729	cs6_hhid	CS6: Household ID	HHID
V6730	cs7_hhh_id	CS7: Household Head ID	Household head ID
V6731	cs7a_hhh_gender	CS7a: Household Head Gender	
V6732	cs7a_hhh_age	CS7a: Household Head Age	
V6733	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	Survey round
V6734	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V6735	ii4_resp_same	II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round	
V6736	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V6737	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	
V6738	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	
V6739	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	
V6740	bi_same_hhh	BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)	
V6741	ac1_medtreat	AC1: Needed Medical Services	Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6742	ac2_medtreat_type	AC2: Types of Medical Services Needed	What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
V6743	ac2_medtreat_type_1	AC2: 1. Family Planning	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Family planning
V6744	ac2_medtreat_type_2	AC2: 2. Vaccination	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Vaccination
V6745	ac2_medtreat_type_3	AC2: 3. Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Maternal health / pregancy care
V6746	ac2_medtreat_type_4	AC2: 4. Child Health	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Child health
V6747	ac2_medtreat_type_5	AC2: 5. Adult Health	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Adult health
V6748	ac2_medtreat_type_6	AC2: 6. Emergency Care	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Emergency care
V6749	ac2_medtreat_type_7	AC2: 7. Pharmacy	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Pharmacy
V6750	ac2_medtreat_type__96	AC2: -96. Other Medical Service	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other specify
V6751	ac2_medtreat_type_other	AC2: -96. Other Medical Service (Other)	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other
V6752	ac3_fp_access	AC3: Able to Access Family Planning in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks?
V6753	ac4_fp_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks?
V6754	ac4_fp_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V6755	ac3_vacc_access	AC3: Able to Access Vaccination in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?
V6756	ac4_vacc_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?
V6757	ac4_vacc_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6758	ac3_mat_access	AC3: Able to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?
V6759	ac4_mat_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?
V6760	ac4_mat_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V6761	ac3_ch_access	AC3: Able to Access Child Health in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?
V6762	ac4_ch_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?
V6763	ac4_ch_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V6764	ac3_ah_access	AC3: Able to Access Adult Health in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?
V6765	ac4_ah_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?
V6766	ac4_ah_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V6767	ac3_ec_access	AC3: Able to Access Emergency Care in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?
V6768	ac4_ec_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?
V6769	ac4_ec_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V6770	ac3_pharm_access	AC3: Able to Access Pharmacy in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6771	ac4_pharm_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?
V6772	ac4_pharm_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V6773	ac3_other_access	AC3: Able to Access {Other Medical Service} in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?
V6774	ac4_other_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service}	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?
V6775	ac4_other_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service} (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V6776	cr1_since_loan	CR1: Household Loan Since COVID-19	Since the beginning of the coronavirus crisis in "Megabit", have you or anyone in your household successfully obtained a loan at least 150 Birr from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders, family, friends, etc? (Including In-Kind loans)
V6777	cr2_since_lender	CR2: Source Of Household Loan Since COVID-19	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
V6778	cr2_since_lender_1	CR2: 1. Relative	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? - Relative
V6779	cr2_since_lender_2	CR2: 2. Neighbour	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? - Neighbour
V6780	cr2_since_lender_3	CR2: 3. Grocery/Local Merchant	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? - Grocery/ Local Merchant
V6781	cr2_since_lender_4	CR2: 4. Money Lender (Katapila)	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? - Money Lender (Katapila)
V6782	cr2_since_lender_5	CR2: 5. Employer	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? - Employer
V6783	cr2_since_lender_6	CR2: 6. Religious Institution	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? - Religious Institution
V6784	cr2_since_lender_7	CR2: 7. Microfinance Inistitutions	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? - Microfinance Inistitutions
V6785	cr2_since_lender_8	CR2: 8. Bank (Commercial)	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? - Bank

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6786	cr2_since_lender_9	CR2: 9. NGO	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? - NGO
V6787	cr2_since_lender_10	CR2: 10. Saccos	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? - Saccos
V6788	cr2_since_lender_11	CR2: 11. Friend	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? - Friend
V6789	cr2_since_lender__96	CR2: -96. Other (specify)	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? - Other specify
V6790	cr2_since_lender_other	CR2: Source Of Household Loan Since COVID-19 (Other)	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? - Other
V6791	cr3_since_reas	CR3: Purpose Of Household Loan Since COVID-19	What was the purpose for borrowing money?
V6792	cr3_since_reas_1	CR3: 1. Purchase House/Lease Land For Farming	What was the purpose for borrowing money? - Purchase house/lease land for farming
V6793	cr3_since_reas_2	CR3: 2. Purchase Agricultural Inputs For Food Crop	What was the purpose for borrowing money? - Purchase agricultural inputs for food crop
V6794	cr3_since_reas_3	CR3: 3. Purchase Inputs For Other Crops	What was the purpose for borrowing money? - Purchase inputs for other crops
V6795	cr3_since_reas_4	CR3: 4. Purchase House/Lease Land For Business	What was the purpose for borrowing money? - Purchase house/lease land for business
V6796	cr3_since_reas_5	CR3: 5. Business Start-Up Capital	What was the purpose for borrowing money? - Business start-up capital
V6797	cr3_since_reas_6	CR3: 6. Expanding Business	What was the purpose for borrowing money? - Expanding business
V6798	cr3_since_reas_7	CR3: 7. Purchase Non-Farm Inputs	What was the purpose for borrowing money? - Purchase non-farm inputs
V6799	cr3_since_reas_8	CR3: 8. Working Capital For Non-Farm Enterprise	What was the purpose for borrowing money? - Working capital for non-farm enterprise
V6800	cr3_since_reas_9	CR3: 9. Household Food and Supplies	What was the purpose for borrowing money? - Household food and supplies
V6801	cr3_since_reas_10	CR3: 10. Housing Rent	What was the purpose for borrowing money? - Housing Rent
V6802	cr3_since_reas_11	CR3: 11. Hospital Visits and Healthcare	What was the purpose for borrowing money? - Hospital visits and healthcare
V6803	cr3_since_reas__96	CR3: -96. Other (specify)	What was the purpose for borrowing money? - Other specify
V6804	cr3_since_reas_other	CR3: Purpose Of Household Loan Since COVID-19 (Other)	What was the purpose for borrowing money? - Other
V6805	cr4_since_who	CR4: Household Member(s) Who Obtained Loan Since COVID-19	Which household member(s) borrowed money?
V6806	cr4_since_who_1	CR4: 1. Household Member ID 1	Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 1
V6807	cr4_since_who_2	CR4: 2. Household Member ID 2	Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 2

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6808	cr4_since_who_3	CR4: 3. Household Member ID 3	Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 3
V6809	cr4_since_who_4	CR4: 4. Household Member ID 4	Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 4
V6810	cr4_since_who_5	CR4: 5. Household Member ID 5	Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 5
V6811	cr4_since_who_6	CR4: 6. Household Member ID 6	Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 6
V6812	cr4_since_who_7	CR4: 7. Household Member ID 7	Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 7
V6813	cr4_since_who_8	CR4: 8. Household Member ID 8	Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 8
V6814	cr4_since_who_9	CR4: 9. Household Member ID 9	Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 9
V6815	cr4_since_who__96	CR4: -96. Other (specify)	Which household member(s) borrowed money? Other specify
V6816	cr4_since_who_other	CR4: Household Member(s) Who Obtained Loan Since COVID-19 (Other)	Which household member(s) borrowed money? Other
V6817	cr5_since_duedate	CR5: Due Date Of Household Loan Since COVID-19	Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due? (If the household has multiple loans please record the due date for the most recent loan)
V6818	cr6_before_loan	CR6: Household Loan Before COVID-19	Do you or others in your household have any other loans taken before Megabit EC2012 (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis) that you have to repay? (Including in-kind loans)
V6819	cr7_before_reas	CR7: Purpose Of Household Loan Since COVID-19	What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?
V6820	cr7_before_reas_1	CR7: 1. Purchase House/Lease Land For Farming	What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)? - Purchase House/Lease Land For Farming
V6821	cr7_before_reas_2	CR7: 2. Purchase Agricultural Inputs For Food Crop	What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)? - Purchase Agricultural Inputs For Food Crop
V6822	cr7_before_reas_3	CR7: 3. Purchase Inputs For Other Crops	What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)? - Purchase Inputs For Other Crops
V6823	cr7_before_reas_4	CR7: 4. Purchase House/Lease Land For Business	What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)? - Purchase House/Lease Land For Business
V6824	cr7_before_reas_5	CR7: 5. Business Start-Up Capital	What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)? - Business Start-Up Capital
V6825	cr7_before_reas_6	CR7: 6. Expanding Business	What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)? - Expanding Business

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6826	cr7_before_reas_7	CR7: 7. Purchase Non-Farm Inputs	What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)? - Purchase Non-Farm Inputs
V6827	cr7_before_reas_8	CR7: 8. Working Capital For Non-Farm Enterprise	What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)? - Working Capital For Non-Farm Enterprise
V6828	cr7_before_reas_9	CR7: 9. Household Food and Supplies	What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)? - Household Food and Supplies
V6829	cr7_before_reas_10	CR7: 10. Housing Rent	What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)? - Housing Rent
V6830	cr7_before_reas_11	CR7: 11. Hospital Visits and Healthcare	What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)? - Hospital Visits and Healthcare
V6831	cr7_before_reas__96	CR7: -96. Other (specify)	What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)? - Other specify
V6832	cr7_before_reas_other	CR7: Purpose Of Household Loan Since COVID-19 (Other)	What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)? - Other
V6833	cr8_before_who	CR8: Household Member(s) Who Have Loan From Before COVID-19	Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012?
V6834	cr8_before_who_1	CR8: 1. Household Member ID 1	Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012? ID 1
V6835	cr8_before_who_2	CR8: 2. Household Member ID 2	Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012? ID 2
V6836	cr8_before_who_3	CR8: 3. Household Member ID 3	Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012? ID 3
V6837	cr8_before_who_4	CR8: 4. Household Member ID 4	Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012? ID 4
V6838	cr8_before_who_5	CR8: 5. Household Member ID 5	Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012? ID 5
V6839	cr8_before_who__96	CR8: -96. Other (specify)	Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012? Other specify
V6840	cr8_before_who_other	CR8: Household Member(s) Who Have Loan From Before COVID-19 (Other)	Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012? Other
V6841	cr9_worry	CR9: Worry Household Unable To Repay Loan	How worried are you that your household will not be able to repay the loans?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6842	cr10_missed_pay	CR10: Household Has Missed A Loan Payment Since COVID-19	Since "Megabit", have you or any member of your household missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?
V6843	cr11_delay_chg	CR11: Lender Agreed To Delay/Change Payment Schedule	Did the lender agree to delay the payments or change the payment arrangement?
V6844	em1_work_cur	EM1: Currently Employed	Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V6845	em2_work_pre	EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak	Were you working before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V6846	em3_work_no_why	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed	Why did you stop working?
V6847	em3_work_no_why_other	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)	Why did you stop working? Other
V6848	em4_work_pre_act	EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job?
V6849	em4_work_pre_act_other	EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job? Other
V6850	em5_work_pre_status	EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak	What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V6851	em5_work_pre_status_other	EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)	What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]? Other
V6852	em6_work_cur_act	EM6: Current Employment Activity	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??
V6853	em6_work_cur_act_other	EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other
V6854	em7_work_cur_status	EM7: Current Employment Status	In your main work, do you work ...
V6855	em7_work_cur_status_other	EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)	In your main work, do you work ..., other specify
V6856	em8_work_cur_same	EM8: Same Job As Last Call	Is this the same job you were doing before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V6857	em9_work_change_why	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs	Why did you change jobs?
V6858	em9_work_change_why_other	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)	Why did you change jobs? Other
V6859	em12_work_cur_able	EM12: Able to Work as Normal	In the last week, were you able to do your wage/salary job as usual either from place of work or work from home?
V6860	em13_work_cur_notable_paid	EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, were you paid.....?
V6861	em14_work_cur_notable_why	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal	Why were you not able to work as usual?
V6862	em14_work_cur_notable_why_other	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)	Why were you not able to work as usual? Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6863	em15_bus	EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V6864	em15a_bus_prev	EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational	
V6865	em15b_bus_prev_closed	EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed	
V6866	em15b_bus_prev_closed_other	EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed (Other)	
V6867	em15c_bus_new	EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks	
V6868	em16_bus_sector	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V6869	em16_bus_sector_other	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other
V6870	em17_bus_inc	EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, has the income from the family business been...
V6871	em18_bus_inc_low_amt	EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?
V6872	em19_bus_inc_low_why	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
V6873	em19_bus_inc_low_why_1	EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus
V6874	em19_bus_inc_low_why_2	EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Usual place of business closed for another reason
V6875	em19_bus_inc_low_why_3	EM19: 3. Seasonal closure	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Seasonal closure
V6876	em19_bus_inc_low_why_4	EM19: 4. No customers	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - No customers
V6877	em19_bus_inc_low_why_5	EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V6878	em19_bus_inc_low_why_6	EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade
V6879	em19_bus_inc_low_why_7	EM19: 7. Illness in the household	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Illness in the household
V6880	em19_bus_inc_low_why__96	EM19: -96. Other (specify)	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Other
V6881	em19_bus_inc_low_why__98	EM19: -98. Don't Know	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Don't know

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6882	em19_bus_inc_low_why__99	EM19: -99. Refused	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Refused
V6883	em19_bus_inc_low_why_other	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Other
V6884	em20a_bus_emp	EM20a: Number of Employees Family Business	How many hired workers did the household business currently employ?
V6885	em20b_bus_family_emp	EM20b: Number of Paid Household Members Family Business	How many paid household member currently working in the household business?
V6886	em20c_bus_family_unpaid	EM20c: Number of Unpaid Household Members Family Business	How many unpaid household member currently working in the household business?
V6887	em20d_bus_emp_before	EM20d: Number of Hired Workers Family Business Before Covid-19	How many hired workers were employed in the household business before COVID-19?
V6888	em20e_bus_resp	EM20e: Responses to Covid-19 Outbreak	In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following: 1- Used or increased the use of internet, online social media, specialized apps, or digital platforms 2- Invested in any new equipment, software or digital solution 3- Changed or is in the process of changing its products or services 0- Did none of these things
V6889	em20e_bus_resp_1	EM20e: 1. Used or increased the use of internet, online social media, specialize	In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following: 1- Used or increased the use of internet, online social media, specialized apps, or digital platforms
V6890	em20e_bus_resp_2	EM20e: 2. Invested in any new equipment, software or digital solution	In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following: 2- Invested in any new equipment, software or digital solution
V6891	em20e_bus_resp_3	EM20e: 3. Changed or is in the process of changing its products or services	In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following: 3- Changed or is in the process of changing its products or services
V6892	em20e_bus_resp_0	EM20e: 0. Did none of these things	In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following: 0- Did none of these things
V6893	em21_farm	EM21: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?
V6894	em22_farm_norm	EM22: Household Farm Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?
V6895	em23_farm_norm_why	EM23: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6896	em22_farm_norm_why_1	EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Adviced to stay home
V6897	em22_farm_norm_why_2	EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V6898	em22_farm_norm_why_3	EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Restrictions on movement or travel
V6899	em22_farm_norm_why_4	EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V6900	em22_farm_norm_why_5	EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to sell or transport outputs
V6901	em22_farm_norm_why_6	EM22: 6. Illness in the household	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Need to care for ill family member
V6902	em22_farm_norm_why_7	EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Weather conditions / No rainfall
V6903	em22_farm_norm_why__96	EM22: -96. Other (specify)	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Other (specify)
V6904	em22_farm_norm_why__98	EM22: -98. Don't Know	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Don't know
V6905	em22_farm_norm_why__99	EM22: -99. Refused	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Refused
V6906	em23_farm_norm_why_other	EM23: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past 4 Weeks (Other)	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Other
V6907	em24_we	EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past 4 Weeks	Thinking back, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed before the past 4 weeks?
V6908	em25_we_layoff	EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?
V6909	em26_we_layoff_covid	EM26: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus	Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?
V6910	mig1_hh	MG1: Any Household Member Moved Away Since Megabit	
V6911	mig2_number	MG2: Number of Household Members Moved Away Since Megabit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6912	ir1_endearly	IR1: Survey Ended Early	
V6913	ir1_whyendearly	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early	
V6914	ir1_whyendearly_other	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)	
V6915	ir_lang	IR: Survey Language	
V6916	ir_understand	IR: Respondent Comprehension	
V6917	ir_confident	IR: Enumerator Confidence	
V6918	roster_key		
V6919	roster_count		
V6920	inded_index_hhm_name1	Household Member Name	
V6921	inded1_attend_school1	IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?
V6922	inded2_attend_level1	IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education did [NAME] attend?
V6923	inded3_attend_operate1	IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?
V6924	inded3_attend_operate_other1	IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other
V6925	inded4_attend_edclose1	IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?
V6926	inded5_register1	IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?
V6927	inded6_register_level1	IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education is [NAME] registered for?
V6928	inded7_reopen1	IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	
V6929	inded8_attend_fourwks1	IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?
V6930	inded9_register_operate1	IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?
V6931	inded9_register_operate_other1	IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other
V6932	inded10_register_reason1	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?
V6933	inded10_register_reason_other1	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other
V6934	inded11_attend_reason1	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?
V6935	inded11_attend_reason_other1	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other
V6936	inded_index_hhm_name2	Household Member Name	
V6937	inded1_attend_school2	IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?
V6938	inded2_attend_level2	IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education did [NAME] attend?
V6939	inded3_attend_operate2	IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6940	inded3_attend_operate_other2	IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other
V6941	inded4_attend_edclose2	IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?
V6942	inded5_register2	IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?
V6943	inded6_register_level2	IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education is [NAME] registered for?
V6944	inded7_reopen2	IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?
V6945	inded8_attend_fourwks2	IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?
V6946	inded9_register_operate2	IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?
V6947	inded9_register_operate_other2	IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other
V6948	inded10_register_reason2	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?
V6949	inded10_register_reason_other2	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other
V6950	inded11_attend_reason2	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?
V6951	inded11_attend_reason_other2	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other
V6952	inded_index_hhm_name3	Household Member Name	
V6953	inded1_attend_school3	IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?
V6954	inded2_attend_level3	IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education did [NAME] attend?
V6955	inded3_attend_operate3	IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?
V6956	inded3_attend_operate_other3	IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other
V6957	inded4_attend_edclose3	IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?
V6958	inded5_register3	IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?
V6959	inded6_register_level3	IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education is [NAME] registered for?
V6960	inded7_reopen3	IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?
V6961	inded8_attend_fourwks3	IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6962	inded9_register_operate3	IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?
V6963	inded9_register_operate_other3	IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other
V6964	inded10_register_reason3	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?
V6965	inded10_register_reason_other3	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other
V6966	inded11_attend_reason3	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?
V6967	inded11_attend_reason_other3	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other
V6968	inded_index_hhm_name4	Household Member Name	
V6969	inded1_attend_school4	IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?
V6970	inded2_attend_level4	IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education did [NAME] attend?
V6971	inded3_attend_operate4	IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?
V6972	inded3_attend_operate_other4	IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other
V6973	inded4_attend_edclose4	IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?
V6974	inded5_register4	IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?
V6975	inded6_register_level4	IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education is [NAME] registered for?
V6976	inded7_reopen4	IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?
V6977	inded8_attend_fourwks4	IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?
V6978	inded9_register_operate4	IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?
V6979	inded9_register_operate_other4	IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other
V6980	inded10_register_reason4	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?
V6981	inded10_register_reason_other4	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other
V6982	inded11_attend_reason4	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?
V6983	inded11_attend_reason_other4	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other
V6984	inded_index_hhm_name5	Household Member Name	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6985	inded1_attend_school5	IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?
V6986	inded2_attend_level5	IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education did [NAME] attend?
V6987	inded3_attend_operate5	IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?
V6988	inded3_attend_operate_other5	IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other
V6989	inded4_attend_edclose5	IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?
V6990	inded5_register5	IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?
V6991	inded6_register_level5	IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education is [NAME] registered for?
V6992	inded7_reopen5	IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?
V6993	inded8_attend_fourwks5	IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?
V6994	inded9_register_operate5	IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?
V6995	inded9_register_operate_other5	IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other
V6996	inded10_register_reason5	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?
V6997	inded10_register_reason_other5	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other
V6998	inded11_attend_reason5	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?
V6999	inded11_attend_reason_other5	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other
V7000	inded_index_hhm_name6	Household Member Name	
V7001	inded1_attend_school6	IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?
V7002	inded2_attend_level6	IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education did [NAME] attend?
V7003	inded3_attend_operate6	IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?
V7004	inded3_attend_operate_other6	IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other
V7005	inded4_attend_edclose6	IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?
V7006	inded5_register6	IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7007	inded6_register_level6	IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education is [NAME] registered for?
V7008	inded7_reopen6	IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?
V7009	inded8_attend_fourwks6	IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?
V7010	inded9_register_operate6	IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?
V7011	inded9_register_operate_other6	IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other
V7012	inded10_register_reason6	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?
V7013	inded10_register_reason_other6	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other
V7014	inded11_attend_reason6	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?
V7015	inded11_attend_reason_other6	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other
V7016	inded_index_hhm_name7	Household Member Name	
V7017	inded1_attend_school7	IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?
V7018	inded2_attend_level7	IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education did [NAME] attend?
V7019	inded3_attend_operate7	IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?
V7020	inded3_attend_operate_other7	IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other
V7021	inded4_attend_edclose7	IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?
V7022	inded5_register7	IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?
V7023	inded6_register_level7	IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education is [NAME] registered for?
V7024	inded7_reopen7	IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?
V7025	inded8_attend_fourwks7	IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?
V7026	inded9_register_operate7	IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?
V7027	inded9_register_operate_other7	IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other
V7028	inded10_register_reason7	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?
V7029	inded10_register_reason_other7	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7030	inded11_attend_reason7	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?
V7031	inded11_attend_reason_other7	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other
V7032	inded_index_hhm_name8	Household Member Name	
V7033	inded1_attend_school8	IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?
V7034	inded2_attend_level8	IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education did [NAME] attend?
V7035	inded3_attend_operate8	IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?
V7036	inded3_attend_operate_other8	IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other
V7037	inded4_attend_edclose8	IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?
V7038	inded5_register8	IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?
V7039	inded6_register_level8	IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education is [NAME] registered for?
V7040	inded7_reopen8	IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?
V7041	inded8_attend_fourwks8	IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?
V7042	inded9_register_operate8	IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?
V7043	inded9_register_operate_other8	IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other
V7044	inded10_register_reason8	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?
V7045	inded10_register_reason_other8	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other
V7046	inded11_attend_reason8	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?
V7047	inded11_attend_reason_other8	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other
V7048	inded_index_hhm_name9	Household Member Name	
V7049	inded1_attend_school9	IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?
V7050	inded2_attend_level9	IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education did [NAME] attend?
V7051	inded3_attend_operate9	IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?
V7052	inded3_attend_operate_other9	IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7053	inded4_attend_edclose9	IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?
V7054	inded5_register9	IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?
V7055	inded6_register_level9	IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education is [NAME] registered for?
V7056	inded7_reopen9	IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?
V7057	inded8_attend_fourwks9	IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?
V7058	inded9_register_operate9	IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?
V7059	inded9_register_operate_other9	IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other
V7060	inded10_register_reason9	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?
V7061	inded10_register_reason_other9	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other
V7062	inded11_attend_reason9	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?
V7063	inded11_attend_reason_other9	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other
V7064	inded_index_hhm_name10	Household Member Name	
V7065	inded1_attend_school10	IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?
V7066	inded2_attend_level10	IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education did [NAME] attend?
V7067	inded3_attend_operate10	IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?
V7068	inded3_attend_operate_other10	IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other
V7069	inded4_attend_edclose10	IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?
V7070	inded5_register10	IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?
V7071	inded6_register_level10	IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education is [NAME] registered for?
V7072	inded7_reopen10	IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?
V7073	inded8_attend_fourwks10	IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?
V7074	inded9_register_operate10	IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7075	inded9_register_operate_other10	IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other
V7076	inded10_register_reason10	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?
V7077	inded10_register_reason_other10	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other
V7078	inded11_attend_reason10	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?
V7079	inded11_attend_reason_other10	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other
V7080	inded_index_hhm_name11	Household Member Name	
V7081	inded1_attend_school11	IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?
V7082	inded2_attend_level11	IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education did [NAME] attend?
V7083	inded3_attend_operate11	IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?
V7084	inded3_attend_operate_other11	IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other
V7085	inded4_attend_edclose11	IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?
V7086	inded5_register11	IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?
V7087	inded6_register_level11	IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education is [NAME] registered for?
V7088	inded7_reopen11	IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?
V7089	inded8_attend_fourwks11	IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?
V7090	inded9_register_operate11	IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?
V7091	inded9_register_operate_other11	IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other
V7092	inded10_register_reason11	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?
V7093	inded10_register_reason_other11	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other
V7094	inded11_attend_reason11	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?
V7095	inded11_attend_reason_other11	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other
V7096	inded_index_hhm_name12	Household Member Name	
V7097	inded1_attend_school12	IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7098	inded2_attend_level12	IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education did [NAME] attend?
V7099	inded3_attend_operate12	IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?
V7100	inded3_attend_operate_other12	IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other
V7101	inded4_attend_edclose12	IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?
V7102	inded5_register12	IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?
V7103	inded6_register_level12	IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education is [NAME] registered for?
V7104	inded7_reopen12	IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?
V7105	inded8_attend_fourwks12	IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?
V7106	inded9_register_operate12	IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?
V7107	inded9_register_operate_other12	IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other
V7108	inded10_register_reason12	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?
V7109	inded10_register_reason_other12	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other
V7110	inded11_attend_reason12	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?
V7111	inded11_attend_reason_other12	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other
V7112	inded_index_hhm_name13	Household Member Name	
V7113	inded1_attend_school13	IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?
V7114	inded2_attend_level13	IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education did [NAME] attend?
V7115	inded3_attend_operate13	IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?
V7116	inded3_attend_operate_other13	IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other
V7117	inded4_attend_edclose13	IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?
V7118	inded5_register13	IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?
V7119	inded6_register_level13	IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education is [NAME] registered for?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7120	inded7_reopen13	IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?
V7121	inded8_attend_fourwks13	IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?
V7122	inded9_register_operate13	IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?
V7123	inded9_register_operate_other13	IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other
V7124	inded10_register_reason13	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?
V7125	inded10_register_reason_other13	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other
V7126	inded11_attend_reason13	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?
V7127	inded11_attend_reason_other13	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other
V7128	submissiondate		
V7129	mig_name1	MG: Name HH Member Who Moved Away (#mig_index)	Did any household members move away from this household since Megabit EC2012?
V7130	mig3_region1	MG3: Region Moved To ({mig_name{)}	Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away?
V7131	mig3_region_other1	MG3: Region Moved To (Specified) ({mig_name})	Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away? Other
V7132	mig4_woreda_same1	MG4: Lives in Same Woreda as Household ({mig_name})	Does [NAME] live in the same Woreda that this household is located in?
V7133	mig5_reason1	MG5: Reason for Moving Away ({mig_name })	Why did [NAME] move away from this household?
V7134	mig5_reason_other1	MG5: Reason for Moving Away (Other)({mig_name})	Why did [NAME] move away from this household? Other
V7135	mig6_work1	MG6: Works in New Location ({mig_name})	Is [NAME] working in the new location?
V7136	mig_name2	MG: Name HH Member Who Moved Away (#mig_index)	
V7137	mig3_region2	MG3: Region Moved To ({mig_name{)}	Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away?
V7138	mig3_region_other2	MG3: Region Moved To (Specified) ({mig_name})	Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away? Other
V7139	mig4_woreda_same2	MG4: Lives in Same Woreda as Household ({mig_name})	Does [NAME] live in the same Woreda that this household is located in?
V7140	mig5_reason2	MG5: Reason for Moving Away ({mig_name })	Why did [NAME] move away from this household?
V7141	mig5_reason_other2	MG5: Reason for Moving Away (Other)({mig_name})	Why did [NAME] move away from this household? Other
V7142	mig6_work2	MG6: Works in New Location ({mig_name})	Is [NAME] working in the new location?
V7143	mig_name3	MG: Name HH Member Who Moved Away (#mig_index)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7144	mig3_region3	MG3: Region Moved To ({mig_name{)}	Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away?
V7145	mig3_region_other3	MG3: Region Moved To (Specified) ({mig_name})	Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away? Other
V7146	mig4_woreda_same3	MG4: Lives in Same Woreda as Household ({mig_name})	Does [NAME] live in the same Woreda that this household is located in?
V7147	mig5_reason3	MG5: Reason for Moving Away ({mig_name })	Why did [NAME] move away from this household?
V7148	mig5_reason_other3	MG5: Reason for Moving Away (Other)({mig_name})	Why did [NAME] move away from this household? Other
V7149	mig6_work3	MG6: Works in New Location ({mig_name})	Is [NAME] working in the new location?
V7150	mig_name4	MG: Name HH Member Who Moved Away (#mig_index)	
V7151	mig3_region4	MG3: Region Moved To ({mig_name{)}	Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away?
V7152	mig3_region_other4	MG3: Region Moved To (Specified) ({mig_name})	Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away? Other
V7153	mig4_woreda_same4	MG4: Lives in Same Woreda as Household ({mig_name})	Does [NAME] live in the same Woreda that this household is located in?
V7154	mig5_reason4	MG5: Reason for Moving Away ({mig_name })	Why did [NAME] move away from this household?
V7155	mig5_reason_other4	MG5: Reason for Moving Away (Other)({mig_name})	Why did [NAME] move away from this household? Other
V7156	mig6_work4	MG6: Works in New Location ({mig_name})	Is [NAME] working in the new location?
V7157	retmig_index_hhm_name2	Household Member Name	
V7158	retmig_bi2_hhm_new2	RM1: New Household Member Added to List	
V7159	retmig_bi1_hhm_age_input2	RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)	
V7160	retmig4a_join_yr2	RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] join this household? Year
V7161	retmig4b_join_month2	RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] join this household? Month
V7162	retmig5_join_reason2	RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V7163	retmig5_join_reason_other2	RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household? Other
V7164	retmig6_join_location2	RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?
V7165	retmig6_join_location_other2	RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other
V7166	retmig7_woreda_same2	RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?
V7167	retmig8_rural_urban2	RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?
V7168	retmig9_job2	RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?
V7169	retmig10_member2	RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7170	retmig11_return2	RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7171	retmig12_return_reason2	RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7172	retmig12_return_reason_other2	RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other
V7173	retmig13_job_same2	RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7174	retmig14a_leave_yr2	RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year
V7175	retmig14b_leave_month2	RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month
V7176	retmig15_leave_reason2	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household?
V7177	retmig15_leave_reason_other2	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other
V7178	retmig16_job_same2	RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7179	retmig_index_hhm_name3	Household Member Name	
V7180	retmig_bi2_hhm_new3	RM1: New Household Member Added to List	
V7181	retmig_bi1_hhm_age_input3	RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)	
V7182	retmig4a_join_yr3	RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7183	retmig4b_join_month3	RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7184	retmig5_join_reason3	RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V7185	retmig5_join_reason_other3	RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household? Other
V7186	retmig6_join_location3	RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?
V7187	retmig6_join_location_other3	RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other
V7188	retmig7_woreda_same3	RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?
V7189	retmig8_rural_urban3	RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?
V7190	retmig9_job3	RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?
V7191	retmig10_member3	RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V7192	retmig11_return3	RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7193	retmig12_return_reason3	RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7194	retmig12_return_reason_other3	RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other
V7195	retmig13_job_same3	RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7196	retmig14a_leave_yr3	RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year
V7197	retmig14b_leave_month3	RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month
V7198	retmig15_leave_reason3	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household?
V7199	retmig15_leave_reason_other3	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other
V7200	retmig16_job_same3	RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7201	retmig_index_hhm_name4	Household Member Name	
V7202	retmig_bi2_hhm_new4	RM1: New Household Member Added to List	
V7203	retmig_bi1_hhm_age_input4	RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)	
V7204	retmig4a_join_yr4	RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7205	retmig4b_join_month4	RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7206	retmig5_join_reason4	RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V7207	retmig5_join_reason_other4	RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household? Other
V7208	retmig6_join_location4	RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?
V7209	retmig6_join_location_other4	RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other
V7210	retmig7_woreda_same4	RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?
V7211	retmig8_rural_urban4	RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?
V7212	retmig9_job4	RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?
V7213	retmig10_member4	RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V7214	retmig11_return4	RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7215	retmig12_return_reason4	RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7216	retmig12_return_reason_other4	RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other
V7217	retmig13_job_same4	RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7218	retmig14a_leave_yr4	RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year
V7219	retmig14b_leave_month4	RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month
V7220	retmig15_leave_reason4	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household?
V7221	retmig15_leave_reason_other4	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other
V7222	retmig16_job_same4	RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7223	retmig_index_hhm_name5	Household Member Name	
V7224	retmig_bi2_hhm_new5	RM1: New Household Member Added to List	
V7225	retmig_bi1_hhm_age_input5	RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)	
V7226	retmig4a_join_yr5	RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7227	retmig4b_join_month5	RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7228	retmig5_join_reason5	RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V7229	retmig5_join_reason_other5	RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household? Other
V7230	retmig6_join_location5	RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?
V7231	retmig6_join_location_other5	RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other
V7232	retmig7_woreda_same5	RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?
V7233	retmig8_rural_urban5	RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?
V7234	retmig9_job5	RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?
V7235	retmig10_member5	RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V7236	retmig11_return5	RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7237	retmig12_return_reason5	RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7238	retmig12_return_reason_other5	RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other
V7239	retmig13_job_same5	RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7240	retmig14a_leave_yr5	RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year
V7241	retmig14b_leave_month5	RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month
V7242	retmig15_leave_reason5	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7243	retmig15_leave_reason_other5	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other
V7244	retmig16_job_same5	RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7245	retmig_index_hhm_name6	Household Member Name	
V7246	retmig_bi2_hhm_new6	RM1: New Household Member Added to List	
V7247	retmig_bi1_hhm_age_input6	RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)	
V7248	retmig4a_join_yr6	RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7249	retmig4b_join_month6	RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7250	retmig5_join_reason6	RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V7251	retmig5_join_reason_other6	RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household? Other
V7252	retmig6_join_location6	RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?
V7253	retmig6_join_location_other6	RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other
V7254	retmig7_woreda_same6	RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?
V7255	retmig8_rural_urban6	RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?
V7256	retmig9_job6	RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?
V7257	retmig10_member6	RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V7258	retmig11_return6	RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7259	retmig12_return_reason6	RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7260	retmig12_return_reason_other6	RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other
V7261	retmig13_job_same6	RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7262	retmig14a_leave_yr6	RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year
V7263	retmig14b_leave_month6	RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month
V7264	retmig15_leave_reason6	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household?
V7265	retmig15_leave_reason_other6	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other
V7266	retmig16_job_same6	RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7267	retmig_index_hhm_name7	Household Member Name	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7268	retmig_bi2_hhm_new7	RM1: New Household Member Added to List	
V7269	retmig_bi1_hhm_age_input7	RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)	
V7270	retmig4a_join_yr7	RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7271	retmig4b_join_month7	RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7272	retmig5_join_reason7	RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V7273	retmig5_join_reason_other7	RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household? Other
V7274	retmig6_join_location7	RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?
V7275	retmig6_join_location_other7	RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other
V7276	retmig7_woreda_same7	RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?
V7277	retmig8_rural_urban7	RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?
V7278	retmig9_job7	RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?
V7279	retmig10_member7	RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V7280	retmig11_return7	RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7281	retmig12_return_reason7	RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7282	retmig12_return_reason_other7	RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other
V7283	retmig13_job_same7	RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7284	retmig14a_leave_yr7	RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year
V7285	retmig14b_leave_month7	RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month
V7286	retmig15_leave_reason7	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household?
V7287	retmig15_leave_reason_other7	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other
V7288	retmig16_job_same7	RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7289	retmig_index_hhm_name8	Household Member Name	
V7290	retmig_bi2_hhm_new8	RM1: New Household Member Added to List	
V7291	retmig_bi1_hhm_age_input8	RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)	
V7292	retmig4a_join_yr8	RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7293	retmig4b_join_month8	RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7294	retmig5_join_reason8	RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V7295	retmig5_join_reason_other8	RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household? Other
V7296	retmig6_join_location8	RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?
V7297	retmig6_join_location_other8	RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other
V7298	retmig7_woreda_same8	RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?
V7299	retmig8_rural_urban8	RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?
V7300	retmig9_job8	RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?
V7301	retmig10_member8	RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V7302	retmig11_return8	RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7303	retmig12_return_reason8	RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7304	retmig12_return_reason_other8	RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other
V7305	retmig13_job_same8	RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7306	retmig14a_leave_yr8	RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year
V7307	retmig14b_leave_month8	RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month
V7308	retmig15_leave_reason8	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household?
V7309	retmig15_leave_reason_other8	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other
V7310	retmig16_job_same8	RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7311	retmig_index_hhm_name9	Household Member Name	
V7312	retmig_bi2_hhm_new9	RM1: New Household Member Added to List	
V7313	retmig_bi1_hhm_age_input9	RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)	
V7314	retmig4a_join_yr9	RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7315	retmig4b_join_month9	RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7316	retmig5_join_reason9	RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V7317	retmig5_join_reason_other9	RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household? Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7318	retmig6_join_location9	RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?
V7319	retmig6_join_location_other9	RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other
V7320	retmig7_woreda_same9	RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?
V7321	retmig8_rural_urban9	RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?
V7322	retmig9_job9	RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?
V7323	retmig10_member9	RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V7324	retmig11_return9	RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7325	retmig12_return_reason9	RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7326	retmig12_return_reason_other9	RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other
V7327	retmig13_job_same9	RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7328	retmig14a_leave_yr9	RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year
V7329	retmig14b_leave_month9	RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month
V7330	retmig15_leave_reason9	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household?
V7331	retmig15_leave_reason_other9	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other
V7332	retmig16_job_same9	RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7333	retmig_index_hhm_name10	Household Member Name	
V7334	retmig_bi2_hhm_new10	RM1: New Household Member Added to List	
V7335	retmig_bi1_hhm_age_input10	RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)	
V7336	retmig4a_join_yr10	RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7337	retmig4b_join_month10	RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7338	retmig5_join_reason10	RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V7339	retmig5_join_reason_other10	RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household? Other
V7340	retmig6_join_location10	RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?
V7341	retmig6_join_location_other10	RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7342	retmig7_woreda_same10	RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?
V7343	retmig8_rural_urban10	RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?
V7344	retmig9_job10	RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?
V7345	retmig10_member10	RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V7346	retmig11_return10	RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7347	retmig12_return_reason10	RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7348	retmig12_return_reason_other10	RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other
V7349	retmig13_job_same10	RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7350	retmig14a_leave_yr10	RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year
V7351	retmig14b_leave_month10	RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month
V7352	retmig15_leave_reason10	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household?
V7353	retmig15_leave_reason_other10	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other
V7354	retmig16_job_same10	RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7355	retmig_index_hhm_name11	Household Member Name	
V7356	retmig_bi2_hhm_new11	RM1: New Household Member Added to List	
V7357	retmig_bi1_hhm_age_input11	RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)	
V7358	retmig4a_join_yr11	RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7359	retmig4b_join_month11	RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7360	retmig5_join_reason11	RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V7361	retmig5_join_reason_other11	RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household? Other
V7362	retmig6_join_location11	RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?
V7363	retmig6_join_location_other11	RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other
V7364	retmig7_woreda_same11	RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?
V7365	retmig8_rural_urban11	RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7366	retmig9_job11	RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?
V7367	retmig10_member11	RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V7368	retmig11_return11	RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7369	retmig12_return_reason11	RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7370	retmig12_return_reason_other11	RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other
V7371	retmig13_job_same11	RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7372	retmig14a_leave_yr11	RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year
V7373	retmig14b_leave_month11	RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month
V7374	retmig15_leave_reason11	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household?
V7375	retmig15_leave_reason_other11	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other
V7376	retmig16_job_same11	RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7377	retmig_index_hhm_name12	Household Member Name	
V7378	retmig_bi2_hhm_new12	RM1: New Household Member Added to List	
V7379	retmig_bi1_hhm_age_input12	RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)	
V7380	retmig4a_join_yr12	RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7381	retmig4b_join_month12	RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}	
V7382	retmig5_join_reason12	RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V7383	retmig5_join_reason_other12	RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] join this household? Other
V7384	retmig6_join_location12	RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?
V7385	retmig6_join_location_other12	RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other
V7386	retmig7_woreda_same12	RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?
V7387	retmig8_rural_urban12	RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?
V7388	retmig9_job12	RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?
V7389	retmig10_member12	RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V7390	retmig11_return12	RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7391	retmig12_return_reason12	RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?
V7392	retmig12_return_reason_other12	RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other
V7393	retmig13_job_same12	RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?
V7394	retmig14a_leave_yr12	RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year
V7395	retmig14b_leave_month12	RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month
V7396	retmig15_leave_reason12	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household?
V7397	retmig15_leave_reason_other12	RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other
V7398	retmig16_job_same12	RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}	Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

Total: 683

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Round 8 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.

Cases:	9853
Variables:	15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7399	household_id	Household ID	
V7400	individual_id	Individual ID	
V7401	bi2_hhm_new	New Household Member	CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?
V7402	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V7403	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	What is [NAME]'s sex?
V7404	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	What is [NAME]'s age? Year
V7405	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	What is [NAME]'s age? Month
V7406	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V7407	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other
V7408	bi7_hhm_reas	Reason Member Joined Household	7. What is the reason the household member came to this household?
V7409	bi7_hhm_reas_other	Reason Member Joined Household (Other)	7. What is the reason the household member came to this household? Other
V7410	bi8_hhm_where	Where did the household member move from?	8. Where did the household member move from?
V7411	key	Unique Parent Group ID	
V7412	roster_key	Unique Repeat Item ID	
V7413	submissiondate		

Total: 15

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Round 9 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household location identification.
- Access to basic needs.
- Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member.
- Aid and Support (safety net, other cash and in-kind support)
- Post-harvest module
- WASH

Cases:	2077
Variables:	202

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7414	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V7415	phw9	final sampling weight	
V7416	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V7417	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date/Time	
V7418	cs_submissiondate	CS: Submission Date/Time	
V7419	cs1_region	CS1: Region	Region
V7420	cs2_zoneid	CS2: Zone ID	Zone
V7421	cs3_woredaid	CS3: Woreda ID	Woreda
V7422	cs3c_cityid	CS3c: City ID	City
V7423	cs3c_subcityid	CS3c: Subcity ID	Subcity
V7424	cs3b_kebeleid	CS3b: Kebele ID	Kebele
V7425	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	Sector
V7426	cs5_eaid	CS5: Enumerator Area ID	Enumerator Area
V7427	cs6_hhid	CS6: Household ID	HHID
V7428	cs7_hhh_id	CS7: Household Head ID	Household head ID
V7429	cs7a_hhh_gender	CS7a: Household Head Gender	
V7430	cs7a_hhh_age	CS7a: Household Head Age	
V7431	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	Survey round
V7432	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V7433	ii4_resp_same	II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round	
V7434	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V7435	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	
V7436	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	
V7437	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	
V7438	bi_same_hhh	BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)	
V7439	ac1_medtreat	AC1: Needed Medical Services	Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7440	ac2_medtreat_type	AC2: Types of Medical Services Needed	What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
V7441	ac2_medtreat_type_1	AC2: 1. Family Planning	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Family planning
V7442	ac2_medtreat_type_2	AC2: 2. Vaccination	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Vaccination
V7443	ac2_medtreat_type_3	AC2: 3. Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Maternal health / pregancy care
V7444	ac2_medtreat_type_4	AC2: 4. Child Health	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Child health
V7445	ac2_medtreat_type_5	AC2: 5. Adult Health	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Adult health
V7446	ac2_medtreat_type_6	AC2: 6. Emergency Care	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Emergency care
V7447	ac2_medtreat_type_7	AC2: 7. Pharmacy	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Pharmacy
V7448	ac2_medtreat_type__96	AC2: -96. Other Medical Service	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other specify
V7449	ac2_medtreat_type_other	AC2: -96. Other Medical Service (Other)	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other
V7450	ac3_fp_access	AC3: Able to Access Family Planning in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks?
V7451	ac4_fp_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks?
V7452	ac4_fp_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7453	ac3_vacc_access	AC3: Able to Access Vaccination in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?
V7454	ac4_vacc_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?
V7455	ac4_vacc_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7456	ac3_mat_access	AC3: Able to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7457	ac4_mat_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?
V7458	ac4_mat_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7459	ac3_ch_access	AC3: Able to Access Child Health in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?
V7460	ac4_ch_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?
V7461	ac4_ch_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7462	ac3_ah_access	AC3: Able to Access Adult Health in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?
V7463	ac4_ah_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?
V7464	ac4_ah_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7465	ac3_ec_access	AC3: Able to Access Emergency Care in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?
V7466	ac4_ec_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?
V7467	ac4_ec_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7468	ac3_pharm_access	AC3: Able to Access Pharmacy in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?
V7469	ac4_pharm_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7470	ac4_pharm_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7471	ac3_other_access	AC3: Able to Access {Other Medical Service} in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?
V7472	ac4_other_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service}	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?
V7473	ac4_other_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service} (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7474	em1_work_cur	EM1: Currently Employed	Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V7475	em2_work_pre	EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak	Were you working before [LAST CALL], which took place 4 weeks ago?
V7476	em3_work_no_why	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed	Why did you stop working?
V7477	em3_work_no_why_other	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)	Why did you stop working? Other
V7478	em4_work_pre_act	EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you workedlast week in your main job?
V7479	em4_work_pre_act_other	EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you workedlast week in your main job? Other
V7480	em5_work_pre_status	EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak	In your main work, do you work ...
V7481	em5_work_pre_status_other	EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)	In your main work, do you work ... Other
V7482	em6_work_cur_act	EM6: Current Employment Activity	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??
V7483	em6_work_cur_act_other	EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other
V7484	em7_work_cur_status	EM7: Current Employment Status	In your main work, do you work ...
V7485	em7_work_cur_status_other	EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)	In your main work, do you work ..., other specify
V7486	em8_work_cur_same	EM8: Same Job As Last Call	Is this the same job you were doing 4 weeks ago?
V7487	em9_work_change_why	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs	Why did you change jobs?
V7488	em9_work_change_why_other	EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)	Why did you change jobs? Other
V7489	em12_work_cur_able	EM12: Able to Work as Normal	In the last week, were you able to do your wage/salary job as usual either from place of work or work from home?
V7490	em13_work_cur_notable_paid	EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, were you paid……?
V7491	em14_work_cur_notable_why	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal	Why were you not able to work as usual?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7492	em14_work_cur_notable_why_other	EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)	Why were you not able to work as usual? Other
V7493	em15_bus	EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V7494	em15a_bus_prev	EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational	
V7495	em15b_bus_prev_closed	EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed	
V7496	em15b_bus_prev_closed_other	EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed (Other)	
V7497	em15c_bus_new	EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks	
V7498	em16_bus_sector	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V7499	em16_bus_sector_other	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other
V7500	em17_bus_inc	EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, has the income from the family business been...
V7501	em18_bus_inc_low_amt	EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?
V7502	em19_bus_inc_low_why	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
V7503	em19_bus_inc_low_why_1	EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus
V7504	em19_bus_inc_low_why_2	EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Usual place of business closed for another reason
V7505	em19_bus_inc_low_why_3	EM19: 3. Seasonal closure	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Seasonal closure
V7506	em19_bus_inc_low_why_4	EM19: 4. No customers	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - No customers
V7507	em19_bus_inc_low_why_5	EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V7508	em19_bus_inc_low_why_6	EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade
V7509	em19_bus_inc_low_why_7	EM19: 7. Illness in the household	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Illness in the household
V7510	em19_bus_inc_low_why__96	EM19: -96. Other (specify)	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Other
V7511	em19_bus_inc_low_why__98	EM19: -98. Don't Know	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Don't know
V7512	em19_bus_inc_low_why__99	EM19: -99. Refused	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Refused

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7513	em19_bus_inc_low_why_other	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Other
V7514	em20a_bus_emp	EM20a: Number of Employees Family Business	How many hired workers did the household business currently employ?
V7515	em20b_bus_family_emp	EM20b: Number of Paid Household Members Family Business	How many paid household member currently working in the household business?
V7516	em20c_bus_family_unpaid	EM20c: Number of Unpaid Household Members Family Business	How many unpaid household member currently working in the household business?
V7517	em20d_bus_emp_before	EM20d: Number of Hired Workers Family Business Before Covid-19	How many hired workers were employed in the household business before COVID-19?
V7518	em20e_bus_resp	EM20e: Responses to Covid-19 Outbreak	In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following: 1- Used or increased the use of internet, online social media, specialized apps, or digital platforms 2- Invested in any new equipment, software or digital solution 3- Changed or is in the process of changing its products or services 0- Did none of these things
V7519	em20e_bus_resp_1	EM20e: 1. Used or increased the use of internet, online social media, specialize	In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following: 1- Used or increased the use of internet, online social media, specialized apps, or digital platforms
V7520	em20e_bus_resp_2	EM20e: 2. Invested in any new equipment, software or digital solution	In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following: 2- Invested in any new equipment, software or digital solution
V7521	em20e_bus_resp_3	EM20e: 3. Changed or is in the process of changing its products or services	In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following: 3- Changed or is in the process of changing its products or services
V7522	em20e_bus_resp_0	EM20e: 0. Did none of these things	In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following: 0- Did none of these things
V7523	em21_farm	EM21: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?
V7524	em22_farm_norm	EM22: Household Farm Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?
V7525	em23_farm_norm_why	EM23: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
V7526	em22_farm_norm_why_1	EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Adviced to stay home
V7527	em22_farm_norm_why_2	EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Reduced availability of hired labor

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7528	em22_farm_norm_why_3	EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Restrictions on movement or travel
V7529	em22_farm_norm_why_4	EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V7530	em22_farm_norm_why_5	EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Unable to sell or transport outputs
V7531	em22_farm_norm_why_6	EM22: 6. Illness in the household	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Need to care for ill family member
V7532	em22_farm_norm_why_7	EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Weather conditions / No rainfall
V7533	em22_farm_norm_why__96	EM22: -96. Other (specify)	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Other (specify)
V7534	em22_farm_norm_why__98	EM22: -98. Don't Know	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Don't know
V7535	em22_farm_norm_why__99	EM22: -99. Refused	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Refused
V7536	em23_farm_norm_why_other	EM23: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past 4 Weeks (Other)	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm? - Other
V7537	em24_we	EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past 4 Weeks	Thinking back, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed before the past 4 weeks?
V7538	em25_we_layoff	EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?
V7539	em26_we_layoff_covid	EM26: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus	Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?
V7540	as1_assist_type	AS1: Household Has Recieved Assistance In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
V7541	as1_assist_type_1	AS1: 1. Free Food	
V7542	as1_assist_type_2	AS1: 2. Food or Cash for Work	
V7543	as1_assist_type_3	AS1: 3. Direct Cash Transfers	
V7544	as1_assist_type__96	AS1: -96. Other (specify)	
V7545	as1_assist_type_0	AS1: 0. None	
V7546	as1_assist_type__98	AS1: -98. Don't Know	
V7547	as1_assist_type__99	AS1: -99. Refused	
V7548	as1_assist_type_other	AS1: Other Assistance Household Recieved In Past 4 Weeks	
V7549	as3_food_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Free Food Since Last Call	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7550	as2_food_psnp	AS2: PSNP Free Food	
V7551	as4_food_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food	
V7552	as4_food_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food (Other)	
V7553	as3_forwork_value_food	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Food for Work Since Last Call	
V7554	as3_forwork_value_cash	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash for Work Since Last Call	
V7555	as2_forwork_psnp	AS2: PSNP Food or Cash for Work	
V7556	as4_forwork_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work	
V7557	as4_forwork_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work (Other)	
V7558	as3_cash_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash Assistance Since Last Call	
V7559	as2_cash_psnp	AS2: PSNP Cash Assistance	
V7560	as4_cash_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance	
V7561	as4_cash_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance (Other)	
V7562	as3_other_value	AS3: Total Monthly Value of Other Assistance Since Last Call	
V7563	as2_other_psnp	AS2: PSNP Other Assistance	
V7564	as4_other_source	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance	
V7565	as4_other_source_other	AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance (Other)	
V7566	as5_assist_fair	AS5: Asistance In Community Distrubited Fairly	
V7567	as6_assist_tension	AS6: Aid Distribution Created Grievances/Tensions In Community	
V7568	ph1_crops	PH1: Household Has Grown Crops Since 2012/13 Meher Season	Since the beginning of the 2012/13 meher agricultural season, have you or any member of your household grown crops?
V7569	ph2_crops_main	PH2: Main Crop Planted This Agricultural Season	What is the main crop you have planted (or are planting) this agricultural season?
V7570	ph3_crops_area_q	PH3: Area Planted with Main Crop (Quantity)	What area did you plant with this crop? Quantity
V7571	ph3_crops_area_u	PH3: Area Planted with Main Crop (Unit)	What area did you plant with this crop? Unit
V7572	ph3_crops_area_u_other	PH3: Area Planted with Main Crop (Unit) (Other)	What area did you plant with this crop? Other unit
V7573	ph4_crops_finish	PH4: Household Finished Harvesting Main Crop	Have you finished harvesting for this crop?
V7574	ph5_crops_harvest_q	PH5: Expected Harvest/Harvest (Quantity)	How much are you expecting to harvest/did you harvest of this crop? Quantity
V7575	ph5_crops_harvest_u	PH5: Expected Harvest/Harvest (Unit)	How much are you expecting to harvest/did you harvest of this crop? Unit
V7576	ph5_crops_harvest_u_other	PH5: Expected Harvest/Harvest (Unit) (Other)	How much are you expecting to harvest/did you harvest of this crop? Other unit

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7577	ph6_crops_harvest_expect	PH6: Expected Change in Farm Output	Based on how your farm activities are going as of today do you expect your output of [MAIN CROP] to be…
V7578	ph7_crops_harvest_covid	PH7: Household Changed Harvesting Activities	Speaking now about your household farm in general, did you change your harvesting activities this agricultural season because of changes in the country or community due to coronavirus?
V7579	ph8_crops_harvest_covid_how	PH8: How Decisions/Activites Crop Harvesting Were Affected	How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected?
V7580	ph8_crops_harvest_covid_how_1	PH8: 1. Could not hire any workers despite the need	How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected? - Could not hire any workers despite the need
V7581	ph8_crops_harvest_covid_how_2	PH8: 2. Hired fewer workers than desired	How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected? - Hired fewer workers than desired
V7582	ph8_crops_harvest_covid_how_3	PH8: 3. Abandoned crops in the field	How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected? - Abandoned crops in the field
V7583	ph8_crops_harvest_covid_how_4	PH8: 4. Delayed harvesting	How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected? - Delayed harvesting
V7584	ph8_crops_harvest_covid_how__96	PH8: -96. Other, specify	How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected? - Other
V7585	ph8_crops_harvest_covid_how_othe	PH8: Decisions/Activites Crop Harvesting Affected How (Other)	How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected? - Other specify
V7586	ph9_livestock	PH9: Household Kept Livestock In Last 12 Months	In the last 12 months , have you or any member of your household kept any livestock?
V7587	ph10_livestock_type	PH10: Type of Livestock Kept	What type of livestock do you keep?
V7588	ph10_livestock_type_1	PH10: 1. Large ruminants (cow, cattle, etc.)	What type of livestock do you keep? - Large ruminants
V7589	ph10_livestock_type_2	PH10: 2. Small ruminants (sheep and goat)	What type of livestock do you keep? - Small ruminants
V7590	ph10_livestock_type_4	PH10: 4. Poultry	What type of livestock do you keep? - Poultry
V7591	ph10_livestock_type_3	PH10: 3. Camels	What type of livestock do you keep? - Camel
V7592	ph10_livestock_type_5	PH10: 5. Equines (donkeys, mules, horses)	What type of livestock do you keep? - Equines (donkeys, mules, horses
V7593	ph10_livestock_type__96	PH10: -96. Other, specify	What type of livestock do you keep? - Other
V7594	ph10_livestock_type_other	PH10: Type of Livestock Kept (Other)	What type of livestock do you keep? - Other specify
V7595	ph11_livestock_covid	PH11: Household Changed Livestock Activities	Did you change your livestock activities because of changes in the country or community due to coronavirus?
V7596	ph12_livestock_covid_how	PH12: How Livestock Activities Were Affected	What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7597	ph12_livestock_covid_how_1	PH12: 1. Reduced access to animal feed	What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities? - Reduced access to animal feed
V7598	ph12_livestock_covid_how_2	PH12: 2. Reduced access to breeding material or replacement stock	What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities? - Reduced access to breeding material or replacement stock
V7599	ph12_livestock_covid_how_3	PH12: 3. Reduced access to animal health services/drugs	What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities? - Reduced access to animal health services/drugs
V7600	ph12_livestock_covid_how_4	PH12: 4. Reduced access to markets	What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities? - Reduced access to markets
V7601	ph12_livestock_covid_how_5	PH12: 5. Compromised storage	What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities? - Compromised storage
V7602	ph12_livestock_covid_how_6	PH12: 6. Reduced processing capacity	What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities? - Reduced processing capacity
V7603	ph12_livestock_covid_how__96	PH12: -96. Other (specify)	What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities? - Other
V7604	ph12_livestock_covid_how_other	PH12: How Livestock Activities Were Affected (Other)	What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities? - Other specify
V7605	ph13_farm_sell	PH13: Household Sells Any Agricultural Products	Speaking now about your farm production in general, do you normally sell any of your agricultural products, including crops and livestock?
V7606	ph14_farm_sell_expect	PH14: Expected Change Farm Sales End of Meher Season	Compared to what you normally sell, do you expect the revenues from farm sales at the end of [THIS AGRICULTURAL SEASON] will be ...
V7607	wa1_water_drink	WA1: Did Not Have Enough Drinking Water in Last 7 Days	In the last 7 days, did you have sufficient water that you use for drinking to meet household needs?
V7608	wa2_water_drink_why	WA2: Main Reason Not Enough Drinking Water in Last 7 Days	What was the main reason your household was unable to access water that you use for drinking?
V7609	wa2_water_drink_why_other	WA2: Main Reason Not Enough Drinking Water in Last 7 Days (Other)	What was the main reason your household was unable to access water that you use for drinking? Other specify
V7610	wa3_water_wash	WA3: Had Enough Handwashing Water in Last 7 Days	In the last 7 days, did you have sufficient water to wash your hands when needed?
V7611	wa4_water_wash_why	WA4: Main Reason Not Enough Handwashing Water in Last 7 Days	What was the main reason your household was unable to access water to wash hands?
V7612	wa4_water_wash_why_other	WA4: Main Reason Not Enough Handwashing Water in Last 7 Days (Other)	What was the main reason your household was unable to access water to wash hands? Other specify
V7613	wa5_soap_wash	WA5: Had Enough Handwashing Soap in Last 7 Day	In the last 7 days, did you have sufficient soap to wash your hands when needed?
V7614	wa6_soap_wash_why	WA6: Main Reason Not Enough Handwashing Soap in Last 7 Days	What was the main reason you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7615	wa6_soap_wash_why_other	WA6: Main Reason Not Enough Handwashing Soap in Last 7 Days (Other)	What was the main reason you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands? Other specify

Total: 202

Data file: R9_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Round 9 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.

Cases:	9207
Variables:	12

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7616	household_id	Household ID	
V7617	individual_id	Individual ID	
V7618	bi2_hhm_new	New Household Member	CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?
V7619	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V7620	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	What is [NAME]'s sex?
V7621	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	What is [NAME]'s age? Year
V7622	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	What is [NAME]'s age? Month
V7623	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V7624	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other
V7625	bi7_hhm_reas	Reason Member Joined Household	7. What is the reason the household member came to this household?
V7626	bi7_hhm_reas_other	Reason Member Joined Household (Other)	7. What is the reason the household member came to this household? Other
V7627	bi8_hhm_where	Where did the household member move from?	8. Where did the household member move from?

Total: 12

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Round 10 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household location identification
- Access to basic needs
- Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member

Cases:	2178
Variables:	142

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7628	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V7629	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V7630	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date/Time	
V7631	cs_submissiondate	CS: Submission Date/Time	
V7632	cs1_region	CS1: Region	Region
V7633	cs2_zoneid	CS2: Zone ID	Zone
V7634	cs3_woredaid	CS3: Woreda ID	Woreda
V7635	cs3c_cityid	CS3c: City ID	City
V7636	cs3c_subcityid	CS3c: Subcity ID	Subcity
V7637	cs3b_kebeleid	CS3b: Kebele ID	Kebele
V7638	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	Sector
V7639	cs5_eaid	CS5: Enumerator Area ID	Enumerator Area
V7640	cs6_hhid	CS6: Household ID	HHID
V7641	cs7_hhh_id	CS7: Household Head ID	Household head ID
V7642	cs7a_hhh_gender	CS7a: Household Head Gender	
V7643	cs7a_hhh_age	CS7a: Household Head Age	
V7644	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	Survey round
V7645	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V7646	ii4_resp_same	II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round	
V7647	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V7648	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	
V7649	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	
V7650	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	
V7651	bi_same_hhh	BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)	
V7652	bh9_cov_vaccine	BH9: Would Get Vaccinated if Approved Vaccine Coronavirus was Available at No Co	
V7653	bh11_vaccine_no	BH11: Reason for Not Getting Vaccinated	
V7654	bh11_vaccine_no_1	BH11: 1. I don't think it will work	
V7655	bh11_vaccine_no_2	BH11: 2. I don't think it will be safe	
V7656	bh11_vaccine_no_3	BH11: 3. I am worried about the side effects	
V7657	bh11_vaccine_no_4	BH11: 4. I am not enough at risk of contracting COVID19	
V7658	bh11_vaccine_no_5	BH11: 5. I am against vaccines in general	
V7659	bh11_vaccine_no_6	BH11: 6. It is against my religion	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7660	bh11_vaccine_no__96	BH11: -96. Other (specify)	
V7661	bh11_vaccine_no_other	BH11: Reason for Not Getting Vaccinated (Other)	
V7662	bh11_vaccine_notsure	BH11: Reason for Not Being Sure About Getting Vaccinated	
V7663	bh11_vaccine_notsure_1	BH11: 1. I don't think it will work	
V7664	bh11_vaccine_notsure_2	BH11: 2. I don't think it will be safe	
V7665	bh11_vaccine_notsure_3	BH11: 3. I am worried about the side effects	
V7666	bh11_vaccine_notsure_4	BH11: 4. I am not enough at risk of contracting COVID19	
V7667	bh11_vaccine_notsure_5	BH11: 5. I am against vaccines in general	
V7668	bh11_vaccine_notsure_6	BH11: 6. It is against my religion	
V7669	bh11_vaccine_notsure__96	BH11: -96. Other (specify)	
V7670	bh11_vaccine_notsure_other	BH11: Reason for Not Being Sure About Getting Vaccinated (Other)	
V7671	bh12_vaccine_authority	BH12: More Likely to Receive Vaccine if Recommended By Individual/Authority	
V7672	bh12_vaccine_authority_1	BH12: 1. Family and friends	
V7673	bh12_vaccine_authority_2	BH12: 2. Religious leaders	
V7674	bh12_vaccine_authority_3	BH12: 3. Doctors/nurses/Pharmacists/health workers	
V7675	bh12_vaccine_authority_4	BH12: 4. Community leaders	
V7676	bh12_vaccine_authority_5	BH12: 5. Equivalent of a traditional healer	
V7677	bh12_vaccine_authority_6	BH12: 6. Celebrities and social media influencers	
V7678	bh12_vaccine_authority_0	BH12: 0. No, I don't want to be vaccinated	
V7679	bh12_vaccine_authority__96	BH12: -96. Other (specify)	
V7680	bh12_vaccine_authority_other	BH12: More Likely to Receive Vaccine if Recommended By Individual/Authority (Oth	
V7681	ac1_medtreat	AC1: Needed Medical Services	Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?
V7682	ac2_medtreat_type	AC2: Types of Medical Services Needed	What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
V7683	ac2_medtreat_type_1	AC2: 1. Family Planning	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Family planning
V7684	ac2_medtreat_type_2	AC2: 2. Vaccination	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Vaccination
V7685	ac2_medtreat_type_3	AC2: 3. Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Maternal health / pregancy care
V7686	ac2_medtreat_type_4	AC2: 4. Child Health	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Child health
V7687	ac2_medtreat_type_5	AC2: 5. Adult Health	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Adult health

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7688	ac2_medtreat_type_6	AC2: 6. Emergency Care	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Emergency care
V7689	ac2_medtreat_type_7	AC2: 7. Pharmacy	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Pharmacy
V7690	ac2_medtreat_type__96	AC2: -96. Other Medical Service	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other specify
V7691	ac2_medtreat_type_other	AC2: -96. Other Medical Service (Other)	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other
V7692	ac3_fp_access	AC3: Able to Access Family Planning in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks?
V7693	ac4_fp_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks?
V7694	ac4_fp_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7695	ac3_vacc_access	AC3: Able to Access Vaccination in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?
V7696	ac4_vacc_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?
V7697	ac4_vacc_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7698	ac3_mat_access	AC3: Able to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?
V7699	ac4_mat_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7700	ac4_mat_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7701	ac3_ch_access	AC3: Able to Access Child Health in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?
V7702	ac4_ch_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?
V7703	ac4_ch_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7704	ac3_ah_access	AC3: Able to Access Adult Health in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?
V7705	ac4_ah_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?
V7706	ac4_ah_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7707	ac3_ec_access	AC3: Able to Access Emergency Care in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?
V7708	ac4_ec_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?
V7709	ac4_ec_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7710	ac3_pharm_access	AC3: Able to Access Pharmacy in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7711	ac4_pharm_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?
V7712	ac4_pharm_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7713	ac3_other_access	AC3: Able to Access {Other Medical Service} in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?
V7714	ac4_other_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service}	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?
V7715	ac4_other_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service} (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7716	ecd_rand_name	ECD1: Name of the child selected	
V7717	cg_prim	ECD2: [Name]'s Primary Caregiver	Who is (name)’s primary caregiver? (The caregiver is the adult at home who most frequently looks after the child.)
V7718	cg_primoth1	ECD3: [Name]'s Primary Caregiver is Member of Household?	Is [NAME]' primary caregiver a member of this household?
V7719	cg_primoth2	ECD4: [Name]'s Primary Caregiver (Household Roster)	SELECT THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF [NAME] FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
V7720	cg_primoth2_other	ECD4: [Name]'s Primary Caregiver (Household Roster) (Other)	SELECT THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF [NAME] FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER - OTHER SPECIFY
V7721	cg_primoth3	ECD5: Primary Caregiver's Relationship With [Name]	Specify primary caregiver's relationship with (name).
V7722	hla_play	ECD6: Played with [Name]	
V7723	hla_read	ECD7: Read books or looked at picture books with [Name]	Read books or looked at picture books with [name]?
V7724	hla_story	ECD8: Told stories to [Name]	Told stories to [name]?
V7725	hla_sing	ECD9: Sang songs to or with [Name], including lullabies	Sang songs to or with [name], including lullabies?
V7726	hla_outside	ECD10: Took [Name] outside the home	Took [name] outside the home?
V7727	hla_count	ECD11: Named, counted, or drew things for or with [Name]	Named, counted, or drew things for or with [name]?
V7728	hla_books	ECD12: Has Children's Books or Picture Books [Name] at Home	Do you have children’s books or picture books do you have for (name) at home?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7729	nbooks	ECD13: Number of Children's Books or Picture Books for [Name] at Home	How many children’s books or picture books do you have for (name) at home?
V7730	ed_radio	ECD14: Radio	Radio
V7731	ed_tv	ECD15: Television	Television
V7732	ed_compint	ECD16: Computer with internet	Computer with Internet
V7733	ed_comp	ECD17: Computer with no internet	Computer with no Internet
V7734	ed_smart	ECD18: Smart phone or tablet	Smart phone or tablet
V7735	ed_sms	ECD19: Feature phone using SMS (text messaging)	Feature phone using SMS (text messaging)
V7736	ed_schtext	ECD20: Printed materials from school (e.g., textbooks, assignments, or copies)	Printed materials from school (e.g., textbooks, assignments, or copies)
V7737	ed_print	ECD21: Printed reading materials (e.g., reading books for children)	Printed reading materials (e.g., reading books for children)
V7738	preschool	ECD22: Attended Childcare Centers or Schools Before Closure Due to Covid19	Was your child attending any of the following before childcare centers and schools were closed due to the COVID-19 pandemic?
V7739	preschool_other	ECD22: Attended Childcare Centers or Schools Before Closure Due to Covid19 (Othe	Was your child attending any of the following before childcare centers and schools were closed due to the COVID-19 pandemic? Other specify
V7740	em1_work_cur	EM1: Currently Employed	Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V7741	em2_work_pre	EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak	Were you working before [LAST CALL], which took place 4 weeks ago?
V7742	em4_work_pre_act	EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you workedlast week in your main job?
V7743	em4_work_pre_act_other	EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you workedlast week in your main job? Other
V7744	em5_work_pre_status	EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak	In your main work, do you work ...
V7745	em5_work_pre_status_other	EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)	In your main work, do you work ... Other
V7746	em6_work_cur_act	EM6: Current Employment Activity	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??
V7747	em6_work_cur_act_other	EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other
V7748	em7_work_cur_status	EM7: Current Employment Status	In your main work, do you work ...
V7749	em7_work_cur_status_other	EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)	In your main work, do you work ..., other specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7750	em15_bus	EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V7751	em15a_bus_prev	EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational	
V7752	em15c_bus_new	EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks	
V7753	em16_bus_sector	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V7754	em16_bus_sector_other	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other
V7755	em17_bus_inc	EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, has the income from the family business been...
V7756	em19_bus_inc_low_why	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
V7757	em19_bus_inc_low_why_1	EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus
V7758	em19_bus_inc_low_why_2	EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Usual place of business closed for another reason
V7759	em19_bus_inc_low_why_3	EM19: 3. Seasonal closure	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Seasonal closure
V7760	em19_bus_inc_low_why_4	EM19: 4. No customers	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - No customers
V7761	em19_bus_inc_low_why_5	EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V7762	em19_bus_inc_low_why_6	EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade
V7763	em19_bus_inc_low_why_7	EM19: 7. Illness in the household	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Illness in the household
V7764	em19_bus_inc_low_why__96	EM19: -96. Other (specify)	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Other
V7765	em19_bus_inc_low_why__98	EM19: -98. Don't Know	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Don't know
V7766	em19_bus_inc_low_why__99	EM19: -99. Refused	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Refused
V7767	em19_bus_inc_low_why_other	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7768	em21_farm	EM21: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?
V7769	phw10	final sampling weight	

Total: 142

Data file: R10_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Round 10 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.

Cases:	9728
Variables:	12

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7770	household_id	Household ID	
V7771	individual_id	Individual ID	
V7772	bi2_hhm_new	New Household Member	CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?
V7773	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V7774	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	What is [NAME]'s sex?
V7775	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	What is [NAME]'s age? Year
V7776	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	What is [NAME]'s age? Month
V7777	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V7778	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other
V7779	bi7_hhm_reas	Reason Member Joined Household	7. What is the reason the household member came to this household?
V7780	bi7_hhm_reas_other	Reason Member Joined Household (Other)	7. What is the reason the household member came to this household? Other
V7781	bi8_hhm_where	Where did the household member move from?	8. Where did the household member move from?

Total: 12

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round11_clean_public.dta

Round 11 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.

Cases:	8813
Variables:	12

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7782	household_id	Household ID	
V7783	individual_id	Individual ID	
V7784	bi2_hhm_new	New Household Member	
V7785	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	
V7786	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	
V7787	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	
V7788	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	
V7789	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	
V7790	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	
V7791	bi7_hhm_reas	Reason Member Joined Household	
V7792	bi7_hhm_reas_other	Reason Member Joined Household (Other)	
V7793	bi8_hhm_where	Where did the household member move from?	

Total: 12

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Round 11 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household location identification
- Access to basic needs
- Respondent's work status in the week preceding the survey; job loss and its reasons; employers and their sectors; changes in work arrangements; profile of household owned business and changes; employment and job loss status of non-respondent household member
- SWIFT

Cases:	1982
Variables:	125

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7794	key	Unique Submission ID	
V7795	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V7796	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V7797	wfinal	final sampling weight	
V7798	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date/Time	
V7799	cs_submissiondate	CS: Submission Date/Time	
V7800	cs1_region	CS1: Region	Region
V7801	cs2_zoneid	CS2: Zone ID	Zone
V7802	cs3_woredaid	CS3: Woreda ID	Woreda
V7803	cs3c_cityid	CS3c: City ID	
V7804	cs3c_subcityid	CS3c: Subcity ID	
V7805	cs3b_kebeleid	CS3b: Kebele ID	Kebele
V7806	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	Sector
V7807	cs5_eaid	CS5: Enumerator Area ID	Enumerator Area
V7808	cs6_hhid	CS6: Household ID	
V7809	cs7_hhh_id	CS7: Household Head ID	
V7810	cs7a_hhh_gender	CS7a: Household Head Gender	
V7811	cs7a_hhh_age	CS7a: Household Head Age	
V7812	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	Survey round
V7813	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V7814	ii4_resp_same	II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round	
V7815	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V7816	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	What is [NAME]'s sex?
V7817	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	What is [NAME]'s age?
V7818	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V7819	bi_same_hhh	BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)	
V7820	ac1_atb_med	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Medicine?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Medicine
V7821	ac2_atb_med_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? - Medicine

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7822	ac2_atb_med_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Other specify - Medicine
V7823	ac1_atb_teff	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Teff or Injera?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Teff/enjera
V7824	ac2_atb_teff_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? - Teff/enjera
V7825	ac2_atb_teff_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Other specify - Teff/enjera
V7826	ac1_atb_wheat	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread
V7827	ac2_atb_wheat_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? - Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread
V7828	ac2_atb_wheat_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread) (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Other specify - Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread
V7829	ac1_atb_maize	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Maize	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Maize
V7830	ac2_atb_maize_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? - Maize
V7831	ac2_atb_maize_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Other specify - Maize
V7832	ac1_atb_oil	AC1: Able to Buy Enough Edible Oil?	In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ? - Edible oil
V7833	ac2_atb_oil_why	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? - Edible oil
V7834	ac2_atb_oil_why_other	AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil (Other)	Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Other specify - Edible oil
V7835	ac1_medtreat	AC1: Needed Medical Services	Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?
V7836	ac2_medtreat_type	AC2: Types of Medical Services Needed	What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
V7837	ac2_medtreat_type_1	AC2: 1. Family Planning	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Family planning
V7838	ac2_medtreat_type_2	AC2: 2. Vaccination	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Vaccination
V7839	ac2_medtreat_type_3	AC2: 3. Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Maternal health / pregancy care
V7840	ac2_medtreat_type_4	AC2: 4. Child Health	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Child health
V7841	ac2_medtreat_type_5	AC2: 5. Adult Health	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Adult health
V7842	ac2_medtreat_type_6	AC2: 6. Emergency Care	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Emergency care
V7843	ac2_medtreat_type_7	AC2: 7. Pharmacy	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Pharmacy
V7844	ac2_medtreat_type__96	AC2: -96. Other Medical Service	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other specify
V7845	ac2_medtreat_type_other	AC2: -96. Other Medical Service (Other)	What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7846	ac3_fp_access	AC3: Able to Access Family Planning in Past 4 Weeks	Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?
V7847	ac4_fp_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks?
V7848	ac4_fp_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7849	ac3_vacc_access	AC3: Able to Access Vaccination in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?
V7850	ac4_vacc_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?
V7851	ac4_vacc_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7852	ac3_mat_access	AC3: Able to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?
V7853	ac4_mat_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?
V7854	ac4_mat_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7855	ac3_ch_access	AC3: Able to Access Child Health in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?
V7856	ac4_ch_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?
V7857	ac4_ch_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7858	ac3_ah_access	AC3: Able to Access Adult Health in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?
V7859	ac4_ah_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?
V7860	ac4_ah_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7861	ac3_ec_access	AC3: Able to Access Emergency Care in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7862	ac4_ec_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?
V7863	ac4_ec_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7864	ac3_pharm_access	AC3: Able to Access Pharmacy in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?
V7865	ac4_pharm_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?
V7866	ac4_pharm_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7867	ac3_other_access	AC3: Able to Access {Other Medical Service} in Past 4 Weeks	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?
V7868	ac4_other_access_reason	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service}	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?
V7869	ac4_other_access_reason_other	AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service} (Other)	What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify
V7870	pho1_where	PH1: Location Respondent Called	1. Where are you taking this call?
V7871	pho1_where_other	PH1: Location Respondent Called (Other)	1. Where are you taking this call? Other
V7872	pho2_inout	PH2: Respondent is Indoors/Outdoors	2. Are you indoors or outdoors?
V7873	pho3_signal	PH3: Mobile Signal Strength (Scale)	3. How is the mobile signal/ connection at the moment?
V7874	pho4_bars	PH4: Mobile Signal Strength (Bars)	4. How many mobile signal bars do you currently see on your phone?
V7875	em1_work_cur	EM1: Currently Employed	Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V7876	em6_work_cur_act	EM6: Current Employment Activity	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??
V7877	em6_work_cur_act_other	EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)	What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other
V7878	em7_work_cur_status	EM7: Current Employment Status	In your main work, do you work ...
V7879	em7_work_cur_status_other	EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)	In your main work, do you work ..., other specify
V7880	em15a_bus	EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Last 7 Days	
V7881	em15_bus	EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V7882	em16_bus_sector	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7883	em16_bus_sector_other	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other
V7884	em17_bus_inc	EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	In the last 4 weeks, has the income from the family business been...
V7885	em19_bus_inc_low_why	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks	Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago?
V7886	em19_bus_inc_low_why_1	EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago? - Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus
V7887	em19_bus_inc_low_why_2	EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago? - Usual place of business closed for another reason
V7888	em19_bus_inc_low_why_3	EM19: 3. Seasonal closure	Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago? - Seasonal closure
V7889	em19_bus_inc_low_why_4	EM19: 4. No customers	Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago? - No customers
V7890	em19_bus_inc_low_why_5	EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago? - Unable to acquire or transport inputs
V7891	em19_bus_inc_low_why_6	EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs	Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago? - Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade
V7892	em19_bus_inc_low_why_7	EM19: 7. Illness in the household	Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago? - Illness in the household
V7893	em19_bus_inc_low_why__96	EM19: -96. Other (specify)	Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago? - Other
V7894	em19_bus_inc_low_why__98	EM19: -98. Don't Know	Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago? - Don't know
V7895	em19_bus_inc_low_why__99	EM19: -99. Refused	Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago? - Refused
V7896	em19_bus_inc_low_why_other	EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe	Why has the income from this family business been less than usual? - Other
V7897	em21a_farm	EM21a: Household Farm In Last 7 Days	
V7898	em21_farm	EM21: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks	In the past 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?
V7899	fi1_enough	FI1: Household Member Worried About Not Having Enough Food in Last 30 Days	1. During the last 30 days, was there a time when You or any other person in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V7900	fi2_healthy	FI2: Household Member Was Unable To Eat Healthy/Nutritious Food in Last 30 Days	2. During the last 30 days, was there a time when You, or any other person in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V7901	fi3_fewkinds	FI3: Household Member Ate Only A Few Kinds Of Food in Last 30 Days	3. During the last 30 days, was there a time when You, or any other person in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7902	fi4_skipmeal	FI4: Household Member Skipped A Meal in Last 30 Days	4. During the last 30 days, was there a time when You or any other person in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V7903	fi5_ateless	FI5: Household Member Ate Less in Last 30 Days	5. During the last 30 days, was there a time whenYou, or any other person in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?
V7904	fi6_noteatfullday	FI6: Household Adult Hungry Did Not Eat for a Full Day Due to Lack of Resources	6. During the last 30 days, was there a time when You, or any other person in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?
V7905	fi7_outoffood	FI7: Household Ran Out of Food in Last 30 Days	7. During the last 30 days, was there a time when Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V7906	fi8_hungrynoteat	FI8: Household Member Hungry but Did Not Eat in Last 30 Days	8. During the last 30 days, was there a time when You, or any other person in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V7907	sw0_read	SW0: Can Read/Write	0. Can you read and write in any language?
V7908	sw4_floor	SW4: Floor Material Main Dwelling	4. The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?
V7909	sw4_floor_other	SW4: Floor Material Main Dwelling (Other)	4. The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material? Other
V7910	sw5_rooms	SW5: Number of Rooms Occupied by Household	5. How many rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) does the household occupy?
V7911	sw8a_preferredfoods	SW8a: Reduced Consumption Preferred Foods Past 7 Days	8a. In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to rely on less preferred foods?
V7912	sw8b_mealsreduced	SW8b: Reduced Number of Meals Past 7 Days	8b. In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to reduce number of meals eaten in a day?
V7913	ir1_endearly	IR1: Survey Ended Early	
V7914	ir1_whyendearly	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early	
V7915	ir1_whyendearly_other	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)	
V7916	ir_lang	IR: Survey Language	
V7917	ir_understand	IR: Respondent Comprehension	
V7918	ir_confident	IR: Enumerator Confidence	

Total: 125

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Round 11 data on education and childcaring

Cases:	3831
Variables:	28

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7919	key	Unique Submission ID	
V7920	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V7921	individual_id	Household Member Index ID	
V7922	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V7923	cs1_region	CS1: Region	Region
V7924	cs2_zoneid	CS2: Zone ID	Zone
V7925	cs3_woredaid	CS3: Woreda ID	Woreda
V7926	cs3c_cityid	CS3c: City ID	
V7927	cs3c_subcityid	CS3c: Subcity ID	
V7928	cs3b_kebeleid	CS3b: Kebele ID	Kebele
V7929	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	Sector
V7930	cs5_eaid	CS5: Enumerator Area ID	Enumerator Area
V7931	cs6_hhid	CS6: Household ID	
V7932	inded1_attend_school	IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?
V7933	inded2_attend_level	IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education did [NAME] attend?
V7934	inded3_attend_operate	IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?
V7935	inded3_attend_operate_other	IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other
V7936	inded4_attend_edclose	IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?
V7937	inded5_register	IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?
V7938	inded6_register_level	IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})	What level of education is [NAME] registered for?
V7939	inded7_reopen	IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?
V7940	inded8_attend_fourwks	IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?
V7941	inded9_register_operate	IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?
V7942	inded9_register_operate_other	IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other
V7943	inded10_register_reason	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7944	inded10_register_reason_other	IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other
V7945	inded11_attend_reason	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?
V7946	inded11_attend_reason_other	IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name	Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other

Total: 28

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round12_clean_public.dta

Round 12 Individual level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire:
- Household roster update: Roster of individuals living in the household; age; sex; and relationship to the household head.

Cases:	4512
Variables:	8

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7947	household_id	Household ID	
V7948	individual_id	Individual ID	
V7949	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	
V7950	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	
V7951	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	
V7952	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	
V7953	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	
V7954	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	

Total: 8

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Round 12 Household level data collected through COVID-19 HFPS questionnaire.

Cases:	888
Variables:	91

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7955	key	Unique Submission ID	
V7956	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V7957	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V7958	wfinal	final sampling weight R12	
V7959	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date/Time	
V7960	cs_submissiondate	CS: Submission Date/Time	
V7961	cs1_region	CS1: Region	Region
V7962	cs2_zoneid	CS2: Zone ID	Zone
V7963	cs3_woredaid	CS3: Woreda ID	Woreda
V7964	cs3c_cityid	CS3c: City ID	City
V7965	cs3c_subcityid	CS3c: Subcity ID	Subcity
V7966	cs3b_kebeleid	CS3b: Kebele ID	Kebele
V7967	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	Sector
V7968	cs5_eaid	CS5: Enumerator Area ID	Enumerator Area
V7969	cs6_hhid	CS6: Household ID	HHID
V7970	cs7a_hhh_gender	CS7a: Household Head Gender	
V7971	cs7a_hhh_age	CS7a: Household Head Age	
V7972	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	Survey round
V7973	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V7974	ii5_consent	II5: Consent	
V7975	ii5_consent_confirm	II5: Consent (confirmed)	
V7976	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V7977	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	What is [NAME]'s sex?
V7978	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	What is [NAME]'s age?
V7979	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V7980	ya2_sch_attend	YA2: Has Attended School (Ever)	Have you ever attended any school?
V7981	ya3_sch_attend_no	YA3: Main Reason for Never Having Attended School	What was the main reason you never attended the school?
V7982	ya3_sch_attend_no_other	YA3: Main Reason for Never Having Attended School (Other)	What was the main reason you never attended the school? Other
V7983	ya4_activity_cur	YA4: Current Main Activity	What is your current activity?
V7984	ya4_activity_cur_other	YA4: Current Main Activity (Other)	What is your current activity? Other
V7985	ya5_work_cur	YA5: Has Done Work for Pay/Business/Farming/Income Generating Activity	Have you ever done any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income?
V7986	ya6_work_age	YA6: Age Respondent Started Working	At what age did you start working?
V7987	ya7_sch_age	YA7: Age Respondent Started School	At what age did you start school?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V7988	ya8_sch_qual	YA8: Highest Qualification Attained	What is your highest qualification attained?
V7989	ya8_sch_qual_other	YA8: Highest Qualification Attained (Other)	What is your highest qualification attained? Other
V7990	ya9_sch_qual_when	YA9: Year When Highest Qualification was Attained	When did you attain your highest qualification?
V7991	ya10_sch_attend_cur	YA10: Respondent is Currently Attending School (2020/2021)	Are you currently attending school (the 2020/2021 school year)? IF SCHOOL IS ON A REGULARLY SCHEDULED BREAK, BUT [NAME] WAS ATTENDING PRIOR TO THE BREAK, RECORD YES.
V7992	ya11_sch_attend_cur_level	YA11: School Level Respondent is Attending (2020/2021)	What level are you attending this 2020/2021 school year?
V7993	ya11_sch_attend_cur_level_other	YA11: School Level Respondent is Attending (2020/2021) (Other)	What level are you attending this 2020/2021 school year? Other
V7994	ya12_sch_finish	YA12: Approximation End of Study (Year)	Please approximate when you will finish with your studies
V7995	ya13_sch_attend_cur_no	YA13: Reason for Not Attending School (2020/2021)	Why are you not attending school this 2020/2021 school year?
V7996	ya13_sch_attend_cur_no_other	YA13: Reason for Not Attending School (2020/2021) (Other)	Why are you not attending school this 2020/2021 school year? Other
V7997	ya14_activity_cur	YA14: Current Main Activity	What is your current activity?
V7998	ya14_activity_cur_other	YA14: Current Main Activity (Other)	What is your current activity? Other
V7999	ya15_work_cur	YA15: Has Done Work for Pay/Business/Farming/Income Generating Activity	Have you ever done any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income?
V8000	ya16_work_age	YA16: Age Respondent Started Working	At what age did you start working?
V8001	ya17_plan	YA17: Plan After Completing Current Education/Training	What do you plan to do after completing the current education/training programme?
V8002	ya17_plan_other	YA17: Plan After Completing Current Education/Training (Other)	What do you plan to do after completing the current education/training programme? Other
V8003	ya18_plan_work_reason	YA18: Main Reason for Not Planning to Work After Eduction/Training	What is the main reason why you are not planning to work after education/training programme?
V8004	ya18_plan_work_reason_other	YA18: Main Reason for Not Planning To Work After Eduction/Training (Other)	What is the main reason why you are not planning to work after education/training programme? Other
V8005	ya19_plan_bus	YA19: Has Started Making Plans to Open Business	Have you already started making plans to open a business?
V8006	ya20_plan_intern	YA20: Has Started Looking for Job/Internship	Have you already started looking for a job/internship?
V8007	ya21_plan_4w	YA21: Activities Undertaken to Find Paid Job/Internship in Past 4 Weeks	What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job/intership or start a business?
V8008	ya21_plan_4w_other	YA21: Activities Undertaken to Find Paid Job/Internship in Past 4 Weeks (Other)	What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job/intership or start a business? Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8009	ya22_edu_imagine	YA22: Ideal Level of Formal Education	Imagine you had no constraints and could study for as long as you liked, or go back to school if you have already left. What level of formal education would you like to complete?
V8010	ya22_edu_imagine_other	YA22: Ideal Level of Formal Education (Other)	Imagine you had no constraints and could study for as long as you liked, or go back to school if you have already left. What level of formal education would you like to complete? Other
V8011	ya23_edu_constr_1	YA23: First Constraint to Achieve Ideal Level of Education	What are the two most important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? Constrain 1
V8012	ya23_edu_constr_1_other	YA23: First Constraint to Achieve Ideal Level of Education (Other)	What are the two most important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? Constrain 1 - Other
V8013	ya23_edu_constr_2	YA23: Second Constraint to Achieve Ideal Level of Education	What are the two most important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? Constrain 2
V8014	ya23_edu_constr_2_other	YA23: Second Constraint to Achieve Ideal Level of Education (Other)	What are the two most important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? Constrain 2 - Other
V8015	ya24_job_30yrs	YA24: Dream Job When 30 Years Old	When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be doing? Description
V8016	ya24_job_30yrs_code	YA24: Dream Job When 30 Years Old (Code)	When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be doing? Code
V8017	ya24_job_30yrs_code_other	YA24: Dream Job When 30 Years Old (Other)	When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be doing? Other
V8018	ya25_job_char_1	YA25: First Characteristic of Dream Job	What are the two most important characteristics that your "dream" job should have? Characteristic 1
V8019	ya25_job_char_1_other	YA25: First Characteristic of Dream Job (Other)	What are the two most important characteristics that your "dream" job should have? Characteristic 1 - Other
V8020	ya25_job_char_2	YA25: Second Characteristic of Dream Job	What are the two most important characteristics that your "dream" job should have? Characteristic 2
V8021	ya25_job_char_2_other	YA25: First Characteristic of Dream Job (Other)	What are the two most important characteristics that your "dream" job should have? Characteristic 2 - Other
V8022	ya26_job_factor	YA26: Main Factor in Imagining Dream Job	What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?
V8023	ya26_job_factor_other	YA26: Main Factor in Imagining Dream Job (Other)	What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job? Other
V8024	ya27_job_cur	YA27: Is Currently Doing Dream Job	Are you currently doing your "dream" job?
V8025	ya28_job_likely	YA28: Expected Likelihood of Achieving Dream Job	What is the likelihood that you will achieve your "dream" job?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8026	ya29_job_constr_1	YA29: First Constraint to Realizing Dream Job	What are the two most important constraints to realizing your "dream" job? Constraint 1
V8027	ya29_job_constr_1_other	YA29: First Constraint to Realizing Dream Job (Other)	What are the two most important constraints to realizing your "dream" job? Constraint 1 - Other
V8028	ya29_job_constr_2	YA29: Second Constraint to Realizing Dream Job	What are the two most important constraints to realizing your "dream" job? Constraint 2
V8029	ya29_job_constr_2_other	YA29: Second Constraint to Realizing Dream Job (Other)	What are the two most important constraints to realizing your "dream" job? Constraint 2 - Other
V8030	ya30_job_com	YA30: Knows Someone in Community With Mentioned Dream Job	Do you know anyone in your community that has your "dream" job?
V8031	ya31_job_com_f	YA31: Knows Woman in Community With Mentioned Dream Job	Do you know any woman in your community that has your "dream" job?
V8032	ya32_job_com_f_mar	YA32: Knows Married Woman in Community With Mentioned Dream Job	Do you know any married woman in your community that has your "dream" job?
V8033	ya33_job_ok_f_mar	YA33: Thinks it OK for Married Women to Work Outside Home	Do you think it's okay for married women to work outside the home and return home after 5pm in the evening?
V8034	ya34_job_bad_f_mar	YA34: Likelihood Community Members Speak Badly About Working Married Women	What is the likelihood that people from your community (i.e. family members, friends, neighbors, etc.) will think or speak badly about married women who, because of work, return home after 5pm in the evening?
V8035	ya35_money	YA35: Currently Gets Most Money From:	Currently, where do you get most of your money from?
V8036	ya35_money_other	YA35: Currently Gets Most Money From (Other):	Currently, where do you get most of your money from? Other
V8037	ya36_leave	YA36: Would Consider Leaving Community for Job Opportunities	Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity?
V8038	ya37_leave_where	YA37: Would Consider Moving To:	Where would you consider moving?
V8039	ya37_leave_where_other	YA37: Would Consider Moving To (Other):	Where would you consider moving? Other
V8040	ir1_endearly	IR1: Survey Ended Early	
V8041	ir1_whyendearly	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early	
V8042	ir1_whyendearly_other	IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)	
V8043	ir_lang	IR: Survey Language	
V8044	ir_understand	IR: Respondent Comprehension	
V8045	ir_confident	IR: Enumerator Confidence	

Total: 91

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 13), Section A-1 (Household Identification)

Cases:	2876
Variables:	14

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8046	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8047	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V8048	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8049	phw1	Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 1	
V8050	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date/Time	
V8051	cs1_region	CS1: Region	
V8052	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	
V8053	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	
V8054	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V8055	ii5_consent	II5: Consent	
V8056	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V8057	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	
V8058	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	
V8059	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	

Total: 14

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_roster_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 13), Section 1 (Basic Information Panel - Household Roster Update)

Cases:	14724
Variables:	12

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8060	household_id	Household ID	
V8061	key	Unique Parent Group ID	
V8062	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8063	phw1	Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 1	
V8064	individual_id	Individual ID	
V8065	bi2_hhm_new	New Household Member	
V8066	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	
V8067	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	
V8068	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	
V8069	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	
V8070	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	
V8071	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	

Total: 12

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 13), Section 4 (Access to Health Services)

Cases:	2876
Variables:	57

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8197	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8198	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V8199	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8200	phw1	Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 1	
V8201	gf1	GF1: Household currently covered by health insurance	
V8202	gf2_who1	GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 1	
V8203	gf2_who2	GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 2	
V8204	gf3	GF3: Household needed any health services in past 4 weeks	
V8205	gf4_serv_typ1	GF4: Type of service(s) needed in past 4 weeks: Service Type 1	
V8206	gf4_serv_typ2	GF4: Type of service(s) needed in past 4 weeks: Service Type 2	
V8207	gf4_serv_typ3	GF4: Type of service(s) needed in past 4 weeks: Service Type 3	
V8208	gf4b_1who_HHID1	gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 1 ID	
V8209	gf4b_1who_HHID2	gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 2 ID	
V8210	gf4b_1who_HHID3	gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 3 ID	
V8211	gf4b_1who_HHID4	gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 4 ID	
V8212	gf4b_1who_HHID5	gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 5 ID	
V8213	gf5_access_1	GF5: Household could acces service in past 4 weeks	
V8214	gf6_reason_1	GF6: Main reason household could not access service	
V8215	gf6_reason_other_1	GF6: Main reason household could not access service (Other)	
V8216	gf7_where_1	GF7: Place where service was received	
V8217	gf8_payown_1	GF8: Household had to pay out-of-pocket fees in past 4 weeks	
V8218	gf9_payamount_1_1	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for examination/medical visits	
V8219	gf9_payamount_2_1	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for prescription drugs	
V8220	gf9_payamount_3_1	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for non-prescription drugs	
V8221	gf9_payamount_4_1	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for transportation (emergency - ambulance)	
V8222	gf9_payamount_5_1	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for transportation (non-emergency)	
V8223	gf9_payamount_6_1	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for other expenses (specify)	
V8224	gf9_payamount_6_other_1	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for other expenses (Other)	
V8225	gf10_satisfaction_1	GF10: Satisfaction with service	
V8226	gf4b_2who_HHID1	gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 1 ID	
V8227	gf4b_2who_HHID2	gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 2 ID	
V8228	gf4b_2who_HHID3	gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 3 ID	
V8229	gf4b_2who_HHID4	gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 4 ID	
V8230	gf4b_2who_HHID5	gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 5 ID	
V8231	gf5_access_2	GF5: Household could acces service in past 4 weeks	
V8232	gf6_reason_2	GF6: Main reason household could not access service	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8233	gf7_where_2	GF7: Place where service was received	
V8234	gf8_payown_2	GF8: Household had to pay out-of-pocket fees in past 4 weeks	
V8235	gf9_payamount_1_2	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for examination/medical visits	
V8236	gf9_payamount_2_2	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for prescription drugs	
V8237	gf9_payamount_3_2	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for non-prescription drugs	
V8238	gf9_payamount_4_2	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for transportation (emergency - ambulance)	
V8239	gf9_payamount_5_2	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for transportation (non-emergency)	
V8240	gf9_payamount_6_2	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for other expenses (specify)	
V8241	gf9_payamount_6_other_2	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for other expenses (Other)	
V8242	gf10_satisfaction_2	GF10: Satisfaction with service	
V8243	gf4b_3who_HHID1	gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 1 ID	
V8244	gf5_access_3	GF5: Household could acces service in past 4 weeks	
V8245	gf7_where_3	GF7: Place where service was received	
V8246	gf8_payown_3	GF8: Household had to pay out-of-pocket fees in past 4 weeks	
V8247	gf9_payamount_1_3	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for examination/medical visits	
V8248	gf9_payamount_2_3	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for prescription drugs	
V8249	gf9_payamount_3_3	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for non-prescription drugs	
V8250	gf9_payamount_4_3	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for transportation (emergency - ambulance)	
V8251	gf9_payamount_5_3	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for transportation (non-emergency)	
V8252	gf9_payamount_6_3	GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for other expenses (specify)	
V8253	gf10_satisfaction_3	GF10: Satisfaction with service	

Total: 57

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 13), Section 5 (Employment)

Cases:	2876
Variables:	39

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8254	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8255	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V8256	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8257	phw1	Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 1	
V8258	em1_work_cur	EM1: Currently Employed	
V8259	ema2_work_pre	EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak	
V8260	em3_work_no_why	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed	
V8261	em3_work_no_why_other	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)	
V8262	em4_work_cur_act	EM4: Current Employment Activity	
V8263	em4_work_cur_act_other	EM4: Current Employment Activity (Other)	
V8264	em5_work_cur_status	EM5: Current Employment Status	
V8265	em5_work_cur_status_other	EM5: Current Employment Status (Other)	
V8266	em6_work_cur_same	EM6: Same Employment as Two Months Ago	
V8267	em7_work_change_why	EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs	
V8268	em7_work_change_why_other	EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)	
V8269	em8_work_cur_able	EM8: Able to Work as Normal	
V8270	em9_work_cur_notable_paid	EM9: Paid Although Not Working as Normal	
V8271	em10_work_cur_notable_why	EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal	
V8272	em10_work_cur_notable_why_other	EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)	
V8273	ema11_bus	EM11a: Household Non-Farm Business In Last 7 Days	
V8274	ema12_bus_sector	EM12: Household Non-Farm Business Sector	
V8275	ema12_bus_sector_other	EM12: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)	
V8276	em13_bus_oper	EM13: Household Non-Farm Business Still Operational	
V8277	em14_bus_close	EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational	
V8278	em14_bus_close_other	EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational (Other)	
V8279	em15_bus_inc	EM15: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	
V8280	em16_bus_inc_low_amt	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	
V8281	em17_why_low_inc1	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas	
V8282	em17_why_low_inc2	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas	
V8283	em17_why_low_inc3	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas	
V8284	em17_bus_inc_low_why_other	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe	
V8285	em18_farm	EM18: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks	
V8286	em19_farm_norm	EM19: Household Farm Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8287	em20_Reason_NF1	EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks: Reason 1	
V8288	em20_Reason_NF2	EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks: Reason 2	
V8289	em20_Reason_NF3	EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks: Reason 3	
V8290	em20_farm_norm_why_other	EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past 4 Weeks (Other)	
V8291	em21_we	EM21: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past 4 Weeks	
V8292	em22_we_layoff	EM22: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past 4 Weeks	

Total: 39

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 13), Section 8 (Food Prices)

Cases:	30688
Variables:	29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8293	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8294	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V8295	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8296	phw1	Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 1	
V8297	fp_00	Food and Non food Item Code	
V8298	fp_01	Food and Non food Item Description	
V8299	fp1_available	Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby market at the present t	
V8300	fp3_price	FP3: [Food Item] Price (ETB)	
V8301	fp2_unit	FP2: [Food Item] Unit	
V8302	fp2_quant	FP2: [Food Item] Quantity	
V8303	fp4_7dayneed	FP4: Household Needed [Food Item] in past week	
V8304	fp5_7dayaccess	FP5: Household Able to Access [Food Item] in past week	
V8305	fp6_7_reason1	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 1	
V8306	fp6_7_reason2	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 2	
V8307	fp6_7_reason3	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 3	
V8308	fp6_7_reason4	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 4	
V8309	fp6_7daynoaccess_other	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access [Food Item] (Other)	
V8310	fp7_7dayamount	FP7: Household Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item]	
V8311	fp8_7_reasonAmount1	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 1	
V8312	fp8_7_reasonAmount2	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 2	
V8313	fp8_7_reasonAmount3	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 3	
V8314	fp8_7_reasonAmount4	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 4	
V8315	fp8_7daynoamount_other	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item] (Other)	
V8316	fp9_2mquant	FP9: Household Changed Quantity [Food Item] Past Two Months	
V8317	fp10_2_less1	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 1	
V8318	fp10_2_less2	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 2	
V8319	fp10_2_less3	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 3	
V8320	fp10_2_less4	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 4	
V8321	fp10_2mless_other	FP10: Reason For Buying Less [Food Item] (Other)	

Total: 29

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_cover_interview_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section A-1 (Household Identification)

Cases:	2509
Variables:	13

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8322	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8323	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8324	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V8325	phw2	Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2	
V8326	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date/Time	
V8327	cs1_region	CS1: Region	
V8328	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	
V8329	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V8330	ii5_consent	II5: Consent	
V8331	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V8332	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	
V8333	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	
V8334	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	

Total: 13

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_roster_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section 1 (Basic Information Panel - Household Roster Update)

Cases:	12416
Variables:	12

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8335	key	Unique Parent Group ID	
V8336	household_id	Household ID	
V8337	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V8338	phw2	Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2	
V8339	individual_id	Individual ID	
V8340	bi2_hhm_new	New Household Member	
V8341	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	
V8342	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	
V8343	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	
V8344	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	
V8345	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	
V8346	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	

Total: 12

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section 4a (Access to Health Services)

Cases:	8186
Variables:	73

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8347	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8348	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8349	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V8350	phw2	Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2	
V8351	individual_id	Individual ID	
V8352	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	
V8353	gfa1_coverage	GFA1: [HH Member] Currently Covered by Health Insurance	
V8354	gfa2	GFA2: The Actor Paying for Health Insurance of [HH Member]	
V8355	gf2_who1	GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 1	
V8356	gf2_who2	GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 2	
V8357	gfa2_other	GFA2: The Actor Paying for Health Insurance of [HH Member] (Other)	
V8358	gfa3	GFA3: [HH Member] Needed Any Health Services In Past 4 Weeks	
V8359	gfa4_read	GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks	
V8360	gfa4_service_typ1	GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 1	
V8361	gfa4_service_typ2	GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 2	
V8362	gfa4_service_typ3	GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 3	
V8363	rep_gfaname1	[Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed	
V8364	gfa5_access1	GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8365	gfa6_reason1	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8366	gfa6_reason_other1	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other	
V8367	gfa7_where1	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]	
V8368	gfa7_where_other1	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)	
V8369	gfa8_payown1	GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week	
V8370	gfa9_payamount_med1	GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits	
V8371	gfa9_payamount_pres1	GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes	
V8372	gfa9_payamount_nopr1	GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter	
V8373	gfa9_payamount_trem1	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)	
V8374	gfa9_payamount_noem1	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)	
V8375	gfa9_payamount_other1	GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)	
V8376	gfa9_payamount_other_x1	GFA9: What were these other expenses?	
V8377	gfa10_1	GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8378	gfa11_1	GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully	
V8379	gfa12_1	GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways	
V8380	gfa13_1	GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time	
V8381	gfa14_1	GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests	
V8382	rep_gfaname2	[Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed	
V8383	gfa5_access2	GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8384	gfa6_reason2	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8385	gfa6_reason_other2	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other	
V8386	gfa7_where2	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]	
V8387	gfa7_where_other2	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)	
V8388	gfa8_payown2	GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week	
V8389	gfa9_payamount_med2	GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits	
V8390	gfa9_payamount_pres2	GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes	
V8391	gfa9_payamount_nopr2	GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter	
V8392	gfa9_payamount_trem2	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)	
V8393	gfa9_payamount_noem2	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)	
V8394	gfa9_payamount_other2	GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)	
V8395	gfa9_payamount_other_x2	GFA9: What were these other expenses?	
V8396	gfa10_2	GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect	
V8397	gfa11_2	GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully	
V8398	gfa12_2	GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways	
V8399	gfa13_2	GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time	
V8400	gfa14_2	GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests	
V8401	rep_gfaname3	[Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed	
V8402	gfa5_access3	GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8403	gfa6_reason3	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8404	gfa6_reason_other3	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other	
V8405	gfa7_where3	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]	
V8406	gfa7_where_other3	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)	
V8407	gfa8_payown3	GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week	
V8408	gfa9_payamount_med3	GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits	
V8409	gfa9_payamount_pres3	GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes	
V8410	gfa9_payamount_nopr3	GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter	
V8411	gfa9_payamount_trem3	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)	
V8412	gfa9_payamount_noem3	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)	
V8413	gfa9_payamount_other3	GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)	
V8414	gfa9_payamount_other_x3	GFA9: What were these other expenses?	
V8415	gfa10_3	GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect	
V8416	gfa11_3	GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8417	gfa12_3	GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways	
V8418	gfa13_3	GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time	
V8419	gfa14_3	GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests	

Total: 73

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_vaccine_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section - COVID-19 Vaccine

Cases:	2509
Variables:	10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8420	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8421	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8422	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V8423	phw2	Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2	
V8424	va_group	Random Assignment to Experimental Group 1, 2 or 3	
V8425	va_1	VA1: Vaccinated for Covid-19	
V8426	va_2	VA2: Shots Received for Covid-19 (Number)	
V8427	va_3	VA3: Plans to be Vaccinated for Covid-19	
V8428	va_4	VA4: Reason for Not Being Sure About Vaccination	
V8429	va_4_other	VA4: Reason for Not Being Sure About Vaccination (Other)	

Total: 10

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section 5 (Employment)

Cases:	2509
Variables:	37

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8430	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8431	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8432	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V8433	phw2	Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2	
V8434	em1_work_cur	EM1: Currently Employed	
V8435	ema2_work_pre	EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak	
V8436	em3_work_no_why	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed	
V8437	em3_work_no_why_other	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)	
V8438	em4_work_cur_act	EM4: Current Employment Activity	
V8439	em4_work_cur_act_other	EM4: Current Employment Activity (Other)	
V8440	em5_work_cur_status	EM5: Current Employment Status	
V8441	em5_work_cur_status_other	EM5: Current Employment Status (Other)	
V8442	em6_work_cur_same	EM6: Same Employment as Two Months Ago	
V8443	em7_work_change_why	EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs	
V8444	em7_work_change_why_other	EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)	
V8445	em8_work_cur_able	EM8: Able to Work as Normal	
V8446	em9_work_cur_notable_paid	EM9: Paid Although Not Working as Normal	
V8447	em10_work_cur_notable_why	EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal	
V8448	em10_work_cur_notable_why_other	EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)	
V8449	ema11_bus	EM11a: Household Non-Farm Business In Last 7 Days	
V8450	ema12_bus_sector	EM12: Household Non-Farm Business Sector	
V8451	em13_bus_oper	EM13: Household Non-Farm Business Still Operational	
V8452	em14_bus_close	EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational	
V8453	em14_bus_close_other	EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational (Other)	
V8454	em15_bus_inc	EM15: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	
V8455	em16_bus_inc_low_amt	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks	
V8456	em17_why_low_inc1	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas	
V8457	em17_why_low_inc2	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas	
V8458	em17_why_low_inc3	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas	
V8459	em17_bus_inc_low_why_other	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe	
V8460	em18_farm	EM18: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks	
V8461	em19_farm_norm	EM19: Household Farm Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8462	em20_Reason_NF1	EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks: Reason 1	
V8463	em20_Reason_NF2	EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks: Reason 2	
V8464	em20_farm_norm_why_other	EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past 4 Weeks (Other)	
V8465	em21_we	EM21: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past 4 Weeks	
V8466	em22_we_layoff	EM22: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past 4 Weeks	

Total: 37

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section 8 (Food Prices)

Cases:	27367
Variables:	28

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8467	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8468	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8469	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V8470	phw2	Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2	
V8471	fp_00	Food and Non food Item Code	
V8472	fp_01	Food and Non food Item Description	
V8473	fp1_available	Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby market at the present t	
V8474	fp3_price	FP3: [Food Item] Price (ETB)	
V8475	fp2_unit	FP2: [Food Item] Unit	
V8476	fp2_quant	FP2: [Food Item] Quantity	
V8477	fp2_type	FP2: [Food Item] Type	
V8478	fp4_7dayneed	FP4: Household Needed [Food Item] in past week	
V8479	fp5_7dayaccess	FP5: Household Able to Access [Food Item] in past week	
V8480	fp6_7_reason1	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 1	
V8481	fp6_7_reason2	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 2	
V8482	fp6_7_reason3	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 3	
V8483	fp6_7daynoaccess_other	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access [Food Item] (Other)	
V8484	fp7_7dayamount	FP7: Household Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item]	
V8485	fp8_7_reasonAmount1	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 1	
V8486	fp8_7_reasonAmount2	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 2	
V8487	fp8_7_reasonAmount3	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 3	
V8488	fp8_7_reasonAmount4	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 4	
V8489	fp8_7daynoamount_other	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item] (Other)	
V8490	fp9_2mquant	FP9: Household Changed Quantity [Food Item] Past Two Months	
V8491	fp10_2_less1	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 1	
V8492	fp10_2_less2	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 2	
V8493	fp10_2_less3	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 3	
V8494	fp10_2mless_other	FP10: Reason For Buying Less [Food Item] (Other)	

Total: 28

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section 9 (Agriculture)

Cases:	2509
Variables:	34

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8495	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8496	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8497	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V8498	phw2	Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2	
V8499	fpa1	FPA1: Since the beginning of this agricultural season (2014/15 EC Meher season),	
V8500	fpa2_reason1	FPA2: Reasons for Not Growing Crops on Farm This Season: Reason 1	
V8501	fpa2_reason2	FPA2: Reasons for Not Growing Crops on Farm This Season: Reason 2	
V8502	fpa2_reason3	FPA2: Reasons for Not Growing Crops on Farm This Season: Reason 3	
V8503	fpa2_other	FPA2: Other Reasons for Not Growing Crops on Farm This Season	
V8504	fpa3	FPA3: Main Crop Planted This Season	
V8505	fpa4_q	FPA4_Q: Area Planted with	
V8506	fpa4_u	FPA4_U: Unit of Measurement for Area Planted	
V8507	fpa4_u_other	FPA4_U_OTHER: Other Unit of Measurement for Area Planted	
V8508	fpa5	FPA5: Comparison of Planted Area with to Last Year	
V8509	fpa6	FPA6: Current Harvest Status of	
V8510	fpa7	FPA7: Harvest Output or Expectation of This Season	
V8511	fpa8_q	FPA8_Q: Quantity of Harvested or Expected to Harvest	
V8512	fpa8_u	FPA8_U: Unit of Measurement for Harvested or Expected to Harvest	
V8513	fpa8_u_other	FPA8_U_OTHER: Other Unit of Measurement for Harvested or Expected to Harvest	
V8514	fpa9	FPA9: Does Household Normally Sell Any Crop Agricultural Products	
V8515	fpa10	FPA10: Comparison of Expected Revenue from Farm Sales This Season to Normal	
V8516	fpa11	FPA11: Household Use of Inorganic Fertilizer During Last Growing Season	
V8517	fpa12	FPA12: Reason for Not Using Inorganic Fertilizer	
V8518	fpa12_other	FPA12_OTHER: Other Reason for Not Using Inorganic Fertilizer	
V8519	fpa13	FPA13: How Household Managed Farming Without Inorganic Fertilizer	
V8520	fpa13_other	FPA13_OTHER: Other Method of Managing Farming Without Inorganic Fertilizer	
V8521	fpa14	FPA14: Total Quantity of Fertilizer Used Last Growing Season	
V8522	fpa15	FPA15: Quantity of Fertilizer Purchased Last Growing Season	
V8523	fpa16	FPA16: Cost of Purchased Fertilizer Last Growing Season	
V8524	fpa17	FPA17: Cost of Transporting Purchased Fertilizer Last Growing Season	
V8525	fpa18	FPA18: Comparison of Fertilizer Price to Year Before Last Growing Season	
V8526	fpa19	FPA19: Way HH Managed the High Price of Fertilizer	
V8527	fpa19_other	FPA19_OTHER: Other Way HH Managed the High Price of Fertilizer	
V8528	fpa20	FPA20: Ability to Acquire Desired Amount of Fertilizer	

Total: 34

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 14), Section 11b (Economic Sentiments)

Cases:	2509
Variables:	15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8529	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8530	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8531	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V8532	phw2	Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2	
V8533	group	Sample group split	
V8534	eco_1	ECO1: Household is Financially Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Past 12 Months	
V8535	eco_2	ECO2: Thinks Household Will Be Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Next 12 Months	
V8536	eco_3	ECO3: Perception of Change of General Economic Situation in Past 12 Months	
V8537	eco_4	ECO4: Expectation of Generation Economic Situation In Next 5 Years	
V8538	eco_5	ECO5: Perception of Change in Prices in Past 12 Months	
V8539	eco_6	ECO6: Expectation of Change of General Prices of Things in Next 12 Months	
V8540	eco_7	ECO7: Thinks It is A Good or Bad Time to Buy Major Household Items	
V8541	eco_8	ECO8: Perceived Likeliness of Being Financially Affected by Bad Weather Events	
V8542	eco_9_events1	ECO9: Events that will affect HH financially the next 12 months	
V8543	eco_9_other	eco_9_other. Other, specify:	

Total: 15

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 15), Section A-1 (Household Identification)

Cases:	2521
Variables:	14

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8544	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8545	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8546	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V8547	phw3	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3	
V8548	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date-Time	
V8549	cs_submissiondate	Date-time submitted	
V8550	cs1_regionid	CS1: RegionID	
V8551	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	
V8552	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V8553	ii5_consent	II5: Consent	
V8554	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V8555	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	
V8556	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	
V8557	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	

Total: 14

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_roster_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 15), Section 1 (Basic Information Panel - Household Roster Update)

Cases:	13402
Variables:	12

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8558	household_id	Household ID	
V8559	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8560	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V8561	phw3	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3	
V8562	individual_id	Individual ID	
V8563	bi2_hhm_new	New Household Member	
V8564	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	
V8565	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	
V8566	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	
V8567	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	
V8568	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	
V8569	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	

Total: 12

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 15), Section 4a (Access to Health Services)

Cases:	7000
Variables:	57

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8570	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8571	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8572	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V8573	phw3	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3	
V8574	individual_id	Household Member Index ID	
V8575	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	
V8576	gfa1_coverage	GFA1: [HH Member] Currently Covered by Health Insurance	
V8577	gf2_who1	GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 1	
V8578	gf2_who2	GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 2	
V8579	gfa2_other	GFA2: The Actor Paying for Health Insurance of [HH Member] (Other)	
V8580	gfa3	GFA3: [HH Member] Needed Any Health Services In Past 4 Weeks	
V8581	gfa4_service_typ1	GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 1	
V8582	gfa4_service_typ2	GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 2	
V8583	rep_gfaname1	[Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed	
V8584	gfa5_access1	GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8585	gfa6_reason1	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8586	gfa6_reason_other1	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other	
V8587	gfa7_where1	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]	
V8588	gfa7_where_other1	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)	
V8589	gfa8_payown1	GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week	
V8590	gfa9_payamount_med1	GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits	
V8591	gfa9_payamount_pres1	GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes	
V8592	gfa9_payamount_nopr1	GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter	
V8593	gfa9_payamount_trem1	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)	
V8594	gfa9_payamount_noem1	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)	
V8595	gfa9_payamount_other1	GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)	
V8596	gfa9_payamount_other_x1	GFA9: What were these other expenses?	
V8597	gfa10_1	GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect	
V8598	gfa11_1	GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully	
V8599	gfa12_1	GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways	
V8600	gfa13_1	GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8601	gfa14_1	GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests	
V8602	gfa151	1 gfa15	
V8603	gfa161	1 gfa16	
V8604	gfa16_other1	1 gfa16_other	
V8605	rep_gfaname2	[Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed	
V8606	gfa5_access2	GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8607	gfa6_reason2	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8608	gfa6_reason_other2	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other	
V8609	gfa7_where2	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]	
V8610	gfa7_where_other2	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)	
V8611	gfa8_payown2	GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week	
V8612	gfa9_payamount_med2	GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits	
V8613	gfa9_payamount_pres2	GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes	
V8614	gfa9_payamount_nopr2	GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter	
V8615	gfa9_payamount_trem2	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)	
V8616	gfa9_payamount_noem2	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)	
V8617	gfa9_payamount_other2	GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)	
V8618	gfa9_payamount_other_x2	GFA9: What were these other expenses?	
V8619	gfa10_2	GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect	
V8620	gfa11_2	GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully	
V8621	gfa12_2	GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways	
V8622	gfa13_2	GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time	
V8623	gfa14_2	GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests	
V8624	gfa152	2 gfa15	
V8625	gfa162	2 gfa16	
V8626	gfa16_other2	2 gfa16_other	

Total: 57

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 15), Section 4a (Access to Health Services, randomly selected household member)

Cases:	912
Variables:	30

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8627	key	Unique submission ID	
V8628	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V8629	individual_id	Individual household member ID	
V8630	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V8631	phw3	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3	
V8632	rand_gfa3	RGFA3: [HH Member] Needed Any Health Services In Past 4 Weeks	
V8633	gfa4_service_typ1	GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 1	
V8634	rep_rand_gfaname	[Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed	
V8635	rand_gfa5_access	RGFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8636	rand_gfa6_reason	RGFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8637	rand_gfa6_reason_other	RGFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Othe	
V8638	rand_gfa7_where	RGFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]	
V8639	rand_gfa7_where_other	RGFA7:Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)	
V8640	rand_gfa8_payown	RGFA8:[HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week	
V8641	rand_gfa9_payamount_1	RGFA9:Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits	
V8642	rand_gfa9_payamount_2	RGFA9:Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes	
V8643	rand_gfa9_payamount_3	RGFA9:Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter	
V8644	rand_gfa9_payamount_4	RGFA9:Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)	
V8645	rand_gfa9_payamount_5	RGFA9:Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)	
V8646	rand_gfa9_payamount_6	RGFA9:Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)	
V8647	rand_gfa9_payamount_6_other	RGFA9:What were these other expenses?	
V8648	rand_gfa10_satisfaction	RFGA10: Random Respondent Was Satisfied with [Service] Received?	
V8649	rand_gfa10	RGFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect	
V8650	rand_gfa11	RGFA11:For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully	
V8651	rand_gfa12	RGFA12:For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways	
V8652	rand_gfa13	RGFA13:[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time For [Service]	
V8653	rand_gfa14	RGFA14:[HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests For [Service]	
V8654	rand_gfa15	RGFA15:[HH Member] Rating of Experience at Health Facility For [Service]	
V8655	rand_gfa16	RGFA16:[HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8656	rand_gfa16_other	RGFA16:[HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi	

Total: 30

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 15), Section 8 (Food Prices)

Cases:	34792
Variables:	28

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8657	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8658	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8659	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V8660	phw3	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3	
V8661	fp_00	Food and Non food Item Code	
V8662	fp_01	Food and Non food Item Description	
V8663	fp1_available	FP1: [Food Item] available is for sale	
V8664	fp3_price	FP3: [Food Item] Price (ETB)	
V8665	fp2_unit	FP2: [Food Item] Unit	
V8666	fp2_quant	FP2: [Food Item] Quantity	
V8667	fp2_type	FP2: [Food Item] Type	
V8668	fp4_7dayneed	FP4: Household Needed [Food Item] in past week	
V8669	fp5_7dayaccess	FP5: Household Able to Access [Food Item] in past week	
V8670	fp6_7_reason1	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 1	
V8671	fp6_7_reason2	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 2	
V8672	fp6_7_reason3	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 3	
V8673	fp6_7_reason4	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 4	
V8674	fp6_7daynoaccess_other	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access [Food Item] (Other)	
V8675	fp7_7dayamount	FP7: Household Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item]	
V8676	fp8_7_reasonAmount1	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 1	
V8677	fp8_7_reasonAmount2	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 2	
V8678	fp8_7_reasonAmount3	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 3	
V8679	fp8_7daynoamount_other	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item] (Other)	
V8680	fp9_2mquant	FP9: Household Changed Quantity [Food Item] Past Two Months	
V8681	fp10_2_less1	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 1	
V8682	fp10_2_less2	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 2	
V8683	fp10_2_less3	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 3	
V8684	fp10_2mless_other	FP10: Reason For Buying Less [Food Item] (Other)	

Total: 28

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 15), Section - Food Insecurity Experience Scale

Cases:	2521
Variables:	15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8685	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8686	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8687	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V8688	phw3	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3	
V8689	fies_1	FIES1: HH worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of resourc	
V8690	fies_2	FIES2: A member of HH unable to eat healthy/nutritious/preferred foods because o	
V8691	fies_3	FIES3: A member of the HH ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of res	
V8692	fies_4	FIES4: A member of the HH had to skip a meal because of a lack of resources	
V8693	fies_5	FIES5: A member of the HH ate less than thought should because of a lack of reso	
V8694	fies_6	FIES6: A member of the HH went without eating for a whole day because of a lack	
V8695	fies_6a	FIES6a: Frequency of a HH member not eating for a whole day because of a lack of	
V8696	fies_7	FIES7: HH ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources	
V8697	fies_7a	FIES7a: Frequency of HH running out of food because of a lack of resources	
V8698	fies_8	FIES8: A member of the HH was hungry but did not eat because of a lack of resour	
V8699	fies_8a	FIES8a: Frequency of a member of HH was hungry but did not eat because of a lack	

Total: 15

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 15), Section 11b (Economic Sentiments)

Cases:	2521
Variables:	19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8700	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8701	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8702	ea_id	Enumerator Area ID (Full)	
V8703	phw3	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3	
V8704	group	Sample group split	
V8705	eco_1	ECO1: Household is Financially Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Past 12 Months	
V8706	eco_2	ECO2: Thinks Household Will Be Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Next 12 Months	
V8707	eco_3	ECO3: Perception of Change of General Economic Situation in Past 12 Months	
V8708	eco_4	ECO4: Expectation of Generation Economic Situation In Next 5 Years	
V8709	eco_5	ECO5: Perception of Change in Prices in Past 12 Months	
V8710	eco_6	ECO6: Expectation of Change of General Prices of Things in Next 12 Months	
V8711	eco_7	ECO7: Thinks It is A Good or Bad Time to Buy Major Household Items	
V8712	eco_8	ECO8: Perceived Likeliness of Being Financially Affected by Bad Weather Events	
V8713	eco_9_events1	ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months	
V8714	eco_9_events2	ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months	
V8715	eco_9_events3	ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months	
V8716	eco_9_events4	ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months	
V8717	eco_9_events5	ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months	
V8718	eco_9_other	eco_9_other. Other, specify:	

Total: 19

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 16), Section A-1 (Household Identification)

Cases:	2336
Variables:	16

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8719	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8720	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V8721	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8722	phw4	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3	
V8723	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date-Time	
V8724	cs_submissiondate	CS: Submission Date-Time	
V8725	cs1_regionid	CS1: Region	
V8726	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	
V8727	cs5_eaid	CS5: Enumerator Area ID	
V8728	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	
V8729	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V8730	ii5_consent	II5: Consent	
V8731	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V8732	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	
V8733	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	
V8734	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	

Total: 16

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_roster_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 16), Section 1 (Basic Information Panel - Household Roster Update)

Cases:	12489
Variables:	12

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8735	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8736	key	KEY	
V8737	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8738	phw4	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3	
V8739	individual_id	Individual ID	
V8740	bi2_hhm_new	New Household Member	
V8741	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	
V8742	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	
V8743	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	
V8744	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	
V8745	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	
V8746	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	

Total: 12

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 16), Section 4a (Access to Health Services)

Cases:	11568
Variables:	61

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8747	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8748	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8749	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8750	phw4	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3	
V8751	individual_id	Household Member Index ID	
V8752	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	
V8753	gfa1_coverage	GFA1: [HH Member] Currently Covered by Health Insurance	
V8754	gf2_who1	GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 1	
V8755	gf2_who2	GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 2	
V8756	gfa2_other	GFA2: The Actor Paying for Health Insurance of [HH Member] (Other)	
V8757	gfa3	GFA3: [HH Member] Needed Any Health Services In Past 4 Weeks	
V8758	gfa4_service_typ1	GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 1	
V8759	rep_gfaname1	[Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed	
V8760	gfa5_access1	GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8761	gfa6_reason1	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8762	gfa6_reason_other1	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other	
V8763	gfa7_where1	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]	
V8764	gfa7_where_other1	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)	
V8765	gfa8_payown1	GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week	
V8766	gfa9_payamount_med1	GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits	
V8767	gfa9_payamount_pres1	GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes	
V8768	gfa9_payamount_nopr1	GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter	
V8769	gfa9_payamount_trem1	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)	
V8770	gfa9_payamount_noem1	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)	
V8771	gfa9_payamount_other1	GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)	
V8772	gfa9_payamount_other_x1	GFA9: What were these other expenses?	
V8773	gfa9_payamount_rowtotal1	1 gfa9_payamount_rowtotal	
V8774	gfa10_satisfaction1	GFA10: [HH Member] Was Satisfied with [Service] Received?	
V8775	gfa10_1	GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect	
V8776	gfa11_1	GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully	
V8777	gfa12_1	GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways	
V8778	gfa13_1	GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8779	gfa14_1	GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests	
V8780	gfa15_1	GFA15: [HH Member] Rating of Experience at Health Facility For [Service]	
V8781	gfa16_1	GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi	
V8782	gfa16_other_1	GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi	
V8783	gfa4_service_typ2	GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 2	
V8784	rep_gfaname2	[Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed	
V8785	gfa5_access2	GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8786	gfa6_reason2	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8787	gfa6_reason_other2	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other	
V8788	gfa7_where2	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]	
V8789	gfa7_where_other2	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)	
V8790	gfa8_payown2	GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week	
V8791	gfa9_payamount_med2	GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits	
V8792	gfa9_payamount_pres2	GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes	
V8793	gfa9_payamount_nopr2	GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter	
V8794	gfa9_payamount_trem2	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)	
V8795	gfa9_payamount_noem2	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)	
V8796	gfa9_payamount_other2	GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)	
V8797	gfa9_payamount_other_x2	GFA9: What were these other expenses?	
V8798	gfa9_payamount_rowtotal2	2 gfa9_payamount_rowtotal	
V8799	gfa10_satisfaction2	GFA10: [HH Member] Was Satisfied with [Service] Received?	
V8800	gfa10_2	GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect	
V8801	gfa11_2	GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully	
V8802	gfa12_2	GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways	
V8803	gfa13_2	GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time	
V8804	gfa14_2	GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests	
V8805	gfa15_2	GFA15: [HH Member] Rating of Experience at Health Facility For [Service]	
V8806	gfa16_2	GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi	
V8807	gfa16_other_2	GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi	

Total: 61

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 16), Section 5 (Employment and Non-farm Enterprises)

Cases:	2336
Variables:	36

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8808	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8809	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V8810	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8811	phw4	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3	
V8812	em1_work_cur	EM1: Currently Employed (In Last 7 Days)	
V8813	ema2_work_pre	EM2: Previously Employed Before Four Months Ago	
V8814	em3_work_no_why	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed	
V8815	em3_work_no_why_other	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)	
V8816	em4_work_cur_act	EM4: Current Employment Activity	
V8817	em4_work_cur_act_other	EM4: Current Employment Activity (Other)	
V8818	em5_work_cur_status	EM5: Current Employment Status	
V8819	em5_work_cur_status_other	EM5: Current Employment Status (Other)	
V8820	em6_work_cur_same	EM6: Same Employment as Four Months Ago	
V8821	em7_work_change_why	EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs	
V8822	em7_work_change_why_other	EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)	
V8823	em8_work_cur_able	EM8: Able to Work as Normal	
V8824	em9_work_cur_notable_paid	EM9: Paid Although Not Working as Normal	
V8825	em10_work_cur_notable_why	EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal	
V8826	em10_work_cur_notable_why_other	EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)	
V8827	ema11_bus	EM11a: Household Non-Farm Business in Past Four Months	
V8828	ema12_bus_sector	EM12: Household Non-Farm Business Sector	
V8829	em13_bus_oper	EM13: Household Non-Farm Business Still Operational	
V8830	em14_bus_close	EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational	
V8831	em14_bus_close_other	EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational (Other)	
V8832	em15_bus_inc	EM15: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past Four Months	
V8833	em16_bus_inc_low_amt	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past Four Months	
V8834	em17_why_low_inc1	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas	
V8835	em17_why_low_inc2	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas	
V8836	em17_why_low_inc3	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas	
V8837	em17_bus_inc_low_why_other	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past Four Months (	
V8838	em18_farm	EM18: Household Farm In Past Four Months	
V8839	em19_farm_norm	EM19: Household Farm Running Normally In Past Four Months	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8840	em20_Reason_NF1	EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks: Reason 1	
V8841	em20_farm_norm_why_other	EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past Four Months (Oth	
V8842	em21_we	EM21: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past Four Months	
V8843	em22_we_layoff	EM22: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past Four Months	

Total: 36

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 16), Section 8 (Food and Non-food Prices)

Cases:	35040
Variables:	28

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8844	key	Unique submission ID	
V8845	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V8846	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8847	phw4	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3	
V8848	fp_00	Food and Non food Item Code	
V8849	fp_01	Food and Non food Item Description	
V8850	fp1_available	FP1: [Food Item] available is for sale	
V8851	fp3_price	FP3: [Food Item] Price (ETB)	
V8852	fp2_unit	FP2: [Food Item] Unit	
V8853	fp2_quant	FP2: [Food Item] Quantity	
V8854	fp2_type	FP2: [Food Item] Type	
V8855	fp4_7dayneed	FP4: Household Needed [Food Item] in past week	
V8856	fp5_7dayaccess	FP5: Household Able to Access [Food Item] in past week	
V8857	fp6_7_reason1	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 1	
V8858	fp6_7_reason2	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 2	
V8859	fp6_7_reason3	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 3	
V8860	fp6_7daynoaccess_other	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access [Food Item] (Other)	
V8861	fp7_7dayamount	FP7: Household Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item]	
V8862	fp8_7_reasonAmount1	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 1	
V8863	fp8_7_reasonAmount2	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 2	
V8864	fp8_7_reasonAmount3	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 3	
V8865	fp8_7_reasonAmount4	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 4	
V8866	fp8_7daynoamount_other	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item] (Other)	
V8867	fp9_2mquant	FP9: Household Changed Quantity [Food Item] Past Two Months	
V8868	fp10_2_less1	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 1	
V8869	fp10_2_less2	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 2	
V8870	fp10_2_less3	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 3	
V8871	fp10_2mless_other	FP10: Reason For Buying Less [Food Item] (Other)	

Total: 28

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 16), Section 10 (Shocks and Coping Strategies)

Cases:	46720
Variables:	14

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8872	key	Unique submission ID	
V8873	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V8874	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8875	phw4	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3	
V8876	cop_code	COP_CODE: Cop code	
V8877	cop1_affect	COP1_AFFECT: Household affected by [Cop Item] in past 12 months.	
V8878	cop3_mech	COP3_MECH: Coping mechanism for [Cop Item]	
V8879	cop3_mechani1	How did your household cope with the [SHOCK]: Coping strategy 1	
V8880	cop3_mechani2	How did your household cope with the [SHOCK]: Coping strategy 2	
V8881	cop3_mechani3	How did your household cope with the [SHOCK]: Coping strategy 3	
V8882	cop3_mechani4	How did your household cope with the [SHOCK]: Coping strategy 4	
V8883	cop3_mechani5	How did your household cope with the [SHOCK]: Coping strategy 5	
V8884	cop3_mechani6	How did your household cope with the [SHOCK]: Coping strategy 6	
V8885	cop3_mech_oth	COP3_MECH: Other, Coping mechanism:	

Total: 14

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 16), Section 13 (Subjective Welfare)

Cases:	2336
Variables:	19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8886	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8887	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V8888	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8889	phw4	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3	
V8890	sub1_food	SUB1: Adequecy of household's food consumption over the past month	
V8891	sub2_food	SUB2: Adequecy of household's housing over the past month	
V8892	sub3_food	SUB3: Adequecy of household's clothing over the past month	
V8893	sub4_food	SUB4: Adequecy of household's health care over the past month	
V8894	sub5_food	SUB5: Subjective living conditions household over the past month	
V8895	sub6_food	SUB6: Overall Happiness over the past month	
V8896	sub7a_acc	SUB7A: Agrees/Disagrees life is controlled by accidental happenings	
V8897	sub7b_my	SUB7B: Agrees/Disagrees life is determined by own actions	
V8898	sub7c_feel	SUB7C: Agrees/Disagrees life is determined by others in household.	
V8899	sub7d_det	SUB7D: Agrees/Disagrees a person can determine what will happen in life	
V8900	sub7e_cha	SUB7E: Agrees/Disagrees there is no chance of protecting personal interests from	
V8901	sub7f_fam	SUB7F: Agrees/Disagrees life is controlled by family outside of household.	
V8902	sub7g_pro	SUB7G: Agrees/Disagrees s/he is able to protect personal interests.	
V8903	sub7h_luck	SUB7H: Agrees/Disagrees s/he gets what is wanted because of luck.	
V8904	sub7i_litt	SUB7I: Agrees/Disagrees s/he is unable to protect personal interests when in con	

Total: 19

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 17), Section A-1 (Household Identification)

Cases:	2357
Variables:	17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8905	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8906	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8907	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8908	phw5	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 5	
V8909	cs12_round	Survey Round	
V8910	group	Sample group split	
V8911	group_str	Sample group split	
V8912	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date/Time	
V8913	cs_submissiondate	CS: Submission Date/Time	
V8914	cs1_regionid	CS1: Region	
V8915	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	
V8916	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V8917	ii5_consent	II5: Consent	
V8918	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V8919	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	
V8920	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	
V8921	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	

Total: 17

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 17), Section 1 (Basic Information Panel - Household Roster Update)

Cases:	12791
Variables:	15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8922	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8923	key	KEY	
V8924	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8925	phw5	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 5	
V8926	individual_id	Individual ID	
V8927	bi2_hhm_new	New Household Member	
V8928	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	
V8929	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	
V8930	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	
V8931	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	
V8932	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	
V8933	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	
V8934	cs12_round	Survey Round	
V8935	group	Sample group split	
V8936	group_str	Sample group split	

Total: 15

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 17), Section 4a (Access to Health Services - all household members, reported by main phone survey respondent)

Cases:	5797
Variables:	30

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8937	key	Unique Submission ID	
V8938	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V8939	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8940	individual_id	Household Member Index ID	
V8941	phw5	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 5	
V8942	cs12_round	Survey Round	
V8943	group	Sample group split	
V8944	group_str	Sample group split	
V8945	gfa1_coverage	GFA1: [HH Member] Currently Covered by Health Insurance	
V8946	gf2_who1	GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 1	
V8947	gf2_who2	GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 2	
V8948	gfa2_other	GFA2: The Actor Paying for Health Insurance of [HH Member] (Other)	
V8949	gfa3	GFA3: [HH Member] Needed Any Health Services In Past 4 Weeks	
V8950	gfa4_service_typ1	GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 1	
V8951	rep_gfaname	[Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed	
V8952	gfa5_access	GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8953	gfa6_reason	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V8954	gfa6_reason_other	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other	
V8955	gfa7_where	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]	
V8956	gfa7_where_other	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)	
V8957	gfa8_payown	GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week	
V8958	gfa9_payamount_med	GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits	
V8959	gfa9_payamount_pres	GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes	
V8960	gfa9_payamount_nopr	GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter	
V8961	gfa9_payamount_trem	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)	
V8962	gfa9_payamount_noem	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)	
V8963	gfa9_payamount_other	GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)	
V8964	gfa9_payamount_other_x	GFA9: What were these other expenses?	
V8965	gfa9_payamount_rowtotal	GFA9: Amount Paid (Calculated)	
V8966	gfa10_satisfaction	GFA10:How satisfied were [NAME] with this [SERVICE] received:	

Total: 30

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 17), Section 4 (Access to Health Services)

Cases:	1203
Variables:	54

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8967	key	Unique submission ID	
V8968	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V8969	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V8970	phw5	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 5	
V8971	ii4_resp_id	respondent ID	
V8972	cs12_round	Survey Round	
V8973	group	Sample group split	
V8974	group_str	Sample group split	
V8975	gfa1_b	gfa1_b. Are you or any member of your household currently covered by any health	
V8976	gf2_who1	GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 1	
V8977	gfa2_b_other_b	gfa2. Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of ${rep_gfa_bi1_h	
V8978	gfa3_b	gfa3. Has ${rep_gfa_bi1_hhm_name} needed any health services (treatment or cons	
V8979	gfa4_service_typ1	GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 1	
V8980	gfa4b_service1_who1	GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 1: Household member 1	
V8981	gfa4b_service1_who2	GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 1: Household member 2	
V8982	gfa4b_service1_who3	GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 1: Household member 3	
V8983	gfa4b_service1_who4	GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 1: Household member 4	
V8984	gfa4b_service1_who5	GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 1: Household member 5	
V8985	gfa4b_service1_who6	GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 1: Household member 6	
V8986	gfa4b_who_other_b_1	gfa4b_who_other_b. Other, specify:	
V8987	gfa5_access_b_1	Were you or the members of your household able to get the service in the past 4	
V8988	gfa6_reason_b_1	What was the main reason you or the members of your household were not able to g	
V8989	gfa6_reason_other_b_1	Other, specify: service 1	
V8990	gfa7_where_b_1	Where was the service received: service 1	
V8991	gfa7_where_other_b_1	Other specify where the service was received: service 1	
V8992	gfa8_payown_b_1	Did you, or any member of your household, have to pay out of your own pocket fee	
V8993	gfa9_payamount_1_b_1	How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for examination/medical visits for	
V8994	gfa9_payamount_2_b_1	How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for prescription drugs or drugsrec	
V8995	gfa9_payamount_3_b_1	How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for non-prescription drugs obtaine	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V8996	gfa9_payamount_4_b_1	How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for transportation (emergency -amb	
V8997	gfa9_payamount_5_b_1	How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for transportation (non-emergency)	
V8998	gfa9_payamount_6_b_1	How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for other expenses (specify) for t	
V8999	gfa9_payamount_6_other_b_1	Other expenses Specify: service 1	
V9000	gfa10_satisfaction_b_1	How satisfied were you with this service received: service 1	
V9001	gfa4_service_typ2	GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 2	
V9002	rep_gfapos_b_2		
V9003	rep_gfaname_b_2		
V9004	gfa4b_service2_who1	GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 2: Household member 1	
V9005	gfa4b_service2_who2	GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 2: Household member 2	
V9006	gfa4b_who_other_b_2	gfa4b_who_other_b. Other, specify:	
V9007	gfa5_access_b_2	Were you or the members of your household able to get the service in the past 4	
V9008	gfa6_reason_b_2	What was the main reason you or the members of your household were not able to g	
V9009	gfa6_reason_other_b_2	Other, specify: service 2	
V9010	gfa7_where_b_2	Where was the service received: service 2	
V9011	gfa7_where_other_b_2	Other specify where the service was received: service 2	
V9012	gfa8_payown_b_2	Did you, or any member of your household, have to pay out of your own pocket fee	
V9013	gfa9_payamount_1_b_2	How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for examination/medical visits for	
V9014	gfa9_payamount_2_b_2	How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for prescription drugs or drugsrec	
V9015	gfa9_payamount_3_b_2	How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for non-prescription drugs obtaine	
V9016	gfa9_payamount_4_b_2	How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for transportation (emergency -amb	
V9017	gfa9_payamount_5_b_2	How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for transportation (non-emergency)	
V9018	gfa9_payamount_6_b_2	How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for other expenses (specify) for t	
V9019	gfa9_payamount_6_other_b_2	Other expenses Specify: service 2	
V9020	gfa10_satisfaction_b_2	How satisfied were you with this service received: service 2	

Total: 54

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 17), Section 8 (Food and Non-food Prices)

Cases:	35355
Variables:	31

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V9021	key	Unique submission ID	
V9022	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V9023	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V9024	phw5	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 5	
V9025	cs12_round	Survey Round	
V9026	group	Sample group split	
V9027	group_str	Sample group split	
V9028	fp_00	Food and Non food Item Code	
V9029	fp_01	Food and Non food Item Description	
V9030	fp1_available	FP1: [Food Item] available is for sale	
V9031	fp3_price	FP3: [Food Item] Price (ETB)	
V9032	fp2_unit	FP2: [Food Item] Unit	
V9033	fp2_quant	FP2: [Food Item] Quantity	
V9034	fp2_type	FP2: [Food Item] Type	
V9035	fp4_7dayneed	FP4: Household Needed [Food Item] in past week	
V9036	fp5_7dayaccess	FP5: Household Able to Access [Food Item] in past week	
V9037	fp6_7_reason1	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 1	
V9038	fp6_7_reason2	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 2	
V9039	fp6_7_reason3	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 3	
V9040	fp6_7daynoaccess_other	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access [Food Item] (Other)	
V9041	fp7_7dayamount	FP7: Household Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item]	
V9042	fp8_7_reasonAmount1	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 1	
V9043	fp8_7_reasonAmount2	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 2	
V9044	fp8_7_reasonAmount3	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 3	
V9045	fp8_7daynoamount_other	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item] (Other)	
V9046	fp9_2mquant	FP9: Household Changed Quantity [Food Item] Past Two Months	
V9047	fp10_2_less1	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 1	
V9048	fp10_2_less2	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 2	
V9049	fp10_2_less3	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 3	
V9050	fp10_2mless_other	FP10: Reason For Buying Less [Food Item] (Other)	
V9051	duplicated		

Total: 31

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 17), Section 11b (Economic Sentiments)

Cases:	2357
Variables:	21

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V9052	key	Unique Submission ID	
V9053	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V9054	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V9055	phw5	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 5	
V9056	cs12_round	Survey Round	
V9057	group	Sample group split	
V9058	group_str	Sample group split	
V9059	eco_1	ECO1: Household is Financially Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Past 12 Months	
V9060	eco_2	ECO2: Thinks Household Will Be Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Next 12 Months	
V9061	eco_3	ECO3: Perception of Change of General Economic Situation in Past 12 Months	
V9062	eco_4	ECO4: Expectation of General Economic Situation In Next 5 Years	
V9063	eco_5	ECO5: Perception of Change in Prices in Past 12 Months	
V9064	eco_6	ECO6: Expectation of Change of General Prices of Things in Next 12 Months	
V9065	eco_7	ECO7: Thinks It is A Good or Bad Time to Buy Major Household Items	
V9066	eco_8	ECO8: Perceived Likeliness of Being Financially Affected by Bad Weather Events	
V9067	eco_9_events1	ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months	
V9068	eco_9_events2	ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months	
V9069	eco_9_events3	ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months	
V9070	eco_9_events4	ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months	
V9071	eco_9_events5	ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months	
V9072	eco_9_other	eco_9_other. Other, specify:	

Total: 21

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 17), Section - Food Insecurity Experience Scale

Cases:	2357
Variables:	18

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V9073	key	Unique Submission ID	
V9074	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V9075	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V9076	phw5	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 5	
V9077	cs12_round	CS12: Survey Round	
V9078	group	Random Group Split	
V9079	group_str	Random Group Split	
V9080	fies_1	FIES1: HH worried about not having enough food to eat due lack of resources	
V9081	fies_2	FIES2: A HH member unable to eat healthy/nutrit. foods due lack of resources	
V9082	fies_3	FIES3: A HH member ate only a few kinds of foods due lack of resources	
V9083	fies_4	FIES4: A HH member had to skip a meal due lack of resources	
V9084	fies_5	FIES5: A HH member ate less than thought should due lack of resources	
V9085	fies_6	FIES6: A HH member went without eating for a whole day due lack of resources	
V9086	fies_6a	FIES6a: Freq. of a HH member not eating for a whole day due lack of resources	
V9087	fies_7	FIES7: HH ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources	
V9088	fies_7a	FIES7a: Freq. of HH running out of food due lack of resources	
V9089	fies_8	FIES8: A HH member was hungry but did not eat due lack of resources	
V9090	fies_8a	FIES8a: Freq. that a HH member was hungry but did not eat due lack of resources	

Total: 18

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 18), Section A-1 (Household Identification)

Cases:	2237
Variables:	17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V9091	key	Unique Submission ID	
V9092	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V9093	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V9094	phw18	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 6	
V9095	cs12_round	Survey Round	
V9096	group	Sample group split	
V9097	group_str	Sample group split	
V9098	cs_startdate	CS: Survey Start Date/Time	
V9099	cs_submissiondate	CS: Submission Date/Time	
V9100	cs1_regionid	CS1: Region	
V9101	cs4_sector	CS4: Sector	
V9102	ii1_attempt	II1: Call Attempt	
V9103	ii5_consent	II5: Consent	
V9104	ii4_resp_id	II4: Respondent ID	
V9105	ii4_resp_gender	II4: Respondent Gender	
V9106	ii4_resp_age	II4: Respondent Age	
V9107	ii4_resp_relhhh	II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head	

Total: 17

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 18), Section 1 (Basic Information Panel - Household Roster Update)

Cases:	12275
Variables:	16

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V9108	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V9109	key	KEY	
V9110	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V9111	phw18	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 6	
V9112	individual_id	Individual ID	
V9113	bi2_hhm_new	New Household Member	
V9114	bi3_hhm_stillm	Currently a Household Member	
V9115	bi4_hhm_gender	Household Member Gender	
V9116	bi5_hhm_age	Household Member Age (Years)	
V9117	bi5_hhm_age_months	Household Member Age (Months)	
V9118	bi6_hhm_relhhh	Relationship to Household Head	
V9119	bi6_hhm_relhhh_other	Relationship to Household Head (Other)	
V9120	surveyed		
V9121	cs12_round	Survey Round	
V9122	group	Sample group split	
V9123	group_str	Sample group split	

Total: 16

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 18), Section 4a (Access to Health Services)

Cases:	11286
Variables:	61

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V9124	key	Unique Submission ID	
V9125	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V9126	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V9127	individual_id		
V9128	phw18	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 6	
V9129	cs12_round	Survey Round	
V9130	group	Sample group split	
V9131	group_str	Sample group split	
V9132	gfa1_coverage	GFA1: [HH Member] Currently Covered by Health Insurance	
V9133	gf2_who1	GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 1	
V9134	gf2_who2	GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 2	
V9135	gfa2_other	GFA2: The Actor Paying for Health Insurance of [HH Member] (Other)	
V9136	gfa3	GFA3: [HH Member] Needed Any Health Services In Past 4 Weeks	
V9137	gfa4_service_typ1	GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 1	
V9138	gfa5_access1	GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V9139	gfa6_reason1	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V9140	gfa6_reason_other1	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other	
V9141	gfa7_where1	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]	
V9142	gfa7_where_other1	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)	
V9143	gfa8_payown1	GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week	
V9144	gfa9_payamount_med1	GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits	
V9145	gfa9_payamount_pres1	GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes	
V9146	gfa9_payamount_nopr1	GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter	
V9147	gfa9_payamount_trem1	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)	
V9148	gfa9_payamount_noem1	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)	
V9149	gfa9_payamount_other1	GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)	
V9150	gfa9_payamount_other_x1	GFA9: What were these other expenses?	
V9151	gfa9_payamount_rowtotal1	1 gfa9_payamount_rowtotal	
V9152	gfa10_satisfaction1	GFA10: [HH Member] Was Satisfied with [Service] Received?	
V9153	gfa10_1	GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect	
V9154	gfa11_1	GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully	
V9155	gfa12_1	GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V9156	gfa13_1	GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time	
V9157	gfa14_1	GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests	
V9158	gfa15_1	GFA15: [HH Member] Rating of Experience at Health Facility For [Service]	
V9159	gfa16_1	GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi	
V9160	gfa16_other_1	GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi	
V9161	gfa4_service_typ2	GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 2	
V9162	gfa5_access2	GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V9163	gfa6_reason2	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks	
V9164	gfa6_reason_other2	GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other	
V9165	gfa7_where2	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]	
V9166	gfa7_where_other2	GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)	
V9167	gfa8_payown2	GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week	
V9168	gfa9_payamount_med2	GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits	
V9169	gfa9_payamount_pres2	GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes	
V9170	gfa9_payamount_nopr2	GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter	
V9171	gfa9_payamount_trem2	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)	
V9172	gfa9_payamount_noem2	GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)	
V9173	gfa9_payamount_other2	GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)	
V9174	gfa9_payamount_other_x2	GFA9: What were these other expenses?	
V9175	gfa9_payamount_rowtotal2	2 gfa9_payamount_rowtotal	
V9176	gfa10_satisfaction2	GFA10: [HH Member] Was Satisfied with [Service] Received?	
V9177	gfa10_2	GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect	
V9178	gfa11_2	GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully	
V9179	gfa12_2	GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways	
V9180	gfa13_2	GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time	
V9181	gfa14_2	GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests	
V9182	gfa15_2	GFA15: [HH Member] Rating of Experience at Health Facility For [Service]	
V9183	gfa16_2	GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi	
V9184	gfa16_other_2	GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi	

Total: 61

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 18), Section - Employment

Cases:	2237
Variables:	39

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V9185	key	Unique Submission ID	
V9186	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V9187	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V9188	phw18	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 6	
V9189	cs12_round	Survey Round	
V9190	group	Sample group split	
V9191	group_str	Sample group split	
V9192	em1_work_cur	EM1: Currently Employed (In Last 7 Days)	
V9193	ema2_work_pre	EM2: Previously Employed Before Four Months Ago	
V9194	em3_work_no_why	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed	
V9195	em3_work_no_why_other	EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)	
V9196	em4_work_cur_act	EM4: Current Employment Activity	
V9197	em4_work_cur_act_other	EM4: Current Employment Activity (Other)	
V9198	em5_work_cur_status	EM5: Current Employment Status	
V9199	em5_work_cur_status_other	EM5: Current Employment Status (Other)	
V9200	em6_work_cur_same	EM6: Same Employment as Four Months Ago	
V9201	em7_work_change_why	EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs	
V9202	em7_work_change_why_other	EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)	
V9203	em8_work_cur_able	EM8: Able to Work as Normal	
V9204	em9_work_cur_notable_paid	EM9: Paid Although Not Working as Normal	
V9205	em10_work_cur_notable_why	EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal	
V9206	em10_work_cur_notable_why_other	EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)	
V9207	ema11_bus	EM11a: Household Non-Farm Business in Past Four Months	
V9208	ema12_bus_sector	EM12: Household Non-Farm Business Sector	
V9209	em13_bus_oper	EM13: Household Non-Farm Business Still Operational	
V9210	em14_bus_close	EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational	
V9211	em14_bus_close_other	EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational (Other)	
V9212	em15_bus_inc	EM15: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past Four Months	
V9213	em16_bus_inc_low_amt	EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past Four Months	
V9214	em17_why_low_inc1	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas	
V9215	em17_why_low_inc2	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas	
V9216	em17_why_low_inc3	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas	
V9217	em17_bus_inc_low_why_other	EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past Four Months (	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V9218	em18_farm	EM18: Household Farm In Past Four Months	
V9219	em19_farm_norm	EM19: Household Farm Running Normally In Past Four Months	
V9220	em20_Reason_NF1	EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks: Reason 1	
V9221	em20_farm_norm_why_other	EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past Four Months (Oth	
V9222	em21_we	EM21: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past Four Months	
V9223	em22_we_layoff	EM22: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past Four Months	

Total: 39

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 18), Section 8 (Food and Non-food Prices)

Cases:	33555
Variables:	31

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V9224	key	Unique submission ID	
V9225	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V9226	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V9227	phw18	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 6	
V9228	cs12_round	Survey Round	
V9229	group	Sample group split	
V9230	group_str	Sample group split	
V9231	fp_00	Food and Non food Item Code	
V9232	fp_01	Food and Non food Item Description	
V9233	fp1_available	FP1: [Food Item] available is for sale	
V9234	fp3_price	FP3: [Food Item] Price (ETB)	
V9235	fp2_unit	FP2: [Food Item] Unit	
V9236	fp2_quant	FP2: [Food Item] Quantity	
V9237	fp2_type	FP2: [Food Item] Type	
V9238	fp4_7dayneed	FP4: Household Needed [Food Item] in past week	
V9239	fp5_7dayaccess	FP5: Household Able to Access [Food Item] in past week	
V9240	fp6_7_reason1	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 1	
V9241	fp6_7_reason2	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 2	
V9242	fp6_7_reason3	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 3	
V9243	fp6_7daynoaccess_other	FP6: Reason Not Able to Access [Food Item] (Other)	
V9244	fp7_7dayamount	FP7: Household Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item]	
V9245	fp8_7_reasonAmount1	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 1	
V9246	fp8_7_reasonAmount2	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 2	
V9247	fp8_7_reasonAmount3	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 3	
V9248	fp8_7daynoamount_other	FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item] (Other)	
V9249	fp9_2mquant	FP9: Household Changed Quantity [Food Item] Past Two Months	
V9250	fp10_2_less1	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 1	
V9251	fp10_2_less2	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 2	
V9252	fp10_2_less3	FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 3	
V9253	fp10_2mless_other	FP10: Reason For Buying Less [Food Item] (Other)	
V9254	duplicated		

Total: 31

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 18), Section 11b (Economic Sentiments)

Cases:	2237
Variables:	21

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V9255	key	Unique Submission ID	
V9256	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V9257	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V9258	phw18	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 6	
V9259	cs12_round	Survey Round	
V9260	group	Sample group split	
V9261	group_str	Sample group split	
V9262	eco_1	ECO1: Household is Financially Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Past 12 Months	
V9263	eco_2	ECO2: Thinks Household Will Be Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Next 12 Months	
V9264	eco_3	ECO3: Perception of Change of General Economic Situation in Past 12 Months	
V9265	eco_4	ECO4: Expectation of General Economic Situation In Next 5 Years	
V9266	eco_5	ECO5: Perception of Change in Prices in Past 12 Months	
V9267	eco_6	ECO6: Expectation of Change of General Prices of Things in Next 12 Months	
V9268	eco_7	ECO7: Thinks It is A Good or Bad Time to Buy Major Household Items	
V9269	eco_8	ECO8: Perceived Likeliness of Being Financially Affected by Bad Weather Events	
V9270	eco_9_events1	ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months	
V9271	eco_9_events2	ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months	
V9272	eco_9_events3	ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months	
V9273	eco_9_events4	ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months	
V9274	eco_9_events5	ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months	
V9275	eco_9_other	eco_9_other. Other, specify:	

Total: 21

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Data collected through Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey Questionnaire (Round 18), Section - Food Insecurity Experience Scale

Cases:	2237
Variables:	18

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V9276	key	Unique Submission ID	
V9277	household_id	Household ID (Full)	
V9278	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V9279	phw18	Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 6	
V9280	cs12_round	Survey Round	
V9281	group	Sample group split	
V9282	group_str	Sample group split	
V9283	fies_1	FIES1: HH worried about not having enough food to eat due lack of resources	
V9284	fies_2	FIES2: A HH member unable to eat healthy/nutrit. foods due lack of resources	
V9285	fies_3	FIES3: A HH member ate only a few kinds of foods due lack of resources	
V9286	fies_4	FIES4: A HH member had to skip a meal due lack of resources	
V9287	fies_5	FIES5: A HH member ate less than thought should due lack of resources	
V9288	fies_6	FIES6: A HH member went without eating for a whole day due lack of resources	
V9289	fies_6a	FIES6a: Freq. of a HH member not eating for a whole day due lack of resources	
V9290	fies_7	FIES7: HH ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources	
V9291	fies_7a	FIES7a: Freq. of HH running out of food due lack of resources	
V9292	fies_8	FIES8: A HH member was hungry but did not eat due lack of resources	
V9293	fies_8a	FIES8a: Freq. that a HH member was hungry but did not eat due lack of resources	

Total: 18

CS2_ZONEID: CS2: Zone ID

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1006	31%
2		399	12.3%
3		358	11%
4		136	4.2%
5		113	3.5%
6		198	6.1%
7		204	6.3%
8		138	4.2%
9		143	4.4%
10		124	3.8%
11		55	1.7%
12		12	0.4%
13		48	1.5%
14		53	1.6%
15		20	0.6%
16		48	1.5%
17		37	1.1%
18		31	1%
19		16	0.5%
20		14	0.4%
21		28	0.9%
23		13	0.4%
24		12	0.4%
28		12	0.4%
30		7	0.2%
31		11	0.3%
35		13	0.4%

CS3_WOREDAID: CS3: Woreda ID

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Woreda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		751	23.1%
2		293	9%
3		265	8.2%
4		235	7.2%
5		311	9.6%
6		310	9.5%
7		183	5.6%
8		177	5.4%
9		182	5.6%
10		103	3.2%
11		77	2.4%
12		116	3.6%
13		60	1.8%
14		23	0.7%
16		40	1.2%
17		11	0.3%
18		14	0.4%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%
21		19	0.6%
23		13	0.4%
24		12	0.4%
26		9	0.3%
28		12	0.4%
30		7	0.2%
31		11	0.3%

35		13	0.4%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent Household Member ID

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2617	80.5%
2		431	13.3%
3		110	3.4%
4		38	1.2%
5		23	0.7%
6		12	0.4%
7		9	0.3%
8		5	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0%
11		1	0%

PHW1: sampling weight adjusted for the phone survey

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 34.5441589355469 Maximum: 88790.9921875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 34.5441589355469 - 88790.9921875 Format: Numeric

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	978	30.1%
2	Urban	2271	69.9%

CS5_EAID: CS5: Enumerator Area ID

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 85 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
EA

CS6_HHID: CS6: Household ID

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 442 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
HHID

CS7_HHH_ID: CS7: Household Head ID

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household head ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3143	96.7%
2		82	2.5%
3		12	0.4%
4		4	0.1%
5		3	0.1%
6		2	0.1%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
14		1	0%

CS1_REGION: CS1: Region

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	332	10.2%
2	Afar	195	6%
3	Amhara	329	10.1%
4	Oromia	448	13.8%
5	Somali	167	5.1%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	204	6.3%
7	SNNPR	208	6.4%
12	Gambela	187	5.8%

13	Harar	303	9.3%
14	Addis Ababa	570	17.5%
15	Dire Dawa	306	9.4%

CS3C_CITYID: CS3c: City ID

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
City

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2103	64.7%
2		91	2.8%
3		65	2%
4		12	0.4%
8		978	30.1%

CS3C_SUBCITYID: CS3c: Subcity ID

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Subcity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1712	52.7%
2		30	0.9%
3		99	3%
4		21	0.6%

5		65	2%
6		28	0.9%
7		106	3.3%
8		72	2.2%
9		79	2.4%
10		59	1.8%
88		978	30.1%

CS3B_KEBELEID: CS3b: Kebele ID

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 103 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Kebele

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		720	22.2%
2		458	14.1%
3		401	12.3%
4		179	5.5%
5		227	7%
6		146	4.5%
7		208	6.4%
8		56	1.7%
9		141	4.3%
10		123	3.8%
11		63	1.9%
12		73	2.2%
13		72	2.2%
14		52	1.6%
15		29	0.9%
16		15	0.5%
17		21	0.6%
18		48	1.5%
19		30	0.9%

20		28	0.9%
21		20	0.6%
22		21	0.6%
23		5	0.2%
24		30	0.9%
25		5	0.2%
28		15	0.5%
29		11	0.3%
31		1	0%
32		3	0.1%
35		4	0.1%
38		6	0.2%
39		1	0%
46		8	0.2%
67		6	0.2%
103		23	0.7%

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date/Time

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS_SUBMISSIONDATE: CS: Submission Date/Time

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS7A_HHH_GENDER: CS7a: Household Head Gender

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	2254	69.4%
2	Female	995	30.6%

CS7A_HHH_AGE: CS7a: Household Head Age

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3248 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Survey round

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Round 1 (Baseline)	3249	100%
2	Round 2	0	0%
3	Round 3	0	0%
4	Round 4	0	0%
5	Round 5	0	0%
6	Round 6	0	0%

7	Round 7 (Endline)	0	0%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2183	67.2%
2		466	14.3%
3		279	8.6%
4		125	3.8%
5		49	1.5%
6		39	1.2%
7		19	0.6%
8		22	0.7%
9		64	2%
10		1	0%
11		2	0.1%

BI_LOCCHANGE: BI: Household In Same Location

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3238 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Yes	3174	98%
2	No, different Village/Subkebele	19	0.6%

3	No, different Kebele	8	0.2%
4	No, different Woreda	10	0.3%
5	No, different Zone	8	0.2%
6	No, different Region	19	0.6%
Sysmiss		11	

BI_SAME_HHH: BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3238 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	96	3%
1	Yes	3142	97%
Sysmiss		11	

KN1_HEARD: KN1: Heard of Coronavirus

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3238 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you heard about the coronavirus or the pandemic/epidemic associated with the coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	5	0.2%
1	Yes	3233	99.8%
Sysmiss		11	

KN2_MEAS_HANDWASH: KN2: Handwashing with Soap Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Contraction

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Handwashing with water and soap / use of sanitizer or alcohol

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4	0.1%
1	Yes	3229	99.9%
Sysmiss		16	

KN2_MEAS_HANDSHAKE: KN2: Avoiding Handshakes/Physical Greetings Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Contract

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- No Handshake / physical greetings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	37	1.1%
1	Yes	3196	98.9%
Sysmiss		16	

KN2_MEAS_MASKGLOVE: KN2: Using Masks or Gloves Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Contraction

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Use of mask / gloves

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	771	23.8%
1	Yes	2462	76.2%
Sysmiss		16	

KN2_MEAS_TRAVEL: KN2: Avoiding Travel Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Contraction

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Avoid travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	256	7.9%
1	Yes	2977	92.1%
Sysmiss		16	

KN2_MEAS_STAYHOME: KN2: Staying at Home Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Contraction

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Staying at home and avoid going out unless necessary

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	226	7%
1	Yes	3007	93%
Sysmiss		16	

KN2_MEAS_GATHERINGS: KN2: Avoiding Crowds and Gatherings Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Contraction

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Avoid crowded places or gatherings with many people

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	233	7.2%
1	Yes	3000	92.8%
Sysmiss		16	

KN2_MEAS_DISTANCE: KN2: Mainting Social Distance of at least 1 Meter Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Co

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?

- Maintain enough distance of at least 1 meter

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	123	3.8%
1	Yes	3110	96.2%
Sysmiss		16	

KN2_MEAS_FACETOUCH: KN2: Avoiding Face Touching Reduces Risk of Coronavirus Contraction

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Avoiding touching your face

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	183	5.7%
1	Yes	3050	94.3%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV: KN3: Government Containment Measures Taken

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

KN3_GOV_1: KN3: 1. Advised citizens to stay at home

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Advised citizens to stay at home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1795	55.5%
1	Yes	1438	44.5%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV_2: KN3: 2. Restricted travel within country/area

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Restricted travel within country/ area

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2536	78.4%
1	Yes	697	21.6%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV_3: KN3: 3. Restricted international travel

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Restricted international travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3005	92.9%
1	Yes	228	7.1%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV_4: KN3: 4. Closure of schools and universities

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Closure of schools and universities

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2313	71.5%
1	Yes	920	28.5%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV_5: KN3: 5. Curfew/lockdown

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Curfew/ lockdown

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2802	86.7%
1	Yes	431	13.3%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV_6: KN3: 6. Closure of non essential businesses

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Closure of non-essential businesses

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2769	85.6%
1	Yes	464	14.4%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV_7: KN3: 7. Building more hospitals or renting hotels to accomodate patients

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- To accomodate patients

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3096	95.8%
1	Yes	137	4.2%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV_8: KN3: 8. Provide food to needed

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Provide food to needed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2771	85.7%
1	Yes	462	14.3%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV_9: KN3: 9. Open clinics and testing locations

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Open clinics and testing locations

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3080	95.3%
1	Yes	153	4.7%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV_10: KN3: 10. Stopping or limiting social gatherings

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Disseminate knowledge about the virus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	699	21.6%
1	Yes	2534	78.4%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV_11: KN3: 11. Disseminate knowledge about the virus

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2491	77%
1	Yes	742	23%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV_12: KN3: 12. Creating hand washing kiosks or facilities

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
-

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2320	71.8%
1	Yes	913	28.2%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV_0: KN3: 0. Nothing

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Nothing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3038	94%
1	Yes	195	6%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV__98: KN3: -97. Don't Know

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3224	99.7%
1	Yes	9	0.3%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV__99: KN3: -98. Refused

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3233	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV__96: KN3: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3171	98.1%
1	Yes	62	1.9%
Sysmiss		16	

KN3_GOV_OTHER: KN3: Government Containment Measures Taken (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 94 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What steps has the government/local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3180	97.9%
Chemically Cleaning Areas		2	0.1%
Declared a State of Emergency		5	0.2%
Free Delivery of PPE for Government Employees		2	0.1%
Free Delivery of PPE for Government Employees and Limited Capacity Allowed in Public Transport		1	0%
Free Delivery of PPE for Lower-Income Households		2	0.1%
House-to-House Testing or Temperature Taking		29	0.9%
Limited Capacity Allowed in Public Transport		23	0.7%
Limited Capacity Allowed in Public Transport and House-to-House Testing or Temperature Taking		1	0%
Testing Travellers		3	0.1%
Testing Travellers and Limited Capacity Allowed in Public Transport		1	0%

BH1_HANDWASH: BI1: Handwashed with Soap More Often Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3238 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Last week, did you wash your hands with soap more often than you used to?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	31	1%
1	Yes	3207	99%
Sysmiss		11	

BH2_HANDSHAKE: BI2: Avoided Handshakes/Physical Greetings Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3238 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Last week, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	92	2.8%
1	Yes	3146	97.2%
Sysmiss		11	

BH3_GATHERINGS: BI3: Avoided Crowds and Gatherings Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3238 Invalid: 11 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Last week, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people such as family gatherings, parties, church / mosque, funerals, etc?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (had no plans to attend gatherings regardless)	7	0.2%
0	No	428	13.2%
1	Yes	2803	86.6%

Sysmiss		11	

AC1_ATB_MED: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Medicine?

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.1%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy medicine)	2494	76.8%
0	No	176	5.4%
1	Yes	576	17.7%

AC2_ATB_MED_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 176 Invalid: 3073 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	1.7%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	22	12.5%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	2	1.1%
3	Limited / no transportation	6	3.4%

4	Restriction to go outside	1	0.6%
5	Increase in price	12	6.8%
6	Decrease in regular income	130	73.9%
Sysmiss		3073	

AC2_ATB_MED_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3249	100%

AC1_ATB_TEFF: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Teff or Injera?

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Teff/ enjera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy teff or injera)	2013	62%
0	No	297	9.1%
1	Yes	939	28.9%

AC2_ATB_TEFF_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 2952 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	1%
-96	Other (specify)	6	2%
1	Shops have run out of stock	7	2.4%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	15	5.1%
3	Limited / no transportation	2	0.7%
4	Restriction to go outside	1	0.3%
5	Increase in price	107	36%
6	Decrease in regular income	156	52.5%
Sysmiss		2952	

AC2_ATB_TEFF_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3243	99.8%
Low Quality		1	0%
Not Enough Money		4	0.1%
Not Enough Time		1	0%

AC1_ATB_WHEAT: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy wheat in any form)	1714	52.8%
0	No	157	4.8%
1	Yes	1378	42.4%

AC2_ATB_WHEAT_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 157 Invalid: 3092 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.6%
-96	Other (specify)	1	0.6%
1	Shops have run out of stock	15	9.6%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	8	5.1%
3	Limited / no transportation	7	4.5%
4	Restriction to go outside	2	1.3%

5	Increase in price	65	41.4%
6	Decrease in regular income	58	36.9%
Sysmiss		3092	

AC2_ATB_WHEAT_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread) (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3248	100%
Not Enough Time		1	0%

AC1_ATB_MAIZE: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Maize

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy maize)	2433	74.9%
0	No	87	2.7%
1	Yes	728	22.4%

AC2_ATB_MAIZE_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 3162 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	3.4%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	8	9.2%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	7	8%
3	Limited / no transportation	1	1.1%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	40	46%
6	Decrease in regular income	28	32.2%
Sysmiss		3162	

AC2_ATB_MAIZE_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3249	100%

AC1_ATB_OIL: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Edible Oil?

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Edible oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.1%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy edible oil)	1170	36%
0	No	303	9.3%
1	Yes	1774	54.6%

AC2_ATB_OIL_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 2946 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.3%
-96	Other (specify)	3	1%
1	Shops have run out of stock	40	13.2%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	19	6.3%
3	Limited / no transportation	7	2.3%
4	Restriction to go outside	2	0.7%
5	Increase in price	162	53.5%
6	Decrease in regular income	69	22.8%

Sysmiss		2946	

AC2_ATB_OIL_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3246	99.9%
Not Enough Money		3	0.1%

AC3_SCH_CHILD: AC3: Children Attended School Before Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2107 Invalid: 1142 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Before schools closed on [DATE], were there any children in your household who attended school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	189	9%
1	Yes	1917	91%
Sysmiss		1142	

AC4_SCH_GIRLS: AC4: Girls Attending School Before Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1429 Invalid: 1820 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many girls were attending school before schools closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		80	5.6%
1		880	61.6%
2		362	25.3%
3		87	6.1%
4		16	1.1%
5		4	0.3%
Sysmiss		1820	

AC4_SCH_BOYS: AC4: Boys Attending School Before Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1338 Invalid: 1911 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many boys were attending school before schools closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		62	4.6%
1		861	64.3%
2		300	22.4%
3		83	6.2%

4		27	2%
5		4	0.3%
Sysmiss		1911	

AC4_2_EDU: AC4.2: Children Engaged in Learning Activities After Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1917 Invalid: 1332 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities since the schools closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.1%
0	No	1290	67.3%
1	Yes	625	32.6%
Sysmiss		1332	

AC5_EDU_TYPE: AC5: Learning Activities After Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2624	80.8%
-96		2	0.1%
1		124	3.8%
1 -96		1	0%

1 2		22	0.7%
1 2 3		1	0%
1 2 3 4 5		1	0%
1 2 4 5		1	0%
1 2 5		2	0.1%
1 3		13	0.4%
1 3 4		3	0.1%
1 3 4 5		3	0.1%
1 3 5		5	0.2%
1 4		1	0%
1 4 5		5	0.2%
1 5		14	0.4%
2		79	2.4%
2 -96		1	0%
2 3		17	0.5%
2 3 4		3	0.1%
2 3 5		1	0%
2 4		4	0.1%
2 5		3	0.1%
3		107	3.3%
3 4		28	0.9%
3 4 5		2	0.1%
3 5		9	0.3%
4		125	3.8%
4 5		9	0.3%
5		39	1.2%

AC5_EDU_TYPE_1: AC5: 1. Completed assignments provided by the teacher

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 627 Invalid: 2622 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Completed assignments provided by the teacher

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	431	68.7%
1	Yes	196	31.3%
Sysmiss		2622	

AC5_EDU_TYPE_2: AC5: 2. Used mobile learning apps

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 627 Invalid: 2622 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Used mobile learning apps

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	492	78.5%
1	Yes	135	21.5%
Sysmiss		2622	

AC5_EDU_TYPE_3: AC5: 3. Watched educational TV programs

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 627 Invalid: 2622 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Watched educational TV programs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	434	69.2%
1	Yes	193	30.8%
Sysmiss		2622	

AC5_EDU_TYPE_4: AC5: 4. Listened to educational programs on radio

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 627 Invalid: 2622 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Listened to educational programs on radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	442	70.5%
1	Yes	185	29.5%
Sysmiss		2622	

AC5_EDU_TYPE_5: AC5: 5. Session/meeting with lesson teacher (Tutor)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 627 Invalid: 2622 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	533	85%
1	Yes	94	15%
Sysmiss		2622	

AC5_EDU_TYPE__98: AC5: -97. Don't Know

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 627 Invalid: 2622 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	627	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2622	

AC5_EDU_TYPE__99: AC5: -98. Refused

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 627 Invalid: 2622 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	627	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2622	

AC5_EDU_TYPE__96: AC5: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 627 Invalid: 2622 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	623	99.4%
1	Yes	4	0.6%
Sysmiss		2622	

AC5_EDU_TYPE_OTHER: AC5: Learning Activities After Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3245	99.9%
Reading Text Book		2	0.1%
Religious School Still In Session		1	0%
Using Flash Disk of Educational Material		1	0%

AC6_MED: AC6: Household Member Needed Medical Treatment After Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you or any member of your household needed any medical treatment or consultation since [DATE_OUTBREAK]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	23	0.7%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.1%
0	No	2654	81.7%
1	Yes	570	17.5%

AC7_MED_ACCESS: AC7: Able to Access Medical Treatment

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 570 Invalid: 2679 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	46	8.1%
1	Yes	524	91.9%
Sysmiss		2679	

AC8_MED_ACCESS_REAS: AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 3203 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%

-96	Other (specify)	5	10.9%
1	Lack of money	18	39.1%
2	No medical personnel available	8	17.4%
3	Turned away because facility was full	2	4.3%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	5	10.9%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	4	8.7%
6	Lack of transportation / Limitations on transportation	4	8.7%
Sysmiss		3203	

AC8_MED_ACCESS_REAS_OTHER: AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3244	99.8%
Does not have ID/Insurance		1	0%
Fear of coronavirus		1	0%
Fear of covid 19		1	0%
It is a minor issue		2	0.1%

AC9_BANK: AC9: Needed Financial Services (Bank, Money Agent or ATM) in the Last Week

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, did your household need go to the bank, money agent (western union, moneygram) or use the ATM?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	1984	61.1%
1	Yes, and successfully received the service	1243	38.3%
2	Yes, but did not receive the service	22	0.7%

EM1_WORK_CUR: EM1: Currently Employed

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
0	No	1328	40.9%
1	Yes	1919	59.1%

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT: EM6: Current Employment Activity

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1919 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	39	2%
1	Agriculture	608	31.7%
2	Industry/manufacturing	114	5.9%

3	Wholesale and retail trade	250	13%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	102	5.3%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	76	4%
6	Public administration (government)	407	21.2%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	143	7.5%
8	Construction	122	6.4%
9	Education and Health	58	3%
Sysmiss		1330	

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT_OTHER: EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3210	98.8%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		16	0.5%
Guard		10	0.3%
NGO		3	0.1%
Priest/Religious Role		10	0.3%

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS: EM7: Current Employment Status

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1919 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	3	0.2%
1	Employee (Government)	451	23.5%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	38	2%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	277	14.4%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	25	1.3%
5	Employee (Domestic)	61	3.2%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	11	0.6%
7	Self-Employed	922	48%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	52	2.7%
9	Employer	11	0.6%
10	Member of Cooperate	9	0.5%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	59	3.1%
Sysmiss		1330	

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT_OTHER: EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3241	99.8%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		6	0.2%
Lawyer		1	0%
TV Entertainment		1	0%

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS: EM4: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 2737 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Employee (Government)	69	13.5%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	5	1%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	102	19.9%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	8	1.6%
5	Employee (Domestic)	32	6.3%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	3	0.6%
7	Self-Employed	222	43.4%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	10	2%
9	Employer	9	1.8%
10	Member of Cooperate	4	0.8%
11	Apprentice	1	0.2%
12	Casual Worker	47	9.2%
Sysmiss		2737	

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS_OTHER: EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ..., other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3246	99.9%
Church Role		3	0.1%

EM8_WORK_CUR_SAME: EM8: Same Job Before/After Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1919 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this the same job you were doing before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (was not working before the outbreak)	5	0.3%
0	No	27	1.4%
1	Yes	1887	98.3%
Sysmiss		1330	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 3222 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Casual laborer/I do whatever job that is available	6	22.2%
2	Contract ended	3	11.1%
3	I found a better job	4	14.8%
4	Lost former job/work because of Coronavirus	11	40.7%
5	Lost job due to reasons not related to Coronavirus	3	11.1%
Sysmiss		3222	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY_OTHER: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
.		3249	100%

EM2_WORK_PRE: EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1330 Invalid: 1919 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you working before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	843	63.4%
1	Yes	487	36.6%
Sysmiss		1919	

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 434 Invalid: 2815 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	7	1.6%
1	Seasonal/casual worker	58	13.4%
2	Contract ended	11	2.5%
3	Lost job/no business because of coronavirus	266	61.3%
4	Temporarily absent	66	15.2%
5	Retired	4	0.9%
6	Ill	15	3.5%
7	Need to care for ill relative	7	1.6%
Sysmiss		2815	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is “yes”, even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY_OTHER: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 144 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3242	99.8%
Did not like job		3	0.1%
Quit for fear of coronavirus		1	0%
Quit to care for child		2	0.1%
Transport cost expansive relative to my salary because of new law of transport cost increase twice from formal transport cost so I stop my work		1	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is

“yes”, even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT: EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 2737 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	8	1.6%
1	Agriculture	62	12.1%
2	Industry/manufacturing	41	8%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	108	21.1%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	41	8%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	50	9.8%
6	Public administration (government)	63	12.3%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	74	14.5%
8	Construction	53	10.4%
9	Education and Health	12	2.3%
Sysmiss		2737	

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS_OTHER: EM4: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		3249	100%

EM12_WORK_CUR_ABLE: EM12: Able to Work as Normal

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 863 Invalid: 2386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, were you able to do your wage/salary job as usual either from place of work or work from home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	133	15.4%
1	Yes	730	84.6%
Sysmiss		2386	

EM13_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_PAID: EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 133 Invalid: 3116 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Even though, you were not able to work as usual, were you paid.....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.8%
0	No	29	21.8%
1	Yes, full normal payment	99	74.4%
2	Yes, but only partial payment	4	3%
Sysmiss		3116	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 133 Invalid: 3116 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to work as usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.8%
-96	Other (specify)	3	2.3%
2	Business or Government Closed	66	49.6%
3	Reduction in staff due to less business	9	6.8%
4	Temporarily absent	35	26.3%
6	Ill	2	1.5%
7	Need to care for ill relative	1	0.8%
8	Annual leave (forced or voluntary)	16	12%
Sysmiss		3116	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY_OTHER: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to work as usual? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3246	99.9%
Allowed to stay home to care for child during school closure		1	0%
Fear of Coronavirus		1	0%
Transportation issues		1	0%

EM15_BUS: EM15: Household Non-Farm Business Before Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Before [OUBREAK_MONTH], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	2427	74.7%
1	Yes	820	25.2%

EM16_BUS_SECTOR: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 820 Invalid: 2429 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	6	0.7%
1	Agriculture	88	10.7%
2	Industry/manufacturing	40	4.9%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	343	41.8%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	72	8.8%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	69	8.4%
6	Public administration (government)	85	10.4%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	67	8.2%
8	Construction	40	4.9%

9	Education and Health	10	1.2%
Sysmiss		2429	

EM16_BUS_SECTOR_OTHER: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3243	99.8%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		5	0.2%
Law Firm		1	0%

EM17_BUS_INC: EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 820 Invalid: 2429 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK MONTH], has the income from the family business been...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Higher than usual	8	1%
2	The same as usual	191	23.3%
3	Less than usual	463	56.5%
4	No income	158	19.3%
Sysmiss		2429	

EM18_BUS_INC_LOW_AMT: EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Decrease Amount Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 463 Invalid: 2786 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	0.6%
1	Decreased by less than half of the usual income	85	18.4%
2	Decreased by about half (50%) of the usual income	196	42.3%
3	Decreased by more than half of the usual income	179	38.7%
Sysmiss		2786	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2688	82.7%
-96		4	0.1%
1		172	5.3%
1 2		1	0%
1 2 3		1	0%

1 2 3 4 5		1	0%
1 2 3 4 5 6		1	0%
1 2 3 4 6		1	0%
1 2 3 5		1	0%
1 2 4		1	0%
1 2 4 5		1	0%
1 2 5 6		1	0%
1 2 6		1	0%
1 3		11	0.3%
1 3 4		4	0.1%
1 3 5		1	0%
1 3 6		1	0%
1 4		42	1.3%
1 4 5		4	0.1%
1 4 5 6		4	0.1%
1 4 6		4	0.1%
1 5		1	0%
1 5 6		1	0%
1 6		3	0.1%
2		25	0.8%
2 3		1	0%
2 3 6		1	0%
2 4		8	0.2%
2 4 5 6		1	0%
2 4 6		2	0.1%
2 5		1	0%
2 5 6		1	0%
2 6		2	0.1%
3		21	0.6%
3 4		14	0.4%
3 4 6		2	0.1%
3 5		2	0.1%
3 5 6		1	0%
3 6		4	0.1%
3 6 7		1	0%
3 7		1	0%
4		103	3.2%
4 5		13	0.4%
4 5 6		14	0.4%

4 6		45	1.4%
5		7	0.2%
5 6		10	0.3%
6		17	0.5%
7		2	0.1%

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_1: EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 561 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	303	54%
1	Yes	258	46%
Sysmiss		2688	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_2: EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 561 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Usual place of business closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	509	90.7%
1	Yes	52	9.3%

Sysmiss		2688	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_3: EM19: 3. Seasonal closure

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 561 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Seasonal closure

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	491	87.5%
1	Yes	70	12.5%
Sysmiss		2688	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_4: EM19: 4. No customers

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 561 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- No customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	296	52.8%
1	Yes	265	47.2%
Sysmiss		2688	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_5: EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 561 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	495	88.2%
1	Yes	66	11.8%
Sysmiss		2688	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_6: EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 561 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	443	79%
1	Yes	118	21%
Sysmiss		2688	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_7: EM19: 7. Illness in the household

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 561 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Illness in the household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	557	99.3%
1	Yes	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		2688	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__98: EM19: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 561 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	561	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2688	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__99: EM19: -99. Refused

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 561 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	561	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2688	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__96: EM19: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 561 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	557	99.3%
1	Yes	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		2688	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_OTHER: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased Since Outbreak (Other

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3245	99.9%
Afraid to work because of coronavirus		3	0.1%
Recently gave birth and cannot work		1	0%

EM20_FARM: EM20: Household Farm Before Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Before [OUTBREAK_MONTH], did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2168	66.7%
1	Yes	1081	33.3%

EM21_FARM_NORM: EM21: Household Farm Running Normally Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1081 Invalid: 2168 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH], have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	64	5.9%
1	Yes	1017	94.1%
Sysmiss		2168	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY: EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3185	98%
-96		1	0%
1		18	0.6%
1 2		1	0%
1 3		7	0.2%
1 3 4		1	0%
1 4		1	0%
2		9	0.3%
2 4		1	0%
3		3	0.1%
3 4 5		1	0%
3 5		1	0%
4		3	0.1%
4 -96		1	0%
5		1	0%
6		2	0.1%
7		13	0.4%

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_1: EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 3185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Adviced to stay home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	36	56.3%
1	Yes	28	43.8%
Sysmiss		3185	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_2: EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 3185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Reduced availability of hired labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	53	82.8%
1	Yes	11	17.2%
Sysmiss		3185	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_3: EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 3185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Restrictions on movement or travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	51	79.7%
1	Yes	13	20.3%

Sysmiss		3185	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_4: EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 3185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	56	87.5%
1	Yes	8	12.5%
Sysmiss		3185	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_5: EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 3185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to sell or transport outputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	61	95.3%
1	Yes	3	4.7%
Sysmiss		3185	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_6: EM22: 6. Illness in the household

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 3185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Need to care for ill family member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	62	96.9%
1	Yes	2	3.1%
Sysmiss		3185	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_7: EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 3185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Weather conditions / No rainfall

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	51	79.7%
1	Yes	13	20.3%
Sysmiss		3185	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__98: EM22: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 3185 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	64	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		3185	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__99: EM22: -99. Refused

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 3185 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	64	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		3185	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__96: EM22: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 3185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	62	96.9%
1	Yes	2	3.1%
Sysmiss		3185	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_OTHER: EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3247	99.9%
Instability		1	0%
Shortage of money		1	0%

EM23_WE: EM23: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed Before Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2977 Invalid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking back, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2211	74.3%
1	Yes	766	25.7%

Sysmiss		272	

EM24_WE_LAYOFF: EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 766 Invalid: 2483 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH], did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.3%
0	No	596	77.8%
1	Yes	168	21.9%
Sysmiss		2483	

EM25_WE_LAYOFF_COVID: EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 168 Invalid: 3081 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	Unrelated to coronavirus	18	10.7%
1	Related to coronavirus	150	89.3%
Sysmiss		3081	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If at least one member is due to coronavirus related, record 1.

LC1_FARM: LC1: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Supported Household in the Last Year

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Family farming, livestock or fishing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2224	68.5%
1	Yes	1025	31.5%

LC2_FARM_CHG: LC2: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Income Change Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1025 Invalid: 2224 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Family farming, livestock or fishing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	6	0.6%
1	Increased	14	1.4%
2	Stayed the same	535	52.2%
3	Reduced	442	43.1%
4	Total (100%) loss	28	2.7%

Sysmiss		2224	

LC1_BUS: LC1: Non-Farm Business Supported Household in the Last Year

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Non-farm family business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2469	76%
1	Yes	780	24%

LC2_BUS_CHG: LC2: Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 780 Invalid: 2469 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Non-farm family business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	7	0.9%
2	Stayed the same	82	10.5%
3	Reduced	484	62.1%
4	Total (100%) loss	207	26.5%

Sysmiss		2469	

LC1_WE: LC1: Wage-Employment Supported Household in the Last Year

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Wage employment of household members

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1809	55.7%
1	Yes	1440	44.3%

LC2_WE_CHG: LC2: Wage-Employment Income Change Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Wage employment of household members

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	4	0.3%
1	Increased	10	0.7%
2	Stayed the same	992	68.9%
3	Reduced	298	20.7%
4	Total (100%) loss	136	9.4%

Sysmiss		1809	

LC1_REM_DOM: LC1: Remittances from Within Country Supported Household in the Last Year

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Remittances within the country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2994	92.2%
1	Yes	255	7.8%

LC2_REM_DOM_CHG: LC2: Remittances from Within Country Income Change Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 255 Invalid: 2994 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Remittances within the country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	15	5.9%
2	Stayed the same	143	56.1%
3	Reduced	62	24.3%
4	Total (100%) loss	35	13.7%

Sysmiss		2994	

LC1_REM_FOR: LC1: Remittances from Abroad Supported Household in the Last Year

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Remittances from abroad

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	3036	93.4%
1	Yes	212	6.5%

LC2_REM_FOR_CHG: LC2: Remittances from Abroad Income Change Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 3037 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Remittances from abroad

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	11	5.2%
2	Stayed the same	89	42%
3	Reduced	41	19.3%
4	Total (100%) loss	71	33.5%

Sysmiss		3037	

LC1_ISP: LC1: Income from Properties, Investments and Savings Supported Household in the

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Income from properties, investments or savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2864	88.2%
1	Yes	385	11.8%

LC2_ISP_CHG: LC2: Properties, Investments and Savings Income Change Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 385 Invalid: 2864 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Income from properties, investments or savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.3%
1	Increased	6	1.6%
2	Stayed the same	202	52.5%
3	Reduced	143	37.1%
4	Total (100%) loss	33	8.6%

Sysmiss		2864	

LC1_PEN: LC1: Pension Supported Household in the Last Year

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Pension

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3058	94.1%
1	Yes	190	5.8%

LC2_PEN_CHG: LC2: Pension Income Change Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 190 Invalid: 3059 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Pension

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	4	2.1%
2	Stayed the same	181	95.3%
3	Reduced	4	2.1%
4	Total (100%) loss	1	0.5%

Sysmiss		3059	

LC1_GOV: LC1: Government Assistance Supported Household in the Last Year

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Assistance from the Government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3023	93%
1	Yes	226	7%

LC2_GOV_CHG: LC2: Government Assistance Income Change Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 226 Invalid: 3023 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Assistance from the Government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	1.3%
1	Increased	25	11.1%
2	Stayed the same	137	60.6%
3	Reduced	23	10.2%
4	Total (100%) loss	38	16.8%

Sysmiss		3023	

LC1_NGO: LC1: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Supported Household in th

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3196	98.4%
1	Yes	52	1.6%

LC2_NGO_CHG: LC2: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Income Change Since Outbr

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 52 Invalid: 3197 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	1.9%
1	Increased	5	9.6%
2	Stayed the same	25	48.1%
3	Reduced	10	19.2%

4	Total (100%) loss	11	21.2%
Sysmiss		3197	

LC1_OTHER: LC1: Other Sources Supported Household in the Last Year

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3247	99.9%
1	Yes	1	0%

LC1_OTHER_SOURCE: LC1: Other Source Supporting Household in the Last Year

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3248	100%
BEGGING		1	0%

LC2_OTHER_CHG: LC2: Other Sources Income Change Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 3248 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	0	0%
2	Stayed the same	0	0%
3	Reduced	0	0%
4	Total (100%) loss	1	100%
Sysmiss		3248	

LC3_TOTAL_CHG: LC3: Total Household Income Change Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has the total income of the household .....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	7	0.2%
1	Increased	40	1.2%
2	Stayed the same	1383	42.6%
3	Reduced	1617	49.8%
4	Total (100%) loss	202	6.2%

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE: LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_1: LC4: 1. Sale of assets (Agricultural and Non_agricultural)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Sale of ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1781	97.9%
1	Yes	38	2.1%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_2: LC4: 2. Engaged in additional income generating activities

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Engaged in additional income generating activities

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1781	97.9%
1	Yes	38	2.1%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_3: LC4: 3. Received assistance from friends & family

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Received assistance from Friends & family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1750	96.2%
1	Yes	69	3.8%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_4: LC4: 4. Borrowed from friends & family

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Borrowed from friends & family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1756	96.5%
1	Yes	63	3.5%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_5: LC4: 5. Took a loan from a financial institution

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Took a loan from a financial institution

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1817	99.9%
1	Yes	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_6: LC4: 6. Credited purchases

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Credited purchases

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1802	99.1%
1	Yes	17	0.9%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_7: LC4: 7. Delayed payment obligations

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Delayed payment obligations

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1815	99.8%
1	Yes	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_8: LC4: 8. Sold harvest in advance

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Sold harvest in advance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1794	98.6%
1	Yes	25	1.4%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_9: LC4: 9. Reduced food consumption

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Reduced food consumption

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1537	84.5%
1	Yes	282	15.5%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_10: LC4: 10. Reduced non_food consumption

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Reduced non-food Consumption

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1570	86.3%
1	Yes	249	13.7%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_11: LC4: 11. Relied on savings

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Relied on savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1269	69.8%
1	Yes	550	30.2%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_12: LC4: 12. Received assistance from NGO

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Received assistance from NGO

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1815	99.8%
1	Yes	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_13: LC4: 13. Took advanced payment from employer

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Took advanced payment from employer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1819	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_14: LC4: 14. Received assistance from government

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Received assistance from government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1813	99.7%
1	Yes	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_15: LC4: 15. Was covered by insurance policy

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Was covered by insurance policy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1818	99.9%
1	Yes	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_0: LC4: 0. Did nothing

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Did nothing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	928	51%
1	Yes	891	49%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE__98: LC4: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1817	99.9%
1	Yes	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE__99: LC4: -99. Refused

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1819	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE__96: LC4: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1819 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1819	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1430	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_OTHER: LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3249	100%

FI7_OUTOFFOOD: FI7: Household Members Ran Out of Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when You or any other adult in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	3	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2535	78%
1	Yes	711	21.9%

FI8_HUNGRYNOTEAT: FI8: HouseholdMembers Hungry but Did Not Eat in Last 30 Days

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when You, or any other adult in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2693	82.9%
1	Yes	555	17.1%

FI6_NOTEATFULLDAY: FI6: Household Members Hungry Did Not Eat for a Full Day Due to Lack of Resource

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2895	89.1%
1	Yes	353	10.9%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE: AS1: Household Has Recieved Assistance Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		4	0.1%
-98		15	0.5%
0		3072	94.6%
1		94	2.9%
1 2		3	0.1%
1 3		3	0.1%
2		12	0.4%

3		46	1.4%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_1: AS1: 1. Free Food

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3149	96.9%
1	Yes	100	3.1%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_2: AS1: 2. Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3234	99.5%
1	Yes	15	0.5%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_3: AS1: 3. Direct Cash Transfers

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Direct Cash Transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3200	98.5%
1	Yes	49	1.5%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_0: AS1: 0. None

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- None

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	177	5.4%
1	Yes	3072	94.6%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__98: AS1: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3234	99.5%
1	Yes	15	0.5%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__99: AS1: -99. Refused

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3249	100%
1	Yes	0	0%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__96: AS1: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3245	99.9%
1	Yes	4	0.1%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_OTHER: AS1: Other Assistance Household Recieved

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [OUTBREAK_MONTH] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Other support

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3245	99.9%
Soap		2	0.1%
Training		2	0.1%

AS3_FOOD_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Free Food Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 100 Invalid: 3149 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 3000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	3	3%
-98	Don't Know	2	2%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
10		3	3%
30		1	1%
60		1	1%
100		2	2%
120		2	2%
128		2	2%

130		1	1%
150		8	8%
200		3	3%
210		1	1%
250		1	1%
270		1	1%
280		1	1%
289		1	1%
300		8	8%
375		1	1%
380		1	1%
400		4	4%
450		1	1%
500		6	6%
600		6	6%
610		1	1%
650		2	2%
675		2	2%
700		3	3%
720		1	1%
800		3	3%
900		4	4%
905		1	1%
990		1	1%
1000		12	12%
1125		1	1%
1135		1	1%
1200		4	4%
1400		1	1%
1600		1	1%
1750		1	1%
3000		1	1%
Sysmiss		3149	

AS2_FOOD_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Free Food

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 100 Invalid: 3149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	63	63%
1	Yes	37	37%
Sysmiss		3149	

AS4_FOOD_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 3186 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	1.6%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	27	42.9%
2	NGO	8	12.7%
3	Religious Organization	10	15.9%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	17	27%
Sysmiss		3186	

AS4_FOOD_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 3249 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

AS3_FORWORK_VALUE_FOOD: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Food for Work Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 3234 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 1200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Food assistance
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	13.3%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
1		1	6.7%
98		1	6.7%
100		1	6.7%
110		1	6.7%
300		1	6.7%
400		1	6.7%
700		1	6.7%
800		1	6.7%
840		1	6.7%

1000		2	13.3%
1200		2	13.3%
Sysmiss		3234	

AS3_FORWORK_VALUE_CASH: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash for Work Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 3234 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 3000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 100 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Cash assistance
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
100		1	6.7%
110		1	6.7%
250		1	6.7%
300		1	6.7%
645		1	6.7%
700		1	6.7%
800		1	6.7%
840		1	6.7%
900		1	6.7%
1000		1	6.7%
1200		3	20%
1650		1	6.7%
3000		1	6.7%
Sysmiss		3234	

AS2_FORWORK_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 3234 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	4	26.7%
1	Yes	11	73.3%
Sysmiss		3234	

AS4_FORWORK_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 3245 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	3	75%
2	NGO	0	0%
3	Religious Organization	0	0%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	1	25%
Sysmiss		3245	

AS4_FORWORK_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3249	100%

AS3_CASH_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash Assistance Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 3200 Minimum: 40 Maximum: 15000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 40 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
- Direct cash transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
40		1	2%
190		1	2%
200		2	4.1%
215		1	2%
235		1	2%
240		1	2%
300		3	6.1%
390		1	2%
400		2	4.1%

450		1	2%
500		2	4.1%
645		1	2%
650		2	4.1%
700		2	4.1%
720		1	2%
800		3	6.1%
860		1	2%
950		1	2%
1000		4	8.2%
1070		1	2%
1125		1	2%
1200		3	6.1%
1900		1	2%
2000		6	12.2%
2100		1	2%
2400		1	2%
3000		1	2%
5000		1	2%
10000		1	2%
15000		1	2%
Sysmiss		3200	

AS2_CASH_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Cash Assistance

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 3200 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Direct cash transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	11	22.4%

1	Yes	38	77.6%
Sysmiss		3200	

AS4_CASH_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 3238 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Direct cash transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	9.1%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	7	63.6%
2	NGO	1	9.1%
3	Religious Organization	0	0%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	2	18.2%
Sysmiss		3238	

AS4_CASH_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other
- Direct cash transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		3249	100%

AS3_OTHER_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Other Assistance Since Outbreak

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 3245 Minimum: 50 Maximum: 5000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 50 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
50		1	25%
80		1	25%
1500		1	25%
5000		1	25%
Sysmiss		3245	

AS2_OTHER_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Other Assistance

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 3245 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%

0	No	4	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		3245	

AS4_OTHER_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 3245 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	25%
1	Government	2	50%
2	NGO	0	0%
3	Religious Organization	1	25%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	0	0%
Sysmiss		3245	

AS4_OTHER_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3248	100%
Lekiso yemidersu		1	0%

IR1_ENDEARLY: IR1: Survey Ended Early

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3192	98.2%
1	Yes	57	1.8%

IR1_WHYENDEARLY: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 3192 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	17	29.8%
1	Temporary stop only. Wishes to continue survey at a later time	30	52.6%
2	Tired	1	1.8%
3	Too busy / doesn't have time	8	14%
4	Offended at question	0	0%
5	Suspicious of enumerator or survey intent	1	1.8%
6	Does not feel like continuing survey	0	0%
Sysmiss		3192	

IR1_WHYENDEARLY_OTHER: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3232	99.5%
Battery		2	0.1%
Network		15	0.5%

IR_LANG: IR: Survey Language

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Afan Oromo	526	16.2%
2	Afar	83	2.6%
3	Agew-Awinigigna	0	0%
4	Amharic	2165	66.6%
5	Arabic	2	0.1%
6	Argobigna	0	0%
7	Gurage	0	0%
8	Hadiyigna	0	0%
9	Hareriegna (Aderigna)	0	0%
10	Sidamo	0	0%
11	Somali	153	4.7%
12	Tigrinya	316	9.7%
13	Wolaytta	4	0.1%
14	English	0	0%

IR_UNDERSTAND: IR: Respondent Comprehension

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Displayed no problems speaking or understanding the language	3201	98.5%
2	Displayed a little difficulty speaking or understanding the language	41	1.3%
3	Displayed moderate difficulty speaking or understanding the language	4	0.1%
4	Displayed serious problems speaking or understanding the language	3	0.1%

IR_CONFIDENT: IR: Enumerator Confidence

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very confident	3230	99.4%
2	Somewhat confident	16	0.5%
3	Not confident	3	0.1%

KEY: KEY

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3249 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 14411 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 14411 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3211	22.3%
2		2931	20.3%
3		2476	17.2%
4		1995	13.8%
5		1447	10%
6		954	6.6%
7		586	4.1%
8		354	2.5%
9		218	1.5%
10		124	0.9%
11		57	0.4%
12		31	0.2%
13		14	0.1%
14		8	0.1%
15		2	0%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

BI2_HHM_NEW: New Household Member

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 14411 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	13192	91.5%
1	Yes	1219	8.5%

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 14411 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	435	3%
1	Yes	13976	97%

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 14411 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	6857	47.6%
2	Female	7554	52.4%

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 14411 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	6	0%
0		531	3.7%
1		377	2.6%
2		362	2.5%
3		358	2.5%
4		305	2.1%
5		345	2.4%
6		390	2.7%
7		338	2.3%
8		341	2.4%
9		315	2.2%
10		367	2.5%
11		281	1.9%
12		398	2.8%
13		328	2.3%
14		343	2.4%
15		345	2.4%
16		343	2.4%
17		356	2.5%

18		407	2.8%
19		240	1.7%
20		425	2.9%
21		230	1.6%
22		308	2.1%
23		257	1.8%
24		239	1.7%
25		448	3.1%
26		253	1.8%
27		279	1.9%
28		370	2.6%
29		166	1.2%
30		418	2.9%
31		123	0.9%
32		247	1.7%
33		125	0.9%
34		133	0.9%
35		389	2.7%
36		149	1%
37		140	1%
38		218	1.5%
39		103	0.7%
40		284	2%
41		54	0.4%
42		130	0.9%
43		71	0.5%
44		35	0.2%
45		214	1.5%
46		58	0.4%
47		73	0.5%
48		83	0.6%
49		50	0.3%
50		174	1.2%
51		43	0.3%
52		85	0.6%
53		40	0.3%
54		38	0.3%
55		109	0.8%
56		49	0.3%

57		33	0.2%
58		42	0.3%
59		18	0.1%
60		124	0.9%
61		17	0.1%
62		29	0.2%
63		27	0.2%
64		19	0.1%
65		79	0.5%
66		15	0.1%
67		27	0.2%
68		19	0.1%
69		10	0.1%
70		76	0.5%
71		11	0.1%
72		21	0.1%
73		9	0.1%
74		8	0.1%
75		27	0.2%
76		7	0%
77		4	0%
78		5	0%
79		5	0%
80		17	0.1%
81		2	0%
82		6	0%
83		6	0%
84		6	0%
85		15	0.1%
86		3	0%
87		7	0%
88		3	0%
89		3	0%
90		13	0.1%
91		1	0%
92		1	0%
93		3	0%
95		1	0%
96		2	0%

97		2	0%
98		1	0%
99		1	0%

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 1827 Invalid: 12584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0		257	14.1%
1		159	8.7%
2		181	9.9%
3		190	10.4%
4		148	8.1%
5		145	7.9%
6		190	10.4%
7		103	5.6%
8		145	7.9%
9		90	4.9%
10		110	6%
11		107	5.9%
12		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		12584	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 14411 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	-99. Refused	1	0%
-98	-98. Don't Know	4	0%
1	1. Head	3268	22.7%
2	2. Spouse	2166	15%
3	3. Son/Daughter	7048	48.9%
4	4. Grandchild	425	2.9%
5	5. Father/Mother	112	0.8%
6	6. Sister/Brother	462	3.2%
7	7. Niece/Nephew	228	1.6%
8	8. Uncle/Aunt	53	0.4%
9	9. Son/Daughter-in-Law	39	0.3%
10	10. Father/Mother-in-Law	49	0.3%
11	11. Brother/Sister-in-Law	72	0.5%
12	12. Grandparent	9	0.1%
13	13. Other Relative	175	1.2%
14	14. Servant	199	1.4%
15	15. Non Relative	101	0.7%

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 14411 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14378	99.8%
Agot		2	0%
Aunt		1	0%

Casen		2	0%
Friend		4	0%
FRIEND		3	0%
Grand child		1	0%
Grand douter		1	0%
House Servant		1	0%
HOUSE SERVANT		2	0%
My spouse relative		1	0%
Relative		2	0%
Servant		2	0%
SHE IS HOMELESS SO THEY SHARE SHELTER		1	0%
Son in law		1	0%
Survant		1	0%
Wife inlow		1	0%
WIFE SISER		1	0%
Yagot lij		1	0%
Yelchachew bal		1	0%
YESIRA BADEREBA		1	0%
YESIRA BALDEREBA		1	0%
Your wife Brother		1	0%
Zemed		1	0%

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 14411 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

ROSTER_KEY: Unique Roster ID

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 14411 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 99 Range: - Format: character

SUBMISSIONDATE:

Data file: r1_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 14411 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2503	80.6%
2		415	13.4%
3		106	3.4%
4		33	1.1%
5		22	0.7%
6		11	0.4%
7		9	0.3%
8		4	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0%
11		1	0%

PHW2: Sampling Weight for the Round 2 Phone Survey

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 36.678394317627 Maximum: 98434.6953125
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 36.678394317627 - 98434.6953125 Format: Numeric

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	940	30.3%
2	Urban	2167	69.7%

CS5_EAID: CS5: Enumerator Area ID

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 85 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
EA

CS6_HHID: CS6: Household ID

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 442 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
HHID

CS7_HHH_ID: CS7: Household Head ID

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household head ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2997	96.5%
2		82	2.6%
3		14	0.5%
4		4	0.1%
5		3	0.1%
6		3	0.1%
8		1	0%
9		2	0.1%
14		1	0%

CS1_REGION: CS1: Region

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	323	10.4%
2	Afar	193	6.2%
3	Amhara	313	10.1%
4	Oromia	441	14.2%
5	Somali	158	5.1%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	194	6.2%
7	SNNPR	195	6.3%
12	Gambela	178	5.7%
13	Harar	289	9.3%

14	Addis Ababa	539	17.3%
15	Dire Dawa	284	9.1%

CS2_ZONEID: CS2: Zone ID

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		958	30.8%
2		374	12%
3		342	11%
4		130	4.2%
5		112	3.6%
6		189	6.1%
7		196	6.3%
8		133	4.3%
9		137	4.4%
10		120	3.9%
11		53	1.7%
12		11	0.4%
13		46	1.5%
14		52	1.7%
15		20	0.6%
16		47	1.5%
17		36	1.2%
18		30	1%
19		15	0.5%
20		13	0.4%
21		28	0.9%
23		12	0.4%
24		12	0.4%
28		12	0.4%

30		7	0.2%
31		11	0.4%
35		11	0.4%

CS3_WOREDAID: CS3: Woreda ID

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Woreda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		710	22.9%
2		287	9.2%
3		256	8.2%
4		224	7.2%
5		295	9.5%
6		298	9.6%
7		175	5.6%
8		167	5.4%
9		176	5.7%
10		100	3.2%
11		75	2.4%
12		113	3.6%
13		56	1.8%
14		19	0.6%
16		38	1.2%
17		10	0.3%
18		13	0.4%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%
21		19	0.6%
23		12	0.4%
24		12	0.4%
26		9	0.3%

28		12	0.4%
30		7	0.2%
31		11	0.4%
35		11	0.4%

CS3C_CITYID: CS3c: City ID

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
City

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2007	64.6%
2		88	2.8%
3		60	1.9%
4		12	0.4%
8		940	30.3%

CS3C_SUBCITYID: CS3c: Subcity ID

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Subcity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1637	52.7%
2		27	0.9%
3		90	2.9%

4		20	0.6%
5		63	2%
6		28	0.9%
7		104	3.3%
8		68	2.2%
9		73	2.3%
10		57	1.8%
88		940	30.3%

CS3B_KEBELEID: CS3b: Kebele ID

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 103 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Kebele

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		690	22.2%
2		444	14.3%
3		383	12.3%
4		167	5.4%
5		212	6.8%
6		141	4.5%
7		199	6.4%
8		51	1.6%
9		135	4.3%
10		119	3.8%
11		60	1.9%
12		70	2.3%
13		70	2.3%
14		52	1.7%
15		27	0.9%
16		14	0.5%
17		21	0.7%
18		45	1.4%

19		30	1%
20		26	0.8%
21		20	0.6%
22		21	0.7%
23		5	0.2%
24		27	0.9%
25		5	0.2%
28		14	0.5%
29		11	0.4%
32		3	0.1%
35		4	0.1%
38		6	0.2%
46		8	0.3%
67		6	0.2%
103		21	0.7%

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date/Time

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS_SUBMISSIONDATE: CS: Submission Date/Time

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS7A_HHH_GENDER: CS7a: Household Head Gender

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	2163	69.6%
2	Female	944	30.4%

CS7A_HHH_AGE: CS7a: Household Head Age

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
15		1	0%
17		3	0.1%
18		11	0.4%
19		21	0.7%
20		29	0.9%
21		30	1%
22		36	1.2%
23		42	1.4%
24		45	1.4%
25		93	3%
26		92	3%
27		97	3.1%
28		124	4%
29		79	2.5%

30		165	5.3%
31		67	2.2%
32		118	3.8%
33		64	2.1%
34		46	1.5%
35		186	6%
36		79	2.5%
37		66	2.1%
38		106	3.4%
39		61	2%
40		157	5.1%
41		33	1.1%
42		82	2.6%
43		47	1.5%
44		25	0.8%
45		129	4.2%
46		32	1%
47		36	1.2%
48		51	1.6%
49		26	0.8%
50		106	3.4%
51		30	1%
52		58	1.9%
53		30	1%
54		29	0.9%
55		70	2.3%
56		35	1.1%
57		27	0.9%
58		33	1.1%
59		15	0.5%
60		79	2.5%
61		12	0.4%
62		18	0.6%
63		20	0.6%
64		15	0.5%
65		49	1.6%
66		7	0.2%
67		18	0.6%
68		15	0.5%

69		7	0.2%
70		43	1.4%
71		8	0.3%
72		11	0.4%
73		5	0.2%
74		6	0.2%
75		19	0.6%
76		4	0.1%
77		4	0.1%
78		4	0.1%
79		3	0.1%
80		9	0.3%
82		2	0.1%
83		3	0.1%
84		6	0.2%
85		6	0.2%
86		3	0.1%
87		4	0.1%
88		3	0.1%
89		2	0.1%
90		4	0.1%
91		1	0%
93		1	0%
96		1	0%
97		1	0%
98		1	0%

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Survey round

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Round 1 (Baseline)	0	0%
2	Round 2	3107	100%
3	Round 3	0	0%
4	Round 4	0	0%
5	Round 5	0	0%
6	Round 6	0	0%
7	Round 7 (Endline)	0	0%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 27
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1496	48.1%
2		776	25%
3		377	12.1%
4		167	5.4%
5		58	1.9%
6		76	2.4%
7		53	1.7%
8		35	1.1%
9		64	2.1%
13		1	0%
15		1	0%
17		2	0.1%
27		1	0%

II4_RESP_SAME: II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		27	0.9%
1		3080	99.1%

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1936	62.3%
2	Female	1171	37.7%

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
8		1	0%
9		2	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		2	0.1%

13		1	0%
14		5	0.2%
15		7	0.2%
16		8	0.3%
17		24	0.8%
18		30	1%
19		36	1.2%
20		64	2.1%
21		48	1.5%
22		59	1.9%
23		60	1.9%
24		67	2.2%
25		127	4.1%
26		109	3.5%
27		119	3.8%
28		136	4.4%
29		84	2.7%
30		175	5.6%
31		68	2.2%
32		118	3.8%
33		59	1.9%
34		53	1.7%
35		178	5.7%
36		75	2.4%
37		61	2%
38		92	3%
39		55	1.8%
40		141	4.5%
41		28	0.9%
42		73	2.3%
43		43	1.4%
44		24	0.8%
45		113	3.6%
46		34	1.1%
47		32	1%
48		44	1.4%
49		23	0.7%
50		91	2.9%
51		26	0.8%

52		50	1.6%
53		26	0.8%
54		28	0.9%
55		54	1.7%
56		32	1%
57		24	0.8%
58		26	0.8%
59		10	0.3%
60		50	1.6%
61		11	0.4%
62		11	0.4%
63		15	0.5%
64		10	0.3%
65		37	1.2%
66		7	0.2%
67		14	0.5%
68		10	0.3%
69		3	0.1%
70		18	0.6%
71		6	0.2%
72		10	0.3%
73		5	0.2%
74		4	0.1%
75		12	0.4%
76		2	0.1%
77		3	0.1%
78		3	0.1%
79		1	0%
80		6	0.2%
82		1	0%
83		2	0.1%
84		5	0.2%
85		4	0.1%
86		3	0.1%
87		2	0.1%
88		2	0.1%
90		1	0%
91		1	0%
97		1	0%

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	-99. Refused	0	0%
-98	-98. Don't Know	0	0%
1	1. Head	2546	81.9%
2	2. Spouse	294	9.5%
3	3. Son/Daughter	214	6.9%
4	4. Grandchild	14	0.5%
5	5. Father/Mother	1	0%
6	6. Sister/Brother	17	0.5%
7	7. Niece/Nephew	6	0.2%
8	8. Uncle/Aunt	2	0.1%
9	9. Son/Daughter-in-Law	1	0%
10	10. Father/Mother-in-Law	3	0.1%
11	11. Brother/Sister-in-Law	1	0%
12	12. Grandparent	0	0%
13	13. Other Relative	6	0.2%
14	14. Servant	1	0%
15	15. Non Relative	1	0%

BI_SAME_HHH: BI: Same Household Head

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	65	2.1%
1	Yes	3042	97.9%

AC1_ATB_MED: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Medicine?

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy medicine)	2262	72.8%
0	No	180	5.8%
1	Yes	665	21.4%

AC2_ATB_MED_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 2927 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	10	5.6%

2	Local markets not operating / closed	2	1.1%
3	Limited / no transportation	2	1.1%
4	Restriction to go outside	1	0.6%
5	Increase in price	5	2.8%
6	Decrease in regular income	160	88.9%
Sysmiss		2927	

AC2_ATB_MED_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3107	100%

AC1_ATB_TEFF: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Teff or Injera?

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Teff/ enjera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy teff or injera)	1718	55.3%
0	No	329	10.6%
1	Yes	1059	34.1%

AC2_ATB_TEFF_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 329 Invalid: 2778 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	0.6%
1	Shops have run out of stock	4	1.2%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	2	0.6%
3	Limited / no transportation	2	0.6%
4	Restriction to go outside	3	0.9%
5	Increase in price	92	28%
6	Decrease in regular income	224	68.1%
Sysmiss		2778	

AC2_ATB_TEFF_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3105	99.9%
Not Enough Money		2	0.1%

AC1_ATB_WHEAT: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy wheat in any form)	1405	45.2%
0	No	265	8.5%
1	Yes	1437	46.3%

AC2_ATB_WHEAT_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 265 Invalid: 2842 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	0.4%
1	Shops have run out of stock	8	3%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	0	0%
3	Limited / no transportation	4	1.5%
4	Restriction to go outside	1	0.4%

5	Increase in price	62	23.4%
6	Decrease in regular income	189	71.3%
Sysmiss		2842	

AC2_ATB_WHEAT_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread) (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3106	100%
Not Enough Money		1	0%

AC1_ATB_MAIZE: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Maize

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy maize)	2259	72.7%
0	No	118	3.8%
1	Yes	728	23.4%

AC2_ATB_MAIZE_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 118 Invalid: 2989 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	3	2.5%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	0	0%
3	Limited / no transportation	3	2.5%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	35	29.7%
6	Decrease in regular income	77	65.3%
Sysmiss		2989	

AC2_ATB_MAIZE_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3107	100%

AC1_ATB_OIL: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Edible Oil?

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Edible oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.1%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy edible oil)	933	30%
0	No	314	10.1%
1	Yes	1858	59.8%

AC2_ATB_OIL_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 2793 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	0.3%
1	Shops have run out of stock	23	7.3%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	2	0.6%
3	Limited / no transportation	3	1%
4	Restriction to go outside	2	0.6%
5	Increase in price	157	50%
6	Decrease in regular income	126	40.1%

Sysmiss		2793	

AC2_ATB_OIL_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3106	100%
Not Enough Money		1	0%

AC3_SCH_CHILD: AC3: Children Attended School Before Outbreak

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2015 Invalid: 1092 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Before schools closed on [DATE], were there any children in your household who attended school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	179	8.9%
1	Yes	1835	91.1%
Sysmiss		1092	

AC4_2_EDU: AC4.2: Children Engaged in Learning Activities After Outbreak

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities since the schools closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	963	52.5%
1	Yes	872	47.5%
Sysmiss		1272	

AC5_EDU_TYPE: AC5: Learning Activities After Outbreak

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2235	71.9%
-96		3	0.1%
-98		3	0.1%
1		215	6.9%
1 2		39	1.3%
1 2 3		11	0.4%
1 2 3 4		1	0%
1 2 3 4 5		7	0.2%
1 2 3 5		1	0%
1 2 4		1	0%
1 2 4 5		3	0.1%
1 2 5		6	0.2%
1 3		23	0.7%
1 3 4		3	0.1%

1 3 4 5		1	0%
1 3 5		7	0.2%
1 4		14	0.5%
1 4 5		8	0.3%
1 5		39	1.3%
2		102	3.3%
2 3		27	0.9%
2 3 4		2	0.1%
2 4		2	0.1%
2 5		5	0.2%
3		129	4.2%
3 4		17	0.5%
3 4 5		2	0.1%
3 5		10	0.3%
4		117	3.8%
4 5		8	0.3%
5		66	2.1%

AC5_EDU_TYPE_1: AC5: 1. Completed assignments provided by the teacher

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 872 Invalid: 2235 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Completed assignments provided by the teacher

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	493	56.5%
1	Yes	379	43.5%
Sysmiss		2235	

AC5_EDU_TYPE_2: AC5: 2. Used mobile learning apps

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 872 Invalid: 2235 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Used mobile learning apps

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	665	76.3%
1	Yes	207	23.7%
Sysmiss		2235	

AC5_EDU_TYPE_3: AC5: 3. Watched educational TV programs

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 872 Invalid: 2235 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Watched educational TV programs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	631	72.4%
1	Yes	241	27.6%
Sysmiss		2235	

AC5_EDU_TYPE_4: AC5: 4. Listened to educational programs on radio

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 872 Invalid: 2235 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Listened to educational programs on radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	686	78.7%
1	Yes	186	21.3%
Sysmiss		2235	

AC5_EDU_TYPE_5: AC5: 5. Session/meeting with lesson teacher (Tutor)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 872 Invalid: 2235 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	709	81.3%
1	Yes	163	18.7%
Sysmiss		2235	

AC5_EDU_TYPE__96: AC5: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 872 Invalid: 2235 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	869	99.7%
1	Yes	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		2235	

AC5_EDU_TYPE__98: AC5: -97. Don't Know

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 872 Invalid: 2235 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	869	99.7%
1	Yes	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		2235	

AC5_EDU_TYPE__99: AC5: -98. Refused

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 872 Invalid: 2235 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	872	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2235	

AC5_EDU_TYPE_OTHER: AC5: Learning Activities After Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged since the schools closed?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3104	99.9%
Reading Textbooks		3	0.1%

AC6_MED: AC6: Household Member Needed Medical Treatment Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you or any member of your household needed any medical treatment or consultation since [LAST CALL]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2382	76.7%
1	Yes	723	23.3%

AC7_MED_ACCESS: AC7: Able to Access Medical Treatment

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 723 Invalid: 2384 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	49	6.8%
1	Yes	674	93.2%
Sysmiss		2384	

AC8_MED_ACCESS_REAS: AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 3058 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	5	10.2%
1	Lack of money	27	55.1%
2	No medical personnel available	3	6.1%
3	Turned away because facility was full	4	8.2%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	2	4.1%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	4	8.2%
6	Lack of transportation / Limitations on transportation	4	8.2%
Sysmiss		3058	

AC8_MED_ACCESS_REAS_OTHER: AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3102	99.8%
Discrimination By Health Worker		1	0%
Facility Only Handling COVID-19 Cases		1	0%
Recovered Using Home Medicine		1	0%
Scared Of Hospitals		1	0%
Too Busy		1	0%

AC9_BANK: AC9: Needed Financial Services (Bank, Money Agent or ATM) in the Last Week

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	1974	63.5%
1	Yes, and successfully received the service	1125	36.2%
2	Yes, but did not receive the service	8	0.3%

EM1_WORK_CUR: EM1: Currently Employed

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
0	No	778	25%
1	Yes	2328	74.9%

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT: EM6: Current Employment Activity

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2328 Invalid: 779 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	35	1.5%
1	Agriculture	847	36.4%
2	Industry/manufacturing	116	5%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	290	12.5%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	100	4.3%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	92	4%
6	Public administration (government)	466	20%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	170	7.3%
8	Construction	130	5.6%
9	Education and Health	81	3.5%
Sysmiss		779	

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT_OTHER: EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3072	98.9%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		15	0.5%
Betting		1	0%
Gardening and cleaning		2	0.1%
Guard		8	0.3%
House Renting		1	0%
Household servant		1	0%
NGO		1	0%
Priest/Religious Role		5	0.2%
Religious leader/father		1	0%

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS: EM7: Current Employment Status

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2328 Invalid: 779 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	0.1%
1	Employee (Government)	518	22.3%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	43	1.8%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	276	11.9%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	26	1.1%
5	Employee (Domestic)	70	3%

6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	13	0.6%
7	Self-Employed	1156	49.7%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	114	4.9%
9	Employer	14	0.6%
10	Member of Cooperate	11	0.5%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	84	3.6%
Sysmiss		779	

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS_OTHER: EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ..., other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3105	99.9%
Church Role		2	0.1%

EM8_WORK_CUR_SAME: EM8: Same Job As Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1714 Invalid: 1393 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this the same job you were doing before [LAST CALL]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (was not working before the outbreak)	1	0.1%

0	No	29	1.7%
1	Yes	1684	98.2%
Sysmiss		1393	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 3078 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Casual laborer/I do whatever job that is available	3	10.3%
2	Contract ended	2	6.9%
3	I found a better job	1	3.4%
4	Lost former job/work because of Coronavirus	22	75.9%
5	Lost job due to reasons not related to Coronavirus	1	3.4%
Sysmiss		3078	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY_OTHER: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3106	100%

Maternal caregiver		1	0%

EM2_WORK_PRE: EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 778 Invalid: 2329 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you working before [LAST CALL]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	651	83.7%
1	Yes	127	16.3%
Sysmiss		2329	

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 127 Invalid: 2980 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Seasonal/casual worker	27	21.3%
2	Contract ended	4	3.1%
3	Lost job/no business because of coronavirus	56	44.1%
4	Temporarily absent	20	15.7%
5	Retired	2	1.6%

6	Ill	16	12.6%
7	Need to care for ill relative	2	1.6%
Sysmiss		2980	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is “yes”, even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY_OTHER: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3107	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is “yes”, even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT: EMA4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2951 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	6	3.8%
1	Agriculture	25	16%

2	Industry/manufacturing	9	5.8%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	28	17.9%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	14	9%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	16	10.3%
6	Public administration (government)	15	9.6%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	15	9.6%
8	Construction	25	16%
9	Education and Health	3	1.9%
Sysmiss		2951	

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT_OTHER: EMA4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3101	99.8%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		1	0%
Guard		1	0%
NGO		2	0.1%
Priest/Religious Role		2	0.1%

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS: EMA5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2951 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Employee (Government)	22	14.1%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	0	0%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	32	20.5%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	3	1.9%
5	Employee (Domestic)	6	3.8%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	0	0%
7	Self-Employed	71	45.5%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	6	3.8%
9	Employer	1	0.6%
10	Member of Cooperate	0	0%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	15	9.6%
Sysmiss		2951	

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS_OTHER: EMA5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3107	100%

EM12_WORK_CUR_ABLE: EM12: Able to Work as Normal

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 951 Invalid: 2156 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, were you able to do your wage/salary job as usual either from place of work or work from home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.1%
0	No	96	10.1%
1	Yes	853	89.7%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2156	

EM13_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_PAID: EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 3010 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Even though, you were not able to work as usual, were you paid.....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	17	17.5%
1	Yes, full normal payment	74	76.3%
2	Yes, but only partial payment	6	6.2%
Sysmiss		3010	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 3010 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to work as usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
2	Business or Government Closed	56	57.7%
3	Reduction in staff due to less business	3	3.1%
4	Temporarily absent	20	20.6%
6	Ill	3	3.1%
7	Need to care for ill relative	0	0%
8	Annual leave (forced or voluntary)	15	15.5%
Sysmiss		3010	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY_OTHER: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to work as usual? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3107	100%

EM15_BUS: EM15: Household Non-Farm Business Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Before [OUBREAK_MONTH], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%

0	No	2372	76.3%
1	Yes	734	23.6%

EM15A_BUS_PREV: EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 774 Invalid: 2333 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.1%
0	No	219	28.3%
1	Yes	554	71.6%
Sysmiss		2333	

EM15B_BUS_PREV_CLOSED: EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 219 Invalid: 2888 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	10	4.6%
-96	Other (specify)	1	0.5%
1	Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	103	47%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	20	9.1%
3	Seasonal closure	46	21%
4	No customers	17	7.8%
5	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	6	2.7%
6	Unable to sell or transport outputs	11	5%
7	Illness in the household	5	2.3%

Sysmiss		2888	

EM15B_BUS_PREV_CLOSED_OTHER: EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3106	100%
Maternal caregiver		1	0%

EM15C_BUS_NEW: EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2306 Invalid: 801 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2130	92.4%
1	Yes	176	7.6%
Sysmiss		801	

EM16_BUS_SECTOR: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 734 Invalid: 2373 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	6	0.8%
1	Agriculture	71	9.7%
2	Industry/manufacturing	45	6.1%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	312	42.5%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	59	8%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	58	7.9%
6	Public administration (government)	84	11.4%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	60	8.2%
8	Construction	32	4.4%
9	Education and Health	7	1%
Sysmiss		2373	

EM16_BUS_SECTOR_OTHER: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3105	99.9%
House Renting		1	0%
Security guard for a bank		1	0%

EM17_BUS_INC: EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 554 Invalid: 2553 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has the income from the family business been...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.2%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.2%
1	Higher than usual	29	5.2%
2	The same as usual	200	36.1%
3	Less than usual	295	53.2%
4	No income	28	5.1%
Sysmiss		2553	

EM18_BUS_INC_LOW_AMT: EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 2812 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Decreased by less than half of the usual income	58	19.7%
2	Decreased by about half (50%) of the usual income	107	36.3%
3	Decreased by more than half of the usual income	130	44.1%
Sysmiss		2812	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2784	89.6%
-96		1	0%
1		50	1.6%
1 2		1	0%
1 2 3 4 5 6		2	0.1%
1 2 3 4 6		1	0%
1 2 5		1	0%
1 3		3	0.1%
1 3 4		2	0.1%
1 3 4 5		1	0%
1 3 4 5 6		2	0.1%
1 3 4 5 6 7		2	0.1%
1 3 5		1	0%
1 4		37	1.2%
1 4 5		3	0.1%
1 4 5 6		1	0%
1 4 6		1	0%
1 5		1	0%
2		5	0.2%
2 3		1	0%
2 4		3	0.1%
2 4 5		1	0%
2 4 5 6		1	0%
2 5 6		1	0%
3		3	0.1%
3 4		5	0.2%
3 4 5		1	0%

3 4 6		1	0%
3 6		2	0.1%
4		110	3.5%
4 5		12	0.4%
4 5 6		18	0.6%
4 6		34	1.1%
4 7		1	0%
5		4	0.1%
5 6		4	0.1%
6		5	0.2%
7		1	0%

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_1: EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 2784 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business?
- Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	214	66.3%
1	Yes	109	33.7%
Sysmiss		2784	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_2: EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 2784 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business?
- Usual place of business closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	306	94.7%
1	Yes	17	5.3%
Sysmiss		2784	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_3: EM19: 3. Seasonal closure

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 2784 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business?
- Seasonal closure

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	296	91.6%
1	Yes	27	8.4%
Sysmiss		2784	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_4: EM19: 4. No customers

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 2784 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business?
- No customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	84	26%
1	Yes	239	74%

Sysmiss		2784	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_5: EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 2784 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	267	82.7%
1	Yes	56	17.3%
Sysmiss		2784	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_6: EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 2784 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business?
- Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	247	76.5%
1	Yes	76	23.5%
Sysmiss		2784	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_7: EM19: 7. Illness in the household

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 2784 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business?
- Illness in the household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	319	98.8%
1	Yes	4	1.2%
Sysmiss		2784	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__98: EM19: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 2784 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	321	99.4%
1	Yes	2	0.6%
Sysmiss		2784	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__99: EM19: -99. Refused

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 2784 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	323	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2784	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__96: EM19: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 2784 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	323	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2784	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_OTHER: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased Since Last Call (Othe

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3106	100%
Car is in maintenance		1	0%

EM20_FARM: EM20: Household Farm Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2047	65.9%
1	Yes	1059	34.1%

EM21_FARM_NORM: EM21: Household Farm Running Normally Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1059 Invalid: 2048 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	22	2.1%
1	Yes	1037	97.9%
Sysmiss		2048	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY: EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3085	99.3%
1 3		1	0%
2		7	0.2%
3		3	0.1%
4		1	0%
5		1	0%
6		1	0%
7		8	0.3%

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_1: EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 3085 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Adviced to stay home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	21	95.5%
1	Yes	1	4.5%
Sysmiss		3085	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_2: EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 3085 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Reduced availability of hired labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	15	68.2%
1	Yes	7	31.8%
Sysmiss		3085	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_3: EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 3085 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Restrictions on movement or travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	18	81.8%
1	Yes	4	18.2%
Sysmiss		3085	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_4: EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 3085 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	21	95.5%
1	Yes	1	4.5%
Sysmiss		3085	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_5: EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 3085 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to sell or transport outputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	21	95.5%
1	Yes	1	4.5%
Sysmiss		3085	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_6: EM22: 6. Illness in the household

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 3085 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Need to care for ill family member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	21	95.5%
1	Yes	1	4.5%
Sysmiss		3085	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_7: EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 3085 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Weather conditions / No rainfall

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	14	63.6%
1	Yes	8	36.4%
Sysmiss		3085	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__98: EM22: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 3085 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	22	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		3085	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__99: EM22: -99. Refused

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 3085 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	22	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		3085	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__96: EM22: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 3085 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	22	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		3085	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_OTHER: EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since Last Call (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3107	100%

EM23_WE: EM23: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2860 Invalid: 247 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking back, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed before [LAST CALL]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	3	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2279	79.7%
1	Yes	578	20.2%
Sysmiss		247	

EM24_WE_LAYOFF: EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 578 Invalid: 2529 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	549	95%
1	Yes	29	5%
Sysmiss		2529	

EM25_WE_LAYOFF_COVID: EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 3078 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	Unrelated to coronavirus	2	6.9%
1	Related to coronavirus	27	93.1%
Sysmiss		3078	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If at least one member is due to coronavirus related, record 1.

LC1_FARM: LC1: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Family farming, livestock or fishing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2327	74.9%
1	Yes	779	25.1%

LC2_FARM_CHG: LC2: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 779 Invalid: 2328 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Family farming, livestock or fishing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	6	0.8%
1	Increased	29	3.7%
2	Stayed the same	444	57%
3	Reduced	293	37.6%
4	Total (100%) loss	7	0.9%
Sysmiss		2328	

LC1_BUS: LC1: Non-Farm Business Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Non-farm family business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2507	80.7%
1	Yes	598	19.2%

LC2_BUS_CHG: LC2: Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 598 Invalid: 2509 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Non-farm family business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.2%
1	Increased	42	7%
2	Stayed the same	159	26.6%
3	Reduced	365	61%
4	Total (100%) loss	31	5.2%
Sysmiss		2509	

LC1_WE: LC1: Wage-Employment Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Wage employment of household members

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1864	60%
1	Yes	1242	40%

LC2_WE_CHG: LC2: Wage-Employment Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1242 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Wage employment of household members

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.2%
1	Increased	35	2.8%
2	Stayed the same	986	79.4%
3	Reduced	208	16.7%
4	Total (100%) loss	11	0.9%
Sysmiss		1865	

LC1_REM_DOM: LC1: Remittances from Within Country Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Remittances within the country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2909	93.6%
1	Yes	197	6.3%

LC2_REM_DOM_CHG: LC2: Remittances from Within Country Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 2909 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Remittances within the country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.5%
1	Increased	28	14.1%
2	Stayed the same	133	67.2%
3	Reduced	35	17.7%
4	Total (100%) loss	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		2909	

LC1_REM_FOR: LC1: Remittances from Abroad Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Remittances from abroad

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3054	98.3%
1	Yes	52	1.7%

LC2_REM_FOR_CHG: LC2: Remittances from Abroad Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 51 Invalid: 3056 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Remittances from abroad

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	9	17.6%
2	Stayed the same	34	66.7%
3	Reduced	8	15.7%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		3056	

LC1_ISP: LC1: Income from Properties, Investments and Savings Supported Household Since L

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Income from properties, investments or savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2804	90.2%
1	Yes	302	9.7%

LC2_ISP_CHG: LC2: Properties, Investments and Savings Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 302 Invalid: 2805 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Income from properties, investments or savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	14	4.6%
2	Stayed the same	184	60.9%
3	Reduced	97	32.1%
4	Total (100%) loss	7	2.3%
Sysmiss		2805	

LC1_PEN: LC1: Pension Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Pension

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2943	94.7%
1	Yes	162	5.2%

LC2_PEN_CHG: LC2: Pension Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 2945 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Pension

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	1.2%
1	Increased	0	0%
2	Stayed the same	157	96.9%
3	Reduced	3	1.9%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2945	

LC1_GOV: LC1: Government Assistance Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Assistance from the Government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2992	96.3%
1	Yes	113	3.6%

LC2_GOV_CHG: LC2: Government Assistance Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 113 Invalid: 2994 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Assistance from the Government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.9%
1	Increased	29	25.7%
2	Stayed the same	76	67.3%
3	Reduced	6	5.3%
4	Total (100%) loss	1	0.9%
Sysmiss		2994	

LC1_NGO: LC1: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Supported Household Since

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3077	99%
1	Yes	29	0.9%

LC2_NGO_CHG: LC2: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Income Change Since Last

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 3078 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	12	41.4%
2	Stayed the same	14	48.3%
3	Reduced	3	10.3%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		3078	

LC1_OTHER: LC1: Other Sources Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3086	99.3%
1	Yes	20	0.6%

LC1_OTHER_SOURCE: LC1: Other Source Supporting Household Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 100 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3100	99.8%
Day labourer		2	0.1%
Food support from relatives		2	0.1%
Gift		1	0%
Respondent was paralyzed 3 years ago because of an accident, but the salary did not stop up till now		1	0%
Selling a tree		1	0%

LC2_OTHER_CHG: LC2: Other Sources Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 3100 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	1	14.3%
2	Stayed the same	5	71.4%
3	Reduced	1	14.3%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		3100	

LC3_TOTAL_CHG: LC3: Total Household Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has the total income of the household .....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.1%
1	Increased	107	3.4%
2	Stayed the same	1557	50.1%
3	Reduced	1282	41.3%
4	Total (100%) loss	158	5.1%

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE: LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_1: LC4: 1. Sale of assets (Agricultural and Non_agricultural)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Sale of ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1417	98.4%
1	Yes	23	1.6%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_2: LC4: 2. Engaged in additional income generating activities

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Engaged in additional income generating activities

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1409	97.8%
1	Yes	31	2.2%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_3: LC4: 3. Received assistance from friends & family

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Received assistance from Friends & family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1369	95.1%
1	Yes	71	4.9%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_4: LC4: 4. Borrowed from friends & family

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Borrowed from friends & family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1371	95.2%
1	Yes	69	4.8%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_5: LC4: 5. Took a loan from a financial institution

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Took a loan from a financial institution

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1438	99.9%
1	Yes	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_6: LC4: 6. Credited purchases

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Credited purchases

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1418	98.5%
1	Yes	22	1.5%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_7: LC4: 7. Delayed payment obligations

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Delayed payment obligations

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1438	99.9%
1	Yes	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_8: LC4: 8. Sold harvest in advance

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Sold harvest in advance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1428	99.2%
1	Yes	12	0.8%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_9: LC4: 9. Reduced food consumption

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Reduced food consumption

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1105	76.7%
1	Yes	335	23.3%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_10: LC4: 10. Reduced non_food consumption

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Reduced non-food Consumption

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1165	80.9%
1	Yes	275	19.1%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_11: LC4: 11. Relied on savings

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Relied on savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	982	68.2%
1	Yes	458	31.8%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_12: LC4: 12. Received assistance from NGO

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Received assistance from NGO

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1434	99.6%
1	Yes	6	0.4%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_13: LC4: 13. Took advanced payment from employer

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Took advanced payment from employer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1440	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_14: LC4: 14. Received assistance from government

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Received assistance from government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1436	99.7%
1	Yes	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_15: LC4: 15. Was covered by insurance policy

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Was covered by insurance policy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1440	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_0: LC4: 0. Did nothing

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Did nothing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	840	58.3%
1	Yes	600	41.7%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE__98: LC4: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1439	99.9%
1	Yes	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE__99: LC4: -99. Refused

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1440	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE__96: LC4: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1439	99.9%
1	Yes	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1667	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_OTHER: LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3106	100%
she moved to her familiy to Gojam ,totally to survive.		1	0%

FI1_ENOUGH: FI1: Household Members Worried About Not Having Enough Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	1663	53.5%
1	Yes	1441	46.4%

FI2_HEALTHY: FI2: Household Members Was Unable To Eat Healthy/Nutritious Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1740	56%

1	Yes	1366	44%

FI3_FEWKINDS: FI3: Household Members Ate Only A Few Kinds Of Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1759	56.6%
1	Yes	1346	43.3%

FI4_SKIPMEAL: FI4: HouseholdMembers Skipped A Meal in Last 30 Days

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2253	72.5%
1	Yes	853	27.5%

FI5_ATELESS: FI5: Household Members Ate Less in Last 30 Days

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2024	65.1%
1	Yes	1082	34.8%

FI6_NOTEATFULLDAY: FI6: Household Members Hungry Did Not Eat for a Full Day Due to Lack of Resource

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2844	91.5%
1	Yes	261	8.4%

FI7_OUTOFFOOD: FI7: Household Members Ran Out of Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	4	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2464	79.3%
1	Yes	639	20.6%

FI8_HUNGRYNOTEAT: FI8: HouseholdMembers Hungry but Did Not Eat in Last 30 Days

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2793	89.9%
1	Yes	312	10%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE: AS1: Household Has Recieved Assistance Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		4	0.1%
-98		12	0.4%
-99		2	0.1%
0		2960	95.3%
0.0		12	0.4%
1		59	1.9%
1 -96		1	0%
1 3		1	0%
2		14	0.5%
3		42	1.4%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_1: AS1: 1. Free Food

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3046	98%
1	Yes	61	2%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_2: AS1: 2. Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3093	99.5%
1	Yes	14	0.5%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_3: AS1: 3. Direct Cash Transfers

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Direct Cash Transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3064	98.6%
1	Yes	43	1.4%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_0: AS1: 0. None

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- None

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	136	4.4%
1	Yes	2971	95.6%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__98: AS1: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3095	99.6%
1	Yes	12	0.4%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__99: AS1: -99. Refused

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3105	99.9%
1	Yes	2	0.1%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__96: AS1: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3102	99.8%
1	Yes	5	0.2%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_OTHER: AS1: Other Assistance Household Recieved

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Other support

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3102	99.8%
Edible oil		1	0%
Soap and sanitizer		4	0.1%

AS3_FOOD_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Free Food Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 61 Invalid: 3046 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2800
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	3	4.9%
-98	Don't Know	3	4.9%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
150		3	4.9%
200		3	4.9%
250		2	3.3%
270		1	1.6%
280		1	1.6%
300		5	8.2%
350		1	1.6%
355		1	1.6%
360		1	1.6%
365		1	1.6%
375		1	1.6%
380		1	1.6%
400		2	3.3%
480		1	1.6%
500		3	4.9%
550		1	1.6%
600		3	4.9%
680		1	1.6%
700		3	4.9%
750		3	4.9%
760		1	1.6%
800		4	6.6%
900		4	6.6%
1000		3	4.9%
1280		1	1.6%
1400		1	1.6%
1500		1	1.6%
2000		1	1.6%
2800		1	1.6%
Sysmiss		3046	

AS2_FOOD_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Free Food

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 61 Invalid: 3046 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	42	68.9%
1	Yes	19	31.1%
Sysmiss		3046	

AS4_FOOD_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 3065 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	16	38.1%
2	NGO	12	28.6%
3	Religious Organization	7	16.7%
4	International Organization	0	0%

5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	7	16.7%
Sysmiss		3065	

AS4_FOOD_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3107	100%

AS3_FORWORK_VALUE_FOOD: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Food for Work Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Food assistance
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	14.3%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
98		2	14.3%
240		1	7.1%
300		1	7.1%
400		2	14.3%
550		1	7.1%
700		1	7.1%
750		1	7.1%
800		1	7.1%

875		1	7.1%
1000		1	7.1%
Sysmiss		3093	

AS3_FORWORK_VALUE_CASH: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash for Work Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Cash assistance
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	21.4%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
400		2	14.3%
500		1	7.1%
650		2	14.3%
700		1	7.1%
1000		2	14.3%
1150		1	7.1%
1500		1	7.1%
2000		1	7.1%
Sysmiss		3093	

AS2_FORWORK_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	5	35.7%
1	Yes	9	64.3%
Sysmiss		3093	

AS4_FORWORK_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 3102 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	3	60%
2	NGO	1	20%
3	Religious Organization	0	0%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	1	20%
Sysmiss		3102	

AS4_FORWORK_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3107	100%

AS3_CASH_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash Assistance Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 3064 Minimum: 98 Maximum: 2520
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 98 - 2520 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
- Direct cash transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
98		1	2.3%
100		1	2.3%
195		1	2.3%
200		2	4.7%
230		1	2.3%
240		2	4.7%
300		3	7%
350		1	2.3%
400		2	4.7%
440		1	2.3%
450		1	2.3%
480		1	2.3%
500		4	9.3%
645		2	4.7%

690		1	2.3%
700		2	4.7%
730		1	2.3%
750		2	4.7%
800		1	2.3%
860		2	4.7%
1000		4	9.3%
1100		1	2.3%
1300		1	2.3%
1500		1	2.3%
1800		1	2.3%
2200		1	2.3%
2250		1	2.3%
2520		1	2.3%
Sysmiss		3064	

AS2_CASH_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Cash Assistance

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 3064 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Direct cash transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	14	32.6%
1	Yes	29	67.4%
Sysmiss		3064	

AS4_CASH_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Direct cash transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	14.3%
1	Government	4	28.6%
2	NGO	1	7.1%
3	Religious Organization	5	35.7%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	2	14.3%
Sysmiss		3093	

AS4_CASH_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other
- Direct cash transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3105	99.9%
Idir (Community association group)		2	0.1%

AS3_OTHER_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Other Assistance Since Last Call

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 3102 Minimum: 25 Maximum: 1000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 25 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
25		1	20%
50		1	20%
100		1	20%
450		1	20%
1000		1	20%
Sysmiss		3102	

AS2_OTHER_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Other Assistance

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 3102 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	5	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		3102	

AS4_OTHER_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 3102 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	4	80%
2	NGO	1	20%
3	Religious Organization	0	0%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	0	0%
Sysmiss		3102	

AS4_OTHER_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3107	100%

IR1_ENDEARLY: IR1: Survey Ended Early

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3056	98.4%
1	Yes	51	1.6%

IR1_WHYENDEARLY: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 51 Invalid: 3056 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	14	27.5%
1	Temporary stop only. Wishes to continue survey at a later time	26	51%
2	Tired	1	2%
3	Too busy / doesn't have time	9	17.6%
4	Offended at question	0	0%
5	Suspicious of enumerator or survey intent	0	0%
6	Does not feel like continuing survey	1	2%
Sysmiss		3056	

IR1_WHYENDEARLY_OTHER: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3093	99.5%
Battery		1	0%
Network		13	0.4%

IR_LANG: IR: Survey Language

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Afan Oromo	483	15.5%
2	Afar	68	2.2%
3	Agew-Awinigigna	0	0%
4	Amharic	2093	67.4%
5	Arabic	0	0%
6	Argobigna	0	0%
7	Gurage	0	0%
8	Hadiyigna	0	0%
9	Hareriegna (Aderigna)	0	0%
10	Sidamo	0	0%
11	Somali	144	4.6%
12	Tigrinya	312	10%
13	Wolaytta	6	0.2%
14	English	1	0%

IR_UNDERSTAND: IR: Respondent Comprehension

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Displayed no problems speaking or understanding the language	3093	99.5%
2	Displayed a little difficulty speaking or understanding the language	12	0.4%
3	Displayed moderate difficulty speaking or understanding the language	1	0%
4	Displayed serious problems speaking or understanding the language	1	0%

IR_CONFIDENT: IR: Enumerator Confidence

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very confident	3100	99.8%
2	Somewhat confident	7	0.2%
3	Not confident	0	0%

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3107 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13622 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13622 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3053	22.4%
2		2734	20.1%
3		2315	17%
4		1881	13.8%
5		1363	10%
6		917	6.7%
7		565	4.1%
8		350	2.6%
9		217	1.6%
10		116	0.9%
11		53	0.4%
12		29	0.2%
13		13	0.1%
14		9	0.1%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

BI2_HHM_NEW: New Household Member

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13622 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	13344	98%
1	Yes	278	2%

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13622 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	107	0.8%
1	Yes	13515	99.2%

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13622 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	6519	47.9%
2	Female	7103	52.1%

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13622 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	0%
0		539	4%
1		362	2.7%
2		344	2.5%
3		340	2.5%
4		288	2.1%
5		327	2.4%
6		375	2.8%
7		319	2.3%
8		322	2.4%
9		296	2.2%
10		351	2.6%
11		267	2%
12		383	2.8%
13		315	2.3%
14		317	2.3%
15		318	2.3%
16		317	2.3%
17		320	2.3%

18		385	2.8%
19		220	1.6%
20		404	3%
21		211	1.5%
22		295	2.2%
23		239	1.8%
24		222	1.6%
25		404	3%
26		236	1.7%
27		266	2%
28		354	2.6%
29		153	1.1%
30		400	2.9%
31		115	0.8%
32		238	1.7%
33		123	0.9%
34		117	0.9%
35		371	2.7%
36		146	1.1%
37		128	0.9%
38		203	1.5%
39		96	0.7%
40		272	2%
41		54	0.4%
42		123	0.9%
43		66	0.5%
44		35	0.3%
45		205	1.5%
46		52	0.4%
47		69	0.5%
48		82	0.6%
49		47	0.3%
50		165	1.2%
51		40	0.3%
52		80	0.6%
53		39	0.3%
54		37	0.3%
55		107	0.8%
56		47	0.3%

57		30	0.2%
58		39	0.3%
59		18	0.1%
60		115	0.8%
61		15	0.1%
62		28	0.2%
63		25	0.2%
64		19	0.1%
65		77	0.6%
66		14	0.1%
67		25	0.2%
68		18	0.1%
69		9	0.1%
70		70	0.5%
71		10	0.1%
72		19	0.1%
73		6	0%
74		7	0.1%
75		24	0.2%
76		7	0.1%
77		4	0%
78		5	0%
79		4	0%
80		18	0.1%
81		1	0%
82		6	0%
83		4	0%
84		6	0%
85		11	0.1%
86		3	0%
87		6	0%
88		3	0%
89		3	0%
90		13	0.1%
91		1	0%
92		1	0%
93		2	0%
95		1	0%
96		2	0%

97		2	0%
98		1	0%
99		1	0%

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 1779 Invalid: 11843 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.1%
0		270	15.2%
1		163	9.2%
2		168	9.4%
3		182	10.2%
4		141	7.9%
5		139	7.8%
6		185	10.4%
7		94	5.3%
8		135	7.6%
9		88	4.9%
10		104	5.8%
11		100	5.6%
12		8	0.4%
Sysmiss		11843	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13622 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	-99. Refused	2	0%
-98	-98. Don't Know	1	0%
1	1. Head	3114	22.9%
2	2. Spouse	2067	15.2%
3	3. Son/Daughter	6732	49.4%
4	4. Grandchild	403	3%
5	5. Father/Mother	103	0.8%
6	6. Sister/Brother	419	3.1%
7	7. Niece/Nephew	227	1.7%
8	8. Uncle/Aunt	51	0.4%
9	9. Son/Daughter-in-Law	39	0.3%
10	10. Father/Mother-in-Law	45	0.3%
11	11. Brother/Sister-in-Law	77	0.6%
12	12. Grandparent	7	0.1%
13	13. Other Relative	134	1%
14	14. Servant	143	1%
15	15. Non Relative	58	0.4%

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13622 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		13597	99.8%
Cousin		6	0%
Friend		11	0.1%

Relative		7	0.1%
Uncle's Child		1	0%

BI7_HHM_REAS: Reason Member Joined Household

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 278 Invalid: 13344 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason the household member came to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	11	4%
-98	Don't Know	5	1.8%
-96	Other (specify)	39	14%
1	New Birth	75	27%
2	Family Reasons (Marriage/Divorce)	27	9.7%
3	Loss of Job / Lack of Income	27	9.7%
4	Security	41	14.7%
5	Domestic Work	45	16.2%
6	Health	8	2.9%
Sysmiss		13344	

BI7_HHM_REAS_OTHER: Reason Member Joined Household (Other)

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13622 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason the household member came to this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		13583	99.7%
High School Student		1	0%
Marriage		1	0%
Missed In Baseline		30	0.2%
Moved For Education		1	0%
Moved To Find A Job		1	0%
Returned Because Of Coronavirus		1	0%
Returned To See Family		1	0%
University Student		3	0%

BI8_HHM_WHERE: Member Moved From Ethiopia or Abroad

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 13442 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did the household member move from?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.6%
1	Migrated from within Ethiopia	178	98.9%
2	Migrated from abroad	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		13442	

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13622 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

ROSTER_KEY: Unique Roster ID

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13622 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 99 Range: - Format: character

SUBMISSIONDATE:

Data file: r2_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13622 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13490 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13490 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2999	22.2%
2		2674	19.8%
3		2292	17%
4		1869	13.9%
5		1352	10%
6		921	6.8%
7		570	4.2%
8		355	2.6%
9		216	1.6%
10		125	0.9%
11		59	0.4%
12		30	0.2%
13		14	0.1%
14		8	0.1%
15		2	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

BI2_HHM_NEW: New Household Member

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13490 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	13303	98.6%
1	Yes	187	1.4%

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13490 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	115	0.9%
1	Yes	13375	99.1%

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13490 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
1	Male	6444	47.8%
2	Female	7045	52.2%

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13490 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 110
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 110 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	100%

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 1559 Invalid: 11931 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.1%
0		216	13.9%
1		136	8.7%
2		144	9.2%

3		137	8.8%
4		120	7.7%
5		99	6.4%
6		146	9.4%
7		115	7.4%
8		83	5.3%
9		70	4.5%
10		89	5.7%
11		82	5.3%
12		121	7.8%
Sysmiss		11931	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13490 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	0%
1	Head	3060	22.7%
2	Spouse	2021	15%
3	Son/Daughter	6700	49.7%
4	Grandchild	407	3%
5	Father/Mother	102	0.8%
6	Sister/Brother	425	3.2%
7	Niece/Nephew	230	1.7%
8	Uncle/Aunt	48	0.4%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	41	0.3%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	43	0.3%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	80	0.6%
12	Grandparent	8	0.1%
13	Other Relative	134	1%

14	Servant	135	1%
15	Other Non-Relative	52	0.4%

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13490 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		13465	99.8%
Cousin		10	0.1%
Friend		8	0.1%
Relative		4	0%
Servant		1	0%
She is homeless and shares a shelter with this person		1	0%
Uncle's Child		1	0%

BI7_HHM_REAS: Reason Member Joined Household

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 13303 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason the household member came to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	1.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	29	15.5%

1	New Birth	35	18.7%
2	Family Reasons (Marriage/Divorce)	24	12.8%
3	Loss of Job / Lack of Income	36	19.3%
4	Security	26	13.9%
5	Domestic Work	24	12.8%
6	Health	11	5.9%
Sysmiss		13303	

BI7_HHM_REAS_OTHER: Reason Member Joined Household (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13490 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason the household member came to this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		13461	99.8%
Joined Her Children		1	0%
Previously In Household		25	0.2%
Returned From Vacation		1	0%
University Student		2	0%

BI8_HHM_WHERE: Member Moved From Ethiopia or Abroad

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 13362 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did the household member move from?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	Refused	3	2.3%
1	Migrated from within Ethiopia	121	94.5%
2	Migrated from abroad	4	3.1%
Sysmiss		13362	

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13490 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

ROSTER_KEY: Unique Roster ID

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13490 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 99 Range: - Format: character

SUBMISSIONDATE:

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 13490 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date/Time

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS_SUBMISSIONDATE: CS: Submission Date/Time

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS1_REGION: CS1: Region

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	319	10.4%
2	Afar	189	6.2%
3	Amhara	306	10%
4	Oromia	436	14.3%
5	Somali	157	5.1%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	193	6.3%
7	SNNPR	193	6.3%
12	Gambela	177	5.8%
13	Harar	287	9.4%
14	Addis Ababa	519	17%
15	Dire Dawa	282	9.2%

CS2_ZONEID: CS2: Zone ID

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1202
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1202 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		942	30.8%
2		365	11.9%
3		335	11%
4		126	4.1%
5		111	3.6%
6		187	6.1%
7		195	6.4%
8		133	4.3%
9		135	4.4%

10		118	3.9%
11		53	1.7%
12		10	0.3%
13		43	1.4%
14		50	1.6%
15		17	0.6%
16		45	1.5%
17		35	1.1%
18		31	1%
19		15	0.5%
20		14	0.5%
21		26	0.9%
23		11	0.4%
24		12	0.4%
28		12	0.4%
30		6	0.2%
31		11	0.4%
35		12	0.4%
101		1	0%
1202		7	0.2%

CS3_WOREDAID: CS3: Woreda ID

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 120201
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 120201 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Woreda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		694	22.7%
2		280	9.2%
3		247	8.1%
4		218	7.1%
5		293	9.6%
6		294	9.6%

7		176	5.8%
8		161	5.3%
9		173	5.7%
10		100	3.3%
11		74	2.4%
12		107	3.5%
13		56	1.8%
14		20	0.7%
16		39	1.3%
17		10	0.3%
18		14	0.5%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%
21		19	0.6%
23		11	0.4%
24		12	0.4%
26		9	0.3%
28		12	0.4%
30		6	0.2%
31		11	0.4%
35		12	0.4%
10101		1	0%
120201		7	0.2%

CS3C_CITYID: CS3c: City ID

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
City

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1968	64.4%
2		87	2.8%
3		57	1.9%

4		12	0.4%
8		934	30.5%

CS3C_SUBCITYID: CS3c: Subcity ID

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Subcity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1612	52.7%
2		22	0.7%
3		86	2.8%
4		19	0.6%
5		61	2%
6		28	0.9%
7		102	3.3%
8		68	2.2%
9		73	2.4%
10		53	1.7%
88		934	30.5%

CS3B_KEBELEID: CS3b: Kebele ID

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 103 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Kebele

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		678	22.2%
2		434	14.2%
3		374	12.2%
4		163	5.3%
5		213	7%
6		141	4.6%
7		196	6.4%
8		50	1.6%
9		132	4.3%
10		117	3.8%
11		59	1.9%
12		66	2.2%
13		68	2.2%
14		51	1.7%
15		27	0.9%
16		15	0.5%
17		21	0.7%
18		47	1.5%
19		28	0.9%
20		26	0.9%
21		19	0.6%
22		21	0.7%
23		5	0.2%
24		30	1%
25		5	0.2%
28		14	0.5%
29		10	0.3%
32		3	0.1%
35		4	0.1%
38		6	0.2%
46		8	0.3%
67		6	0.2%
103		21	0.7%

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	934	30.5%
2	Urban	2124	69.5%

CS5_EAID: CS5: Enumerator Area ID

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 85 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
EA

CS6_HHID: CS6: Household ID

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 442 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
HHID

CS7_HHH_ID: CS7: Household Head ID

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household head ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2947	96.4%
2		82	2.7%
3		15	0.5%
4		4	0.1%
5		3	0.1%
6		2	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		2	0.1%
14		1	0%

CS7A_HHH_GENDER: CS7a: Household Head Gender

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	2124	69.5%
2	Female	934	30.5%

CS7A_HHH_AGE: CS7a: Household Head Age

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 17 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
17		2	0.1%
18		5	0.2%
19		9	0.3%
20		30	1%
21		23	0.8%
22		41	1.3%
23		35	1.1%
24		40	1.3%
25		96	3.1%
26		77	2.5%
27		84	2.7%
28		126	4.1%
29		59	1.9%
30		161	5.3%
31		49	1.6%
32		137	4.5%
33		85	2.8%
34		53	1.7%
35		176	5.8%
36		70	2.3%
37		67	2.2%
38		107	3.5%
39		68	2.2%
40		156	5.1%
41		35	1.1%
42		74	2.4%
43		51	1.7%
44		27	0.9%
45		131	4.3%
46		38	1.2%
47		37	1.2%
48		58	1.9%
49		18	0.6%

50		111	3.6%
51		23	0.8%
52		50	1.6%
53		35	1.1%
54		19	0.6%
55		81	2.6%
56		34	1.1%
57		20	0.7%
58		31	1%
59		14	0.5%
60		80	2.6%
61		12	0.4%
62		21	0.7%
63		16	0.5%
64		11	0.4%
65		55	1.8%
66		11	0.4%
67		10	0.3%
68		16	0.5%
69		6	0.2%
70		53	1.7%
71		5	0.2%
72		10	0.3%
73		4	0.1%
74		2	0.1%
75		18	0.6%
76		9	0.3%
77		5	0.2%
78		7	0.2%
79		1	0%
80		23	0.8%
81		1	0%
82		2	0.1%
83		1	0%
84		4	0.1%
85		14	0.5%
86		3	0.1%
87		1	0%
88		1	0%

89		1	0%
90		4	0.1%
91		2	0.1%
93		1	0%
96		1	0%
98		3	0.1%
100		1	0%

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Survey round

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Round 1 (Baseline)	0	0%
2	Round 2	0	0%
3	Round 3	3058	100%
4	Round 4	0	0%
5	Round 5	0	0%
6	Round 6	0	0%
7	Round 7 (Endline)	0	0%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1		1395	45.6%
2		502	16.4%
3		551	18%
4		223	7.3%
5		101	3.3%
6		105	3.4%
7		45	1.5%
8		27	0.9%
9		100	3.3%
11		4	0.1%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
14		3	0.1%

II4_RESP_SAME: II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.1%
1		3055	99.9%

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2465	80.6%

2		401	13.1%
3		103	3.4%
4		34	1.1%
5		24	0.8%
6		15	0.5%
7		7	0.2%
8		5	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0%
11		1	0%

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3057 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1908	62.4%
2	Female	1149	37.6%
Sysmiss		1	

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3057 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 17 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 17 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%

-98	Don't Know	0	0%
17		4	0.1%
18		41	1.3%
19		21	0.7%
20		60	2%
21		44	1.4%
22		75	2.5%
23		56	1.8%
24		56	1.8%
25		122	4%
26		90	2.9%
27		109	3.6%
28		143	4.7%
29		69	2.3%
30		176	5.8%
31		52	1.7%
32		140	4.6%
33		79	2.6%
34		57	1.9%
35		176	5.8%
36		77	2.5%
37		63	2.1%
38		92	3%
39		63	2.1%
40		128	4.2%
41		31	1%
42		68	2.2%
43		49	1.6%
44		24	0.8%
45		114	3.7%
46		30	1%
47		39	1.3%
48		57	1.9%
49		19	0.6%
50		90	2.9%
51		21	0.7%
52		46	1.5%
53		31	1%
54		14	0.5%

55		68	2.2%
56		28	0.9%
57		16	0.5%
58		27	0.9%
59		14	0.5%
60		48	1.6%
61		13	0.4%
62		18	0.6%
63		11	0.4%
64		7	0.2%
65		41	1.3%
66		8	0.3%
67		7	0.2%
68		14	0.5%
69		5	0.2%
70		30	1%
71		5	0.2%
72		8	0.3%
73		4	0.1%
74		3	0.1%
75		9	0.3%
76		8	0.3%
77		4	0.1%
78		4	0.1%
80		14	0.5%
83		1	0%
84		3	0.1%
85		9	0.3%
87		1	0%
88		1	0%
93		1	0%
98		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3057 Invalid: 1 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.1%
1	Head	2506	82%
2	Spouse	286	9.4%
3	Son/Daughter	211	6.9%
4	Grandchild	14	0.5%
5	Father/Mother	2	0.1%
6	Sister/Brother	17	0.6%
7	Niece/Nephew	5	0.2%
8	Uncle/Aunt	2	0.1%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	1	0%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	3	0.1%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	2	0.1%
12	Grandparent	0	0%
13	Other Relative	3	0.1%
14	Servant	2	0.1%
15	Other Non-Relative	1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

BI_SAME_HHH: BI: Same Household Head

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	13	0.4%
1	Yes	3045	99.6%

BH1_HANDWASH_FREQ: BH1: Frequency of Handwashing in Last 7 Days

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 7 days, how often do you wash your hands with soup after being in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
1	All of the time	2467	80.7%
2	Most of the time	332	10.9%
3	About half of the time	66	2.2%
4	Some of the time	86	2.8%
5	None of the time	9	0.3%
6	I have not been in public places during the last 7 days	97	3.2%

BH2_MASK_FREQ: BH2: Frequency of Mask Wearing in Last 7 Days

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 7 days, how often do you wear mask in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	3	0.1%
1	All of the time	1757	57.5%
2	Most of the time	346	11.3%
3	About half of the time	113	3.7%
4	Some of the time	249	8.1%
5	None of the time	493	16.1%
6	I have not been in public places during the last 7 days	97	3.2%

BH3_COV_FEAR: BH3: Worry Of Family Or Self Falling Ill With COVID-19

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family become seriously ill from COVID -19 ?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
1	Very worried	1663	54.4%
2	Somewhat worried	567	18.5%
3	Not too worried	312	10.2%
4	Not worried at all	516	16.9%

BH4_COV_FIN: BH4: Perceived Financial Threat Of COVID-19

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much of a threat would you say the Coronavirus outbreak is to your households's finances?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
1	A substantial threat	1888	61.7%
2	A moderate threat	553	18.1%
3	Not much of a threat	200	6.5%
4	Not a threat at all	417	13.6%

AC1_ATB_MED: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Medicine?

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy medicine)	2461	80.5%
0	No	60	2%
1	Yes	536	17.5%

AC2_ATB_MED_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 60 Invalid: 2998 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	1.7%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	10	16.7%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	1	1.7%
3	Limited / no transportation	1	1.7%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	6	10%
6	Decrease in regular income	41	68.3%

Sysmiss		2998	

AC2_ATB_MED_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3058	100%

AC1_ATB_TEFF: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Teff or Injera?

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Teff/ enjera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy teff or injera)	1685	55.1%
0	No	282	9.2%
1	Yes	1089	35.6%

AC2_ATB_TEFF_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 2776 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	9	3.2%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	1	0.4%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	3	1.1%
3	Limited / no transportation	2	0.7%
4	Restriction to go outside	1	0.4%
5	Increase in price	104	36.9%
6	Decrease in regular income	162	57.4%
Sysmiss		2776	

AC2_ATB_TEFF_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3058	100%

AC1_ATB_WHEAT: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy wheat in any form)	1240	40.5%
0	No	205	6.7%
1	Yes	1612	52.7%

AC2_ATB_WHEAT_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 2853 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.5%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	7	3.4%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	0	0%
3	Limited / no transportation	2	1%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	55	26.8%
6	Decrease in regular income	140	68.3%
Sysmiss		2853	

AC2_ATB_WHEAT_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread) (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3058	100%

AC1_ATB_MAIZE: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Maize

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.1%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy maize)	2223	72.7%
0	No	119	3.9%
1	Yes	713	23.3%

AC2_ATB_MAIZE_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 119 Invalid: 2939 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.8%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	1	0.8%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	3	2.5%
3	Limited / no transportation	2	1.7%
4	Restriction to go outside	1	0.8%
5	Increase in price	30	25.2%
6	Decrease in regular income	81	68.1%
Sysmiss		2939	

AC2_ATB_MAIZE_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3058	100%

AC1_ATB_OIL: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Edible Oil?

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Edible oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy edible oil)	889	29.1%
0	No	407	13.3%
1	Yes	1761	57.6%

AC2_ATB_OIL_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 407 Invalid: 2651 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.2%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	30	7.4%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	2	0.5%
3	Limited / no transportation	1	0.2%
4	Restriction to go outside	3	0.7%
5	Increase in price	185	45.5%
6	Decrease in regular income	185	45.5%
Sysmiss		2651	

AC2_ATB_OIL_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3058	100%

AC3A_PRI_SCH_CHILD: AC3a: Children Attended Primary School Before Outbreak

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2510 Invalid: 548 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Before schools closed on [DATE], were there any children in your household who attended PRIMARY (1-8 grade) school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1065	42.4%
1	Yes	1445	57.6%
Sysmiss		548	

AC4A_PRI_CHILD: AC4a: Primary School Children Engaged in Learning Activities After Outbreak

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1445 Invalid: 1613 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have the children in PRIMARY (1-8 grade) school been engaged in any education or learning activities since the schools closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	829	57.4%
1	Yes	616	42.6%
Sysmiss		1613	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE: AC5a: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Primary-School Children

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2442	79.9%
-96		2	0.1%
-98		1	0%
1		198	6.5%
1 2		38	1.2%
1 2 3		5	0.2%
1 2 3 5		1	0%
1 2 4 5		1	0%
1 2 5		5	0.2%
1 3		22	0.7%
1 3 4 5		2	0.1%
1 3 5		5	0.2%

1 4		8	0.3%
1 4 5		9	0.3%
1 5		12	0.4%
2		44	1.4%
2 3		21	0.7%
2 3 4		5	0.2%
2 3 4 5		1	0%
2 4		4	0.1%
2 5		4	0.1%
3		69	2.3%
3 4		21	0.7%
3 4 5		2	0.1%
3 5		5	0.2%
4		91	3%
4 5		6	0.2%
5		34	1.1%

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE_1: AC5a: 1. Completed assignments provided by the teacher

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 616 Invalid: 2442 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Completed assignments provided by the teacher

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	310	50.3%
1	Yes	306	49.7%
Sysmiss		2442	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE_2: AC5a: 2. Used mobile learning apps

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 616 Invalid: 2442 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Used mobile learning apps

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	487	79.1%
1	Yes	129	20.9%
Sysmiss		2442	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE_3: AC5a: 3. Watched educational TV programs

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 616 Invalid: 2442 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Watched educational TV programs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	457	74.2%
1	Yes	159	25.8%
Sysmiss		2442	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE_4: AC5a: 4. Listened to educational programs on radio

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 616 Invalid: 2442 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Listened to educational programs on radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	466	75.6%
1	Yes	150	24.4%
Sysmiss		2442	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE_5: AC5a: 5. Session/meeting with lesson teacher (Tutor)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 616 Invalid: 2442 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	529	85.9%
1	Yes	87	14.1%
Sysmiss		2442	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE__96: AC5a: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 616 Invalid: 2442 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?

- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	614	99.7%
1	Yes	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		2442	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE__98: AC5a: -97. Don't Know

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 616 Invalid: 2442 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	615	99.8%
1	Yes	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		2442	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE__99: AC5a: -98. Refused

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 616 Invalid: 2442 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	616	100%

1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2442	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE_OTHER: AC5a: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Primary-School Children (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3056	99.9%
Reading Textbooks		2	0.1%

AC3B_SEC_SCH_CHILD: AC3b: Children Attended Secondary School Before Outbreak

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2510 Invalid: 548 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Before schools closed on [DATE], were there any children in your household who attended SECONDARY (9-12 grade) school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1945	77.5%
1	Yes	565	22.5%
Sysmiss		548	

AC4B_SEC_CHILD: AC4b: Secondary School Children Engaged in Learning Activities After Outbreak

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 2493 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have the children in SECONDARY (9-12 grade) school been engaged in any education or learning activities since the schools closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.2%
0	No	261	46.2%
1	Yes	303	53.6%
Sysmiss		2493	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE: AC5b: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Secondary-School Children

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2755	90.1%
1		51	1.7%
1 2		24	0.8%
1 2 3		3	0.1%
1 2 3 5		2	0.1%
1 2 5		1	0%
1 3		4	0.1%

1 3 4		2	0.1%
1 3 4 5		3	0.1%
1 3 5		3	0.1%
1 4		3	0.1%
1 4 5		5	0.2%
1 5		3	0.1%
2		67	2.2%
2 3		10	0.3%
2 3 5		1	0%
2 4		2	0.1%
2 4 5		1	0%
2 5		3	0.1%
3		50	1.6%
3 4		15	0.5%
3 5		2	0.1%
4		26	0.9%
4 5		6	0.2%
5		16	0.5%

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE_1: AC5b: 1. Completed assignments provided by the teacher

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 2755 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Completed assignments provided by the teacher

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	199	65.7%
1	Yes	104	34.3%
Sysmiss		2755	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE_2: AC5b: 2. Used mobile learning apps

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 2755 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Used mobile learning apps

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	189	62.4%
1	Yes	114	37.6%
Sysmiss		2755	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE_3: AC5b: 3. Watched educational TV programs

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 2755 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Watched educational TV programs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	208	68.6%
1	Yes	95	31.4%
Sysmiss		2755	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE_4: AC5b: 4. Listened to educational programs on radio

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 2755 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Listened to educational programs on radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	240	79.2%
1	Yes	63	20.8%
Sysmiss		2755	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE_5: AC5b: 5. Session/meeting with lesson teacher (Tutor)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 2755 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	257	84.8%
1	Yes	46	15.2%
Sysmiss		2755	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE__96: AC5b: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 2755 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	303	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2755	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE__98: AC5b: -97. Don't Know

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 2755 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	303	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2755	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE__99: AC5b: -98. Refused

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 2755 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	No	303	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2755	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE_OTHER: AC5b: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Secondary-School Children (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3058	100%

AC6_MED: AC6: Household Member Needed Medical Treatment Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you or any member of your household needed any medical treatment or consultation since [LAST CALL]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	3	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	2465	80.6%
1	Yes	589	19.3%

AC7_MED_ACCESS: AC7: Able to Access Medical Treatment

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 589 Invalid: 2469 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	52	8.8%
1	Yes	537	91.2%
Sysmiss		2469	

AC8_MED_ACCESS_REAS: AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 52 Invalid: 3006 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	1.9%
-96	Other (specify)	6	11.5%
1	Lack of money	27	51.9%
2	No medical personnel available	1	1.9%
3	Turned away because facility was full	3	5.8%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	2	3.8%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	10	19.2%
6	Lack of transportation / Limitations on transportation	2	3.8%

Sysmiss		3006	

AC8_MED_ACCESS_REAS_OTHER: AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3052	99.8%
Fear of COVID-19		3	0.1%
Too Busy		2	0.1%
Used Traditional Medicine		1	0%

AC9_BANK: AC9: Needed Financial Services (Bank, Money Agent or ATM) in the Last Week

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
0	No	2010	65.7%
1	Yes, and successfully received the service	1043	34.1%
2	Yes, but did not receive the service	4	0.1%

EM1_WORK_CUR: EM1: Currently Employed

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	696	22.8%
1	Yes	2362	77.2%

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT: EM6: Current Employment Activity

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2362 Invalid: 696 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	33	1.4%
1	Agriculture	842	35.6%
2	Industry/manufacturing	119	5%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	296	12.5%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	105	4.4%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	86	3.6%
6	Public administration (government)	469	19.9%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	174	7.4%
8	Construction	146	6.2%
9	Education and Health	92	3.9%
Sysmiss		696	

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT_OTHER: EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3025	98.9%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		15	0.5%
Betting		1	0%
Guard		9	0.3%
NGO		1	0%
Priest/Religious Role		7	0.2%

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS: EM7: Current Employment Status

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2362 Invalid: 696 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	7	0.3%
1	Employee (Government)	535	22.7%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	43	1.8%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	270	11.4%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	28	1.2%
5	Employee (Domestic)	68	2.9%

6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	17	0.7%
7	Self-Employed	1156	48.9%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	115	4.9%
9	Employer	13	0.6%
10	Member of Cooperate	11	0.5%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	99	4.2%
Sysmiss		696	

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS_OTHER: EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ..., other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3051	99.8%
Religious Organisation		7	0.2%

EM8_WORK_CUR_SAME: EM8: Same Job as Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2362 Invalid: 696 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this the same job you were doing at the time of [LAST CALL]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (was not working before the outbreak)	1	0%

0	No	41	1.7%
1	Yes	2320	98.2%
Sysmiss		696	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 3017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Casual laborer/I do whatever job that is available	9	22%
2	Contract ended	0	0%
3	I found a better job	4	9.8%
4	Lost former job/work because of Coronavirus	28	68.3%
5	Lost job due to reasons not related to Coronavirus	0	0%
Sysmiss		3017	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY_OTHER: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3058	100%

EM2_WORK_PRE: EM2: Previously Employed at Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 696 Invalid: 2362 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you working before [LAST CALL]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	581	83.5%
1	Yes	115	16.5%
Sysmiss		2362	

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 2943 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	5	4.3%
1	Seasonal/casual worker	28	24.3%
2	Contract ended	4	3.5%
3	Lost job/no business because of coronavirus	57	49.6%
4	Temporarily absent	10	8.7%
5	Retired	3	2.6%
6	Ill	7	6.1%
7	Need to care for ill relative	1	0.9%

Sysmiss		2943	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is “yes”, even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY_OTHER: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3053	99.8%
Security Issues		5	0.2%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is “yes”, even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT: EM4: Previous Employment Activity at Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2902 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	1	0.6%
1	Agriculture	43	27.6%
2	Industry/manufacturing	8	5.1%

3	Wholesale and retail trade	28	17.9%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	7	4.5%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	13	8.3%
6	Public administration (government)	9	5.8%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	21	13.5%
8	Construction	21	13.5%
9	Education and Health	5	3.2%
Sysmiss		2902	

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT_OTHER: EM4: Previous Employment Activity at Last Call (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3057	100%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		1	0%

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS: EM5: Previous Employment Status at Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2902 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%

1	Employee (Government)	14	9%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	2	1.3%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	28	17.9%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	0	0%
5	Employee (Domestic)	11	7.1%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	1	0.6%
7	Self-Employed	76	48.7%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	10	6.4%
9	Employer	2	1.3%
10	Member of Cooperate	0	0%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	12	7.7%
Sysmiss		2902	

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS_OTHER: EM5: Previous Employment Status at Last Call (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ..., other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3058	100%

EM12_WORK_CUR_ABLE: EM12: Able to Work as Normal

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 963 Invalid: 2095 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, were you able to do your wage/salary job as usual either from place of work or work from home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	83	8.6%
1	Yes	880	91.4%
Sysmiss		2095	

EM13_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_PAID: EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 2975 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Even though, you were not able to work as usual, were you paid.....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	12	14.5%
1	Yes, full normal payment	63	75.9%
2	Yes, but only partial payment	8	9.6%
Sysmiss		2975	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 2975 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to work as usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%

-96	Other (specify)	2	2.4%
2	Business or Government Closed	50	60.2%
3	Reduction in staff due to less business	1	1.2%
4	Temporarily absent	12	14.5%
6	Ill	3	3.6%
7	Need to care for ill relative	0	0%
8	Annual leave (forced or voluntary)	15	18.1%
Sysmiss		2975	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY_OTHER: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 66 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to work as usual? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3056	99.9%
Need to care for new infant		1	0%
Respondent Not Previously Employed, Round 2 Response Was Incorrect		1	0%

EM15_BUS: EM15: Household Non-Farm Business Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%

-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2315	75.7%
1	Yes	743	24.3%

EM15A_BUS_PREV: EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 742 Invalid: 2316 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	201	27.1%
1	Yes	541	72.9%
Sysmiss		2316	

EM15B_BUS_PREV_CLOSED: EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 201 Invalid: 2857 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	1%
1	Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	110	54.7%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	9	4.5%
3	Seasonal closure	37	18.4%
4	No customers	26	12.9%
5	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	10	5%
6	Unable to sell or transport outputs	4	2%

7	Illness in the household	3	1.5%
Sysmiss		2857	

EM15B_BUS_PREV_CLOSED_OTHER: EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3056	99.9%
Cannot Afford Rent		1	0%
Gave Birth		1	0%

EM15C_BUS_NEW: EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 3058 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

EM16_BUS_SECTOR: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 743 Invalid: 2315 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	0	0%
1	Agriculture	44	5.9%
2	Industry/manufacturing	56	7.5%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	406	54.6%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	55	7.4%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	77	10.4%
6	Public administration (government)	0	0%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	66	8.9%
8	Construction	20	2.7%
9	Education and Health	19	2.6%
Sysmiss		2315	

EM16_BUS_SECTOR_OTHER: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3058	100%

EM17_BUS_INC: EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 542 Invalid: 2516 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has the income from the family business been...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.2%
1	Higher than usual	32	5.9%
2	The same as usual	145	26.8%
3	Less than usual	346	63.8%
4	No income	18	3.3%
Sysmiss		2516	

EM18_BUS_INC_LOW_AMT: EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 346 Invalid: 2712 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Decreased by less than half of the usual income	77	22.3%
2	Decreased by about half (50%) of the usual income	121	35%
3	Decreased by more than half of the usual income	148	42.8%
Sysmiss		2712	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you or any member of your household close the non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2694	88.1%
-98		1	0%
1		51	1.7%
1 -96		1	0%
1 2 4 5 6		1	0%
1 2 6		1	0%
1 3		8	0.3%
1 3 4 5		1	0%
1 3 4 5 6		3	0.1%
1 3 4 5 6 7		1	0%
1 4		45	1.5%
1 4 5		4	0.1%
1 4 6		2	0.1%
1 5		1	0%
2		4	0.1%
2 4		6	0.2%
2 5		1	0%
3		2	0.1%
3 4		3	0.1%
3 5		1	0%
3 6		2	0.1%
4		140	4.6%
4 -96		1	0%
4 5		15	0.5%
4 5 -96		1	0%
4 5 6		23	0.8%
4 6		33	1.1%

4 6 -96		2	0.1%
5		4	0.1%
5 6		1	0%
6		3	0.1%
7		2	0.1%

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_1: EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 364 Invalid: 2694 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]?
- Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	245	67.3%
1	Yes	119	32.7%
Sysmiss		2694	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_2: EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 364 Invalid: 2694 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]?
- Usual place of business closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	351	96.4%
1	Yes	13	3.6%

Sysmiss		2694	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_3: EM19: 3. Seasonal closure

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 364 Invalid: 2694 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]?
- Seasonal closure

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	343	94.2%
1	Yes	21	5.8%
Sysmiss		2694	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_4: EM19: 4. No customers

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 364 Invalid: 2694 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]?
- No customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	83	22.8%
1	Yes	281	77.2%
Sysmiss		2694	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_5: EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 364 Invalid: 2694 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	307	84.3%
1	Yes	57	15.7%
Sysmiss		2694	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_6: EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 364 Invalid: 2694 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]?
- Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	292	80.2%
1	Yes	72	19.8%
Sysmiss		2694	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_7: EM19: 7. Illness in the household

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 364 Invalid: 2694 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]?
- Illness in the household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	361	99.2%
1	Yes	3	0.8%
Sysmiss		2694	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__98: EM19: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 364 Invalid: 2694 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	363	99.7%
1	Yes	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		2694	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__99: EM19: -99. Refused

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 364 Invalid: 2694 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	364	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2694	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__96: EM19: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 364 Invalid: 2694 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	359	98.6%
1	Yes	5	1.4%
Sysmiss		2694	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_OTHER: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased Since Last Call (Othe

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than [LAST CALL]?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3053	99.8%
Security Issues		1	0%
Tranport Shift Policy		4	0.1%

EM20_FARM: EM20: Household Farm Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1964	64.2%
1	Yes	1094	35.8%

EM21_FARM_NORM: EM21: Household Farm Running Normally Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1094 Invalid: 1964 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	20	1.8%
1	Yes	1074	98.2%
Sysmiss		1964	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY: EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since Last

Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3038	99.3%
1		1	0%
1 4		1	0%
2		4	0.1%
3 5		1	0%
4		1	0%
4 5		1	0%
6		1	0%
7		10	0.3%

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_1: EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 3038 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Adviced to stay home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	18	90%
1	Yes	2	10%
Sysmiss		3038	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_2: EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 3038 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Reduced availability of hired labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	16	80%
1	Yes	4	20%
Sysmiss		3038	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_3: EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 3038 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Restrictions on movement or travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	19	95%
1	Yes	1	5%
Sysmiss		3038	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_4: EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 3038 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	17	85%
1	Yes	3	15%
Sysmiss		3038	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_5: EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 3038 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to sell or transport outputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	18	90%
1	Yes	2	10%
Sysmiss		3038	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_6: EM22: 6. Illness in the household

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 3038 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Need to care for ill family member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	19	95%
1	Yes	1	5%
Sysmiss		3038	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_7: EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 3038 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Weather conditions / No rainfall

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	10	50%
1	Yes	10	50%
Sysmiss		3038	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__98: EM22: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 3038 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	20	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		3038	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__99: EM22: -99. Refused

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 3038 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	20	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		3038	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__96: EM22: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 3038 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	20	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		3038	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_OTHER: EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since Last Call (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3058	100%

EM23_WE: EM23: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2814 Invalid: 244 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking back, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed before [LAST CALL]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	2220	78.9%
1	Yes	592	21%
Sysmiss		244	

EM24_WE_LAYOFF: EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 592 Invalid: 2466 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Since [LAST CALL], did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.2%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	561	94.8%
1	Yes	30	5.1%
Sysmiss		2466	

EM25_WE_LAYOFF_COVID: EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 3028 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	Unrelated to coronavirus	2	6.7%
1	Related to coronavirus	28	93.3%
Sysmiss		3028	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If at least one member is due to coronavirus related, record 1.

LC1_FARM: LC1: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Family farming, livestock or fishing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2310	75.5%
1	Yes	746	24.4%

LC2_FARM_CHG: LC2: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 746 Invalid: 2312 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Family farming, livestock or fishing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	0.4%
1	Increased	27	3.6%
2	Stayed the same	408	54.7%
3	Reduced	302	40.5%
4	Total (100%) loss	6	0.8%
Sysmiss		2312	

LC1_BUS: LC1: Non-Farm Business Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Non-farm family business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2548	83.3%
1	Yes	509	16.6%

LC2_BUS_CHG: LC2: Non-Farm Business Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 2549 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Non-farm family business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	34	6.7%
2	Stayed the same	151	29.7%
3	Reduced	303	59.5%
4	Total (100%) loss	21	4.1%
Sysmiss		2549	

LC1_WE: LC1: Wage-Employment Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Wage employment of household members

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1791	58.6%
1	Yes	1266	41.4%

LC2_WE_CHG: LC2: Wage-Employment Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1266 Invalid: 1792 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Wage employment of household members

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	72	5.7%
2	Stayed the same	1009	79.7%
3	Reduced	182	14.4%
4	Total (100%) loss	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		1792	

LC1_REM_DOM: LC1: Remittances from Within Country Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Remittances within the country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2895	94.7%
1	Yes	162	5.3%

LC2_REM_DOM_CHG: LC2: Remittances from Within Country Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 2896 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Remittances within the country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	33	20.4%
2	Stayed the same	113	69.8%
3	Reduced	16	9.9%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2896	

LC1_REM_FOR: LC1: Remittances from Abroad Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Remittances from abroad

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3019	98.7%
1	Yes	38	1.2%

LC2_REM_FOR_CHG: LC2: Remittances from Abroad Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 3020 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Remittances from abroad

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	5	13.2%
2	Stayed the same	29	76.3%
3	Reduced	4	10.5%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		3020	

LC1_ISP: LC1: Income from Properties, Investments and Savings Supported Household Since L

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Income from properties, investments or savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2736	89.5%
1	Yes	321	10.5%

LC2_ISP_CHG: LC2: Properties, Investments and Savings Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 321 Invalid: 2737 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Income from properties, investments or savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	10	3.1%
2	Stayed the same	214	66.7%
3	Reduced	86	26.8%
4	Total (100%) loss	11	3.4%
Sysmiss		2737	

LC1_PEN: LC1: Pension Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Pension

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2896	94.7%
1	Yes	161	5.3%

LC2_PEN_CHG: LC2: Pension Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 2897 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Pension

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.6%
1	Increased	1	0.6%
2	Stayed the same	158	98.1%
3	Reduced	1	0.6%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2897	

LC1_GOV: LC1: Government Assistance Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Assistance from the Government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2946	96.3%
1	Yes	110	3.6%

LC2_GOV_CHG: LC2: Government Assistance Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 2948 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Assistance from the Government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	24	21.8%
2	Stayed the same	77	70%
3	Reduced	9	8.2%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2948	

LC1_NGO: LC1: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Supported Household Since

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3027	99%
1	Yes	29	0.9%

LC2_NGO_CHG: LC2: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Income Change Since Last

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 3029 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	8	27.6%
2	Stayed the same	20	69%
3	Reduced	0	0%
4	Total (100%) loss	1	3.4%
Sysmiss		3029	

LC1_OTHER: LC1: Other Sources Supported Household Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3037	99.3%
1	Yes	20	0.7%

LC1_OTHER_SOURCE: LC1: Other Source Supporting Household Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3043	99.5%
Casual Labor		9	0.3%
Friends & Family		6	0.2%

LC2_OTHER_CHG: LC2: Other Sources Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 3043 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	6.7%
1	Increased	3	20%
2	Stayed the same	5	33.3%
3	Reduced	6	40%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		3043	

LC3_TOTAL_CHG: LC3: Total Household Income Change Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has the total income of the household .....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	136	4.4%
2	Stayed the same	1672	54.7%
3	Reduced	1096	35.8%
4	Total (100%) loss	153	5%

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE: LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_0: LC4: 0. Did nothing

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Did nothing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	738	59.1%
1	Yes	511	40.9%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_1: LC4: 1. Sale of assets (Agricultural and Non_agricultural)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Sale of ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1221	97.8%
1	Yes	28	2.2%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_2: LC4: 2. Engaged in additional income generating activities

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Engaged in additional income generating activities

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1220	97.7%
1	Yes	29	2.3%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_3: LC4: 3. Received assistance from friends & family

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Received assistance from Friends & family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1186	95%
1	Yes	63	5%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_4: LC4: 4. Borrowed from friends & family

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Borrowed from friends & family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1201	96.2%
1	Yes	48	3.8%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_5: LC4: 5. Took a loan from a financial institution

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Took a loan from a financial institution

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1245	99.7%
1	Yes	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_6: LC4: 6. Credited purchases

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Credited purchases

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1207	96.6%
1	Yes	42	3.4%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_7: LC4: 7. Delayed payment obligations

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Delayed payment obligations

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1244	99.6%
1	Yes	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_8: LC4: 8. Sold harvest in advance

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Sold harvest in advance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1244	99.6%
1	Yes	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_9: LC4: 9. Reduced food consumption

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Reduced food consumption

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	919	73.6%
1	Yes	330	26.4%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_10: LC4: 10. Reduced non_food consumption

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Reduced non-food Consumption

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	981	78.5%
1	Yes	268	21.5%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_11: LC4: 11. Relied on savings

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Relied on savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	868	69.5%
1	Yes	381	30.5%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_12: LC4: 12. Received assistance from NGO

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Received assistance from NGO

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1244	99.6%
1	Yes	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_13: LC4: 13. Took advanced payment from employer

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Took advanced payment from employer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1249	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_14: LC4: 14. Received assistance from government

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Received assistance from government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1248	99.9%
1	Yes	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_15: LC4: 15. Was covered by insurance policy

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Was covered by insurance policy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1248	99.9%
1	Yes	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE__98: LC4: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1244	99.6%
1	Yes	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE__99: LC4: -99. Refused

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1249	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE__96: LC4: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 1809 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1249	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1809	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_OTHER: LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3058	100%

FI1_ENOUGH: FI1: Household Members Worried About Not Having Enough Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	1654	54.1%
1	Yes	1402	45.8%

FI2_HEALTHY: FI2: Household Members Was Unable To Eat Healthy/Nutritious Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1720	56.2%
1	Yes	1336	43.7%

FI3_FEWKINDS: FI3: Household Members Ate Only A Few Kinds Of Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1702	55.7%
1	Yes	1354	44.3%

FI4_SKIPMEAL: FI4: HouseholdMembers Skipped A Meal in Last 30 Days

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2226	72.8%
1	Yes	831	27.2%

FI5_ATELESS: FI5: Household Members Ate Less in Last 30 Days

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2009	65.7%
1	Yes	1048	34.3%

FI6_NOTEATFULLDAY: FI6: Household Members Hungry Did Not Eat for a Full Day Due to Lack of Resource

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2863	93.6%
1	Yes	194	6.3%

FI7_OUTOFFOOD: FI7: Household Members Ran Out of Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%

-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2458	80.4%
1	Yes	599	19.6%

FI8_HUNGRYNOTEAT: FI8: HouseholdMembers Hungry but Did Not Eat in Last 30 Days

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	5	0.2%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2817	92.1%
1	Yes	236	7.7%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE: AS1: Household Has Recieved Assistance Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		7	0.2%
-98		9	0.3%
-99		5	0.2%
0		2908	95.1%

1		89	2.9%
1 3		2	0.1%
2		9	0.3%
3		29	0.9%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_0: AS1: 0. None

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- None

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	160	5.2%
1	Yes	2898	94.8%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_1: AS1: 1. Free Food

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2967	97%
1	Yes	91	3%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_2: AS1: 2. Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3049	99.7%
1	Yes	9	0.3%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_3: AS1: 3. Direct Cash Transfers

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Direct Cash Transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3027	99%
1	Yes	31	1%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__98: AS1: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3039	99.4%
1	Yes	19	0.6%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__99: AS1: -99. Refused

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3053	99.8%
1	Yes	5	0.2%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__96: AS1: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3051	99.8%
1	Yes	7	0.2%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_OTHER: AS1: Other Assistance Household Recieved

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Other support

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3051	99.8%
Did Not Have to Pay Rent for 1 Month		1	0%
Soap		6	0.2%

AS3_FOOD_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Free Food Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 2967 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 3000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	3	3.3%
-98	Don't Know	1	1.1%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
30		1	1.1%
63		1	1.1%

80		1	1.1%
90		2	2.2%
100		1	1.1%
140		1	1.1%
150		2	2.2%
160		1	1.1%
170		1	1.1%
200		2	2.2%
210		1	1.1%
225		1	1.1%
250		2	2.2%
270		1	1.1%
300		4	4.4%
350		1	1.1%
360		1	1.1%
400		3	3.3%
420		1	1.1%
500		8	8.8%
520		1	1.1%
600		7	7.7%
700		12	13.2%
750		1	1.1%
800		6	6.6%
850		1	1.1%
900		1	1.1%
1000		5	5.5%
1030		1	1.1%
1100		1	1.1%
1200		7	7.7%
1275		1	1.1%
1400		1	1.1%
1500		2	2.2%
1560		1	1.1%
1600		1	1.1%
1700		1	1.1%
3000		1	1.1%
Sysmiss		2967	

AS2_FOOD_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Free Food

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 2967 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	60	65.9%
1	Yes	31	34.1%
Sysmiss		2967	

AS4_FOOD_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 60 Invalid: 2998 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	1.7%
-96	Other (specify)	6	10%
1	Government	33	55%
2	NGO	3	5%
3	Religious Organization	7	11.7%
4	International Organization	1	1.7%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	9	15%

Sysmiss		2998	

AS4_FOOD_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3052	99.8%
Family Member or Relative		6	0.2%

AS3_FORWORK_VALUE_FOOD: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Food for Work Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 3049 Minimum: 200 Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 200 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Food assistance
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
200		1	11.1%
400		2	22.2%
650		1	11.1%
950		1	11.1%
1000		1	11.1%
1500		1	11.1%
1700		1	11.1%
2000		1	11.1%

Sysmiss		3049	

AS3_FORWORK_VALUE_CASH: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash for Work Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 3049 Minimum: 200 Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 200 - 2500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Cash assistance
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
200		1	11.1%
215		1	11.1%
400		1	11.1%
650		1	11.1%
950		1	11.1%
1000		1	11.1%
1500		1	11.1%
2000		1	11.1%
2500		1	11.1%
Sysmiss		3049	

AS2_FORWORK_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 3049 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?

- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	33.3%
1	Yes	6	66.7%
Sysmiss		3049	

AS4_FORWORK_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 3055 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	1	33.3%
2	NGO	1	33.3%
3	Religious Organization	1	33.3%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	0	0%
Sysmiss		3055	

AS4_FORWORK_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3058	100%

AS3_CASH_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash Assistance Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 3027 Minimum: 150 Maximum: 2700
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 150 - 2700 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
- Direct cash transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
150		4	12.9%
180		1	3.2%
200		3	9.7%
215		2	6.5%
300		1	3.2%
320		1	3.2%
350		1	3.2%
430		2	6.5%
500		2	6.5%
645		1	3.2%
650		1	3.2%
700		1	3.2%
780		1	3.2%
800		1	3.2%

850		1	3.2%
860		1	3.2%
1000		3	9.7%
1100		1	3.2%
1400		1	3.2%
2000		1	3.2%
2700		1	3.2%
Sysmiss		3027	

AS2_CASH_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Cash Assistance

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 3027 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Direct cash transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	5	16.1%
1	Yes	26	83.9%
Sysmiss		3027	

AS4_CASH_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 3053 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Direct cash transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	2	40%
2	NGO	3	60%
3	Religious Organization	0	0%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	0	0%
Sysmiss		3053	

AS4_CASH_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other
- Direct cash transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3058	100%

AS3_OTHER_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Other Assistance Since Last Call

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 3051 Minimum: 48 Maximum: 1500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 48 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
48		1	14.3%
60		1	14.3%
75		1	14.3%
100		2	28.6%
250		1	14.3%
1500		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		3051	

AS2_OTHER_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Other Assistance

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 3051 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	7	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		3051	

AS4_OTHER_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 3051 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	14.3%
1	Government	4	57.1%
2	NGO	2	28.6%
3	Religious Organization	0	0%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	0	0%
Sysmiss		3051	

AS4_OTHER_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3057	100%
Property Owner		1	0%

AS5_ASSIST_FAIR: AS5: Aid Was Distributed Fairly In Community

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
1	Yes	849	27.8%
2	No	641	21%
3	Don't Know	170	5.6%
4	Community does not receive assistance	1396	45.7%

AS6_ASSIST_TENSION: AS6: Community Tension Due To Aid Distribution

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 1396 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	8	0.5%
-98	Don't Know	161	9.7%
0	No	838	50.4%
1	Yes	655	39.4%
Sysmiss		1396	

AG1_CROPS: AG1: Household Farmed In Current Season

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2012, have you or any member of your household worked on land preparation, planting, or crop cultivation on your household farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
1	Yes	1058	34.6%
2	No, has a farm but did not work	105	3.4%
3	No, does not have a farm	1894	61.9%

AG1A_CROPS_PLAN: AG1a: Household Was Planning To Farm In Current Season

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 2953 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Before the [OUTBREAK_MONTH], were you planning to grow crops on your farm this agricultural season 2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	85	81%
1	Yes	19	18.1%
Sysmiss		2953	

AG2_CROPS_ABLE: AG2: Household Able To Plant Normally For Current Season

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1077 Invalid: 1981 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
I would like to ask you about how the activities are progressing for the household farm. Were you able to plant normally (as planned)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.1%

1	Yes	921	85.5%
2	Not Applicable (Too early in the agricultural season)	75	7%
3	No	79	7.3%
Sysmiss		1981	

AG3_CROPS_REAS: AG3: Reasons Household Did Not Grow Crops In Current Season

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2979	97.4%
-96		1	0%
1		2	0.1%
1 3		1	0%
1 4 5		2	0.1%
1 6 9		2	0.1%
2		14	0.5%
2 3 4 6		1	0%
2 5		2	0.1%
3		2	0.1%
3 4 5		1	0%
3 5		1	0%
4		2	0.1%
4 5		9	0.3%
5		19	0.6%
5 6		1	0%
5 6 8		1	0%
5 9		1	0%
6		7	0.2%
7		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
9		6	0.2%

AG3_CROPS_REAS_1: AG3: 1. Advised to stay home

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 2979 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Advised to stay home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	72	91.1%
1	Yes	7	8.9%
Sysmiss		2979	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_2: AG3: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 2979 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Reduced availability of hired labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	62	78.5%
1	Yes	17	21.5%
Sysmiss		2979	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_3: AG3: 3. Restrictions on movement / travel

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 2979 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	73	92.4%
1	Yes	6	7.6%
Sysmiss		2979	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_4: AG3: 4. Unable to obtain / transport enough fertilizer

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 2979 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Unable to obtain / transport enough fertilizer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	64	81%
1	Yes	15	19%
Sysmiss		2979	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_5: AG3: 5. Unable to obtain / transport enough seeds

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 2979 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Unable to obtain / transport enough seeds

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	53.2%
1	Yes	37	46.8%
Sysmiss		2979	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_6: AG3: 6. Unable to acquire / transport other inputs

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 2979 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Unable to acquire / transport other inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	67	84.8%
1	Yes	12	15.2%
Sysmiss		2979	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_7: AG3: 7. Unable to sell / transport outputs

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 2979 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Unable to sell / transport outputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	77	97.5%
1	Yes	2	2.5%
Sysmiss		2979	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_8: AG3: 8. Ill or need to care for ill family member

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 2979 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Ill or need to care for ill family member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	76	96.2%
1	Yes	3	3.8%
Sysmiss		2979	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_9: AG3: 9. Weather conditions / No rainfall since Megabit

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 2979 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Weather conditions / No rainfall since Megabit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	70	88.6%
1	Yes	9	11.4%
Sysmiss		2979	

AG3_CROPS_REAS__96: AG3: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 2979 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	78	98.7%
1	Yes	1	1.3%
Sysmiss		2979	

AG3_CROPS_REAS__98: AG3: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 2979 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	79	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2979	

AG3_CROPS_REAS__99: AG3: -99. Refused

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 2979 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	79	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2979	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_OTHER: AG3: Reasons Household Did Not Grow Crops In Current Season (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3057	100%
Too Busy		1	0%

AG4_CROPS_REAS_FERT: AG4: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Fertilizer

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 3043 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	1	6.7%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	0	0%
3	Limited / no transportation	1	6.7%
4	Restrictions on movement / travel	0	0%
5	Increase in price	6	40%
6	Not enough money to buy them	7	46.7%
Sysmiss		3043	

AG4_CROPS_REAS_FERT_OTHER: AG4: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Fertilizer (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3058	100%

AG5_CROPS_REAS_SEEDS: AG5: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Seeds

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 3021 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	2.7%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	4	10.8%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	2	5.4%
3	Limited / no transportation	3	8.1%
4	Restrictions on movement / travel	0	0%
5	Increase in price	13	35.1%
6	Not enough money to buy them	14	37.8%
Sysmiss		3021	

AG5_CROPS_REAS_SEEDS_OTHER: AG5: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Seeds (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3058	100%

AG6_EXT_NEED: AG6: Household Had Need For Agricultural Extension Services In Current Season

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	4	0.1%
0	No	2502	81.8%
1	Yes	552	18.1%

AG7_EXT_RECEIVE: AG7: Household Recieved Agricultural Extension Services In Current Season

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or anyone in your household received an agricultural extension services or visited by an agricultural extension agent this agricultural season 2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	6	0.2%
0	No	2769	90.5%
1	Yes	283	9.3%

AG8_TRAVEL_NORM: AG8: Household Has Agricultural Laborer Who Works Elsewhere In Normal Years

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In a normal year, do you or any household member travel to other places in Ethiopia (outside your kebele) to work as agricultural laborer on agricultural activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	5	0.2%

0	No	2902	94.9%
1	Yes	151	4.9%

AG9_TRAVEL_CURR: AG9: Household Has Agricultural Laborer Who Will Work Elsewhere This Season

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During this planting season and the coming harvest season, will you or any households member travel to other places in Ethiopia (outside your kebele) to work as laborer on agricultural activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	6	0.2%
0	No	2929	95.8%
1	Yes	123	4%

IR1_ENDEARLY: IR1: Survey Ended Early

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3030	99.1%
1	Yes	28	0.9%

IR1_WHYENDEARLY: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 3030 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	5	17.9%
1	Temporary stop only. Wishes to continue survey at a later time	18	64.3%
2	Tired	0	0%
3	Too busy / doesn't have time	4	14.3%
4	Offended at question	0	0%
5	Suspicious of enumerator or survey intent	0	0%
6	Does not feel like continuing survey	1	3.6%
Sysmiss		3030	

IR1_WHYENDEARLY_OTHER: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3053	99.8%
Network problem		1	0%
Battry		1	0%
network		1	0%
Network		1	0%
Network problem		1	0%

IR_LANG: IR: Survey Language

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Afan Oromo	494	16.2%
2	Afar	70	2.3%
3	Agew-Awinigigna	0	0%
4	Amharic	2045	66.9%
5	Arabic	0	0%
6	Argobigna	0	0%
7	Gurage	0	0%
8	Hadiyigna	0	0%
9	Hareriegna (Aderigna)	0	0%
10	Sidamo	0	0%
11	Somali	139	4.5%
12	Tigrinya	304	9.9%
13	Wolaytta	6	0.2%
14	English	0	0%

IR_UNDERSTAND: IR: Respondent Comprehension

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Displayed no problems speaking or understanding the language	3042	99.5%
2	Displayed a little difficulty speaking or understanding the language	13	0.4%
3	Displayed moderate difficulty speaking or understanding the language	2	0.1%
4	Displayed serious problems speaking or understanding the language	1	0%

IR_CONFIDENT: IR: Enumerator Confidence

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very confident	3057	100%
2	Somewhat confident	1	0%
3	Not confident	0	0%

PHW3: Sampling Weight for the Round 3 Phone Survey

Data file: r3_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3058 Invalid: Minimum: 38.0560073852539 Maximum: 95099.3828125
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 38.0560073852539 - 95099.3828125 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID

Data file: r4_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 12694 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

II4_RESP_SAME: II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		2768	99.9%

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2222	80.2%
2		365	13.2%
3		103	3.7%
4		31	1.1%
5		24	0.9%
6		10	0.4%
7		7	0.3%
8		4	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0%
11		1	0%

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1732	62.5%
2	Female	1038	37.5%

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 17 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
17		1	0%
18		39	1.4%
19		20	0.7%
20		52	1.9%
21		40	1.4%
22		63	2.3%
23		53	1.9%
24		48	1.7%
25		114	4.1%
26		88	3.2%
27		106	3.8%
28		131	4.7%
29		63	2.3%

30		158	5.7%
31		48	1.7%
32		133	4.8%
33		77	2.8%
34		46	1.7%
35		154	5.6%
36		75	2.7%
37		58	2.1%
38		85	3.1%
39		50	1.8%
40		115	4.2%
41		28	1%
42		63	2.3%
43		45	1.6%
44		22	0.8%
45		103	3.7%
46		30	1.1%
47		37	1.3%
48		48	1.7%
49		20	0.7%
50		81	2.9%
51		16	0.6%
52		41	1.5%
53		29	1%
54		14	0.5%
55		63	2.3%
56		25	0.9%
57		15	0.5%
58		23	0.8%
59		15	0.5%
60		40	1.4%
61		9	0.3%
62		18	0.6%
63		9	0.3%
64		6	0.2%
65		34	1.2%
66		8	0.3%
67		3	0.1%
68		13	0.5%

69		5	0.2%
70		26	0.9%
71		3	0.1%
72		9	0.3%
73		2	0.1%
74		3	0.1%
75		7	0.3%
76		7	0.3%
77		2	0.1%
78		4	0.1%
80		12	0.4%
83		1	0%
84		3	0.1%
85		7	0.3%
87		1	0%
88		1	0%
93		1	0%
98		1	0%

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
1	Head	2248	81.2%
2	Spouse	264	9.5%
3	Son/Daughter	210	7.6%
4	Grandchild	7	0.3%
5	Father/Mother	2	0.1%
6	Sister/Brother	18	0.6%
7	Niece/Nephew	6	0.2%

8	Uncle/Aunt	2	0.1%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	1	0%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	3	0.1%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	3	0.1%
12	Grandparent	0	0%
13	Other Relative	3	0.1%
14	Servant	1	0%
15	Other Non-Relative	1	0%

BI_SAME_HHH: BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	17	0.6%
1	Yes	2753	99.4%

AC1_ATB_MED: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Medicine?

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy medicine)	1971	71.2%
0	No	47	1.7%

1	Yes	751	27.1%

AC2_ATB_MED_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 2723 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	5	10.6%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	0	0%
3	Limited / no transportation	2	4.3%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	3	6.4%
6	Decrease in regular income	37	78.7%
Sysmiss		2723	

AC2_ATB_MED_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

AC1_ATB_TEFF: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Teff or Injera?

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Teff/ enjera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy teff or injera)	1439	51.9%
0	No	235	8.5%
1	Yes	1096	39.6%

AC2_ATB_TEFF_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 235 Invalid: 2535 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	0.9%
1	Shops have run out of stock	2	0.9%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	2	0.9%
3	Limited / no transportation	1	0.4%
4	Restriction to go outside	1	0.4%

5	Increase in price	73	31.1%
6	Decrease in regular income	154	65.5%
Sysmiss		2535	

AC2_ATB_TEFF_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2768	99.9%
Lack of Stability/Security		2	0.1%

AC1_ATB_WHEAT: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy wheat in any form)	996	36%
0	No	178	6.4%
1	Yes	1596	57.6%

AC2_ATB_WHEAT_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 178 Invalid: 2592 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	7	3.9%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	2	1.1%
3	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	37	20.8%
6	Decrease in regular income	132	74.2%
Sysmiss		2592	

AC2_ATB_WHEAT_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread) (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

AC1_ATB_MAIZE: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Maize

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy maize)	1982	71.6%
0	No	113	4.1%
1	Yes	674	24.3%

AC2_ATB_MAIZE_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 113 Invalid: 2657 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	2	1.8%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	1	0.9%
3	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	18	15.9%
6	Decrease in regular income	92	81.4%

Sysmiss		2657	

AC2_ATB_MAIZE_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

AC1_ATB_OIL: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Edible Oil?

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Edible oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy edible oil)	702	25.3%
0	No	275	9.9%
1	Yes	1793	64.7%

AC2_ATB_OIL_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 275 Invalid: 2495 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	22	8%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	3	1.1%
3	Limited / no transportation	1	0.4%
4	Restriction to go outside	1	0.4%
5	Increase in price	75	27.3%
6	Decrease in regular income	173	62.9%
Sysmiss		2495	

AC2_ATB_OIL_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil, other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

AC3A_PRI_SCH_CHILD: AC3a: Children Attended Primary School Before Outbreak

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2221 Invalid: 549 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Before schools closed on [DATE], were there any children in your household who attended PRIMARY (1-8 grade) school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	898	40.4%
1	Yes	1323	59.6%
Sysmiss		549	

AC4A_PRI_CHILD: AC4a: Primary School Children Engaged in Learning Activities After Outbreak

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 1323 Invalid: 1447 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have the children in PRIMARY (1-8 grade) school been engaged in any education or learning activities since the schools closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	957	72.3%
1	Yes	365	27.6%
Sysmiss		1447	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE: AC5a: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Primary-School Children

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2405	86.8%
1		82	3%
1 2		11	0.4%
1 2 3		4	0.1%
1 2 3 4		1	0%
1 2 3 5		2	0.1%
1 2 5		2	0.1%
1 3		10	0.4%
1 3 4		2	0.1%
1 3 5		1	0%
1 4		3	0.1%
1 5		24	0.9%
2		38	1.4%
2 3		7	0.3%
2 3 4		2	0.1%
2 3 5		2	0.1%
2 4		1	0%
2 5		1	0%
3		69	2.5%
3 4		12	0.4%
3 4 5		5	0.2%
3 5		5	0.2%
4		50	1.8%
4 5		9	0.3%
5		22	0.8%

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE_1: AC5a: 1. Completed assignments provided by the teacher

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 2404 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Completed assignments provided by the teacher

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	224	61.2%
1	Yes	142	38.8%
Sysmiss		2404	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE_2: AC5a: 2. Used mobile learning apps

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 2404 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Used mobile learning apps

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	295	80.6%
1	Yes	71	19.4%
Sysmiss		2404	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE_3: AC5a: 3. Watched educational TV programs

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 2404 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Watched educational TV programs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	244	66.7%
1	Yes	122	33.3%
Sysmiss		2404	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE_4: AC5a: 4. Listened to educational programs on radio

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 2404 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Listened to educational programs on radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	281	76.8%
1	Yes	85	23.2%
Sysmiss		2404	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE_5: AC5a: 5. Session/meeting with lesson teacher (Tutor)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 2404 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?

- Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	293	80.1%
1	Yes	73	19.9%
Sysmiss		2404	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE__96: AC5a: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 2404 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	366	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2404	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE__98: AC5a: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 2404 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	366	100%

1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2404	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE__99: AC5a: -99. Refused

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 2404 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	366	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2404	

AC5A_PRI_EDU_TYPE_OTHER: AC5a: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Primary-School Children (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended PRIMARY SCHOOL (1-8 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

AC3B_SEC_SCH_CHILD: AC3b: Children Attended Secondary School Before Outbreak

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2221 Invalid: 549 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Before schools closed on [DATE], were there any children in your household who attended SECONDARY (9-12 grade) school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1717	77.3%
1	Yes	504	22.7%
Sysmiss		549	

AC4B_SEC_CHILD: AC4b: Secondary School Children Engaged in Learning Activities After Outbreak

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 504 Invalid: 2266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have the children in SECONDARY (9-12 grade) school been engaged in any education or learning activities since the schools closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	338	67.1%
1	Yes	166	32.9%
Sysmiss		2266	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE: AC5b: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Secondary-School Children

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2604	94%
1		21	0.8%
1 2		8	0.3%
1 2 3		4	0.1%
1 2 3 5		2	0.1%
1 2 5		1	0%
1 3		4	0.1%
1 3 5		1	0%
1 5		5	0.2%
2		41	1.5%
2 3		9	0.3%
2 4 5		1	0%
3		33	1.2%
3 4		4	0.1%
3 5		2	0.1%
4		23	0.8%
4 5		2	0.1%
5		5	0.2%

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE_1: AC5b: 1. Completed assignments provided by the teacher

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 2604 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Completed assignments provided by the teacher

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	120	72.3%
1	Yes	46	27.7%
Sysmiss		2604	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE_2: AC5b: 2. Used mobile learning apps

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 2604 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Used mobile learning apps

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	100	60.2%
1	Yes	66	39.8%
Sysmiss		2604	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE_3: AC5b: 3. Watched educational TV programs

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 2604 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?

- Watched educational TV programs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	107	64.5%
1	Yes	59	35.5%
Sysmiss		2604	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE_4: AC5b: 4. Listened to educational programs on radio

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 2604 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Listened to educational programs on radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	136	81.9%
1	Yes	30	18.1%
Sysmiss		2604	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE_5: AC5b: 5. Session/meeting with lesson teacher (Tutor)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 2604 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	147	88.6%

1	Yes	19	11.4%
Sysmiss		2604	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE__96: AC5b: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 2604 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	166	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2604	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE__98: AC5b: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 2604 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	166	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2604	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE__99: AC5b: -99. Refused

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 2604 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	166	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2604	

AC5B_SEC_EDU_TYPE_OTHER: AC5b: Learning Activities After Outbreak of Secondary-School Children (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what types of education or learning activities have the children who attended SECONDARY SCHOOL (9-12 grade) been engaged in since the schools closed?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

AC6_MED: AC6: Household Member Needed Medical Treatment In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you or any member of your household needed any medical treatment or consultation in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	1975	71.3%
1	Yes	793	28.6%

AC7_MED_ACCESS: AC7: Able to Access Medical Treatment

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 793 Invalid: 1977 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	49	6.2%
1	Yes	744	93.8%
Sysmiss		1977	

AC8_MED_ACCESS_REAS: AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 2721 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment in the past

4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	4.1%
1	Lack of money	21	42.9%
2	No medical personnel available	5	10.2%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	17	34.7%
6	Lack of transportation / Limitations on transportation	4	8.2%
Sysmiss		2721	

AC8_MED_ACCESS_REAS_OTHER: AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2768	99.9%
Fear of COVID-19		1	0%
Power Outage		1	0%

AC9_BANK: AC9: Needed Financial Services (Bank, Money Agent or ATM) in the Last Week

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	1734	62.6%
1	Yes, and successfully received the service	1029	37.1%
2	Yes, but did not receive the service	7	0.3%

EM1_WORK_CUR: EM1: Currently Employed

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	595	21.5%
1	Yes	2175	78.5%

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT: EM6: Current Employment Activity

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2174 Invalid: 596 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%

-96	Other services (specify)	28	1.3%
1	Agriculture	704	32.4%
2	Industry/manufacturing	112	5.2%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	286	13.2%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	110	5.1%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	85	3.9%
6	Public administration (government)	437	20.1%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	191	8.8%
8	Construction	134	6.2%
9	Education and Health	87	4%
Sysmiss		596	

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT_OTHER: EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2742	99%
Athlete		1	0%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		16	0.6%
Betting		1	0%
NGO		1	0%
Priest/Religious Role		9	0.3%

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS: EM7: Current Employment Status

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2174 Invalid: 596 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	8	0.4%
1	Employee (Government)	498	22.9%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	40	1.8%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	271	12.5%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	28	1.3%
5	Employee (Domestic)	71	3.3%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	15	0.7%
7	Self-Employed	1026	47.2%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	99	4.6%
9	Employer	11	0.5%
10	Member of Cooperate	17	0.8%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	90	4.1%
Sysmiss		596	

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS_OTHER: EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ..., other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2762	99.7%
Priest/Religious Role		8	0.3%

EM8_WORK_CUR_SAME: EM8: Same Job As Last Call

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2078 Invalid: 692 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this the same job you were doing before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (was not working before)	0	0%
0	No	16	0.8%
1	Yes	2062	99.2%
Sysmiss		692	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 2754 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	6.3%
1	Casual laborer/I do whatever job that is available	5	31.3%
2	Contract ended	2	12.5%
3	I found a better job	4	25%
4	Lost former job/work because of Coronavirus	3	18.8%
5	Lost job due to reasons not related to Coronavirus	1	6.3%
Sysmiss		2754	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY_OTHER: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2769	100%
Security issues		1	0%

EM2_WORK_PRE: EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you working before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
0	No	598	21.6%
1	Yes	2171	78.4%

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 94 Invalid: 2676 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	3	3.2%
1	Seasonal/casual worker	23	24.5%
2	Contract ended	5	5.3%
3	Lost job/no business because of coronavirus	23	24.5%
4	Temporarily absent	18	19.1%
5	Retired	1	1.1%
6	Ill	9	9.6%
7	Need to care for ill relative	12	12.8%
Sysmiss		2676	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is “yes”, even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY_OTHER: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2767	99.9%
Employement Wrongfully Listed in Previous Round		1	0%
Maternal Caregiver		1	0%
Student		1	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is “yes”, even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT: EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2171 Invalid: 599 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	26	1.2%
1	Agriculture	701	32.3%
2	Industry/manufacturing	117	5.4%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	287	13.2%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	103	4.7%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	87	4%
6	Public administration (government)	443	20.4%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	190	8.8%
8	Construction	133	6.1%
9	Education and Health	84	3.9%
Sysmiss		599	

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT_OTHER: EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2744	99.1%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		16	0.6%
Betting		1	0%
NGO		1	0%
Priest/Religious Role		8	0.3%

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS: EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2171 Invalid: 599 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	8	0.4%
1	Employee (Government)	502	23.1%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	43	2%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	275	12.7%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	29	1.3%
5	Employee (Domestic)	64	2.9%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	14	0.6%
7	Self-Employed	1015	46.8%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	100	4.6%
9	Employer	10	0.5%
10	Member of Cooperate	16	0.7%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	95	4.4%
Sysmiss		599	

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS_OTHER: EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2762	99.7%
Priest/Religious Role		8	0.3%

EM12_WORK_CUR_ABLE: EM12: Able to Work as Normal

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 923 Invalid: 1847 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	62	6.7%
1	Yes	861	93.3%
Sysmiss		1847	

EM13_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_PAID: EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 2708 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%

-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	5	8.1%
1	Yes, full normal payment	54	87.1%
2	Yes, but only partial payment	3	4.8%
Sysmiss		2708	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 2708 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	1.6%
2	Business or Government Closed	33	53.2%
3	Reduction in staff due to less business	0	0%
4	Temporarily absent	11	17.7%
6	Ill	5	8.1%
7	Need to care for ill relative	0	0%
8	Annual leave (forced or voluntary)	12	19.4%
Sysmiss		2708	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY_OTHER: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2769	100%
Lack of Stability/Security		1	0%

EM15_BUS: EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2097	75.7%
1	Yes	673	24.3%

EM15A_BUS_PREV: EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 1116 Invalid: 1654 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	547	49%
1	Yes	569	51%
Sysmiss		1654	

EM15B_BUS_PREV_CLOSED: EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 86 Invalid: 2684 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	1.2%
-96	Other (specify)	7	8.1%
1	Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	21	24.4%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	7	8.1%
3	Seasonal closure	24	27.9%
4	No customers	18	20.9%
5	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	1	1.2%
6	Unable to sell or transport outputs	6	7%
7	Illness in the household	1	1.2%
Sysmiss		2684	

EM15B_BUS_PREV_CLOSED_OTHER: EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2763	99.7%
Business Wrongfully Listed in Previous Round		7	0.3%

EM15C_BUS_NEW: EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2193 Invalid: 577 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2102	95.9%
1	Yes	91	4.1%
Sysmiss		577	

EM16_BUS_SECTOR: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 673 Invalid: 2097 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	0	0%
1	Agriculture	37	5.5%
2	Industry/manufacturing	56	8.3%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	351	52.2%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	48	7.1%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	71	10.5%
6	Public administration (government)	10	1.5%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	66	9.8%
8	Construction	29	4.3%
9	Education and Health	5	0.7%
Sysmiss		2097	

EM16_BUS_SECTOR_OTHER: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

EM17_BUS_INC: EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 582 Invalid: 2188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, has the income from the family business been...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Higher than usual	41	7%
2	The same as usual	224	38.5%
3	Less than usual	296	50.9%
4	No income	21	3.6%
Sysmiss		2188	

EM18_BUS_INC_LOW_AMT: EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 2474 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.3%
1	Decreased by less than half of the usual income	91	30.7%
2	Decreased by about half (50%) of the usual income	105	35.5%
3	Decreased by more than half of the usual income	99	33.4%
Sysmiss		2474	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2453	88.6%
-96		3	0.1%
1		27	1%
1 -96		2	0.1%
1 2 4 5 6		1	0%
1 3		1	0%
1 3 4 5		1	0%
1 4		20	0.7%
1 4 -96		2	0.1%
1 4 5		8	0.3%
1 4 5 6		1	0%
1 4 6		3	0.1%
1 5		4	0.1%
1 6		5	0.2%
2		7	0.3%
2 4		8	0.3%
2 4 5		1	0%

2 5 6		1	0%
2 6		1	0%
3		5	0.2%
4		139	5%
4 -96		3	0.1%
4 5		20	0.7%
4 5 6		12	0.4%
4 6		16	0.6%
4 7		1	0%
5		13	0.5%
5 6		5	0.2%
5 6 -96		1	0%
6		5	0.2%
7		1	0%

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_1: EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 2453 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	242	76.3%
1	Yes	75	23.7%
Sysmiss		2453	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_2: EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 2453 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Usual place of business closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	298	94%
1	Yes	19	6%
Sysmiss		2453	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_3: EM19: 3. Seasonal closure

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 2453 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Seasonal closure

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	310	97.8%
1	Yes	7	2.2%
Sysmiss		2453	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_4: EM19: 4. No customers

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 2453 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- No customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	81	25.6%
1	Yes	236	74.4%
Sysmiss		2453	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_5: EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 2453 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	249	78.5%
1	Yes	68	21.5%
Sysmiss		2453	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_6: EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 2453 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	266	83.9%
1	Yes	51	16.1%
Sysmiss		2453	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_7: EM19: 7. Illness in the household

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 2453 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Illness in the household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	315	99.4%
1	Yes	2	0.6%
Sysmiss		2453	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__98: EM19: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 2453 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	317	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2453	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__99: EM19: -99. Refused

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 2453 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	317	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2453	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__96: EM19: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 2453 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	306	96.5%
1	Yes	11	3.5%
Sysmiss		2453	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_OTHER: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2759	99.6%
Lack of Stability/Security		11	0.4%

EM20_FARM: EM20: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1848	66.7%
1	Yes	922	33.3%

EM21_FARM_NORM: EM21: Household Farm Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 922 Invalid: 1848 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	5	0.5%
1	Yes	917	99.5%
Sysmiss		1848	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY: EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2765	99.8%
-96		1	0%
3		2	0.1%
7		2	0.1%

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_1: EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2765 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Adviced to stay home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	100%
1	Yes	0	0%

Sysmiss		2765	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_2: EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2765 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Reduced availability of hired labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2765	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_3: EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2765 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Restrictions on movement or travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3	60%
1	Yes	2	40%
Sysmiss		2765	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_4: EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2765 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2765	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_5: EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2765 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to sell or transport outputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2765	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_6: EM22: 6. Illness in the household

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2765 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Need to care for ill family member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2765	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_7: EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2765 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Weather conditions / No rainfall

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3	60%
1	Yes	2	40%
Sysmiss		2765	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__98: EM22: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2765 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2765	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__99: EM22: -99. Refused

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2765 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2765	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__96: EM22: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2765 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4	80%
1	Yes	1	20%
Sysmiss		2765	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_OTHER: EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past 4 Weeks (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2769	100%
Lack of Stability/Security		1	0%

EM23_WE: EM23: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2549 Invalid: 221 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking back, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed before the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	1952	76.6%
1	Yes	596	23.4%
Sysmiss		221	

EM24_WE_LAYOFF: EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 596 Invalid: 2174 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	581	97.5%
1	Yes	15	2.5%
Sysmiss		2174	

EM25_WE_LAYOFF_COVID: EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2755 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	Unrelated to coronavirus	6	40%
1	Related to coronavirus	9	60%
Sysmiss		2755	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If at least one member is due to coronavirus related, record 1.

LC1_FARM: LC1: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Family farming, livestock or fishing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2168	78.3%
1	Yes	602	21.7%

LC2_FARM_CHG: LC2: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 601 Invalid: 2169 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Family farming, livestock or fishing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	80	13.3%
2	Stayed the same	373	62.1%
3	Reduced	148	24.6%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2169	

LC1_BUS: LC1: Non-Farm Business Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Non-farm family business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2173	78.4%
1	Yes	597	21.6%

LC2_BUS_CHG: LC2: Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 597 Invalid: 2173 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Non-farm family business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.2%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.3%
1	Increased	80	13.4%
2	Stayed the same	224	37.5%
3	Reduced	280	46.9%
4	Total (100%) loss	10	1.7%
Sysmiss		2173	

LC1_WE: LC1: Wage-Employment Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Wage employment of household members

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	1507	54.4%
1	Yes	1262	45.6%

LC2_WE_CHG: LC2: Wage-Employment Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 1262 Invalid: 1508 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Wage employment of household members

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.1%
1	Increased	120	9.5%
2	Stayed the same	972	77%
3	Reduced	162	12.8%
4	Total (100%) loss	7	0.6%
Sysmiss		1508	

LC1_REM_DOM: LC1: Remittances from Within Country Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Remittances within the country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	2622	94.7%
1	Yes	147	5.3%

LC2_REM_DOM_CHG: LC2: Remittances from Within Country Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 147 Invalid: 2623 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Remittances within the country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.7%
1	Increased	27	18.4%
2	Stayed the same	105	71.4%
3	Reduced	14	9.5%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2623	

LC1_REM_FOR: LC1: Remittances from Abroad Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Remittances from abroad

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2708	97.8%
1	Yes	62	2.2%

LC2_REM_FOR_CHG: LC2: Remittances from Abroad Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 2708 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Remittances from abroad

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	15	24.2%
2	Stayed the same	42	67.7%
3	Reduced	5	8.1%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2708	

LC1_ISP: LC1: Income from Properties, Investments and Savings Supported Household In Past

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Income from properties, investments or savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2469	89.1%
1	Yes	300	10.8%

LC2_ISP_CHG: LC2: Properties, Investments and Savings Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 300 Invalid: 2470 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Income from properties, investments or savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	13	4.3%
2	Stayed the same	241	80.3%
3	Reduced	40	13.3%
4	Total (100%) loss	6	2%
Sysmiss		2470	

LC1_PEN: LC1: Pension Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Pension

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2607	94.1%
1	Yes	162	5.8%

LC2_PEN_CHG: LC2: Pension Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 2608 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Pension

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	0	0%
2	Stayed the same	161	99.4%
3	Reduced	1	0.6%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2608	

LC1_GOV: LC1: Government Assistance Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Assistance from the Government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2667	96.3%
1	Yes	103	3.7%

LC2_GOV_CHG: LC2: Government Assistance Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 2668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Assistance from the Government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	28	27.5%
2	Stayed the same	62	60.8%
3	Reduced	12	11.8%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2668	

LC1_NGO: LC1: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Supported Household In Pa

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2740	98.9%
1	Yes	30	1.1%

LC2_NGO_CHG: LC2: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Income Change In Past 4 W

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 2740 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	12	40%
2	Stayed the same	14	46.7%
3	Reduced	4	13.3%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2740	

LC1_OTHER: LC1: Other Sources Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2767	99.9%
1	Yes	2	0.1%

LC1_OTHER_SOURCE: LC1: Other Source Supporting Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2768	99.9%
Casual Labourer		2	0.1%

LC2_OTHER_CHG: LC2: Other Sources Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2768 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	0	0%
2	Stayed the same	0	0%
3	Reduced	2	100%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2768	

LC3_TOTAL_CHG: LC3: Total Household Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since [LAST CALL], has the total income of the household .....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
1	Increased	248	9%
2	Stayed the same	1674	60.4%
3	Reduced	768	27.7%
4	Total (100%) loss	79	2.9%

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE: LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_0: LC4: 0. Did nothing

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Did nothing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	469	55.4%
1	Yes	378	44.6%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_1: LC4: 1. Sale of assets (Agricultural and Non_agricultural)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Sale of ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	837	98.8%
1	Yes	10	1.2%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_2: LC4: 2. Engaged in additional income generating activities

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Engaged in additional income generating activities

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	800	94.5%
1	Yes	47	5.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_3: LC4: 3. Received assistance from friends & family

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Received assistance from Friends & family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	790	93.3%
1	Yes	57	6.7%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_4: LC4: 4. Borrowed from friends & family

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Borrowed from friends & family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	765	90.3%
1	Yes	82	9.7%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_5: LC4: 5. Took a loan from a financial institution

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Took a loan from a financial institution

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	846	99.9%
1	Yes	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_6: LC4: 6. Credited purchases

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Credited purchases

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	795	93.9%
1	Yes	52	6.1%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_7: LC4: 7. Delayed payment obligations

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Delayed payment obligations

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	842	99.4%
1	Yes	5	0.6%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_8: LC4: 8. Sold harvest in advance

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Sold harvest in advance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	844	99.6%
1	Yes	3	0.4%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_9: LC4: 9. Reduced food consumption

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Reduced food consumption

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	741	87.5%
1	Yes	106	12.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_10: LC4: 10. Reduced non_food consumption

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Reduced non-food Consumption

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	748	88.3%
1	Yes	99	11.7%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_11: LC4: 11. Relied on savings

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Relied on savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	635	75%
1	Yes	212	25%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_12: LC4: 12. Received assistance from NGO

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Received assistance from NGO

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	846	99.9%
1	Yes	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_13: LC4: 13. Took advanced payment from employer

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Took advanced payment from employer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	845	99.8%
1	Yes	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_14: LC4: 14. Received assistance from government

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Received assistance from government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	844	99.6%
1	Yes	3	0.4%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_15: LC4: 15. Was covered by insurance policy

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Was covered by insurance policy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	847	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE__98: LC4: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	847	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE__99: LC4: -99. Refused

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	847	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE__96: LC4: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	847	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1923	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_OTHER: LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

FI1_ENOUGH: FI1: Household Member Worried About Not Having Enough Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1746	63%
1	Yes	1024	37%

FI2_HEALTHY: FI2: Household Member Was Unable To Eat Healthy/Nutritious Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	1484	53.6%
1	Yes	1285	46.4%

FI3_FEWKINDS: FI3: Household Member Ate Only A Few Kinds Of Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1544	55.7%
1	Yes	1225	44.2%

FI4_SKIPMEAL: FI4: Household Member Skipped A Meal in Last 30 Days

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2214	79.9%
1	Yes	556	20.1%

FI5_ATELESS: FI5: Household Member Ate Less in Last 30 Days

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2042	73.7%
1	Yes	727	26.2%

FI6_NOTEATFULLDAY: FI6: Household Adult Hungry Did Not Eat for a Full Day Due to Lack of Resources

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2621	94.6%
1	Yes	147	5.3%

FI7_OUTOFFOOD: FI7: Household Ran Out of Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%

-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2239	80.8%
1	Yes	531	19.2%

FI8_HUNGRYNOTEAT: FI8: Household Member Hungry but Did Not Eat in Last 30 Days

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2525	91.2%
1	Yes	243	8.8%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE: AS1: Household Has Recieved Assistance In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		3	0.1%
-98		5	0.2%
0		2640	95.3%
1		75	2.7%

1 2		2	0.1%
1 3		1	0%
2		19	0.7%
3		25	0.9%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_0: AS1: 0. None

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- None

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	130	4.7%
1	Yes	2640	95.3%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_1: AS1: 1. Free Food

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2692	97.2%
1	Yes	78	2.8%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_2: AS1: 2. Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2749	99.2%
1	Yes	21	0.8%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_3: AS1: 3. Direct Cash Transfers

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Direct Cash Transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2744	99.1%
1	Yes	26	0.9%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__98: AS1: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2765	99.8%
1	Yes	5	0.2%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__99: AS1: -99. Refused

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2770	100%
1	Yes	0	0%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__96: AS1: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2767	99.9%
1	Yes	3	0.1%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_OTHER: AS1: Other Assistance Household Recieved In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Other support

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2767	99.9%
Household Materials		1	0%
Soap and sanitizer		2	0.1%

AS3_FOOD_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Free Food Since Last Call

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 2692 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2350
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2350 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	1.3%
-98	Don't Know	1	1.3%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
25		1	1.3%
30		1	1.3%

40		1	1.3%
45		1	1.3%
75		1	1.3%
98		2	2.6%
99		3	3.8%
100		2	2.6%
130		1	1.3%
150		2	2.6%
165		1	1.3%
200		6	7.7%
220		1	1.3%
250		1	1.3%
300		3	3.8%
320		1	1.3%
350		3	3.8%
380		1	1.3%
400		3	3.8%
450		3	3.8%
500		5	6.4%
550		1	1.3%
560		1	1.3%
600		5	6.4%
680		1	1.3%
700		3	3.8%
800		6	7.7%
900		2	2.6%
1000		3	3.8%
1100		1	1.3%
1200		6	7.7%
1800		1	1.3%
1900		1	1.3%
2300		1	1.3%
2350		1	1.3%
Sysmiss		2692	

AS2_FOOD_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Free Food

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 2692 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	65	83.3%
1	Yes	13	16.7%
Sysmiss		2692	

AS4_FOOD_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 2705 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	39	60%
2	NGO	14	21.5%
3	Religious Organization	6	9.2%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	6	9.2%
Sysmiss		2705	

AS4_FOOD_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

AS3_FORWORK_VALUE_FOOD: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Food for Work Since Last Call

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 2749 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 4500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 4500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Food assistance
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	3	14.3%
-98	Don't Know	2	9.5%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
200		1	4.8%
300		1	4.8%
500		2	9.5%
650		1	4.8%
800		1	4.8%
820		1	4.8%
900		1	4.8%
1800		2	9.5%
2300		1	4.8%
2500		2	9.5%
3000		1	4.8%
4000		1	4.8%

4500		1	4.8%
Sysmiss		2749	

AS3_FORWORK_VALUE_CASH: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash for Work Since Last Call

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 2749 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 4500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 4500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Cash assistance
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	3	14.3%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
200		1	4.8%
300		1	4.8%
500		2	9.5%
650		1	4.8%
800		1	4.8%
820		1	4.8%
900		1	4.8%
1200		1	4.8%
1800		2	9.5%
2300		1	4.8%
2500		3	14.3%
3000		1	4.8%
4000		1	4.8%
4500		1	4.8%
Sysmiss		2749	

AS2_FORWORK_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 2749 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	4	19%
1	Yes	17	81%
Sysmiss		2749	

AS4_FORWORK_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2766 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	2	50%
2	NGO	2	50%
3	Religious Organization	0	0%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	0	0%
Sysmiss		2766	

AS4_FORWORK_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

AS3_CASH_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash Assistance Since Last Call

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 2744 Minimum: 200 Maximum: 4700
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 200 - 4700 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
- Cash assistance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
200		2	7.7%
235		1	3.8%
300		1	3.8%
350		1	3.8%
430		2	7.7%
500		3	11.5%
680		1	3.8%
700		1	3.8%
1000		8	30.8%

1500		1	3.8%
1600		2	7.7%
2000		1	3.8%
3000		1	3.8%
4700		1	3.8%
Sysmiss		2744	

AS2_CASH_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Cash Assistance

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 2744 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Cash assistance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	14	53.8%
1	Yes	12	46.2%
Sysmiss		2744	

AS4_CASH_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 2756 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Cash assistance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	6	42.9%
2	NGO	6	42.9%
3	Religious Organization	0	0%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	2	14.3%
Sysmiss		2756	

AS4_CASH_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other
- Cash assistance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

AS3_OTHER_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Other Assistance Since Last Call

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2767 Minimum: 32 Maximum: 200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 32 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%

-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
32		1	33.3%
60		1	33.3%
200		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2767	

AS2_OTHER_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Other Assistance

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2767 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2	66.7%
1	Yes	1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2767	

AS4_OTHER_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	2	100%
2	NGO	0	0%
3	Religious Organization	0	0%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	0	0%
Sysmiss		2768	

AS4_OTHER_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other - Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

AS5_ASSIST_FAIR: AS5: Aid Was Distributed Fairly In Community

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you feel the assistance in your community was distributed fairly and to those who need it the most?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
1	Yes	719	26%

2	No	481	17.4%
3	Don't Know	200	7.2%
4	Community does not receive assistance	1370	49.5%

AS6_ASSIST_TENSION: AS6: Community Tension Due To Aid Distribution

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 1400 Invalid: 1370 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has the aid distribution creating any grievances/tensions in the community?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	196	14%
0	No	571	40.8%
1	Yes	632	45.1%
Sysmiss		1370	

AG1_CROPS: AG1: Household Farmed In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, have you or any member of your household worked on land preparation, planting, or crop cultivation on your household farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
1	Yes	863	31.2%
2	No, has a farm but did not work	80	2.9%
3	No, does not have a farm	1827	66%

AG2_CROPS_ABLE: AG2: Household Able To Plant Normally In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 863 Invalid: 1907 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
I would like to ask you about how the activities are progressing for the household farm in the past 4 weeks. Were you able to plant normally (as planned)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Yes	805	93.3%
2	Not Applicable (Too early in the agricultural season)	4	0.5%
3	No	54	6.3%
Sysmiss		1907	

AG3_CROPS_REAS: AG3: Reasons Household Did Not Grow Crops In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2716	98.1%
1		2	0.1%
2		2	0.1%
2 6		1	0%
3		2	0.1%
4		4	0.1%

5		10	0.4%
5 6 7		1	0%
5 6 9		1	0%
6		4	0.1%
6 9		1	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		24	0.9%

AG3_CROPS_REAS_1: AG3: 1. Advised to stay home

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 2716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Advised to stay home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	52	96.3%
1	Yes	2	3.7%
Sysmiss		2716	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_2: AG3: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 2716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Reduced availability of hired labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	No	51	94.4%
1	Yes	3	5.6%
Sysmiss		2716	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_3: AG3: 3. Restrictions on movement / travel

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 2716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	52	96.3%
1	Yes	2	3.7%
Sysmiss		2716	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_4: AG3: 4. Unable to obtain / transport enough fertilizer

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 2716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Unable to obtain / transport enough fertilizer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	50	92.6%
1	Yes	4	7.4%
Sysmiss		2716	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_5: AG3: 5. Unable to obtain / transport enough seeds

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 2716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Unable to obtain / transport enough seeds

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	77.8%
1	Yes	12	22.2%
Sysmiss		2716	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_6: AG3: 6. Unable to acquire / transport other inputs

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 2716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Unable to acquire / transport other inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	46	85.2%
1	Yes	8	14.8%
Sysmiss		2716	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_7: AG3: 7. Unable to sell / transport outputs

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 2716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Unable to sell / transport outputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	52	96.3%
1	Yes	2	3.7%
Sysmiss		2716	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_8: AG3: 8. Ill or need to care for ill family member

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 2716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Ill or need to care for ill family member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	53	98.1%
1	Yes	1	1.9%
Sysmiss		2716	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_9: AG3: 9. Weather conditions / No rainfall since Megabit

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 2716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Weather conditions / No rainfall since Megabit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	28	51.9%
1	Yes	26	48.1%
Sysmiss		2716	

AG3_CROPS_REAS__96: AG3: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 2716 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	54	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2716	

AG3_CROPS_REAS__98: AG3: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 2716 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	54	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2716	

AG3_CROPS_REAS__99: AG3: -99. Refused

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 2716 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	54	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2716	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_OTHER: AG3: Reasons Household Did Not Grow Crops In Past 4 Weeks (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

AG4_CROPS_REAS_FERT: AG4: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Fertilizer

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2766 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	1	25%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	0	0%
3	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
4	Restrictions on movement / travel	0	0%
5	Increase in price	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy them	3	75%
Sysmiss		2766	

AG4_CROPS_REAS_FERT_OTHER: AG4: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Fertilizer (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

AG5_CROPS_REAS_SEEDS: AG5: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Seeds

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2758 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	8.3%
1	Shops have run out of stock	0	0%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	0	0%
3	Limited / no transportation	1	8.3%
4	Restrictions on movement / travel	0	0%
5	Increase in price	2	16.7%
6	Not enough money to buy them	8	66.7%
Sysmiss		2758	

AG5_CROPS_REAS_SEEDS_OTHER: AG5: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Seeds (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2769	100%
Limited Government Distribution		1	0%

LS1_LIVESTOCK: LS1: Household Has Kept Livestock Since COVID-19

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since the beginning coronavirus crisis in Megabit, have you or any member of your household kept any livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2115	76.4%
1	Yes	655	23.6%

LS2_TYPE: LS2: Types Of Livestock Household Has Kept

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep?

LS2_TYPE_1: LS2: 1. Large ruminants (cow, cattle, etc.)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 2115 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep?
- Large ruminants (cow, cattle, etc.)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	179	27.3%
1	Yes	476	72.7%
Sysmiss		2115	

LS2_TYPE_2: LS2: 2. Small ruminants (sheep and goat)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 2115 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep?
- Small ruminants (sheep and goat)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	279	42.6%
1	Yes	376	57.4%
Sysmiss		2115	

LS2_TYPE_3: LS2: 3. Poultry

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 2115 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep?
- Poultry

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	530	80.9%
1	Yes	125	19.1%
Sysmiss		2115	

LS2_TYPE_4: LS2: 4. Equines (donkeys, mules, horses)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 2115 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep?
- Equines(donkeys, mules, horses)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	409	62.4%
1	Yes	246	37.6%
Sysmiss		2115	

LS2_TYPE_5: LS2: 5. Camelids

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 2115 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep?
- Camelids

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	528	80.6%
1	Yes	127	19.4%
Sysmiss		2115	

LS2_TYPE_6: LS2: 6. Bee Colony

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 2115 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep?
- Bee colony

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	623	95.1%
1	Yes	32	4.9%
Sysmiss		2115	

LS2_TYPE__96: LS2: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 2115 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	655	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2115	

LS2_TYPE_OTHER: LS2: Types Of Livestock Household Has Kept (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you or others in your household keep?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

LS3_COVID: LS3: COVID-19 Has Affected Household Livestock Activities

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 656 Invalid: 2114 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has the coronavirus crisis affected your household's livestock activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	596	90.9%
1	Yes	60	9.1%
Sysmiss		2114	

LS4_COVID_IMPACT: LS4: Effects Of COVID-19 On Household Livestock Activities

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the coronavirus crisis on your household's livestock activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2710	97.8%
1		6	0.2%
1 2		1	0%
1 3		8	0.3%
2		3	0.1%
2 3		1	0%
3		41	1.5%

LS4_COVID_IMPACT_1: LS4: 1. Reduced access to animal feeds

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 60 Invalid: 2710 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the coronavirus crisis on your household's livestock activities?
- Reduced access to animal feeds

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	45	75%
1	Yes	15	25%
Sysmiss		2710	

LS4_COVID_IMPACT_2: LS4: 2. Reduced access to animal health services/drugs

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 60 Invalid: 2710 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the coronavirus crisis on your household's livestock activities?
- Reduced access to animalhealth services/drugs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	55	91.7%
1	Yes	5	8.3%
Sysmiss		2710	

LS4_COVID_IMPACT_3: LS4: 3. Reduced access to markets (to buy inputs or sell output)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 60 Invalid: 2710 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the coronavirus crisis on your household’s livestock activities?
- Reduced access to markets (to buy inputs or sell output)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	10	16.7%
1	Yes	50	83.3%
Sysmiss		2710	

LS4_COVID_IMPACT_4: LS4: 4. Reduced eggs production

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 60 Invalid: 2710 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the coronavirus crisis on your household’s livestock activities?
- Reduced eggs production

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	60	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2710	

LS4_COVID_IMPACT__96: LS4: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 60 Invalid: 2710 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the coronavirus crisis on your household’s livestock activities?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	60	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2710	

LS4_COVID_IMPACT_OTHER: LS4: Effects Of COVID-19 On Household Livestock Activities (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the coronavirus crisis on your household’s livestock activities?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

LS5_USUAL: LS5: Household Normally Sells Livestock/Livestock By-Products

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 656 Invalid: 2114 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you or others in your household normally sell livestock or livestock by-products?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	396	60.4%
1	Yes	260	39.6%
Sysmiss		2114	

LS6_REVENUE_CHG: LS6: Expected End-Of-2020 Revenue Relative To Normal

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 260 Invalid: 2510 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Compared to what your household normally sell, do you expect the revenues from livestock sales mid of 2013 EC to be...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't Know	6	2.3%
1	Much higher	94	36.2%
2	Higher	54	20.8%
3	About the same	54	20.8%
4	Lower	43	16.5%
5	Much lower	9	3.5%
Sysmiss		2510	

LS7_SINCE_COVID: LS7: Household Wanted To Sell Livestock Since COVID-19

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 656 Invalid: 2114 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since the beginning of the coronavirus crisis in Megabit, has your household wanted to sell any livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	407	62%
1	Yes	249	38%
Sysmiss		2114	

LS8_BECAUSE_COVID: LS8: Household Sold As Normal Or Due To COVID-19 Crisis

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 249 Invalid: 2521 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does your household usually sell livestock or did your household sell as a result of the coronavirus crisis?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Usual Sale	204	81.9%
2	Sale Due To Coronavirus	45	18.1%
Sysmiss		2521	

LS9_SELL_ABLE: LS9: Household Able To Sell Livestock

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 249 Invalid: 2521 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was your household able to sell the livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	32	12.9%
1	Yes	217	87.1%
Sysmiss		2521	

LS10_SELL_COND: LS10: Condition Of Livestock Sold Compared To Before COVID-19

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 2555 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Compared to the livestock your household normally sold before the start of the coronavirus crisis in Megabit, what was the

condition (health, weight) of the livestock your household sold recently?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Better than normal	43	20%
2	Normal	119	55.3%
3	Worse than normal	53	24.7%
Sysmiss		2555	

LS11_SELL_PRICE: LS11: Selling Price Of Livestock Sold Compared To Before COVID-19

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 2555 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Compared to the prices your household normally received from sales before the start of the coronavirus crisis in Megabit, was the price from your household's recent livestock sale ....

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Much higher	24	11.2%
2	Higher	35	16.3%
3	About the same	72	33.5%
4	Lower	73	34%
5	Much lower	11	5.1%
Sysmiss		2555	

LS12_SELL_NOTABLE: LS12: Reason Household Unable To Sell Livestock

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household not able to sell the livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2738	98.8%
1		2	0.1%
1 2		2	0.1%
1 4		2	0.1%
2		4	0.1%
2 4		3	0.1%
3		1	0%
4		18	0.6%

LS12_SELL_NOTABLE_1: LS12: 1. Local Markets Not Operating/Closed

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 2738 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household not able to sell the livestock?
- LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/ CLOSED

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	26	81.3%
1	Yes	6	18.8%
Sysmiss		2738	

LS12_SELL_NOTABLE_2: LS12: 2. Limited / No Transportation

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 2738 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household not able to sell the livestock?
- LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	23	71.9%
1	Yes	9	28.1%
Sysmiss		2738	

LS12_SELL_NOTABLE_3: LS12: 3. Restrictions On Movement/Travel

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 2738 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household not able to sell the livestock?
- RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	31	96.9%
1	Yes	1	3.1%
Sysmiss		2738	

LS12_SELL_NOTABLE_4: LS12: 4. Fall In Prices / It Was Not Profitable

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 2738 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household not able to sell the livestock?
- FALL IN PRICES/ IT WAS NOT PROFITABLE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	9	28.1%
1	Yes	23	71.9%
Sysmiss		2738	

LS12_SELL_NOTABLE_5: LS12: 5. Animals Were Too Weak To Move To The Market

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 2738 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household not able to sell the livestock?
- ANIMALS WERE TOO WEAK TO MOVE TO THE MARKET

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	32	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2738	

LS12_SELL_NOTABLE_6: LS12: 6. Animals Were Too Weak To Sell

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 2738 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household not able to sell the livestock?
- ANIMALS WERE TOO WEAK TO SELL

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	32	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2738	

LS12_SELL_NOTABLE__96: LS12: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 2738 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household not able to sell the livestock?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	32	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2738	

LS12_SELL_NOTABLE_OTHER: LS12: Reason Household Unable To Sell Livestock (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household not able to sell the livestock?
- OTHER

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

IR1_ENDEARLY: IR1: Survey Ended Early

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	No	2770	100%
1	Yes	0	0%

IR1_WHYENDEARLY: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2770 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't Know
-96	Other (specify)
1	Temporary stop only. Wishes to continue survey at a later time
2	Tired
3	Too busy / doesn't have time
4	Offended at question
5	Suspicious of enumerator or survey intent
6	Does not feel like continuing survey
Sysmiss	

IR1_WHYENDEARLY_OTHER: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2770	100%

IR_LANG: IR: Survey Language

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Afan Oromo	436	15.7%
2	Afar	71	2.6%
3	Agew-Awinigigna	0	0%
4	Amharic	1878	67.8%
5	Arabic	1	0%
6	Argobigna	0	0%
7	Gurage	1	0%
8	Hadiyigna	0	0%
9	Hareriegna (Aderigna)	0	0%
10	Sidamo	0	0%
11	Somali	80	2.9%
12	Tigrinya	295	10.6%
13	Wolaytta	7	0.3%
14	English	1	0%

IR_UNDERSTAND: IR: Respondent Comprehension

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Displayed no problems speaking or understanding the language	2760	99.6%
2	Displayed a little difficulty speaking or understanding the language	9	0.3%
3	Displayed moderate difficulty speaking or understanding the language	1	0%
4	Displayed serious problems speaking or understanding the language	0	0%

IR_CONFIDENT: IR: Enumerator Confidence

Data file: r5_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata_Non20.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very confident	2768	99.9%
2	Somewhat confident	2	0.1%
3	Not confident	0	0%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 12152 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 12152 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2698	22.2%
2		2396	19.7%
3		2054	16.9%
4		1711	14.1%
5		1214	10%
6		829	6.8%
7		525	4.3%
8		317	2.6%
9		194	1.6%
10		115	0.9%
11		50	0.4%
12		25	0.2%
13		8	0.1%
14		7	0.1%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%

BI2_HHM_NEW: New Household Member

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 12152 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	12057	99.2%
1	Yes	95	0.8%

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 12152 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	66	0.5%
1	Yes	12086	99.5%

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 12152 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	5810	47.8%
2	Female	6341	52.2%

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 12152 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		298	2.5%
1		290	2.4%
2		294	2.4%
3		341	2.8%
4		269	2.2%
5		299	2.5%
6		291	2.4%
7		293	2.4%
8		277	2.3%
9		253	2.1%
10		299	2.5%
11		213	1.8%
12		339	2.8%

13		280	2.3%
14		282	2.3%
15		295	2.4%
16		263	2.2%
17		228	1.9%
18		377	3.1%
19		227	1.9%
20		349	2.9%
21		187	1.5%
22		302	2.5%
23		204	1.7%
24		203	1.7%
25		379	3.1%
26		240	2%
27		239	2%
28		331	2.7%
29		152	1.3%
30		360	3%
31		80	0.7%
32		270	2.2%
33		132	1.1%
34		101	0.8%
35		346	2.8%
36		142	1.2%
37		131	1.1%
38		200	1.6%
39		88	0.7%
40		257	2.1%
41		41	0.3%
42		114	0.9%
43		74	0.6%
44		33	0.3%
45		189	1.6%
46		57	0.5%
47		53	0.4%
48		81	0.7%
49		33	0.3%
50		159	1.3%
51		22	0.2%

52		67	0.6%
53		40	0.3%
54		20	0.2%
55		109	0.9%
56		36	0.3%
57		23	0.2%
58		36	0.3%
59		14	0.1%
60		109	0.9%
61		9	0.1%
62		30	0.2%
63		15	0.1%
64		11	0.1%
65		76	0.6%
66		13	0.1%
67		15	0.1%
68		23	0.2%
69		7	0.1%
70		73	0.6%
71		5	0%
72		11	0.1%
73		5	0%
74		3	0%
75		23	0.2%
76		10	0.1%
77		4	0%
78		12	0.1%
79		3	0%
80		30	0.2%
81		1	0%
82		4	0%
83		1	0%
84		5	0%
85		17	0.1%
86		2	0%
87		3	0%
88		1	0%
89		1	0%
90		8	0.1%

91		1	0%
93		3	0%
94		2	0%
95		1	0%
96		1	0%
98		8	0.1%
100		3	0%

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 1489 Invalid: 10663 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.1%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		227	15.2%
1		157	10.5%
2		135	9.1%
3		132	8.9%
4		119	8%
5		86	5.8%
6		134	9%
7		104	7%
8		74	5%
9		58	3.9%
10		81	5.4%
11		73	4.9%
12		107	7.2%
Sysmiss		10663	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 12149 Invalid: 3 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	0%
1	Head	2752	22.7%
2	Spouse	1823	15%
3	Son/Daughter	5993	49.3%
4	Grandchild	376	3.1%
5	Father/Mother	96	0.8%
6	Sister/Brother	379	3.1%
7	Niece/Nephew	215	1.8%
8	Uncle/Aunt	48	0.4%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	40	0.3%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	39	0.3%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	75	0.6%
12	Grandparent	8	0.1%
13	Other Relative	121	1%
14	Servant	126	1%
15	Other Non-Relative	53	0.4%
Sysmiss		3	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 12152 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		12124	99.8%
Cousin		9	0.1%
COUSIN		1	0%
Friend		6	0%
Gudegna		1	0%
HIS WIFE SISTER		1	0%
NEIGHBORHOOD		1	0%
Relative		4	0%
She is homeless and shares a shelter with this person		1	0%
Temporary Worker		1	0%
U8		2	0%
Uncle's Child		1	0%

BI7_HHM_REAS: Reason Member Joined Household

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 12057 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is the reason the household member came to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	1.1%
-98	Don't Know	5	5.3%
-96	Other (specify)	9	9.5%
1	New Birth	28	29.5%
2	Family Reasons (Marriage/Divorce)	10	10.5%
3	Loss of Job / Lack of Income	9	9.5%
4	Security	7	7.4%
5	Domestic Work	20	21.1%
6	Health	6	6.3%
Sysmiss		12057	

BI7_HHM_REAS_OTHER: Reason Member Joined Household (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 12152 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is the reason the household member came to this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		12143	99.9%
For education		2	0%
FOR EDUCATION		1	0%
From the beginning she was family member		1	0%
From the beginning she was family member.		1	0%
I was record last interview time but not come		1	0%
She is alredy ahh member since round 1		2	0%
She is family member		1	0%

BI8_HHM_WHERE: Member Moved From Ethiopia or Abroad

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 12085 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. What is the reason the household member came to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	3%
-97		10	14.9%
1	Migrated from within Ethiopia	54	80.6%
2	Migrated from abroad	1	1.5%
Sysmiss		12085	

KEY: Unique Parent Group ID

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 12152 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

ROSTER_KEY: Unique Repeat Item ID

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 12152 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 99 Range: - Format: character

SUBMISSIONDATE:

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 12152 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: household_id

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PHW6: final sampling weight

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 41.8224105834961 Maximum: 115545.8046875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 41.8224105834961 - 115545.8046875 Format: Numeric

---

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: ea_id

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date/Time

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS_SUBMISSIONDATE: CS: Submission Date/Time

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS1_REGION: CS1: Region

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	290	10.7%
2	Afar	167	6.2%
3	Amhara	279	10.3%
4	Oromia	373	13.8%
5	Somali	85	3.1%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	169	6.3%
7	SNNPR	170	6.3%
12	Gambela	149	5.5%
13	Harar	270	10%
14	Addis Ababa	489	18.1%
15	Dire Dawa	263	9.7%

CS2_ZONEID: CS2: Zone ID

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		869	32.1%
2		315	11.6%

3		288	10.7%
4		102	3.8%
5		98	3.6%
6		170	6.3%
7		168	6.2%
8		122	4.5%
9		120	4.4%
10		106	3.9%
11		42	1.6%
12		11	0.4%
13		34	1.3%
14		46	1.7%
15		11	0.4%
16		42	1.6%
17		32	1.2%
18		27	1%
19		11	0.4%
20		10	0.4%
21		25	0.9%
23		11	0.4%
24		12	0.4%
28		12	0.4%
30		3	0.1%
31		7	0.3%
35		10	0.4%

CS3_WOREDAID: CS3: Woreda ID

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Woreda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		634	23.4%

2		251	9.3%
3		216	8%
4		206	7.6%
5		252	9.3%
6		253	9.4%
7		148	5.5%
8		142	5.3%
9		149	5.5%
10		89	3.3%
11		65	2.4%
12		97	3.6%
13		49	1.8%
14		19	0.7%
16		37	1.4%
17		6	0.2%
18		12	0.4%
20		1	0%
21		14	0.5%
23		11	0.4%
24		12	0.4%
26		9	0.3%
28		12	0.4%
30		3	0.1%
31		7	0.3%
35		10	0.4%

CS3C_CITYID: CS3c: City ID

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
City

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1796	66.4%

2		83	3.1%
3		54	2%
4		11	0.4%
8		760	28.1%

CS3C_SUBCITYID: CS3c: Subcity ID

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Subcity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1464	54.1%
2		19	0.7%
3		81	3%
4		19	0.7%
5		59	2.2%
6		26	1%
7		88	3.3%
8		69	2.6%
9		66	2.4%
10		53	2%
88		760	28.1%

CS3B_KEBELEID: CS3b: Kebele ID

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 103 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Kebele

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		608	22.5%
2		391	14.5%
3		334	12.4%
4		153	5.7%
5		191	7.1%
6		129	4.8%
7		174	6.4%
8		44	1.6%
9		99	3.7%
10		101	3.7%
11		54	2%
12		62	2.3%
13		57	2.1%
14		40	1.5%
15		20	0.7%
16		12	0.4%
17		18	0.7%
18		38	1.4%
19		20	0.7%
20		23	0.9%
21		17	0.6%
22		20	0.7%
23		5	0.2%
24		22	0.8%
25		4	0.1%
28		14	0.5%
29		10	0.4%
31		1	0%
32		3	0.1%
35		4	0.1%
38		4	0.1%
46		7	0.3%
67		5	0.2%
103		20	0.7%

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	760	28.1%
2	Urban	1944	71.9%

CS5_EAID: CS5: Enumerator Area ID

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 85 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
EA

CS6_HHID: CS6: Household ID

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 442 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
HHID

CS7_HHH_ID: CS7: Household Head ID

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household head ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2590	95.8%
2		80	3%
3		16	0.6%
4		6	0.2%
5		4	0.1%
6		3	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		2	0.1%
14		1	0%

CS7A_HHH_GENDER: CS7a: Household Head Gender

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1884	69.7%
2	Female	820	30.3%

CS7A_HHH_AGE: CS7a: Household Head Age

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 17 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
17		2	0.1%
18		3	0.1%
19		6	0.2%
20		23	0.9%
21		15	0.6%
22		33	1.2%
23		33	1.2%
24		33	1.2%
25		87	3.2%
26		74	2.7%
27		78	2.9%
28		101	3.7%
29		51	1.9%
30		140	5.2%
31		46	1.7%
32		128	4.7%
33		79	2.9%
34		48	1.8%
35		147	5.4%
36		66	2.4%
37		66	2.4%
38		99	3.7%
39		56	2.1%
40		140	5.2%
41		31	1.1%
42		66	2.4%
43		51	1.9%
44		26	1%
45		116	4.3%

46		35	1.3%
47		34	1.3%
48		52	1.9%
49		20	0.7%
50		96	3.6%
51		18	0.7%
52		48	1.8%
53		30	1.1%
54		14	0.5%
55		71	2.6%
56		29	1.1%
57		19	0.7%
58		25	0.9%
59		12	0.4%
60		72	2.7%
61		8	0.3%
62		20	0.7%
63		14	0.5%
64		8	0.3%
65		49	1.8%
66		10	0.4%
67		7	0.3%
68		15	0.6%
69		3	0.1%
70		49	1.8%
71		4	0.1%
72		10	0.4%
73		3	0.1%
74		2	0.1%
75		15	0.6%
76		7	0.3%
77		3	0.1%
78		7	0.3%
79		1	0%
80		18	0.7%
81		1	0%
82		2	0.1%
83		1	0%
84		4	0.1%

85		9	0.3%
86		1	0%
87		1	0%
88		1	0%
89		1	0%
90		4	0.1%
91		1	0%
93		1	0%
96		1	0%
98		3	0.1%
100		1	0%

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Survey round

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Round 1 (Baseline)	0	0%
2	Round 2	0	0%
3	Round 3	0	0%
4	Round 4	0	0%
5	Round 5	0	0%
6	Round 6	2704	100%
7	Round 7 (Endline)	0	0%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1200	44.4%
2		403	14.9%
3		553	20.5%
4		210	7.8%
5		64	2.4%
6		116	4.3%
7		52	1.9%
8		27	1%
9		79	2.9%

II4_RESP_SAME: II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0.2%
1		2698	99.8%

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2168	80.2%

2		356	13.2%
3		99	3.7%
4		30	1.1%
5		25	0.9%
6		11	0.4%
7		7	0.3%
8		5	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0%

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1695	62.7%
2		1009	37.3%

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 17 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
17		4	0.1%
18		37	1.4%

19		20	0.7%
20		51	1.9%
21		36	1.3%
22		64	2.4%
23		56	2.1%
24		48	1.8%
25		111	4.1%
26		85	3.1%
27		103	3.8%
28		118	4.4%
29		60	2.2%
30		153	5.7%
31		48	1.8%
32		129	4.8%
33		74	2.7%
34		51	1.9%
35		150	5.5%
36		73	2.7%
37		60	2.2%
38		86	3.2%
39		52	1.9%
40		115	4.3%
41		28	1%
42		58	2.1%
43		47	1.7%
44		23	0.9%
45		101	3.7%
46		28	1%
47		33	1.2%
48		51	1.9%
49		20	0.7%
50		79	2.9%
51		16	0.6%
52		42	1.6%
53		27	1%
54		11	0.4%
55		58	2.1%
56		24	0.9%
57		15	0.6%

58		21	0.8%
59		13	0.5%
60		43	1.6%
61		7	0.3%
62		16	0.6%
63		9	0.3%
64		5	0.2%
65		34	1.3%
66		8	0.3%
67		4	0.1%
68		12	0.4%
69		3	0.1%
70		25	0.9%
71		4	0.1%
72		8	0.3%
73		2	0.1%
74		3	0.1%
75		7	0.3%
76		6	0.2%
77		3	0.1%
78		4	0.1%
80		9	0.3%
83		1	0%
84		3	0.1%
85		5	0.2%
87		1	0%
88		1	0%
93		1	0%
98		1	0%

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98		2	0.1%
1		2195	81.2%
2		257	9.5%
3		206	7.6%
4		9	0.3%
5		1	0%
6		16	0.6%
7		4	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
9		1	0%
10		3	0.1%
11		2	0.1%
13		4	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%

BI_SAME_HHH: BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	9	0.3%
1	Yes	2695	99.7%

BH1_HANDWASH: BH1: Handwashed with Soap More Often Since Outbreak

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. In the last 7 days, did you wash your hands with soap more often than you used to?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	345	12.8%
1	Yes	2359	87.2%

BH2_HANDWASH_FREQ: BH2: Frequency of Handwashing in Last 7 Days

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. In the last 7 days, how often do you wash your hands with soup after being in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
1	All of the time	1727	63.9%
2	Most of the time	519	19.2%
3	About half of the time	175	6.5%
4	Some of the time	227	8.4%
5	None of the time	24	0.9%
6	I have not been in public places during the last 7 days	32	1.2%

BH3_HANDSHAKE: BH3: Avoided Handshakes/Physical Greetings Since Outbreak

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. In the last 7 days, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	525	19.4%
1	Yes	2179	80.6%

BH4_GATHERINGS: BH4: Avoided Crowds and Gatherings Since Outbreak

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. In the last 7 days, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people such as family gatherings, parties, church / mosque, funerals, etc?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (had no plans to attend gatherings regardless)	34	1.3%
0	No	1450	53.6%
1	Yes	1220	45.1%

BH5_MASK: BH5: Frequency of Mask Wearing in Last 7 Days

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. In the last 7 days, how often do you wear mask in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%

1	All of the time	1579	58.4%
2	Most of the time	462	17.1%
3	About half of the time	147	5.4%
4	Some of the time	301	11.1%
5	None of the time	182	6.7%
6	I have not been in public places during the last 7 days	32	1.2%

BH6_COV_FEAR: BH6: Worry Of Family Or Self Falling Ill With COVID-19

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family become seriously ill from COVID -19 ?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
1	Very worried	1039	38.4%
2	Somewhat worried	562	20.8%
3	Not too worried	330	12.2%
4	Not worried at all	773	28.6%

BH7_COV_FIN: BH7: Perceived Financial Threat Of COVID-19

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. How much of a threat would you say the Coronavirus outbreak is to your households's finances?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%

1	A substantial threat	1237	45.7%
2	A moderate threat	610	22.6%
3	Not much of a threat	297	11%
4	Not a threat at all	560	20.7%

BH8_COV_TEST: BI8: Likelihood of Getting Tested for Free for the Covid-19 Virus

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I will definitely get tested	2346	86.8%
2	I think I will get tested.	270	10%
3	I don't know	10	0.4%
4	I don't think I will get tested	67	2.5%
5	I will definitely not get tested	11	0.4%

BH9_COV_VACCINE: BI8: Would Get Vaccinated if Approved Vaccine Coronavirus was Available at No Co

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	140	5.2%
1	Yes	2564	94.8%

BH10_COV_VACCINE_WHY: BI9: Reason for Not Getting Vaccinated

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2564	94.8%
-96		3	0.1%
1		77	2.8%
1 2		1	0%
1 4		4	0.1%
1 5		1	0%
2		22	0.8%
3		2	0.1%
4		25	0.9%
5		5	0.2%

BH10_COV_VACCINE_WHY_1: 1. I do not plan to get the vaccine because I am worried about the safety of the

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 140 Invalid: 2564 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	57	40.7%
1	Yes	83	59.3%
Sysmiss		2564	

BH10_COV_VACCINE_WHY_2: 2. If there are community or religious objections to the vaccine, then I will no

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 140 Invalid: 2564 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	117	83.6%
1	Yes	23	16.4%
Sysmiss		2564	

BH10_COV_VACCINE_WHY_3: 3. If the vaccine is being provided by foreign powers, then I will not get the v

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 140 Invalid: 2564 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	138	98.6%
1	Yes	2	1.4%
Sysmiss		2564	

BH10_COV_VACCINE_WHY_4: 4. I do not think a vaccine works against the coronavirus

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 140 Invalid: 2564 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	111	79.3%
1	Yes	29	20.7%
Sysmiss		2564	

BH10_COV_VACCINE_WHY_5: 5. I do not plan to get the vaccine because I or my family have had bad experien

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 140 Invalid: 2564 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	134	95.7%
1	Yes	6	4.3%
Sysmiss		2564	

BH10_COV_VACCINE_WHY__96: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 140 Invalid: 2564 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	137	97.9%
1	Yes	3	2.1%
Sysmiss		2564	

BH10_COV_VACCINE_WHY_OTHER: BI9: Reason for Not Getting Vaccinated (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 59 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2701	99.9%
Refused		1	0%
Respondent is healthy and argues not to require the vaccine		2	0.1%

AC1_ATB_MED: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Medicine?

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy medicine)	1996	73.8%
0	No	27	1%
1	Yes	681	25.2%

AC2_ATB_MED_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 2677 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%

-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	6	22.2%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	1	3.7%
3	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	3	11.1%
6	Decrease in regular income	17	63%
Sysmiss		2677	

AC2_ATB_MED_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

AC1_ATB_TEFF: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Teff or Injera?

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Teff/ enjera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy teff or injera)	1469	54.3%
0	No	183	6.8%

1	Yes	1051	38.9%

AC2_ATB_TEFF_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 183 Invalid: 2521 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	2	1.1%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	1	0.5%
3	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
4	Restriction to go outside	2	1.1%
5	Increase in price	39	21.3%
6	Decrease in regular income	139	76%
Sysmiss		2521	

AC2_ATB_TEFF_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

AC1_ATB_WHEAT: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy wheat in any form)	1035	38.3%
0	No	152	5.6%
1	Yes	1515	56%

AC2_ATB_WHEAT_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 152 Invalid: 2552 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	6	3.9%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	1	0.7%
3	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	27	17.8%
6	Decrease in regular income	118	77.6%

Sysmiss		2552	

AC2_ATB_WHEAT_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread) (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

AC1_ATB_MAIZE: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Maize

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy maize)	2033	75.2%
0	No	98	3.6%
1	Yes	572	21.2%

AC2_ATB_MAIZE_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 2606 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	2	2%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	2	2%
3	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	14	14.3%
6	Decrease in regular income	80	81.6%
Sysmiss		2606	

AC2_ATB_MAIZE_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

AC1_ATB_OIL: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Edible Oil?

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Edible oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy edible oil)	807	29.8%
0	No	239	8.8%
1	Yes	1657	61.3%

AC2_ATB_OIL_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 239 Invalid: 2465 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	21	8.8%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	2	0.8%
3	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	35	14.6%
6	Decrease in regular income	181	75.7%
Sysmiss		2465	

AC2_ATB_OIL_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

AC6_MED: AC6: Household Member Needed Medical Treatment In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you or any member of your household needed any medical treatment or consultation in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	3	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1994	73.7%
1	Yes	707	26.1%

AC7_MED_ACCESS: AC7: Able to Access Medical Treatment

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 707 Invalid: 1997 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	28	4%
1	Yes	679	96%
Sysmiss		1997	

AC8_MED_ACCESS_REAS: AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 2676 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	18	64.3%
2	No medical personnel available	1	3.6%
3	Turned away because facility was full	1	3.6%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	8	28.6%
6	Lack of transportation / Limitations on transportation	0	0%
Sysmiss		2676	

AC8_MED_ACCESS_REAS_OTHER: AC8: Reason Unable to Access Medical Treatment (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

AC9_BANK: AC9: Needed Financial Services (Bank, Money Agent or ATM) In the past Week

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	1535	56.8%
1	Yes, and successfully received the service	1167	43.2%
2	Yes, but did not receive the service	2	0.1%

EM1_WORK_CUR: EM1: Currently Employed

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	596	22%
1	Yes	2108	78%

EM2_WORK_PRE: EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you working before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	587	21.7%
1	Yes	2117	78.3%

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 82 Invalid: 2622 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	1.2%
-96	Other (specify)	5	6.1%
1	Seasonal/casual worker	18	22%
2	Contract ended	7	8.5%
3	Lost job/no business because of coronavirus	14	17.1%
4	Temporarily absent	22	26.8%
5	Retired	1	1.2%
6	Ill	10	12.2%
7	Need to care for ill relative	4	4.9%
Sysmiss		2622	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is

“yes”, even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY_OTHER: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2699	99.8%
Displacement (Flood)		2	0.1%
Maternal Caregiver		2	0.1%
The respondent change so this respondent job finding		1	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is “yes”, even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT: EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2116 Invalid: 588 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	29	1.4%
1	Agriculture	677	32%
2	Industry/manufacturing	111	5.2%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	284	13.4%

4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	112	5.3%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	77	3.6%
6	Public administration (government)	431	20.4%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	178	8.4%
8	Construction	131	6.2%
9	Education and Health	86	4.1%
Sysmiss		588	

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT_OTHER: EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2675	98.9%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		18	0.7%
Casual Labourer		1	0%
NGO		1	0%
Priest/Religious Role		8	0.3%
Professional Athlete		1	0%

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS: EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2116 Invalid: 588 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	8	0.4%
1	Employee (Government)	484	22.9%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	40	1.9%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	271	12.8%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	28	1.3%
5	Employee (Domestic)	73	3.4%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	14	0.7%
7	Self-Employed	979	46.3%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	103	4.9%
9	Employer	13	0.6%
10	Member of Cooperate	16	0.8%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	87	4.1%
Sysmiss		588	

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS_OTHER: EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2696	99.7%
Priest/Religious Role		8	0.3%

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT: EM6: Current Employment Activity

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2108 Invalid: 596 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	27	1.3%
1	Agriculture	672	31.9%
2	Industry/manufacturing	107	5.1%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	285	13.5%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	110	5.2%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	88	4.2%
6	Public administration (government)	433	20.5%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	170	8.1%
8	Construction	133	6.3%
9	Education and Health	83	3.9%
Sysmiss		596	

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT_OTHER: EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2677	99%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		16	0.6%
Casual Labourer		1	0%
NGO		1	0%
Priest/Religious Role		8	0.3%
Professional Athlete		1	0%

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS: EM7: Current Employment Status

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2107 Invalid: 597 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	8	0.4%
1	Employee (Government)	482	22.9%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	36	1.7%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	271	12.9%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	27	1.3%
5	Employee (Domestic)	71	3.4%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	11	0.5%
7	Self-Employed	983	46.7%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	102	4.8%
9	Employer	16	0.8%
10	Member of Cooperate	16	0.8%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	84	4%
Sysmiss		597	

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS_OTHER: EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ..., other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2696	99.7%
Priest/Religious Role		8	0.3%

EM8_WORK_CUR_SAME: EM8: Same Job As Last Call

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2035 Invalid: 669 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this the same job you were doing before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (was not working before)	1	0%
0	No	15	0.7%
1	Yes	2019	99.2%
Sysmiss		669	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2689 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Casual laborer/I do whatever job that is available	3	20%
2	Contract ended	0	0%

3	I found a better job	4	26.7%
4	Lost former job/work because of Coronavirus	7	46.7%
5	Lost job due to reasons not related to Coronavirus	1	6.7%
Sysmiss		2689	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY_OTHER: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2704	100%

EM12_WORK_CUR_ABLE: EM12: Able to Work as Normal

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 898 Invalid: 1806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, were you able to do your wage/salary job as usual either from place of work or work from home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	35	3.9%
1	Yes	863	96.1%
Sysmiss		1806	

EM13_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_PAID: EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 2669 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Even though, you were not able to work as usual, were you paid.....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	6	17.1%
1	Yes, full normal payment	25	71.4%
2	Yes, but only partial payment	4	11.4%
Sysmiss		2669	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 2669 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to work as usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
2	Business or Government Closed	11	31.4%
3	Reduction in staff due to less business	2	5.7%
4	Temporarily absent	5	14.3%
6	Ill	3	8.6%
7	Need to care for ill relative	1	2.9%
8	Annual leave (forced or voluntary)	13	37.1%

Sysmiss		2669	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY_OTHER: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to work as usual? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

EM15_BUS: EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2043	75.6%
1	Yes	661	24.4%

EM15A_BUS_PREV: EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 652 Invalid: 2052 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	54	8.3%
1	Yes	598	91.7%
Sysmiss		2052	

EM15B_BUS_PREV_CLOSED: EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 2650 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	1.9%
1	Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	8	14.8%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	5	9.3%
3	Seasonal closure	27	50%
4	No customers	8	14.8%
5	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	4	7.4%
6	Unable to sell or transport outputs	0	0%
7	Illness in the household	1	1.9%
Sysmiss		2650	

EM15B_BUS_PREV_CLOSED_OTHER: EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2704	100%

EM15C_BUS_NEW: EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2035 Invalid: 669 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1973	97%
1	Yes	62	3%
Sysmiss		669	

EM16_BUS_SECTOR: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 661 Invalid: 2043 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	2	0.3%
1	Agriculture	27	4.1%
2	Industry/manufacturing	53	8%

3	Wholesale and retail trade	352	53.3%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	47	7.1%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	68	10.3%
6	Public administration (government)	8	1.2%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	70	10.6%
8	Construction	28	4.2%
9	Education and Health	6	0.9%
Sysmiss		2043	

EM16_BUS_SECTOR_OTHER: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2702	99.9%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		2	0.1%

EM17_BUS_INC: EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 599 Invalid: 2105 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, has the income from the family business been...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.2%

1	Higher than usual	93	15.5%
2	The same as usual	265	44.2%
3	Less than usual	229	38.2%
4	No income	11	1.8%
Sysmiss		2105	

EM18_BUS_INC_LOW_AMT: EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 229 Invalid: 2475 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.4%
1	Decreased by less than half of the usual income	85	37.1%
2	Decreased by about half (50%) of the usual income	94	41%
3	Decreased by more than half of the usual income	49	21.4%
Sysmiss		2475	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2464	91.1%
-96		1	0%
1		18	0.7%
1 2 3 4 5 6		1	0%
1 2 3 6		1	0%
1 2 4 5 6		1	0%
1 3		3	0.1%
1 3 4		2	0.1%
1 3 5		1	0%
1 4		17	0.6%
1 4 5		1	0%
1 4 5 6		1	0%
1 4 6		2	0.1%
1 5		1	0%
1 5 6		1	0%
2		4	0.1%
2 4		2	0.1%
2 5		1	0%
2 5 6		1	0%
3		5	0.2%
3 4		1	0%
4		134	5%
4 5		11	0.4%
4 5 6		8	0.3%
4 6		11	0.4%
4 7		1	0%
5		4	0.1%
5 6		3	0.1%
6		3	0.1%

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_1: EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 240 Invalid: 2464 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	190	79.2%
1	Yes	50	20.8%
Sysmiss		2464	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_2: EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 240 Invalid: 2464 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Usual place of business closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	229	95.4%
1	Yes	11	4.6%
Sysmiss		2464	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_3: EM19: 3. Seasonal closure

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 240 Invalid: 2464 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Seasonal closure

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	226	94.2%

1	Yes	14	5.8%
Sysmiss		2464	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_4: EM19: 4. No customers

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 240 Invalid: 2464 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- No customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	44	18.3%
1	Yes	196	81.7%
Sysmiss		2464	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_5: EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 240 Invalid: 2464 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	205	85.4%
1	Yes	35	14.6%
Sysmiss		2464	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_6: EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 240 Invalid: 2464 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	207	86.3%
1	Yes	33	13.8%
Sysmiss		2464	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_7: EM19: 7. Illness in the household

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 240 Invalid: 2464 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Illness in the household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	239	99.6%
1	Yes	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		2464	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__96: EM19: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 240 Invalid: 2464 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	239	99.6%
1	Yes	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		2464	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__98: EM19: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 240 Invalid: 2464 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	240	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2464	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__99: EM19: -99. Refused

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 240 Invalid: 2464 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	240	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2464	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_OTHER: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2703	100%
Lack of Stability/Security		1	0%

EM20_FARM: EM20: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1820	67.3%
1	Yes	884	32.7%

EM21_FARM_NORM: EM21: Household Farm Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 884 Invalid: 1820 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	5	0.6%
1	Yes	879	99.4%
Sysmiss		1820	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY: EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2699	99.8%
-98		1	0%
1		1	0%
2		1	0%
2 4		1	0%
6		1	0%

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_1: EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2699 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Adviced to stay home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4	80%
1	Yes	1	20%
Sysmiss		2699	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_2: EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2699 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Reduced availability of hired labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3	60%
1	Yes	2	40%
Sysmiss		2699	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_3: EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2699 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Restrictions on movement or travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2699	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_4: EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2699 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4	80%
1	Yes	1	20%
Sysmiss		2699	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_5: EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2699 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to sell or transport outputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2699	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_6: EM22: 6. Illness in the household

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2699 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Need to care for ill family member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4	80%
1	Yes	1	20%
Sysmiss		2699	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_7: EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2699 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Weather conditions / No rainfall

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2699	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__96: EM22: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2699 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2699	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__98: EM22: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2699 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4	80%
1	Yes	1	20%
Sysmiss		2699	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__99: EM22: -99. Refused

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2699 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2699	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_OTHER: EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past 4 Weeks (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

EM23_WE: EM23: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2481 Invalid: 223 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking back, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed before the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1912	77.1%
1	Yes	569	22.9%
Sysmiss		223	

EM24_WE_LAYOFF: EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 569 Invalid: 2135 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	559	98.2%
1	Yes	10	1.8%
Sysmiss		2135	

EM25_WE_LAYOFF_COVID: EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 2694 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	Unrelated to coronavirus	3	30%
1	Related to coronavirus	7	70%
Sysmiss		2694	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If at least one member is due to coronavirus related, record 1.

LC1_FARM: LC1: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2694 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Family farming, livestock or fishing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2113	78.4%
1	Yes	581	21.6%
Sysmiss		10	

LC2_FARM_CHG: LC2: Farming, Livestock or Fishing Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 581 Invalid: 2123 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Family farming, livestock or fishing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	95	16.4%
2	Stayed the same	361	62.1%
3	Reduced	124	21.3%
4	Total (100%) loss	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		2123	

LC1_BUS: LC1: Non-Farm Business Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2694 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Non-farm family business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2081	77.2%
1	Yes	613	22.8%
Sysmiss		10	

LC2_BUS_CHG: LC2: Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 613 Invalid: 2091 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Non-farm family business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.3%
1	Increased	117	19.1%
2	Stayed the same	280	45.7%
3	Reduced	206	33.6%
4	Total (100%) loss	8	1.3%
Sysmiss		2091	

LC1_WE: LC1: Wage-Employment Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2694 Invalid: 10 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Wage employment of household members

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	1457	54.1%
1	Yes	1235	45.8%
Sysmiss		10	

LC2_WE_CHG: LC2: Wage-Employment Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1235 Invalid: 1469 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Wage employment of household members

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.1%
1	Increased	97	7.9%
2	Stayed the same	1005	81.4%
3	Reduced	130	10.5%
4	Total (100%) loss	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1469	

LC1_REM_FOR: LC1: Remittances from Abroad Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2694 Invalid: 10 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Remittances from abroad

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2608	96.8%
1	Yes	85	3.2%
Sysmiss		10	

LC2_REM_FOR_CHG: LC2: Remittances from Abroad Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 85 Invalid: 2619 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Remittances from abroad

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	31	36.5%
2	Stayed the same	47	55.3%
3	Reduced	7	8.2%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2619	

LC1_REM_DOM: LC1: Remittances from Within Country Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2694 Invalid: 10 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Remittances within the country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	2536	94.1%
1	Yes	156	5.8%
Sysmiss		10	

LC2_REM_DOM_CHG: LC2: Remittances from Within Country Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2548 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Remittances within the country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.6%
1	Increased	42	26.9%
2	Stayed the same	97	62.2%
3	Reduced	15	9.6%
4	Total (100%) loss	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		2548	

LC1_ISP: LC1: Income from Properties, Investments and Savings Supported Household In Past

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2694 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Income from properties, investments or savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2426	90.1%
1	Yes	268	9.9%
Sysmiss		10	

LC2_ISP_CHG: LC2: Properties, Investments and Savings Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 2436 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Income from properties, investments or savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	21	7.8%
2	Stayed the same	212	79.1%
3	Reduced	31	11.6%
4	Total (100%) loss	4	1.5%
Sysmiss		2436	

LC1_PEN: LC1: Pension Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2694 Invalid: 10 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Pension

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	2533	94%
1	Yes	158	5.9%
Sysmiss		10	

LC2_PEN_CHG: LC2: Pension Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 2546 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Pension

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.6%
1	Increased	2	1.3%
2	Stayed the same	152	96.2%
3	Reduced	3	1.9%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2546	

LC1_GOV: LC1: Government Assistance Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2694 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Assistance from the Government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2617	97.1%
1	Yes	77	2.9%
Sysmiss		10	

LC2_GOV_CHG: LC2: Government Assistance Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 2627 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Assistance from the Government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	27	35.1%
2	Stayed the same	39	50.6%
3	Reduced	11	14.3%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2627	

LC1_NGO: LC1: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Supported Household In Pa

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2694 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2657	98.6%
1	Yes	37	1.4%
Sysmiss		10	

LC2_NGO_CHG: LC2: Assistance from an NGO or Charitable Organization Income Change In Past 4 W

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 2667 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	12	32.4%
2	Stayed the same	21	56.8%
3	Reduced	4	10.8%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2667	

LC1_OTHER: LC1: Other Sources Supported Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2694 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2682	99.6%
1	Yes	12	0.4%

Sysmiss		10	

LC1_OTHER_SOURCE: LC1: Other Source Supporting Household In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was [SOURCE] means of livelihood for your household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2696	99.7%
Bonus/Support (Former) Employer		2	0.1%
Casual Labourer		5	0.2%
Consultant (Freelance)		1	0%

LC2_OTHER_CHG: LC2: Other Sources Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2692 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has income from [SOURCE] ?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	2	16.7%
2	Stayed the same	6	50%
3	Reduced	4	33.3%
4	Total (100%) loss	0	0%
Sysmiss		2692	

LC3_TOTAL_CHG: LC3: Total Household Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2694 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has the total income of the household .....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Increased	267	9.9%
2	Stayed the same	1801	66.9%
3	Reduced	564	20.9%
4	Total (100%) loss	62	2.3%
Sysmiss		10	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE: LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2078	76.8%
0		331	12.2%
1		1	0%
1 2 11		1	0%
1 3 11		1	0%
10		6	0.2%

10 11		11	0.4%
11		87	3.2%
12		2	0.1%
2		23	0.9%
2 11		2	0.1%
2 3 4		1	0%
2 9 10		2	0.1%
3		31	1.1%
3 10		1	0%
3 10 11		1	0%
3 11		3	0.1%
3 4		3	0.1%
3 4 6		1	0%
3 6		1	0%
3 9 10		4	0.1%
4		18	0.7%
4 10		1	0%
4 11		2	0.1%
4 6		1	0%
4 6 14		1	0%
4 9		1	0%
4 9 10		1	0%
4 9 11		1	0%
6		16	0.6%
6 10		1	0%
6 11		5	0.2%
8 11		1	0%
9		20	0.7%
9 10		30	1.1%
9 10 11		6	0.2%
9 11		8	0.3%

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_1: LC4: 1. Sale of assets (Agricultural and Non_agricultural)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Sale of ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	623	99.5%
1	Yes	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_2: LC4: 2. Engaged in additional income generating activities

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Engaged in additional income generating activities

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	597	95.4%
1	Yes	29	4.6%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_3: LC4: 3. Received assistance from friends & family

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Received assistance from Friends & family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	579	92.5%
1	Yes	47	7.5%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_4: LC4: 4. Borrowed from friends & family

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Borrowed from friends & family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	595	95%
1	Yes	31	5%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_5: LC4: 5. Took a loan from a financial institution

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Took a loan from a financial institution

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	626	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_6: LC4: 6. Credited purchases

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Credited purchases

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	600	95.8%
1	Yes	26	4.2%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_7: LC4: 7. Delayed payment obligations

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Delayed payment obligations

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	626	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_8: LC4: 8. Sold harvest in advance

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Sold harvest in advance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	625	99.8%
1	Yes	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_9: LC4: 9. Reduced food consumption

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Reduced food consumption

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	553	88.3%
1	Yes	73	11.7%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_10: LC4: 10. Reduced non_food consumption

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Reduced non-food Consumption

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	562	89.8%
1	Yes	64	10.2%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_11: LC4: 11. Relied on savings

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Relied on savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	497	79.4%
1	Yes	129	20.6%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_12: LC4: 12. Received assistance from NGO

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Received assistance from NGO

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	624	99.7%
1	Yes	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_13: LC4: 13. Took advanced payment from employer

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Took advanced payment from employer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	626	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_14: LC4: 14. Received assistance from government

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Received assistance from government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	625	99.8%
1	Yes	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_15: LC4: 15. Was covered by insurance policy

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Was covered by insurance policy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	626	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE__96: LC4: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	626	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_0: LC4: 0. Did nothing

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Did nothing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	295	47.1%
1	Yes	331	52.9%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE__98: LC4: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	626	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE__99: LC4: -99. Refused

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 2078 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did your household cope with the LOSS?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	626	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2078	

LC4_TOTAL_CHG_COPE_OTHER: LC4: Household Income Loss Coping Strategies (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

FI1_ENOUGH: FI1: Household Member Worried About Not Having Enough Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%

0	No	1814	67.1%
1	Yes	890	32.9%

FI2_HEALTHY: FI2: Household Member Was Unable To Eat Healthy/Nutritious Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1563	57.8%
1	Yes	1140	42.2%

FI3_FEWKINDS: FI3: Household Member Ate Only A Few Kinds Of Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1617	59.8%
1	Yes	1087	40.2%

FI4_SKIPMEAL: FI4: Household Member Skipped A Meal in Last 30 Days

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	2208	81.7%
1	Yes	495	18.3%

FI5_ATELESS: FI5: Household Member Ate Less in Last 30 Days

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2057	76.1%
1	Yes	645	23.9%

FI6_NOTEATFULLDAY: FI6: Household Adult Hungry Did Not Eat for a Full Day Due to Lack of

Resources

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2574	95.2%
1	Yes	130	4.8%

FI7_OUTOFFOOD: FI7: Household Ran Out of Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	3	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2178	80.5%
1	Yes	523	19.3%

FI8_HUNGRYNOTEAT: FI8: Household Member Hungry but Did Not Eat in Last 30 Days

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 30 days, was there a time when you or others in your household were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2480	91.7%
1	Yes	224	8.3%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE: AS1: Household Has Recieved Assistance In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		1	0%
-98		9	0.3%
0		2586	95.6%
1		71	2.6%
1 2		1	0%
2		8	0.3%
3		28	1%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_1: AS1: 1. Free Food

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2632	97.3%
1	Yes	72	2.7%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_2: AS1: 2. Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2695	99.7%
1	Yes	9	0.3%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_3: AS1: 3. Direct Cash Transfers

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Direct Cash Transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2676	99%
1	Yes	28	1%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__96: AS1: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2703	100%
1	Yes	1	0%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_0: AS1: 0. None

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- None

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	118	4.4%
1	Yes	2586	95.6%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__98: AS1: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2695	99.7%
1	Yes	9	0.3%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__99: AS1: -99. Refused

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2704	100%
1	Yes	0	0%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_OTHER: AS1: Other Assistance Household Recieved In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Other support

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2703	100%
Educational Material		1	0%

AS3_FOOD_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Free Food Since Last Call

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 2632 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	4	5.6%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
45		1	1.4%
75		1	1.4%
99		1	1.4%
100		2	2.8%
120		1	1.4%
150		2	2.8%
200		1	1.4%
250		1	1.4%
260		1	1.4%
300		7	9.7%
400		4	5.6%
500		11	15.3%
600		2	2.8%

650		5	6.9%
700		1	1.4%
705		1	1.4%
750		1	1.4%
800		6	8.3%
900		2	2.8%
1000		4	5.6%
1100		1	1.4%
1200		4	5.6%
1500		1	1.4%
1510		1	1.4%
1800		1	1.4%
2000		2	2.8%
2500		1	1.4%
2700		1	1.4%
3000		1	1.4%
Sysmiss		2632	

AS2_FOOD_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Free Food

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 2632 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	1.4%
0	No	60	83.3%
1	Yes	11	15.3%
Sysmiss		2632	

AS4_FOOD_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 60 Invalid: 2644 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	1.7%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	32	53.3%
2	NGO	19	31.7%
3	Religious Organization	3	5%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	5	8.3%
Sysmiss		2644	

AS4_FOOD_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

AS3_FORWORK_VALUE_FOOD: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Food for Work Since Last Call

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2695 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 3000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Food assistance
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	11.1%
-98	Don't Know	1	11.1%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
400		1	11.1%
500		1	11.1%
750		1	11.1%
800		1	11.1%
1025		1	11.1%
1050		1	11.1%
3000		1	11.1%
Sysmiss		2695	

AS3_FORWORK_VALUE_CASH: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash for Work Since Last Call

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2695 Minimum: 300 Maximum: 3000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 300 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Cash assistance
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
300		1	11.1%

400		1	11.1%
500		1	11.1%
900		1	11.1%
1000		1	11.1%
1025		1	11.1%
1050		1	11.1%
1200		1	11.1%
3000		1	11.1%
Sysmiss		2695	

AS2_FORWORK_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2695 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	33.3%
1	Yes	6	66.7%
Sysmiss		2695	

AS4_FORWORK_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2701 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)

- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	0	0%
2	NGO	3	100%
3	Religious Organization	0	0%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	0	0%
Sysmiss		2701	

AS4_FORWORK_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

AS3_CASH_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash Assistance Since Last Call

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 2676 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 14000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 100 - 14000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
- Cash assistance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%

-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
100		1	3.6%
200		2	7.1%
235		1	3.6%
250		1	3.6%
350		1	3.6%
400		2	7.1%
430		1	3.6%
600		1	3.6%
700		1	3.6%
900		1	3.6%
1000		2	7.1%
1200		1	3.6%
1300		1	3.6%
1500		2	7.1%
1650		1	3.6%
2000		5	17.9%
3000		1	3.6%
4500		1	3.6%
14000		2	7.1%
Sysmiss		2676	

AS2_CASH_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Cash Assistance

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 2676 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Cash assistance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	12	42.9%

1	Yes	16	57.1%
Sysmiss		2676	

AS4_CASH_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2692 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Cash assistance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	6	50%
2	NGO	4	33.3%
3	Religious Organization	1	8.3%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	1	8.3%
Sysmiss		2692	

AS4_CASH_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

AS3_OTHER_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Other Assistance Since Last Call

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2703 Minimum: 600 Maximum: 600
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 600 - 600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
600		1	100%
Sysmiss		2703	

AS2_OTHER_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Other Assistance

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2703 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2703	

AS4_OTHER_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2703 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	0	0%
2	NGO	0	0%
3	Religious Organization	1	100%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	0	0%
Sysmiss		2703	

AS4_OTHER_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

AS5_ASSIST_FAIR: AS5: Asistance In Community Distrubited Fairly

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you feel the assistance in your community was distributed fairly and to those who need it the most?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
1	Yes	596	22%
2	No	492	18.2%
3	*Don't Know	175	6.5%
4	Community does not receive assistance	1441	53.3%

AS6_ASSIST_TENSION: AS6: Aid Distribution Created Grievances/Tensions In Community

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1263 Invalid: 1441 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has the aid distribution creating any grievances/tensions in the community?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.1%
-98	*Don't Know	150	11.9%
0	No	563	44.6%
1	Yes	549	43.5%
Sysmiss		1441	

AG1_CROPS: AG1: Household Farmed In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, have you or any member of your household worked on land preparation, planting, or crop cultivation on your household farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
1	Yes	835	30.9%
2	No, has a farm but did not work	80	3%
3	No, does not have a farm	1789	66.2%

AG2_CROPS_ABLE: AG2: Household Able To Plant Normally In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 835 Invalid: 1869 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
I would like to ask you about how the activities are progressing for the household farm in the past 4 weeks. Were you able to plant normally (as planned)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Yes	790	94.6%
2	Not Applicable (Too early in the agricultural season)	2	0.2%
3	No	43	5.1%
Sysmiss		1869	

AG3_CROPS_REAS: AG3: Reasons Household Did Not Grow Crops In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2661	98.4%
-96		2	0.1%
1		2	0.1%
2		7	0.3%
2 6		1	0%
4		1	0%
5		2	0.1%
5 6		3	0.1%
6		1	0%
9		24	0.9%

AG3_CROPS_REAS_1: AG3: 1. Advised to stay home

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 2661 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Advised to stay home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	41	95.3%
1	Yes	2	4.7%
Sysmiss		2661	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_2: AG3: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 2661 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Reduced availability of hired labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	35	81.4%
1	Yes	8	18.6%
Sysmiss		2661	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_3: AG3: 3. Restrictions on movement / travel

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 2661 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	43	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2661	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_4: AG3: 4. Unable to obtain / transport enough fertilizer

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 2661 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Unable to obtain / transport enough fertilizer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	97.7%
1	Yes	1	2.3%
Sysmiss		2661	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_5: AG3: 5. Unable to obtain / transport enough seeds

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 2661 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Unable to obtain / transport enough seeds

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	38	88.4%
1	Yes	5	11.6%
Sysmiss		2661	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_6: AG3: 6. Unable to acquire / transport other inputs

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 2661 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Unable to acquire / transport other inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	38	88.4%
1	Yes	5	11.6%
Sysmiss		2661	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_7: AG3: 7. Unable to sell / transport outputs

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 2661 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Unable to sell / transport outputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	43	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2661	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_8: AG3: 8. Ill or need to care for ill family member

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 2661 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Ill or need to care for ill family member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	43	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2661	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_9: AG3: 9. Weather conditions / No rainfall since Megabit

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 2661 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Weather conditions / No rainfall since Megabit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	19	44.2%
1	Yes	24	55.8%
Sysmiss		2661	

AG3_CROPS_REAS__96: AG3: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 2661 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	41	95.3%
1	Yes	2	4.7%
Sysmiss		2661	

AG3_CROPS_REAS__98: AG3: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 2661 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	43	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2661	

AG3_CROPS_REAS__99: AG3: -99. Refused

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 2661 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	43	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2661	

AG3_CROPS_REAS_OTHER: AG3: Reasons Household Did Not Grow Crops In Past 4 Weeks (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm in the past 4 weeks as you had planned?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2702	99.9%
Insects (Non-Locust)		2	0.1%

AG4_CROPS_REAS_FERT: AG4: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Fertilizer

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2703 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	0	0%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	0	0%
3	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
4	Restrictions on movement / travel	0	0%
5	Increase in price	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy them	1	100%
Sysmiss		2703	

AG4_CROPS_REAS_FERT_OTHER: AG4: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Fertilizer (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

AG5_CROPS_REAS_SEEDS: AG5: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Seeds

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2699 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	0	0%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	1	20%
3	Limited / no transportation	1	20%
4	Restrictions on movement / travel	0	0%
5	Increase in price	1	20%
6	Not enough money to buy them	2	40%
Sysmiss		2699	

AG5_CROPS_REAS_SEEDS_OTHER: AG5: Reason Unable To Access/Transport Enough Seeds (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

AG6_EXT_NEED: AG6: Household Had Need For Agricultural Extension Services In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 915 Invalid: 1789 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you or anyone in your household have a need for agricultural extension services in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	630	68.9%
1	Yes	285	31.1%
Sysmiss		1789	

AG7_EXT_RECEIVE: AG7: Household Recieved Agricultural Extension Services In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 915 Invalid: 1789 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you or anyone in your household receive an agricultural extension services or were visited by an agricultural extension agent in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	774	84.6%
1	Yes	141	15.4%
Sysmiss		1789	

LO1_KEB: LO1: Experienced Locusts

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you experience any Locust Invasion in your Kebele?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	2520	93.2%
1	Yes	184	6.8%

LO2_FARM: LO2: Farm Experienced Locuts (Incl. Grazing Land and Forests)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 2520 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you experience locust invasion in your farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	95	51.6%
1	Yes	89	48.4%
Sysmiss		2520	

LO3_IMPACT: LO3: Effects of Locusts on Farm

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2615	96.7%
1		14	0.5%
1 2		5	0.2%
1 2 3		12	0.4%
2		5	0.2%
2 3		33	1.2%
3		9	0.3%
4		11	0.4%

LO3_IMPACT_1: LO3: 1. Crop Destruction

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 89 Invalid: 2615 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm?
- Crop Destruction

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	58	65.2%
1	Yes	31	34.8%
Sysmiss		2615	

LO3_IMPACT_2: LO3: 2. Destruction of the grazing lands or pasture lands

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 89 Invalid: 2615 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm?
- Destruction of the Grazing lands or Pasture lands

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	34	38.2%
1	Yes	55	61.8%
Sysmiss		2615	

LO3_IMPACT_3: LO3: 3. Destruction of trees

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 89 Invalid: 2615 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm?
- Destruction of trees

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	35	39.3%
1	Yes	54	60.7%
Sysmiss		2615	

LO3_IMPACT_4: LO3: 4. No Effects

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 89 Invalid: 2615 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm?
- No effects

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	78	87.6%
1	Yes	11	12.4%
Sysmiss		2615	

LO3_IMPACT__99: LO3: -99. Refused

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 89 Invalid: 2615 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm? refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	89	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2615	

LO4_DESTR: LO4: Degree of Locust Damaged to Farm

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 2626 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Please state your overall perception of the degree of the damage?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
1	Light Damage	23	29.5%
2	Moderate Damage	13	16.7%
3	Severe Damage	36	46.2%
4	Complete Damage	6	7.7%

Sysmiss		2626	

LO5_SPRAYED: LO5: Farm Was Sprayed With Pesticides in EY 2012

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 2520 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were your plots, grazing lands and forest or trees sprayed with pesticides during the Locust invasion in EY 2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	112	60.9%
1	Yes	72	39.1%
Sysmiss		2520	

IR1_ENDEARLY: IR1: Survey Ended Early

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2691	99.5%
1	Yes	13	0.5%

IR1_WHYENDEARLY: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 2691 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Temporary stop only. Wishes to continue survey at a later time	9	69.2%
2	Tired	0	0%
3	Too busy / doesn't have time	4	30.8%
4	Offended at question	0	0%
5	Suspicious of enumerator or survey intent	0	0%
6	Does not feel like continuing survey	0	0%
Sysmiss		2691	

IR1_WHYENDEARLY_OTHER: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

IR_LANG: IR: Survey Language

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Afan Oromo	423	15.6%

2	Afar	65	2.4%
3	Agew-Awinigigna	0	0%
4	Amharic	1843	68.2%
5	Arabic	1	0%
6	Argobigna	0	0%
7	Gurage	1	0%
8	Hadiyigna	0	0%
9	Hareriegna (Aderigna)	0	0%
10	Sidamo	0	0%
11	Somali	77	2.8%
12	Tigrinya	287	10.6%
13	Wolaytta	7	0.3%
14	English	0	0%

IR_UNDERSTAND: IR: Respondent Comprehension

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Displayed no problems speaking or understanding the language	2700	99.9%
2	Displayed a little difficulty speaking or understanding the language	3	0.1%
3	Displayed moderate difficulty speaking or understanding the language	0	0%
4	Displayed serious problems speaking or understanding the language	1	0%

IR_CONFIDENT: IR: Enumerator Confidence

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very confident	2704	100%
2	Somewhat confident	0	0%
3	Not confident	0	0%

ROSTER_KEY:

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2704 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 98 Range: - Format: character

ROSTER_COUNT:

Data file: r6_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2704 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 11289 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 11289 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20 Mean: 3.46416865975729 Standard deviation: 2.28089770704571
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2487	22%
2		2214	19.6%
3		1897	16.8%
4		1598	14.2%
5		1131	10%
6		776	6.9%
7		496	4.4%
8		302	2.7%
9		182	1.6%
10		110	1%
11		48	0.4%
12		23	0.2%
13		8	0.1%
14		7	0.1%
15		4	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%

BI2_HHM_NEW: New Household Member

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 11289 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0077066170608557 Standard deviation: 0.0874522874449276
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11202	99.2%
1	Yes	87	0.8%

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 11288 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.992469879518072 Standard deviation: 0.0864527610524823
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	85	0.8%
1	Yes	11203	99.2%
Sysmiss		1	

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 11288 Invalid: 1 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.5142629340893 Standard deviation:

1.06988479086426
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	5382	47.7%
2	Female	5905	52.3%
Sysmiss		1	

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 11288 Invalid: 1 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 100 Mean: 23.3524096385542 Standard deviation: 17.4088981953023
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -98 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	4	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		298	2.6%
1		270	2.4%
2		267	2.4%
3		320	2.8%
4		246	2.2%
5		282	2.5%
6		269	2.4%
7		285	2.5%
8		261	2.3%

9		236	2.1%
10		283	2.5%
11		190	1.7%
12		316	2.8%
13		255	2.3%
14		262	2.3%
15		282	2.5%
16		237	2.1%
17		215	1.9%
18		343	3%
19		212	1.9%
20		330	2.9%
21		165	1.5%
22		287	2.5%
23		187	1.7%
24		187	1.7%
25		347	3.1%
26		231	2%
27		212	1.9%
28		314	2.8%
29		137	1.2%
30		355	3.1%
31		69	0.6%
32		262	2.3%
33		106	0.9%
34		90	0.8%
35		311	2.8%
36		132	1.2%
37		117	1%
38		186	1.6%
39		84	0.7%
40		237	2.1%
41		36	0.3%
42		107	0.9%
43		67	0.6%
44		32	0.3%
45		179	1.6%
46		53	0.5%
47		50	0.4%

48		72	0.6%
49		29	0.3%
50		145	1.3%
51		22	0.2%
52		60	0.5%
53		35	0.3%
54		21	0.2%
55		98	0.9%
56		32	0.3%
57		18	0.2%
58		35	0.3%
59		12	0.1%
60		95	0.8%
61		12	0.1%
62		25	0.2%
63		15	0.1%
64		12	0.1%
65		70	0.6%
66		12	0.1%
67		13	0.1%
68		23	0.2%
69		8	0.1%
70		63	0.6%
71		4	0%
72		9	0.1%
73		5	0%
74		3	0%
75		23	0.2%
76		10	0.1%
77		4	0%
78		12	0.1%
79		3	0%
80		29	0.3%
81		1	0%
82		4	0%
83		1	0%
84		4	0%
85		17	0.2%
86		2	0%

87		2	0%
88		2	0%
89		2	0%
90		7	0.1%
91		2	0%
93		3	0%
94		2	0%
95		1	0%
96		1	0%
98		3	0%
100		2	0%
Sysmiss		1	

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 1396 Invalid: 9893 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 12 Mean: 4.64756446991404 Standard deviation: 5.45969931814804
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -98 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.1%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		224	16%
1		152	10.9%
2		131	9.4%
3		110	7.9%
4		112	8%
5		82	5.9%
6		124	8.9%
7		100	7.2%
8		75	5.4%
9		55	3.9%

10		70	5%
11		65	4.7%
12		94	6.7%
Sysmiss		9893	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 11282 Invalid: 7 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 15 Mean: 2.88858358447084 Standard deviation: 4.02266151353612
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: -99 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	11	0.1%
1	Head	2536	22.5%
2	Spouse	1697	15%
3	Son/Daughter	5553	49.2%
4	Grandchild	342	3%
5	Father/Mother	93	0.8%
6	Sister/Brother	362	3.2%
7	Niece/Nephew	223	2%
8	Uncle/Aunt	49	0.4%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	36	0.3%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	35	0.3%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	69	0.6%
12	Grandparent	7	0.1%
13	Other Relative	97	0.9%
14	Servant	124	1.1%
15	Other Non-Relative	47	0.4%
Sysmiss		7	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 11289 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 103 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11280	99.9%
Friend		8	0.1%
Temporary Worker		1	0%

BI7_HHM_REAS: Reason Member Joined Household

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 11206 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6 Mean: -6.80722891566265 Standard deviation: 29.7712653373756
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 33 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is the reason the household member came to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	5	6%
-96	Other (specify)	3	3.6%
1	New Birth	30	36.1%
2	Family Reasons (Marriage/Divorce)	10	12%
3	Loss of Job / Lack of Income	6	7.2%
4	Security	4	4.8%
5	Domestic Work	21	25.3%
6	Health	4	4.8%
Sysmiss		11206	

BI7_HHM_REAS_OTHER: Reason Member Joined Household (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 11289 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 169 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is the reason the household member came to this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		11286	100%
Education		2	0%
Work		1	0%

BI8_HHM_WHERE: Member Moved From Ethiopia or Abroad

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 11236 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2 Mean: -10.1509433962264 Standard deviation: 31.6290982303024
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: -98 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Where did the household member move from?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98		5	9.4%
-97		1	1.9%
1	Migrated from within Ethiopia	45	84.9%
2	Migrated from abroad	2	3.8%
Sysmiss		11236	

KEY: Unique Parent Group ID

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 11289 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

ROSTER_KEY: Unique Repeat Item ID

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 11289 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 99 Range: - Format: character

SUBMISSIONDATE:

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 11289 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PHW7: household sample weight Round7

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 51.0357666015625 Maximum: 114160.6796875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 51.0357666015625 - 114160.6796875 Format: Numeric

---

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date/Time

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS_SUBMISSIONDATE: CS: Submission Date/Time

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS1_REGION: CS1: Region

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	258	10.2%
2	Afar	157	6.2%
3	Amhara	266	10.5%
4	Oromia	353	13.9%
5	Somali	85	3.4%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	162	6.4%
7	SNNPR	165	6.5%
12	Gambela	138	5.4%
13	Harar	257	10.1%
14	Addis Ababa	448	17.7%
15	Dire Dawa	248	9.8%

CS2_ZONEID: CS2: Zone ID

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		824	32.5%
2		295	11.6%
3		266	10.5%
4		103	4.1%
5		93	3.7%
6		145	5.7%
7		152	6%
8		113	4.5%
9		118	4.7%

10		101	4%
11		42	1.7%
12		11	0.4%
13		32	1.3%
14		39	1.5%
15		14	0.6%
16		38	1.5%
17		31	1.2%
18		23	0.9%
19		12	0.5%
20		9	0.4%
21		24	0.9%
23		10	0.4%
24		12	0.5%
28		12	0.5%
30		4	0.2%
31		5	0.2%
35		9	0.4%

CS3_WOREDAID: CS3: Woreda ID

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Woreda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		588	23.2%
2		226	8.9%
3		200	7.9%
4		198	7.8%
5		232	9.1%
6		244	9.6%
7		143	5.6%
8		134	5.3%

9		142	5.6%
10		80	3.2%
11		64	2.5%
12		89	3.5%
13		47	1.9%
14		18	0.7%
16		36	1.4%
17		8	0.3%
18		12	0.5%
20		1	0%
21		14	0.6%
23		10	0.4%
24		12	0.5%
26		9	0.4%
28		12	0.5%
30		4	0.2%
31		5	0.2%
35		9	0.4%

CS3C_CITYID: CS3c: City ID

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
City

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1682	66.3%
2		77	3%
3		52	2%
4		10	0.4%
8		716	28.2%

CS3C_SUBCITYID: CS3c: Subcity ID

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Subcity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1374	54.2%
2		13	0.5%
3		75	3%
4		19	0.7%
5		59	2.3%
6		23	0.9%
7		78	3.1%
8		69	2.7%
9		63	2.5%
10		48	1.9%
88		716	28.2%

CS3B_KEBELEID: CS3b: Kebele ID

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Kebele

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		577	22.7%
002		368	14.5%
003		316	12.5%

004		148	5.8%
005		178	7%
006		123	4.8%
007		146	5.8%
008		37	1.5%
009		93	3.7%
010		93	3.7%
011		51	2%
012		58	2.3%
013		57	2.2%
014		42	1.7%
015		19	0.7%
016		12	0.5%
017		14	0.6%
018		34	1.3%
019		19	0.7%
020		22	0.9%
021		16	0.6%
022		17	0.7%
023		4	0.2%
024		22	0.9%
025		5	0.2%
028		13	0.5%
029		10	0.4%
032		3	0.1%
035		3	0.1%
038		5	0.2%
046		7	0.3%
067		6	0.2%
103		19	0.7%

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	716	28.2%
2	Urban	1821	71.8%

CS5_EAID: CS5: Enumerator Area ID

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Enumerator Area

CS6_HHID: CS6: Household ID

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 442 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
HHID

CS7_HHH_ID: CS7: Household Head ID

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household head ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2429	95.7%
2		76	3%
3		17	0.7%
4		5	0.2%
5		5	0.2%
6		3	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%

CS7A_HHH_GENDER: CS7a: Household Head Gender

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1777	70%
2	Female	760	30%

CS7A_HHH_AGE: CS7a: Household Head Age

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 17 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
17		1	0%
18		3	0.1%
19		7	0.3%
20		20	0.8%
21		12	0.5%
22		32	1.3%
23		33	1.3%
24		33	1.3%
25		76	3%
26		74	2.9%
27		71	2.8%
28		100	3.9%
29		45	1.8%
30		137	5.4%
31		39	1.5%
32		127	5%
33		67	2.6%
34		42	1.7%
35		140	5.5%
36		62	2.4%
37		57	2.2%
38		88	3.5%
39		53	2.1%
40		135	5.3%
41		28	1.1%
42		63	2.5%
43		45	1.8%
44		25	1%
45		113	4.5%
46		35	1.4%
47		32	1.3%
48		46	1.8%
49		18	0.7%
50		90	3.5%

51		18	0.7%
52		43	1.7%
53		27	1.1%
54		14	0.6%
55		66	2.6%
56		25	1%
57		16	0.6%
58		26	1%
59		11	0.4%
60		65	2.6%
61		11	0.4%
62		18	0.7%
63		14	0.6%
64		10	0.4%
65		44	1.7%
66		8	0.3%
67		8	0.3%
68		16	0.6%
69		5	0.2%
70		45	1.8%
71		3	0.1%
72		9	0.4%
73		3	0.1%
74		1	0%
75		15	0.6%
76		8	0.3%
77		3	0.1%
78		7	0.3%
79		1	0%
80		19	0.7%
81		1	0%
82		2	0.1%
83		1	0%
84		3	0.1%
85		10	0.4%
86		1	0%
88		1	0%
89		1	0%
90		3	0.1%

91		1	0%
93		1	0%
96		1	0%
98		2	0.1%
100		1	0%

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Survey round

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Round 1 (Baseline)	0	0%
2	Round 2	0	0%
3	Round 3	0	0%
4	Round 4	0	0%
5	Round 5	0	0%
6	Round 6	0	0%
7	Round 7 (Endline)	2537	100%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1110	43.8%
2		448	17.7%

3		562	22.2%
4		191	7.5%
5		36	1.4%
6		78	3.1%
7		40	1.6%
8		10	0.4%
9		55	2.2%
10		6	0.2%
13		1	0%

II4_RESP_SAME: II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		2536	100%

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2035	80.2%
2		335	13.2%
3		91	3.6%
4		29	1.1%
5		23	0.9%

6		10	0.4%
7		6	0.2%
8		5	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0%

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1591	62.7%
2		946	37.3%

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 93
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 17 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
17		4	0.2%
18		34	1.3%
19		19	0.7%
20		47	1.9%
21		31	1.2%
22		62	2.4%

23		54	2.1%
24		48	1.9%
25		99	3.9%
26		86	3.4%
27		96	3.8%
28		116	4.6%
29		53	2.1%
30		154	6.1%
31		42	1.7%
32		128	5%
33		60	2.4%
34		43	1.7%
35		134	5.3%
36		68	2.7%
37		53	2.1%
38		76	3%
39		49	1.9%
40		112	4.4%
41		25	1%
42		56	2.2%
43		44	1.7%
44		22	0.9%
45		98	3.9%
46		28	1.1%
47		30	1.2%
48		44	1.7%
49		18	0.7%
50		68	2.7%
51		17	0.7%
52		37	1.5%
53		25	1%
54		11	0.4%
55		54	2.1%
56		22	0.9%
57		12	0.5%
58		24	0.9%
59		12	0.5%
60		38	1.5%
61		10	0.4%

62		15	0.6%
63		10	0.4%
64		7	0.3%
65		33	1.3%
66		6	0.2%
67		5	0.2%
68		13	0.5%
69		5	0.2%
70		24	0.9%
71		3	0.1%
72		6	0.2%
73		2	0.1%
74		3	0.1%
75		6	0.2%
76		7	0.3%
77		3	0.1%
78		4	0.2%
80		10	0.4%
83		1	0%
84		3	0.1%
85		6	0.2%
88		1	0%
93		1	0%

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98		2	0.1%
1		2059	81.2%
2		242	9.5%
3		189	7.4%

4		10	0.4%
5		4	0.2%
6		14	0.6%
7		5	0.2%
8		2	0.1%
10		1	0%
11		3	0.1%
13		4	0.2%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%

BI_SAME_HHH: BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	17	0.7%
1	Yes	2520	99.3%

AC1_ATB_MED: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Medicine?

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%

-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy medicine)	1800	70.9%
0	No	32	1.3%
1	Yes	705	27.8%

AC2_ATB_MED_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 2505 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	9	28.1%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	0	0%
3	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	3	9.4%
6	Decrease in regular income	20	62.5%
Sysmiss		2505	

AC2_ATB_MED_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Medicine - other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

AC1_ATB_TEFF: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Teff or Injera?

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Teff/ enjera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy teff or injera)	1294	51%
0	No	176	6.9%
1	Yes	1067	42.1%

AC2_ATB_TEFF_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 176 Invalid: 2361 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	1.7%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	1	0.6%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	0	0%

3	Limited / no transportation	1	0.6%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	44	25%
6	Decrease in regular income	127	72.2%
Sysmiss		2361	

AC2_ATB_TEFF_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Teff/ enjera - other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

AC1_ATB_WHEAT: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy wheat in any form)	873	34.4%
0	No	170	6.7%
1	Yes	1494	58.9%

AC2_ATB_WHEAT_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 2367 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	1.8%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	4	2.4%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	0	0%
3	Limited / no transportation	1	0.6%
4	Restriction to go outside	1	0.6%
5	Increase in price	32	18.8%
6	Decrease in regular income	129	75.9%
Sysmiss		2367	

AC2_ATB_WHEAT_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread) (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread - other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

AC1_ATB_MAIZE: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Maize

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy maize)	1897	74.8%
0	No	97	3.8%
1	Yes	543	21.4%

AC2_ATB_MAIZE_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 2440 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	2	2.1%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	0	0%
3	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
4	Restriction to go outside	1	1%

5	Increase in price	10	10.3%
6	Decrease in regular income	84	86.6%
Sysmiss		2440	

AC2_ATB_MAIZE_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Maize - other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

AC1_ATB_OIL: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Edible Oil?

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Edible oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.1%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy edible oil)	669	26.4%
0	No	227	8.9%
1	Yes	1639	64.6%

AC2_ATB_OIL_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 227 Invalid: 2310 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	17	7.5%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	0	0%
3	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
4	Restriction to go outside	2	0.9%
5	Increase in price	31	13.7%
6	Decrease in regular income	177	78%
Sysmiss		2310	

AC2_ATB_OIL_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Edible oil - other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

AC3_SCH_CHILD_REG: AC3: Children Registrered for 2013C School Year

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0%
-98	*Don't Know	40	1.6%
0	No	1028	40.5%
1	Yes	1468	57.9%

AC3_SCH_CHILD_ALL_REG: AC3: All Children Registrered for 2013C School Year

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1468 Invalid: 1069 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	60	4.1%
1	Yes	1408	95.9%
Sysmiss		1069	

AC3_SCH_OPEN: AC3: Schools Open for 2013C School Year

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0%
-98	*Don't Know	44	1.7%
0	No	1968	77.6%
1	Yes	524	20.7%

AC4_SCH_REG_GIRLS: AC4: Girls Attending School Since Reopening

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 2104 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		61	14.1%
1		239	55.2%
2		96	22.2%
3		27	6.2%
4		7	1.6%
5		3	0.7%
Sysmiss		2104	

AC4_SCH_REG_BOYS: AC4: Boys Attending School Since Reopening

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 2142 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		51	12.9%

1		213	53.9%
2		93	23.5%
3		30	7.6%
4		6	1.5%
6		2	0.5%
Sysmiss		2142	

EM1_WORK_CUR: EM1: Currently Employed

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	541	21.3%
1	Yes	1996	78.7%

EM2_WORK_PRE: EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you working before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	552	21.8%
1	Yes	1985	78.2%

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 2469 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	4	5.9%
1	Seasonal/casual worker	16	23.5%
2	Contract ended	3	4.4%
3	Lost job/no business because of coronavirus	4	5.9%
4	Temporarily absent	22	32.4%
5	Retired	1	1.5%
6	Ill	13	19.1%
7	Need to care for ill relative	5	7.4%
Sysmiss		2469	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is “yes”, even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY_OTHER: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2536
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

Need to care for family		1	0%
		2536	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is "yes", even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT: EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1984 Invalid: 553 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	22	1.1%
1	Agriculture	635	32%
2	Industry/manufacturing	90	4.5%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	267	13.5%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	88	4.4%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	89	4.5%
6	Public administration (government)	409	20.6%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	175	8.8%
8	Construction	128	6.5%
9	Education and Health	81	4.1%
Sysmiss		553	

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT_OTHER: EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2515	99.1%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurace		2	0.1%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		12	0.5%
Casual Labourer		1	0%
NGO		1	0%
Priest/Religious Role		6	0.2%

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS: EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1984 Invalid: 553 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	6	0.3%
1	Employee (Government)	460	23.2%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	34	1.7%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	249	12.6%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	24	1.2%
5	Employee (Domestic)	66	3.3%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	10	0.5%
7	Self-Employed	933	47%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	86	4.3%
9	Employer	15	0.8%
10	Member of Cooperate	16	0.8%
11	Apprentice	0	0%

12	Casual Worker	85	4.3%
Sysmiss		553	

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS_OTHER: EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2531	99.8%
Religious Organisation		6	0.2%

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT: EM6: Current Employment Activity

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1996 Invalid: 541 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	25	1.3%
1	Agriculture	633	31.7%
2	Industry/manufacturing	91	4.6%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	273	13.7%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	88	4.4%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	91	4.6%
6	Public administration (government)	411	20.6%

7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	173	8.7%
8	Construction	130	6.5%
9	Education and Health	81	4.1%
Sysmiss		541	

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT_OTHER: EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2512	99%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurace		4	0.2%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		12	0.5%
Casual Labourer		2	0.1%
NGO		1	0%
Priest/Religious Role		6	0.2%

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS: EM7: Current Employment Status

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1996 Invalid: 541 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	6	0.3%

1	Employee (Government)	464	23.2%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	33	1.7%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	253	12.7%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	24	1.2%
5	Employee (Domestic)	67	3.4%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	9	0.5%
7	Self-Employed	938	47%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	86	4.3%
9	Employer	15	0.8%
10	Member of Cooperate	17	0.9%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	84	4.2%
Sysmiss		541	

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS_OTHER: EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ..., other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2531	99.8%
Religious Organisation		6	0.2%

EM8_WORK_CUR_SAME: EM8: Same Job As Last Call

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1917 Invalid: 620 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this the same job you were doing before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.1%
-97	Not Applicable (was not working before)	0	0%
0	No	10	0.5%
1	Yes	1906	99.4%
Sysmiss		620	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 2527 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Casual laborer/I do whatever job that is available	3	30%
2	Contract ended	0	0%
3	I found a better job	3	30%
4	Lost former job/work because of Coronavirus	2	20%
5	Lost job due to reasons not related to Coronavirus	2	20%
Sysmiss		2527	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY_OTHER: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

EM12_WORK_CUR_ABLE: EM12: Able to Work as Normal

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 850 Invalid: 1687 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, were you able to do your wage/salary job as usual either from place of work or work from home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	16	1.9%
1	Yes	834	98.1%
Sysmiss		1687	

EM13_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_PAID: EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 2521 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Even though, you were not able to work as usual, were you paid.....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	18.8%
1	Yes, full normal payment	12	75%
2	Yes, but only partial payment	1	6.3%
Sysmiss		2521	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 2521 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to work as usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	6.3%
-96	Other (specify)	1	6.3%
2	Business or Government Closed	1	6.3%
3	Reduction in staff due to less business	0	0%
4	Temporarily absent	3	18.8%
6	Ill	3	18.8%
7	Need to care for ill relative	1	6.3%
8	Annual leave (forced or voluntary)	6	37.5%
Sysmiss		2521	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY_OTHER: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to work as usual? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2536	100%
Lack of Stability/Security		1	0%

EM15A_BUS: EM15a: Household Non-Farm Business In Last 7 Days

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1979	78%
1	Yes	558	22%

EM15_BUS: EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1979 Invalid: 558 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	2	0.1%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1873	94.6%
1	Yes	104	5.3%
Sysmiss		558	

EM15A_BUS_PREV: EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 619 Invalid: 1918 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	52	8.4%
1	Yes	567	91.6%
Sysmiss		1918	

EM15B_BUS_PREV_CLOSED: EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 52 Invalid: 2485 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	1.9%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	3.8%
1	Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	2	3.8%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	4	7.7%
3	Seasonal closure	24	46.2%
4	No customers	11	21.2%
5	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	3	5.8%
6	Unable to sell or transport outputs	1	1.9%
7	Illness in the household	4	7.7%
Sysmiss		2485	

EM15B_BUS_PREV_CLOSED_OTHER: EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2535	99.9%
Lack of Stability/Security		2	0.1%

EM15C_BUS_NEW: EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2440	96.2%
1	Yes	95	3.7%

EM16_BUS_SECTOR: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 661 Invalid: 1876 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	2	0.3%
1	Agriculture	31	4.7%
2	Industry/manufacturing	49	7.4%

3	Wholesale and retail trade	369	55.8%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	45	6.8%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	74	11.2%
6	Public administration (government)	2	0.3%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	57	8.6%
8	Construction	28	4.2%
9	Education and Health	4	0.6%
Sysmiss		1876	

EM16_BUS_SECTOR_OTHER: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2535	99.9%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurace		2	0.1%

EM17_BUS_INC: EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 1969 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, has the income from the family business been...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%

1	Higher than usual	91	16%
2	The same as usual	300	52.8%
3	Less than usual	174	30.6%
4	No income	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		1969	

EM18_BUS_INC_LOW_AMT: EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 2363 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Decreased by less than half of the usual income	69	39.7%
2	Decreased by about half (50%) of the usual income	61	35.1%
3	Decreased by more than half of the usual income	44	25.3%
Sysmiss		2363	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2360	93%
-96		4	0.2%
1		4	0.2%
1 -96		1	0%
1 2 4 5		1	0%
1 4		10	0.4%
1 4 5		1	0%
1 5		2	0.1%
2		3	0.1%
2 4		2	0.1%
3		1	0%
3 4		2	0.1%
4		109	4.3%
4 5		9	0.4%
4 5 6		6	0.2%
4 6		8	0.3%
5		9	0.4%
5 6		1	0%
6		4	0.2%

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_1: EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 2360 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	157	88.7%
1	Yes	19	10.7%
2		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		2360	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_2: EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 2360 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Usual place of business closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	172	97.2%
1	Yes	5	2.8%
Sysmiss		2360	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_3: EM19: 3. Seasonal closure

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 2360 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Seasonal closure

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	174	98.3%
1	Yes	3	1.7%
Sysmiss		2360	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_4: EM19: 4. No customers

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 2360 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- No customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	29	16.4%
1	Yes	148	83.6%
Sysmiss		2360	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_5: EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 2360 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	148	83.6%
1	Yes	29	16.4%
Sysmiss		2360	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_6: EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 2360 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	158	89.3%
1	Yes	19	10.7%
Sysmiss		2360	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_7: EM19: 7. Illness in the household

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 2360 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Illness in the household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	177	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2360	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__96: EM19: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 2360 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	172	97.2%
1	Yes	5	2.8%
Sysmiss		2360	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__98: EM19: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 2360 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	177	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2360	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__99: EM19: -99. Refused

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 2360 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	177	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2360	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_OTHER: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2532
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Lack of Stability/Security		5	0.2%
		2532	99.8%

EM20A_FARM: EM20a: Household Farm In Last 7 Days

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 7 days, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1738	68.5%
1	Yes	799	31.5%

EM20_FARM: EM20: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1738 Invalid: 799 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1710	98.4%
1	Yes	28	1.6%
Sysmiss		799	

EM21_FARM_NORM: EM21: Household Farm Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 827 Invalid: 1710 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	8	1%
1	Yes	819	99%
Sysmiss		1710	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY: EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2529	99.7%
-96		1	0%
4		1	0%
6		1	0%
7		5	0.2%

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_1: EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2529 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Adviced to stay home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	8	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2529	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_2: EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2529 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Reduced availability of hired labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	8	100%
1	Yes	0	0%

Sysmiss		2529	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_3: EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2529 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Restrictions on movement or travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	8	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2529	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_4: EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2529 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7	87.5%
1	Yes	1	12.5%
Sysmiss		2529	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_5: EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2529 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to sell or transport outputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	8	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2529	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_6: EM22: 6. Illness in the household

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2529 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Need to care for ill family member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7	87.5%
1	Yes	1	12.5%
Sysmiss		2529	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_7: EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2529 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Weather conditions / No rainfall

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3	37.5%
1	Yes	5	62.5%
Sysmiss		2529	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__96: EM22: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2529 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7	87.5%
1	Yes	1	12.5%
Sysmiss		2529	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__98: EM22: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2529 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	8	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2529	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__99: EM22: -99. Refused

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2529 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	8	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2529	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_OTHER: EM22: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past 4 Weeks (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2536	100%
Lack of Stability/Security		1	0%

EM23_WE: EM23: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2332 Invalid: 205 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1809	77.6%
1	Yes	522	22.4%
Sysmiss		205	

EM24_WE_LAYOFF: EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 522 Invalid: 2015 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	514	98.5%
1	Yes	8	1.5%
Sysmiss		2015	

EM25_WE_LAYOFF_COVID: EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2529 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	Unrelated to coronavirus	6	75%
1	Related to coronavirus	2	25%
Sysmiss		2529	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If at least one member is due to coronavirus related, record 1.

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE: AS1: Household Has Recieved Assistance In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98		1	0%
0		2473	97.5%
1		42	1.7%
1 3		2	0.1%
2		2	0.1%
3		17	0.7%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_1: AS1: 1. Free Food

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2493	98.3%
1	Yes	44	1.7%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_2: AS1: 2. Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2535	99.9%
1	Yes	2	0.1%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_3: AS1: 3. Direct Cash Transfers

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Direct Cash Transfers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2518	99.3%
1	Yes	19	0.7%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__96: AS1: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2537	100%
1	Yes	0	0%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_0: AS1: 0. None

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- None

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	64	2.5%
1	Yes	2473	97.5%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__98: AS1: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2536	100%
1	Yes	1	0%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__99: AS1: -99. Refused

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2537	100%
1	Yes	0	0%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_OTHER: AS1: Other Assistance Household Recieved In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?
- Other support

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

AS3_FOOD_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Free Food Since Last Call

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 2493 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	5	11.4%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
98		3	6.8%
100		2	4.5%
150		2	4.5%
200		5	11.4%
250		1	2.3%
300		4	9.1%
320		1	2.3%
324		1	2.3%
350		1	2.3%

400		3	6.8%
500		3	6.8%
600		1	2.3%
700		1	2.3%
800		4	9.1%
900		2	4.5%
950		1	2.3%
1100		1	2.3%
1450		1	2.3%
2000		1	2.3%
5000		1	2.3%
Sysmiss		2493	

AS2_FOOD_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Free Food

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 2493 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	2.3%
0	No	39	88.6%
1	Yes	4	9.1%
Sysmiss		2493	

AS4_FOOD_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 2498 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	17	43.6%
2	NGO	16	41%
3	Religious Organization	4	10.3%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	2	5.1%
Sysmiss		2498	

AS4_FOOD_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs) - Other
- Free food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

AS3_FORWORK_VALUE_FOOD: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Food for Work Since Last Call

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2535 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 180
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 180 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Food assistance
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	50%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
180		1	50%
Sysmiss		2535	

AS3_FORWORK_VALUE_CASH: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash for Work Since Last Call

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2535 Minimum: 180 Maximum: 1080
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 180 - 1080 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]? Cash assistance
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
180		1	50%
1080		1	50%
Sysmiss		2535	

AS2_FORWORK_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2535 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	2	100%
Sysmiss		2535	

AS4_FORWORK_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2537 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Food or cash for work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-96	Other (specify)
1	Government
2	NGO
3	Religious Organization
4	International Organization
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group
Sysmiss	

AS4_FORWORK_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

AS3_CASH_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash Assistance Since Last Call

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 2518 Minimum: 200 Maximum: 3050
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 200 - 3050 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
- Cash assistance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
200		2	10.5%
400		1	5.3%
500		1	5.3%
700		1	5.3%
850		2	10.5%
1000		1	5.3%
1200		2	10.5%
1300		1	5.3%
1900		1	5.3%
2000		5	26.3%
3000		1	5.3%
3050		1	5.3%
Sysmiss		2518	

AS2_CASH_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Cash Assistance

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 2518 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Cash assistance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	13	68.4%
1	Yes	6	31.6%
Sysmiss		2518	

AS4_CASH_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 2524 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Cash assistance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	7	53.8%
2	NGO	5	38.5%
3	Religious Organization	0	0%
4	International Organization	0	0%

5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	1	7.7%
Sysmiss		2524	

AS4_CASH_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Cash assistance (other)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

AS3_OTHER_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Other Assistance Since Last Call

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2537 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-97	Not Applicable
Sysmiss	

AS2_OTHER_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Other Assistance

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2537 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this part of the PSNP Program?
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

AS4_OTHER_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2537 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Other support (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-96	Other (specify)
1	Government
2	NGO
3	Religious Organization
4	International Organization
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group
Sysmiss	

AS4_OTHER_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? (If the answer for Question Number 2 is not from the PSNP programs)
- Other support (other specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

AS5_ASSIST_FAIR: AS5: Asistance In Community Distrubited Fairly

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you feel the assistance in your community was distributed fairly and to those who need it the most?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
1	Yes	489	19.3%
2	No	395	15.6%
3	*Don't Know	129	5.1%
4	Community does not receive assistance	1524	60.1%

AS6_ASSIST_TENSION: AS6: Aid Distribution Created Grievances/Tensions In Community

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1013 Invalid: 1524 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has the aid distribution creating any grievances/tensions in the community?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.1%
-98	*Don't Know	121	11.9%
0	No	413	40.8%
1	Yes	478	47.2%
Sysmiss		1524	

LO1_KEB: LO1: Experienced Locusts in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 716 Invalid: 1821 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you experience any Locust Invasion in your Kebele?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	499	69.7%
1	Yes	217	30.3%
Sysmiss		1821	

LO1B_KEB: LO1b: Experienced Locust Before Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 2038 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Even though there has not been locust invasion in the past 4 weeks in your kebele, has there been any locust swarm before

that (starting from June 2020 until recently)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	398	79.8%
1	Yes	101	20.2%
Sysmiss		2038	

LO2_FARM: LO2: Farm Experienced Locuts (Incl. Grazing Land and Forests)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 318 Invalid: 2219 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you experience locust invasion in your farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	131	41.2%
1	Yes	187	58.8%
Sysmiss		2219	

LO3_IMPACT: LO3: Effects of Locusts on Farm

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2366	93.3%

1		21	0.8%
1 2		13	0.5%
1 2 3		76	3%
1 3		7	0.3%
2		16	0.6%
2 3		20	0.8%
3		9	0.4%
4		9	0.4%

LO3_IMPACT_1: LO3: 1. Crop Destruction

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 171 Invalid: 2366 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm?
- Crop Destruction

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	54	31.6%
1	Yes	117	68.4%
Sysmiss		2366	

LO3_IMPACT_2: LO3: 2. Destruction of the grazing lands or pasture lands

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 171 Invalid: 2366 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm?
- Destruction of the Grazing lands or Pasture lands

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	No	46	26.9%
1	Yes	125	73.1%
Sysmiss		2366	

LO3_IMPACT_3: LO3: 3. Destruction of trees

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 171 Invalid: 2366 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm?
- Destruction of trees

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	59	34.5%
1	Yes	112	65.5%
Sysmiss		2366	

LO3_IMPACT_4: LO3: 4. No Effects

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 171 Invalid: 2366 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm?
- No effects

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	162	94.7%
1	Yes	9	5.3%
Sysmiss		2366	

LO3_IMPACT__99: LO3: -99. Refused

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 171 Invalid: 2366 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the effects of the locust invasion on your farm? refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	171	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2366	

LO4_DESTR: LO4: Degree of Locust Damaged to Farm

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 2375 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Please state your overall perception of the degree of the damage?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
1	Light Damage	40	24.7%
2	Moderate Damage	26	16%
3	Severe Damage	70	43.2%
4	Complete Damage	26	16%
Sysmiss		2375	

LO5_PROTECT: LO5: Protection and Control Measures

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2218	87.4%
0		32	1.3%
1		17	0.7%
1 2 3		4	0.2%
1 2 3 4		1	0%
1 3		20	0.8%
1 3 4		1	0%
2		5	0.2%
2 3		17	0.7%
2 4		1	0%
3		213	8.4%
3 4		6	0.2%
4		2	0.1%

LO5_PROTECT_1: LO5: 1. Aerial spraying

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ?
- Aerial spraying

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	276	86.5%
1	Yes	43	13.5%
Sysmiss		2218	

LO5_PROTECT_2: LO5: 2. Backpack spraying

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ?
- Backpack spraying

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	291	91.2%
1	Yes	28	8.8%
Sysmiss		2218	

LO5_PROTECT_3: LO5: 3. Made noise, smoke, to chase them out

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ?
- Made noise, smoke, to chase them out

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	57	17.9%
1	Yes	262	82.1%
Sysmiss		2218	

LO5_PROTECT_4: LO5: 4. Buried them

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ?
- Buried them

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	308	96.6%
1	Yes	11	3.4%
Sysmiss		2218	

LO5_PROTECT__96: LO5: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	319	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2218	

LO5_PROTECT_0: LO5: 0. Nothing

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ?
- Did nothing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	287	90%
1	Yes	32	10%
Sysmiss		2218	

LO5_PROTECT_OTHER: LO5: Protection and Control Measures (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was or is being done to protect or control the locust swarm/invasion ?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

LO5B_PROTECT: LO5: Effectiveness of Control/Response

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 287 Invalid: 2250 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was the control/response effective?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not effective at all	33	11.5%

2	Moderately effective	133	46.3%
3	Very effective / The control action(s) solved the problem completely	121	42.2%
Sysmiss		2250	

LO6_OTHER_ACTIONS: LO6: Other Actions to Prevent/Limit Damage

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you take any other action to prevent or limit the damage from he locusts? (Select all that apply)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2218	87.4%
0		303	11.9%
1		14	0.6%
2		2	0.1%

LO6_OTHER_ACTIONS_1: LO6: 1. Harvested early

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you take any other action to prevent or limit the damage from he locusts?
- Harvested early

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	305	95.6%
1	Yes	14	4.4%
Sysmiss		2218	

LO6_OTHER_ACTIONS_2: LO6: 2. I or a member of the household went to look for work elsewhere

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you take any other action to prevent or limit the damage from he locusts?
- I or a memmebr of the household went to look for work elsewhere

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	317	99.4%
1	Yes	2	0.6%
Sysmiss		2218	

LO6_OTHER_ACTIONS__96: LO6: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you take any other action to prevent or limit the damage from he locusts?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	319	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2218	

LO6_OTHER_ACTIONS_0: LO6: 0. Did nothing

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you take any other action to prevent or limit the damage from he locusts?
- Did nothing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	17	5.3%
1	Yes	302	94.7%
Sysmiss		2218	

LO6_OTHER_ACTIONS_OTHER: LO6: Other Actions to Prevent/Limit Damage (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you take any other action to prevent or limit the damage from he locusts?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

LO7_SUPPORT: LO7: Most Important Support Needed

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the most important support that would you like to receive now to cope with the damage caused by the locust swarm/ invasion?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%

0	Nothing	83	26%
1	Cash	71	22.3%
2	Food items, food crops,	127	39.8%
3	Work to get some income	9	2.8%
4	Seed for the next production season	12	3.8%
5	Livestock feed/Fodder	17	5.3%
Sysmiss		2218	

LO7_SUPPORT_OTHER: LO7: Most Important Support Needed (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the most important support that would you like to receive now to cope with the damage caused by the locust swarm/ invasion? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

SW0_READ: SW0: Can Read/Write

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Can you read and write in any language?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	427	16.8%
1	Yes	2110	83.2%

SW1_ACCOUNT: SW1: Has Account at Financial Institution

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
An account can be used to take a loan, save, transfer money or receive wages.
Do you have a registration or account book at a bank, microfinance bank, SACCO or other formal financial institution or Mobile or walet account?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	491	19.4%
1	Yes	2046	80.6%

SW2_LIGHT: SW2: Main Source of Lighting

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main source of light for the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Electricity meter (private)	963	38%
2	Electricity meter (shared)	934	36.8%
3	Electricity from generator	10	0.4%
4	Solar energy	427	16.8%
5	Bio-gas	2	0.1%
6	Flashlight, rechargeable batteries	12	0.5%
7	Lantern, lamp	0	0%
8	Flashlight, regular batteries	74	2.9%

9	Lantern, covered flame	7	0.3%
10	Lantern, uncovered flame	84	3.3%
11	Candle/wax	2	0.1%
12	Firewood	22	0.9%

SW2_LIGHT_OTHER: SW2: Main Source of Lighting (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main source of light for the household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

SW3_TOILET: SW3: Main Type of Toilet

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of toilet facilities do members of your the household usually use?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Flush toilet	385	15.2%
2	Pit latrine with slag	1087	42.8%
3	Pit latrine without slab and open pit	880	34.7%
4	No facility/field/forest	185	7.3%
5	Container based toilet facility (bucket, hanging toilet)	0	0%

SW3_TOILET_OTHER: SW3: Main Type of Toilet (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of toilet facilities do members of your the household usually use? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

SW4_FLOOR: SW4: Floor Material Main Dwelling

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Mud/dung	1274	50.2%
2	Bamboo /reed	4	0.2%
3	Wood planks	12	0.5%
4	Parquet or polished wood	6	0.2%
5	Cement screed	1051	41.4%
6	Plastic tiles	7	0.3%
7	Cement tiles	75	3%
8	Brick tiles	21	0.8%
9	Ceramic/marble tiles	87	3.4%

SW4_FLOOR_OTHER: SW4: Floor Material Main Dwelling (Other)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2537	100%

SW5_ROOMS: SW5: Number of Rooms Occupied by Household

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) does the household occupy?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
1		950	37.4%
2		864	34.1%
3		500	19.7%
4		148	5.8%
5		52	2%
6		15	0.6%
7		7	0.3%
8		1	0%

SW6A_ITEMS: SW6a: Items Consumed Past 7 Days (Rural Households)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
FOR LATERITE: FOR RURAL HOUSEHOLDS ONLY

Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?

SW6A_ITEMS_1: SW6a: 1. Milk

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 716 Invalid: 1821 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- Milk

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	423	59.1%
1	Yes	293	40.9%
Sysmiss		1821	

SW6A_ITEMS_2: SW6a: 2. Tea

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 716 Invalid: 1821 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- Tea

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	273	38.1%
1	Yes	443	61.9%
Sysmiss		1821	

SW6A_ITEMS_3: SW6a: 3. Tomato

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 716 Invalid: 1821 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- Tomato

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	371	51.8%
1	Yes	345	48.2%
Sysmiss		1821	

SW6A_ITEMS_4: SW6a: 4. Green chili pepper (kariya)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 716 Invalid: 1821 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- Green chili pepper (kariya)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	267	37.3%
1	Yes	449	62.7%
Sysmiss		1821	

SW6A_ITEMS_5: SW6a: 5. Garlic

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 716 Invalid: 1821 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- Garlic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	275	38.4%
1	Yes	441	61.6%
Sysmiss		1821	

SW6A_ITEMS_6: SW6a: 6. Processed pulses (Shiro)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 716 Invalid: 1821 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- Processed pulses (Shiro)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	155	21.6%
1	Yes	561	78.4%
Sysmiss		1821	

SW6A_ITEMS_7: SW6a: 7. Potato

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 716 Invalid: 1821 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- Potato

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	230	32.1%
1	Yes	486	67.9%
Sysmiss		1821	

SW6A_ITEMS_8: SW6a: 8. Coffee

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 716 Invalid: 1821 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- Coffee

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	117	16.3%
1	Yes	599	83.7%
Sysmiss		1821	

SW6A_ITEMS_9: SW6a: 9. Wheat (Incl. Flour factory product

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 716 Invalid: 1821 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- Wheat (Incl. Flour factory product)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	277	38.7%
1	Yes	439	61.3%
Sysmiss		1821	

SW6A_ITEMS_0: SW6a: 0. None

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 716 Invalid: 1821 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- None

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	716	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1821	

SW6B_ITEMS: SW6b: Items Consumed Past 7 Days (Urban Households)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
FOR LATERITE: FOR URBAN HOUSEHOLDS ONLY
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?

SW6B_ITEMS_1: SW6b: 1. Wheat (Incl. Flour factory product

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1821 Invalid: 716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- Wheat (Incl. Flour factory product)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	420	23.1%
1	Yes	1401	76.9%
Sysmiss		716	

SW6B_ITEMS_2: SW6b: 2. Pasta/Maccaroni

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1821 Invalid: 716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- Pasta/Maccaroni

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	616	33.8%
1	Yes	1205	66.2%
Sysmiss		716	

SW6B_ITEMS_3: SW6b: 3. Tomato

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1821 Invalid: 716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- Tomato

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	372	20.4%
1	Yes	1449	79.6%
Sysmiss		716	

SW6B_ITEMS_4: SW6b: 4. Sugar

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1821 Invalid: 716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- Sugar

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	159	8.7%
1	Yes	1662	91.3%
Sysmiss		716	

SW6B_ITEMS_5: SW6b: 5. Lentils

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1821 Invalid: 716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- Lentils

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	655	36%
1	Yes	1166	64%
Sysmiss		716	

SW6B_ITEMS_6: SW6b: 6. Banana

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1821 Invalid: 716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- Banana

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	806	44.3%
1	Yes	1015	55.7%
Sysmiss		716	

SW6B_ITEMS_0: SW6b: 0. None

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1821 Invalid: 716 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any [ITEM] in any form?
- None

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1793	98.5%
1	Yes	28	1.5%
Sysmiss		716	

SW7_PURCHASE: SW7: Items Purchased Past 7 Days

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past one month, did your household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		126	5%
1		44	1.7%
1 2		711	28%
1 2 3		122	4.8%
1 2 3 4		96	3.8%
1 2 4		242	9.5%
1 3		6	0.2%
1 3 4		3	0.1%
1 4		6	0.2%
2		678	26.7%
2 0		2	0.1%
2 3		102	4%
2 3 4		62	2.4%
2 4		305	12%
3		9	0.4%
3 4		3	0.1%
3 4 0		1	0%
4		19	0.7%

SW7_PURCHASE_1: SW7: 1. Candles (tua'af), incense

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past one month, did your household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?
- Candles (tua'af), incense

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1307	51.5%
1	Yes	1230	48.5%

SW7_PURCHASE_2: SW7: 2. Laundry soap/OMO /endod/besana leaves (local and imported)

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past one month, did your household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?
- Laundry soap/OMO /endod/besana leaves (local and imported)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	217	8.6%
1	Yes	2320	91.4%

SW7_PURCHASE_3: SW7: 3. Kerosene

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past one month, did your household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?
- Kerosene

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2133	84.1%
1	Yes	404	15.9%

SW7_PURCHASE_4: SW7: 4. Batteries

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past one month, did your household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?
- Batteries

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1800	70.9%
1	Yes	737	29.1%

SW7_PURCHASE_0: SW7: 0. None

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the past one month, did your household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?
- None

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2408	94.9%
1	Yes	129	5.1%

SW8A_PREFERREDFOODS: SW8a: Reduced Consumption Preferred Foods Past 7 Days

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to rely on less preferred foods?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		1851	73%
1		80	3.2%
2		210	8.3%
3		156	6.1%
4		73	2.9%
5		46	1.8%
6		4	0.2%
7		117	4.6%

SW8B_MEALSREDUCED: SW8b: Reduced Number of Meals Past 7 Days

Data file: r7_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2537 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to reduce number of meals eaten in a day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%

0		1988	78.4%
1		87	3.4%
2		146	5.8%
3		128	5%
4		68	2.7%
5		38	1.5%
6		2	0.1%
7		80	3.2%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PHW8: household sample weight Round8

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 53.4598197937012 Maximum: 151357.25
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 53.4598197937012 - 151357.25 Format: Numeric

---

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date/Time

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 2
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS_SUBMISSIONDATE: CS: Submission Date/Time

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS1_REGION: CS1: Region

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	77	3.5%
2	Afar	136	6.1%
3	Amhara	255	11.5%
4	Oromia	327	14.7%
5	Somali	72	3.2%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	146	6.6%
7	SNNPR	155	7%
12	Gambela	138	6.2%
13	Harar	244	11%
14	Addis Ababa	442	19.9%
15	Dire Dawa	230	10.4%

CS2_ZONEID: CS2: Zone ID

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		721	32.4%
2		186	8.4%
3		222	10%
4		94	4.2%
5		85	3.8%
6		137	6.2%
7		142	6.4%
8		113	5.1%
9		113	5.1%

10		97	4.4%
11		37	1.7%
12		10	0.5%
13		33	1.5%
14		42	1.9%
15		12	0.5%
16		41	1.8%
17		33	1.5%
18		10	0.5%
19		10	0.5%
20		11	0.5%
21		23	1%
23		9	0.4%
24		12	0.5%
28		11	0.5%
30		3	0.1%
31		4	0.2%
35		11	0.5%

CS3_WOREDAID: CS3: Woreda ID

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Woreda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		557	25.1%
2		194	8.7%
3		158	7.1%
4		163	7.3%
5		198	8.9%
6		220	9.9%
7		116	5.2%
8		108	4.9%

9		123	5.5%
10		74	3.3%
11		53	2.4%
12		76	3.4%
13		43	1.9%
14		19	0.9%
16		27	1.2%
17		6	0.3%
18		12	0.5%
20		1	0%
21		17	0.8%
23		9	0.4%
24		12	0.5%
26		7	0.3%
28		11	0.5%
30		3	0.1%
31		4	0.2%
35		11	0.5%

CS3C_CITYID: CS3c: City ID

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
City

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1534	69%
2		53	2.4%
3		49	2.2%
4		10	0.5%
8		576	25.9%

CS3C_SUBCITYID: CS3c: Subcity ID

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Subcity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1202	54.1%
2		16	0.7%
3		73	3.3%
4		18	0.8%
5		53	2.4%
6		23	1%
7		80	3.6%
8		68	3.1%
9		63	2.8%
10		50	2.3%
88		576	25.9%

CS3B_KEBELEID: CS3b: Kebele ID

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Kebele

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		521	23.4%
002		316	14.2%
003		276	12.4%

004		123	5.5%
005		168	7.6%
006		113	5.1%
007		132	5.9%
008		36	1.6%
009		88	4%
010		82	3.7%
011		41	1.8%
012		55	2.5%
013		46	2.1%
014		31	1.4%
015		12	0.5%
016		8	0.4%
017		10	0.5%
018		22	1%
019		21	0.9%
020		13	0.6%
021		13	0.6%
022		9	0.4%
023		4	0.2%
024		13	0.6%
025		3	0.1%
028		13	0.6%
029		10	0.5%
032		3	0.1%
035		3	0.1%
038		6	0.3%
046		7	0.3%
067		6	0.3%
103		18	0.8%

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	576	25.9%
2	Urban	1646	74.1%

CS5_EAID: CS5: Enumerator Area ID

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Enumerator Area

CS6_HHID: CS6: Household ID

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
HHID

CS7_HHH_ID: CS7: Household Head ID

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2221 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household head ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2125	95.7%
2		69	3.1%
3		15	0.7%
4		5	0.2%
5		3	0.1%
6		2	0.1%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

CS7A_HHH_GENDER: CS7a: Household Head Gender

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1576	70.9%
2	Female	646	29.1%

CS7A_HHH_AGE: CS7a: Household Head Age

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 18 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
18		3	0.1%
19		8	0.4%
20		21	0.9%
21		8	0.4%
22		26	1.2%
23		23	1%
24		30	1.4%
25		71	3.2%
26		64	2.9%
27		63	2.8%
28		89	4%
29		41	1.8%
30		120	5.4%
31		39	1.8%
32		106	4.8%
33		61	2.7%
34		36	1.6%
35		111	5%
36		55	2.5%
37		49	2.2%
38		79	3.6%
39		44	2%
40		125	5.6%
41		23	1%
42		54	2.4%
43		41	1.8%
44		18	0.8%
45		97	4.4%
46		27	1.2%
47		29	1.3%
48		42	1.9%
49		17	0.8%

50		75	3.4%
51		14	0.6%
52		39	1.8%
53		27	1.2%
54		15	0.7%
55		63	2.8%
56		24	1.1%
57		18	0.8%
58		20	0.9%
59		9	0.4%
60		56	2.5%
61		11	0.5%
62		20	0.9%
63		13	0.6%
64		8	0.4%
65		44	2%
66		7	0.3%
67		7	0.3%
68		11	0.5%
69		2	0.1%
70		36	1.6%
71		2	0.1%
72		6	0.3%
73		2	0.1%
75		15	0.7%
76		5	0.2%
77		3	0.1%
78		5	0.2%
79		1	0%
80		19	0.9%
82		1	0%
83		1	0%
84		3	0.1%
85		9	0.4%
86		2	0.1%
88		1	0%
90		3	0.1%
91		1	0%
96		1	0%

98		2	0.1%
100		1	0%

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Survey round

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Round 1 (Baseline)	0	0%
2	Round 2	0	0%
3	Round 3	0	0%
4	Round 4	0	0%
5	Round 5	0	0%
6	Round 6	0	0%
7	Round 7 (Endline)	0	0%
8		2222	100%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		897	40.4%
2		422	19%
3		465	20.9%
4		127	5.7%

5		63	2.8%
6		82	3.7%
7		29	1.3%
8		8	0.4%
9		122	5.5%
11		1	0%
12		3	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
16		1	0%

II4_RESP_SAME: II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	2222	100%

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1761	79.3%
2		302	13.6%
3		86	3.9%
4		28	1.3%
5		22	1%

6		8	0.4%
7		7	0.3%
8		5	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0%

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1401	63.1%
2	Female	821	36.9%

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 17 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
17		1	0%
18		29	1.3%
19		19	0.9%
20		50	2.3%

21		25	1.1%
22		51	2.3%
23		42	1.9%
24		43	1.9%
25		98	4.4%
26		75	3.4%
27		83	3.7%
28		100	4.5%
29		50	2.3%
30		136	6.1%
31		42	1.9%
32		108	4.9%
33		56	2.5%
34		38	1.7%
35		113	5.1%
36		61	2.7%
37		44	2%
38		68	3.1%
39		43	1.9%
40		102	4.6%
41		21	0.9%
42		47	2.1%
43		36	1.6%
44		16	0.7%
45		83	3.7%
46		22	1%
47		28	1.3%
48		39	1.8%
49		17	0.8%
50		56	2.5%
51		12	0.5%
52		35	1.6%
53		24	1.1%
54		12	0.5%
55		51	2.3%
56		21	0.9%
57		14	0.6%
58		18	0.8%
59		10	0.5%

60		34	1.5%
61		10	0.5%
62		16	0.7%
63		10	0.5%
64		5	0.2%
65		29	1.3%
66		6	0.3%
67		3	0.1%
68		8	0.4%
69		2	0.1%
70		15	0.7%
71		2	0.1%
72		5	0.2%
73		1	0%
74		1	0%
75		7	0.3%
76		4	0.2%
77		2	0.1%
78		1	0%
80		11	0.5%
83		1	0%
84		3	0.1%
85		5	0.2%
88		1	0%
98		1	0%

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%

1	Self	1788	80.5%
2	Spouse	216	9.7%
3	Own Child	178	8%
4	Step Child	9	0.4%
5	Adopted Child	2	0.1%
6	Grandchild	11	0.5%
7	Brother or Sister	5	0.2%
8	Niece or Nephew	2	0.1%
9	Brother-in-Law or Sister-in-Law	1	0%
10	Parent	1	0%
11	Parent-in-Law	3	0.1%
12	Domestic Servant (Resident)	0	0%
13	Domestic Servant (Non-Resident)	3	0.1%
14	Other Relation (specify)	1	0%
15	Other Non-Relation (specify)	1	0%

BI_SAME_HHH: BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	12	0.5%
1	Yes	2210	99.5%

AC1_MEDTREAT: AC1: Needed Medical Services

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1406	63.3%
1	Yes	815	36.7%

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE: AC2: Types of Medical Services Needed

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1407	63.3%
1		3	0.1%
1 5		1	0%
2		35	1.6%
2 3		1	0%
2 3 4		2	0.1%
2 4		2	0.1%
2 4 5		1	0%
2 5		6	0.3%
3		37	1.7%
3 4		4	0.2%
3 5		1	0%
4		143	6.4%
4 5		32	1.4%
4 5 7		1	0%
5		421	18.9%
5 6		2	0.1%
5 7		13	0.6%

6		81	3.6%
6 7		10	0.5%
7		19	0.9%

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_1: AC2: 1. Family Planning

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 815 Invalid: 1407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Family planning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	811	99.5%
1	Yes	4	0.5%
Sysmiss		1407	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_2: AC2: 2. Vaccination

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 815 Invalid: 1407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Vaccination

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	768	94.2%
1	Yes	47	5.8%
Sysmiss		1407	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_3: AC2: 3. Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 815 Invalid: 1407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Maternal health / pregancy care

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	770	94.5%
1	Yes	45	5.5%
Sysmiss		1407	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_4: AC2: 4. Child Health

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 815 Invalid: 1407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Child health

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	630	77.3%
1	Yes	185	22.7%
Sysmiss		1407	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_5: AC2: 5. Adult Health

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 815 Invalid: 1407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Adult health

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	337	41.3%
1	Yes	478	58.7%
Sysmiss		1407	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_6: AC2: 6. Emergency Care

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 815 Invalid: 1407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Emergency care

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	722	88.6%
1	Yes	93	11.4%
Sysmiss		1407	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_7: AC2: 7. Pharmacy

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 815 Invalid: 1407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Pharmacy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	772	94.7%
1	Yes	43	5.3%
Sysmiss		1407	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE__96: AC2: -96. Other Medical Service

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 815 Invalid: 1407 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	815	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1407	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_OTHER: AC2: -96. Other Medical Service (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

AC3_FP_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Family Planning in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	25%
1	Yes	3	75%
Sysmiss		2218	

AC4_FP_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	1	100%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	0	0%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%

Sysmiss		2221	

AC4_FP_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

AC3_VACC_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Vaccination in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 2175 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2	4.3%
1	Yes	45	95.7%
Sysmiss		2175	

AC4_VACC_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	0	0%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	1	50%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	1	50%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2220	

AC4_VACC_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

AC3_MAT_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 2177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	7	15.6%
1	Yes	38	84.4%
Sysmiss		2177	

AC4_MAT_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	0	0%
2	No medical personnel available	1	14.3%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	5	71.4%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	1	14.3%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2215	

AC4_MAT_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

AC3_CH_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Child Health in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 2037 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	14	7.6%
1	Yes	171	92.4%
Sysmiss		2037	

AC4_CH_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 2208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	5	35.7%
2	No medical personnel available	1	7.1%
3	Turned away because facility was full	1	7.1%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	2	14.3%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	5	35.7%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2208	

AC4_CH_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

AC3_AH_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Adult Health in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 1751 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	28	5.9%
1	Yes	443	94.1%
Sysmiss		1751	

AC4_AH_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 2194 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	14	50%
2	No medical personnel available	3	10.7%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	6	21.4%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	4	14.3%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	1	3.6%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2194	

AC4_AH_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

AC3_EC_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Emergency Care in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 2129 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	3.2%
1	Yes	90	96.8%
Sysmiss		2129	

AC4_EC_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2219 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	0	0%
2	No medical personnel available	1	33.3%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	2	66.7%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2219	

AC4_EC_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

AC3_PHARM_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Pharmacy in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 2179 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2	4.7%
1	Yes	41	95.3%
Sysmiss		2179	

AC4_PHARM_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	0	0%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	2	100%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2220	

AC4_PHARM_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

AC3_OTHER_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access {Other Medical Service} in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	7	100%
Sysmiss		2215	

AC4_OTHER_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	Lack of money
2	No medical personnel available
3	Turned away because facility was full
4	Turned away because facility was closed
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests
6	Health facility is too far
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions
Sysmiss	

AC4_OTHER_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service} (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

CR1_SINCE_LOAN: CR1: Household Loan Since COVID-19

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since the beginning of the coronavirus crisis in "Megabit", have you or anyone in your household successfully obtained a loan at least 150 Birr from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders, family, friends, etc? (Including In-Kind loans)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1398	62.9%
1	Yes	824	37.1%

CR2_SINCE_LENDER: CR2: Source Of Household Loan Since COVID-19

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1398	62.9%
-96		7	0.3%
1		125	5.6%
1 10		1	0%
1 11		5	0.2%
1 2		7	0.3%
1 2 11		1	0%
1 2 3		2	0.1%
1 3		3	0.1%
1 7		1	0%
10		31	1.4%

10 11		2	0.1%
11		267	12%
2		169	7.6%
2 10		1	0%
2 11		10	0.5%
2 3		7	0.3%
2 3 11		2	0.1%
2 4		1	0%
2 5		2	0.1%
2 7		4	0.2%
3		105	4.7%
3 10		1	0%
3 11		8	0.4%
4		6	0.3%
4 5		1	0%
4 7		1	0%
5		4	0.2%
5 10 11		1	0%
5 11		2	0.1%
6		1	0%
7		37	1.7%
7 11		1	0%
8		8	0.4%

CR2_SINCE_LENDER_1: CR2: 1. Relative

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
- Relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	679	82.4%
1	Yes	145	17.6%

Sysmiss		1398	

CR2_SINCE_LENDER_2: CR2: 2. Neighbour

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
- Neighbour

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	618	75%
1	Yes	206	25%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR2_SINCE_LENDER_3: CR2: 3. Grocery/Local Merchant

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
- Grocery/ Local Merchant

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	696	84.5%
1	Yes	128	15.5%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR2_SINCE_LENDER_4: CR2: 4. Money Lender (Katapila)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
- Money Lender (Katapila)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	815	98.9%
1	Yes	9	1.1%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR2_SINCE_LENDER_5: CR2: 5. Employer

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
- Employer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	814	98.8%
1	Yes	10	1.2%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR2_SINCE_LENDER_6: CR2: 6. Religious Institution

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
- Religious Institution

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	823	99.9%
1	Yes	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR2_SINCE_LENDER_7: CR2: 7. Microfinance Inistitutions

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
- Microfinance Inistitutions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	780	94.7%
1	Yes	44	5.3%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR2_SINCE_LENDER_8: CR2: 8. Bank (Commercial)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
- Bank

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	816	99%
1	Yes	8	1%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR2_SINCE_LENDER_9: CR2: 9. NGO

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
- NGO

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	824	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR2_SINCE_LENDER_10: CR2: 10. Saccos

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
- Saccos

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	787	95.5%
1	Yes	37	4.5%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR2_SINCE_LENDER_11: CR2: 11. Friend

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
- Friend

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	525	63.7%
1	Yes	299	36.3%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR2_SINCE_LENDER__96: CR2: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	817	99.2%
1	Yes	7	0.8%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR2_SINCE_LENDER_OTHER: CR2: Source Of Household Loan Since COVID-19 (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2215	99.7%
Community Association (Eddir)		6	0.3%
SafetyNet		1	0%

CR3_SINCE_REAS: CR3: Purpose Of Household Loan Since COVID-19

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1398	62.9%
-96		12	0.5%
1		11	0.5%
1 2 3 9		1	0%
1 3		1	0%
1 9		2	0.1%
10		22	1%
11		43	1.9%
11 -96		1	0%
2		34	1.5%
2 3		3	0.1%
2 3 11		1	0%
2 9		4	0.2%

3		20	0.9%
3 8		1	0%
3 9		3	0.1%
3 9 11		1	0%
4		9	0.4%
4 9		1	0%
5		18	0.8%
5 9		2	0.1%
6		30	1.4%
6 -96		1	0%
6 8		1	0%
6 9		3	0.1%
7		14	0.6%
7 8		1	0%
8		11	0.5%
9		541	24.3%
9 -96		4	0.2%
9 10		13	0.6%
9 11		15	0.7%

CR3_SINCE_REAS_1: CR3: 1. Purchase House/Lease Land For Farming

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money?
- Purchase house/lease land for farming

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	809	98.2%
1	Yes	15	1.8%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR3_SINCE_REAS_2: CR3: 2. Purchase Agricultural Inputs For Food Crop

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money?
- Purchase agricultural inputs for food crop

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	781	94.8%
1	Yes	43	5.2%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR3_SINCE_REAS_3: CR3: 3. Purchase Inputs For Other Crops

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money?
- Purchase inputs for other crops

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	793	96.2%
1	Yes	31	3.8%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR3_SINCE_REAS_4: CR3: 4. Purchase House/Lease Land For Business

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money?
- Purchase house/lease land for business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	814	98.8%
1	Yes	10	1.2%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR3_SINCE_REAS_5: CR3: 5. Business Start-Up Capital

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money?
- Business start-up capital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	804	97.6%
1	Yes	20	2.4%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR3_SINCE_REAS_6: CR3: 6. Expanding Business

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money?
- Expanding business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	788	95.6%
1	Yes	36	4.4%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR3_SINCE_REAS_7: CR3: 7. Purchase Non-Farm Inputs

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money?
- Purchase non-farm inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	809	98.2%
1	Yes	15	1.8%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR3_SINCE_REAS_8: CR3: 8. Working Capital For Non-Farm Enterprise

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money?
- Working capital for non-farm enterprise

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	810	98.3%
1	Yes	14	1.7%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR3_SINCE_REAS_9: CR3: 9. Household Food and Supplies

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money?
- Household food and supplies

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	235	28.5%
1	Yes	589	71.5%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR3_SINCE_REAS_10: CR3: 10. Housing Rent

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money?
- Housing Rent

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	789	95.8%
1	Yes	35	4.2%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR3_SINCE_REAS_11: CR3: 11. Hospital Visits and Healthcare

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money?
- Hospital visits and healthcare

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	763	92.6%
1	Yes	61	7.4%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR3_SINCE_REAS__96: CR3: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	806	97.8%
1	Yes	18	2.2%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR3_SINCE_REAS_OTHER: CR3: Purpose Of Household Loan Since COVID-19 (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Wedding		1	0%
		2221	100%

CR4_SINCE_WHO: CR4: Household Member(s) Who Obtained Loan Since COVID-19

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1398	62.9%
-96		1	0%
1		592	26.6%
1 2		63	2.8%
1 4		3	0.1%
1 5		1	0%
2		120	5.4%
2 3		1	0%
2 4		1	0%
3		22	1%
4		5	0.2%
4 5		1	0%
4 6		1	0%
5		4	0.2%
6		4	0.2%
7		3	0.1%
8		1	0%

9		1	0%

CR4_SINCE_WHO_1: CR4: 1. Household Member ID 1

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 1

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	165	20%
1	Yes	659	80%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR4_SINCE_WHO_2: CR4: 2. Household Member ID 2

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 2

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	639	77.5%
1	Yes	185	22.5%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR4_SINCE_WHO_3: CR4: 3. Household Member ID 3

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 3

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	801	97.2%
1	Yes	23	2.8%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR4_SINCE_WHO_4: CR4: 4. Household Member ID 4

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 4

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	813	98.7%
1	Yes	11	1.3%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR4_SINCE_WHO_5: CR4: 5. Household Member ID 5

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 5

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	818	99.3%
1	Yes	6	0.7%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR4_SINCE_WHO_6: CR4: 6. Household Member ID 6

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 6

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	819	99.4%
1	Yes	5	0.6%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR4_SINCE_WHO_7: CR4: 7. Household Member ID 7

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 7

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	821	99.6%
1	Yes	3	0.4%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR4_SINCE_WHO_8: CR4: 8. Household Member ID 8

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 8

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	823	99.9%
1	Yes	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR4_SINCE_WHO_9: CR4: 9. Household Member ID 9

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money? ID 9

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	823	99.9%
1	Yes	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR4_SINCE_WHO__96: CR4: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	823	99.9%
1	Yes	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR4_SINCE_WHO_OTHER: CR4: Household Member(s) Who Obtained Loan Since COVID-19 (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
Mola		1	0%

CR5_SINCE_DUEDATE: CR5: Due Date Of Household Loan Since COVID-19

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due? (If the household has multiple loans please record the due date for the most recent loan)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-97	Loan Already Repaid	244	29.6%
1	Loan Already Due, But Not Paid	92	11.2%
2	Within One Month	143	17.4%
3	Within The Next 2 To 3 Months	151	18.3%
4	Within The Next 4 To 6 Months	54	6.6%
5	Within The Next 7 To 12 Months	42	5.1%
6	More Than 12 Months	98	11.9%
Sysmiss		1398	

CR6_BEFORE_LOAN: CR6: Household Loan Before COVID-19

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you or others in your household have any other loans taken before Megabit EC2012 (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis) that you have to repay? (Including in-kind loans)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	0.1%
0	No	2001	90.1%
1	Yes	218	9.8%

CR7_BEFORE_REAS: CR7: Purpose Of Household Loan Since COVID-19

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2004	90.2%
-96		3	0.1%
1		16	0.7%
1 2		1	0%
10		13	0.6%
11		6	0.3%
11 -96		1	0%
2		8	0.4%
2 3		2	0.1%
2 9		2	0.1%
3		3	0.1%
4		10	0.5%
4 9 -96		1	0%
5		24	1.1%
6		11	0.5%
6 9		1	0%
7		6	0.3%
8		8	0.4%
9		94	4.2%
9 -96		1	0%
9 10		4	0.2%
9 11		3	0.1%

CR7_BEFORE_REAS_1: CR7: 1. Purchase House/Lease Land For Farming

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?
- Purchase House/Lease Land For Farming

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	201	92.2%
1	Yes	17	7.8%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR7_BEFORE_REAS_2: CR7: 2. Purchase Agricultural Inputs For Food Crop

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?
- Purchase Agricultural Inputs For Food Crop

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	205	94%
1	Yes	13	6%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR7_BEFORE_REAS_3: CR7: 3. Purchase Inputs For Other Crops

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?
- Purchase Inputs For Other Crops

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	213	97.7%
1	Yes	5	2.3%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR7_BEFORE_REAS_4: CR7: 4. Purchase House/Lease Land For Business

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?
- Purchase House/Lease Land For Business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	207	95%
1	Yes	11	5%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR7_BEFORE_REAS_5: CR7: 5. Business Start-Up Capital

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?
- Business Start-Up Capital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	194	89%
1	Yes	24	11%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR7_BEFORE_REAS_6: CR7: 6. Expanding Business

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?
- Expanding Business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	206	94.5%
1	Yes	12	5.5%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR7_BEFORE_REAS_7: CR7: 7. Purchase Non-Farm Inputs

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?
- Purchase Non-Farm Inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	212	97.2%
1	Yes	6	2.8%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR7_BEFORE_REAS_8: CR7: 8. Working Capital For Non-Farm Enterprise

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?
- Working Capital For Non-Farm Enterprise

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	210	96.3%
1	Yes	8	3.7%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR7_BEFORE_REAS_9: CR7: 9. Household Food and Supplies

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?
- Household Food and Supplies

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	112	51.4%
1	Yes	106	48.6%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR7_BEFORE_REAS_10: CR7: 10. Housing Rent

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?
- Housing Rent

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	201	92.2%
1	Yes	17	7.8%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR7_BEFORE_REAS_11: CR7: 11. Hospital Visits and Healthcare

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?
- Hospital Visits and Healthcare

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	208	95.4%
1	Yes	10	4.6%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR7_BEFORE_REAS__96: CR7: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	212	97.2%
1	Yes	6	2.8%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR7_BEFORE_REAS_OTHER: CR7: Purpose Of Household Loan Since COVID-19 (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the purpose for borrowing money before Megabit (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2216	99.7%
Education		3	0.1%
Housing Construction		2	0.1%
Purchase livestock		1	0%

CR8_BEFORE_WHO: CR8: Household Member(s) Who Have Loan From Before COVID-19

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2004	90.2%
1		155	7%
1 2		25	1.1%
1 5		1	0%
2		32	1.4%
3		3	0.1%
5		2	0.1%

CR8_BEFORE_WHO_1: CR8: 1. Household Member ID 1

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012? ID 1

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	37	17%
1	Yes	181	83%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR8_BEFORE_WHO_2: CR8: 2. Household Member ID 2

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012? ID 2

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	161	73.9%
1	Yes	57	26.1%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR8_BEFORE_WHO_3: CR8: 3. Household Member ID 3

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012? ID 3

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	215	98.6%
1	Yes	3	1.4%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR8_BEFORE_WHO_4: CR8: 4. Household Member ID 4

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012? ID 4

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	218	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR8_BEFORE_WHO_5: CR8: 5. Household Member ID 5

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012? ID 5

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	215	98.6%
1	Yes	3	1.4%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR8_BEFORE_WHO__96: CR8: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	218	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2004	

CR8_BEFORE_WHO_OTHER: CR8: Household Member(s) Who Have Loan From Before COVID-19 (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which household member(s) borrowed money before Megabit 2012? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

CR9_WORRY: CR9: Worry Household Unable To Repay Loan

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 706 Invalid: 1516 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried are you that your household will not be able to repay the loans?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-97	Loan already repaid	11	1.6%
1	Very worried	275	39%
2	Somewhat worried	180	25.5%
3	Not too worried	98	13.9%
4	Not worried at all	142	20.1%
Sysmiss		1516	

CR10_MISSED_PAY: CR10: Household Has Missed A Loan Payment Since COVID-19

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 695 Invalid: 1527 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since "Megabit", have you or any member of your household missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	419	60.3%
1	Yes	276	39.7%
Sysmiss		1527	

CR11_DELAY_CHG: CR11: Lender Agreed To Delay/Change Payment Schedule

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 695 Invalid: 1527 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the lender agree to delay the payments or change the payment arrangement?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	0.4%
0	No	230	33.1%
1	Yes	462	66.5%
Sysmiss		1527	

EM1_WORK_CUR: EM1: Currently Employed

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	489	22%
1	Yes	1733	78%

EM2_WORK_PRE: EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you working before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%

0	No	461	20.7%
1	Yes	1761	79.3%

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 88 Invalid: 2134 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	1.1%
-96	Other (specify)	33	37.5%
1	Seasonal/casual worker	10	11.4%
2	Contract ended	1	1.1%
3	Lost job/no business because of coronavirus	7	8%
4	Temporarily absent	22	25%
5	Retired	0	0%
6	Ill	10	11.4%
7	Need to care for ill relative	4	4.5%
Sysmiss		2134	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is “yes”, even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY_OTHER: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2189	98.5%
Education		1	0%
Lack of Stability/Security		32	1.4%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is “yes”, even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT: EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1761 Invalid: 461 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	23	1.3%
1	Agriculture	552	31.3%
2	Industry/manufacturing	83	4.7%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	229	13%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	85	4.8%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	74	4.2%
6	Public administration (government)	374	21.2%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	144	8.2%
8	Construction	121	6.9%
9	Education and Health	76	4.3%
Sysmiss		461	

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT_OTHER: EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH] in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2199	99%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		16	0.7%
Casual Labourer		1	0%
NGO		1	0%
Priest/Religious Role		5	0.2%

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS: EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1761 Invalid: 461 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	5	0.3%
1	Employee (Government)	422	24%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	29	1.6%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	236	13.4%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	24	1.4%
5	Employee (Domestic)	58	3.3%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	8	0.5%
7	Self-Employed	801	45.5%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	89	5.1%
9	Employer	12	0.7%
10	Member of Cooperate	14	0.8%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	63	3.6%

Sysmiss		461	

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS_OTHER: EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was your employment status in the job you worked before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2217	99.8%
Religious Organisation		5	0.2%

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT: EM6: Current Employment Activity

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1733 Invalid: 489 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	20	1.2%
1	Agriculture	547	31.6%
2	Industry/manufacturing	82	4.7%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	224	12.9%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	80	4.6%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	76	4.4%
6	Public administration (government)	369	21.3%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	139	8%

8	Construction	119	6.9%
9	Education and Health	77	4.4%
Sysmiss		489	

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT_OTHER: EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2202	99.1%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		14	0.6%
Casual Labourer		1	0%
NGO		1	0%
Priest/Religious Role		4	0.2%

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS: EM7: Current Employment Status

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1733 Invalid: 489 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	4	0.2%
1	Employee (Government)	417	24.1%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	30	1.7%

3	Employee (Private Sector)	239	13.8%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	24	1.4%
5	Employee (Domestic)	55	3.2%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	8	0.5%
7	Self-Employed	778	44.9%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	85	4.9%
9	Employer	11	0.6%
10	Member of Cooperate	12	0.7%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	70	4%
Sysmiss		489	

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS_OTHER: EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ..., other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2218	99.8%
Religious Organisation		4	0.2%

EM8_WORK_CUR_SAME: EM8: Same Job As Last Call

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1673 Invalid: 549 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this the same job you were doing before [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.1%
-97	Not Applicable (was not working before)	0	0%
0	No	12	0.7%
1	Yes	1660	99.2%
Sysmiss		549	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Casual laborer/I do whatever job that is available	2	16.7%
2	Contract ended	2	16.7%
3	I found a better job	5	41.7%
4	Lost former job/work because of Coronavirus	2	16.7%
5	Lost job due to reasons not related to Coronavirus	1	8.3%
Sysmiss		2210	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY_OTHER: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

EM12_WORK_CUR_ABLE: EM12: Able to Work as Normal

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 773 Invalid: 1449 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, were you able to do your wage/salary job as usual either from place of work or work from home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.3%
0	No	16	2.1%
1	Yes	755	97.7%
Sysmiss		1449	

EM13_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_PAID: EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 2206 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Even though, you were not able to work as usual, were you paid.....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	6.3%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	5	31.3%
1	Yes, full normal payment	9	56.3%
2	Yes, but only partial payment	1	6.3%
Sysmiss		2206	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 2206 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to work as usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	6.3%
-96	Other (specify)	1	6.3%
2	Business or Government Closed	3	18.8%
3	Reduction in staff due to less business	1	6.3%
4	Temporarily absent	2	12.5%
6	Ill	3	18.8%
7	Need to care for ill relative	0	0%
8	Annual leave (forced or voluntary)	5	31.3%
Sysmiss		2206	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY_OTHER: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to work as usual? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
Lack of Stability/Security		1	0%

EM15_BUS: EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2215 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1682	75.9%
1	Yes	533	24.1%
Sysmiss		7	

EM15A_BUS_PREV: EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 1712 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	59	11.6%
1	Yes	451	88.4%
Sysmiss		1712	

EM15B_BUS_PREV_CLOSED: EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 2163 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	1.7%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	3	5.1%
1	Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	5	8.5%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	4	6.8%
3	Seasonal closure	24	40.7%
4	No customers	11	18.6%
5	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	6	10.2%
6	Unable to sell or transport outputs	3	5.1%
7	Illness in the household	2	3.4%
Sysmiss		2163	

EM15B_BUS_PREV_CLOSED_OTHER: EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2219	99.9%
Lack of Stability/Security		3	0.1%

EM15C_BUS_NEW: EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2142	96.4%
1	Yes	80	3.6%

EM16_BUS_SECTOR: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 533 Invalid: 1689 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	1	0.2%
1	Agriculture	25	4.7%
2	Industry/manufacturing	38	7.1%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	299	56.1%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	39	7.3%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	56	10.5%
6	Public administration (government)	2	0.4%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	48	9%
8	Construction	23	4.3%
9	Education and Health	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		1689	

EM16_BUS_SECTOR_OTHER: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurace		1	0%

EM17_BUS_INC: EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 453 Invalid: 1769 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, has the income from the family business been...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Higher than usual	101	22.3%
2	The same as usual	196	43.3%
3	Less than usual	143	31.6%
4	No income	13	2.9%
Sysmiss		1769	

EM18_BUS_INC_LOW_AMT: EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 143 Invalid: 2079 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Decreased by less than half of the usual income	44	30.8%
2	Decreased by about half (50%) of the usual income	58	40.6%
3	Decreased by more than half of the usual income	41	28.7%
Sysmiss		2079	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2066	93%
-96		10	0.5%
-98		1	0%
1		3	0.1%
1 4		4	0.2%
2		2	0.1%
2 4		1	0%
3		5	0.2%
3 4		1	0%
3 4 5		1	0%
3 4 5 6		1	0%
4		78	3.5%
4 -96		1	0%
4 5		11	0.5%
4 5 6		3	0.1%
4 6		10	0.5%

5		6	0.3%
5 6		5	0.2%
6		11	0.5%
6 -96		1	0%
7		1	0%

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_1: EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2066 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	149	95.5%
1	Yes	7	4.5%
Sysmiss		2066	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_2: EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2066 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Usual place of business closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	153	98.1%
1	Yes	3	1.9%

Sysmiss		2066	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_3: EM19: 3. Seasonal closure

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2066 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Seasonal closure

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	148	94.9%
1	Yes	8	5.1%
Sysmiss		2066	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_4: EM19: 4. No customers

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2066 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- No customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	45	28.8%
1	Yes	111	71.2%
Sysmiss		2066	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_5: EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2066 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	129	82.7%
1	Yes	27	17.3%
Sysmiss		2066	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_6: EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2066 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	125	80.1%
1	Yes	31	19.9%
Sysmiss		2066	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_7: EM19: 7. Illness in the household

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2066 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Illness in the household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	155	99.4%
1	Yes	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		2066	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__96: EM19: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2066 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	144	92.3%
1	Yes	12	7.7%
Sysmiss		2066	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__98: EM19: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2066 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	155	99.4%
1	Yes	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		2066	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__99: EM19: -99. Refused

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2066 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	156	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2066	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_OTHER: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

EM20A_BUS_EMP: EM20a: Number of Employees Family Business

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 531 Invalid: 1691 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many hired workers did the household business currently employ?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		404	76.1%
1		52	9.8%
2		38	7.2%
3		14	2.6%
4		9	1.7%
5		5	0.9%
8		5	0.9%
10		1	0.2%
12		1	0.2%
13		1	0.2%
200		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1691	

EM20B_BUS_FAMILY_EMP: EM20b: Number of Paid Household Members Family Business

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 531 Invalid: 1691 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many paid household member currently working in the household business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	5	0.9%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		485	91.3%
1		24	4.5%
2		6	1.1%
3		4	0.8%
4		1	0.2%
5		1	0.2%
8		3	0.6%
10		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		1691	

EM20C_BUS_FAMILY_UNPAID: EM20c: Number of Unpaid Household Members Family Business

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 530 Invalid: 1692 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many unpaid household member currently working in the household business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.2%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		55	10.4%
1		352	66.4%
2		89	16.8%
3		19	3.6%
4		7	1.3%
5		5	0.9%
6		1	0.2%
8		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1692	

EM20D_BUS_EMP_BEFORE: EM20d: Number of Hired Workers Family Business Before Covid-19

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 531 Invalid: 1691 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many hired workers were employed in the household business before COVID-19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	6	1.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		439	82.7%
1		31	5.8%
2		22	4.1%
3		16	3%
4		7	1.3%
5		1	0.2%
6		2	0.4%
7		1	0.2%
8		2	0.4%
11		1	0.2%
14		1	0.2%
16		1	0.2%
300		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1691	

EM20E_BUS_RESP: EM20e: Responses to Covid-19 Outbreak

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following:
1- Used or increased the use of internet, online social media, specialized apps, or digital platforms
2- Invested in any new equipment, software or digital solution
3- Changed or is in the process of changing its products or services
0- Did none of these things

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1691	76.1%
0		509	22.9%
1		7	0.3%
1 2		1	0%
1 3		1	0%
3		13	0.6%

EM20E_BUS_RESP_1: EM20e: 1. Used or increased the use of internet, online social media, specialize

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 531 Invalid: 1691 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following:
1- Used or increased the use of internet, online social media, specialized apps, or digital platforms

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	522	98.3%
1	Yes	9	1.7%
Sysmiss		1691	

EM20E_BUS_RESP_2: EM20e: 2. Invested in any new equipment, software or digital solution

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 531 Invalid: 1691 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following:
2- Invested in any new equipment, software or digital solution

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	530	99.8%
1	Yes	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1691	

EM20E_BUS_RESP_3: EM20e: 3. Changed or is in the process of changing its products or services

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 531 Invalid: 1691 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following:
3- Changed or is in the process of changing its products or services

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	517	97.4%
1	Yes	14	2.6%
Sysmiss		1691	

EM20E_BUS_RESP_0: EM20e: 0. Did none of these things

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 531 Invalid: 1691 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following:
0- Did none of these things

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	22	4.1%
1	Yes	509	95.9%
Sysmiss		1691	

EM21_FARM: EM21: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1536	69.1%
1	Yes	686	30.9%

EM22_FARM_NORM: EM22: Household Farm Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 686 Invalid: 1536 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.1%
0	No	24	3.5%
1	Yes	661	96.4%

Sysmiss		1536	

EM23_FARM_NORM_WHY: EM23: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2198	98.9%
-96		1	0%
1		1	0%
3		1	0%
4		1	0%
7		20	0.9%

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_1: EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 2198 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Adviced to stay home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	23	95.8%
1	Yes	1	4.2%
Sysmiss		2198	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_2: EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 2198 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Reduced availability of hired labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	24	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2198	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_3: EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 2198 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Restrictions on movement or travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	23	95.8%
1	Yes	1	4.2%
Sysmiss		2198	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_4: EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 2198 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	23	95.8%
1	Yes	1	4.2%
Sysmiss		2198	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_5: EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 2198 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to sell or transport outputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	24	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2198	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_6: EM22: 6. Illness in the household

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 2198 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Need to care for ill family member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	24	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2198	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_7: EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 2198 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Weather conditions / No rainfall

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4	16.7%
1	Yes	20	83.3%
Sysmiss		2198	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__96: EM22: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 2198 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	23	95.8%
1	Yes	1	4.2%
Sysmiss		2198	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__98: EM22: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 2198 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	24	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2198	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__99: EM22: -99. Refused

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 2198 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	24	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2198	

EM23_FARM_NORM_WHY_OTHER: EM23: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past 4 Weeks (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
Lack of Stability/Security		1	0%

EM24_WE: EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2026 Invalid: 196 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking back, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed before the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1545	76.3%
1	Yes	481	23.7%
Sysmiss		196	

EM25_WE_LAYOFF: EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 481 Invalid: 1741 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	469	97.5%
1	Yes	12	2.5%
Sysmiss		1741	

EM26_WE_LAYOFF_COVID: EM26: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2210 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	16.7%
0	Unrelated to coronavirus	9	75%
1	Related to coronavirus	1	8.3%
Sysmiss		2210	

MIG1_HH: MG1: Any Household Member Moved Away Since Megabit

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	2	0.1%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2070	93.2%
1	Yes	150	6.8%

MIG2_NUMBER: MG2: Number of Household Members Moved Away Since Megabit

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 150 Invalid: 2072 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
1		124	82.7%
2		20	13.3%
3		5	3.3%
4		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		2072	

IR1_ENDEARLY: IR1: Survey Ended Early

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2210	99.5%
1	Yes	12	0.5%

IR1_WHYENDEARLY: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2210 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	8.3%
1	Temporary stop only. Wishes to continue survey at a later time	11	91.7%
2	Tired	0	0%
3	Too busy / doesn't have time	0	0%
4	Offended at question	0	0%
5	Suspicious of enumerator or survey intent	0	0%
6	Does not feel like continuing survey	0	0%
Sysmiss		2210	

IR1_WHYENDEARLY_OTHER: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
Network problem		1	0%

IR_LANG: IR: Survey Language

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Afan Oromo	375	16.9%
2	Afar	37	1.7%
3	Agew-Awinigigna	0	0%
4	Amharic	1686	75.9%
5	Arabic	0	0%
6	Argobigna	0	0%
7	Gurage	0	0%
8	Hadiyigna	0	0%
9	Hareriegna (Aderigna)	0	0%
10	Sidamo	0	0%
11	Somali	63	2.8%
12	Tigrinya	61	2.7%
13	Wolaytta	0	0%
14	English	0	0%

IR_UNDERSTAND: IR: Respondent Comprehension

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Displayed no problems speaking or understanding the language	2222	100%
2	Displayed a little difficulty speaking or understanding the language	0	0%
3	Displayed moderate difficulty speaking or understanding the language	0	0%

4	Displayed serious problems speaking or understanding the language	0	0%

IR_CONFIDENT: IR: Enumerator Confidence

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very confident	2222	100%
2	Somewhat confident	0	0%
3	Not confident	0	0%

ROSTER_KEY:

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 98 Range: - Format: character

ROSTER_COUNT:

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

INDED_INDEX_HHM_NAME1: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2151	96.8%
CONFIDENTIAL		71	3.2%

INDED1_ATTEND_SCHOOL1: IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 2151 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	35	49.3%
1	Yes	36	50.7%
Sysmiss		2151	

INDED2_ATTEND_LEVEL1: IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 2186 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education did [NAME] attend?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	0	0%
2	Primary (G1-8)	5	13.9%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	12	33.3%
4	Vocational education and training	10	27.8%
5	University	9	25%
Sysmiss		2186	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE1: IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 2186 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	25	69.4%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	11	30.6%
Sysmiss		2186	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE_OTHER1: IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2222	100%

INDED4_ATTEND_EDCLOSE1: IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 2186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	25	69.4%
1	Yes	11	30.6%
Sysmiss		2186	

INDED5_REGISTER1: IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 2151 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	48	67.6%
1	Yes	23	32.4%
Sysmiss		2151	

INDED6_REGISTER_LEVEL1: IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2199 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education is [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	0	0%
2	Primary (G1-8)	3	13%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	10	43.5%
4	Vocational education and training	5	21.7%
5	University	5	21.7%
Sysmiss		2199	

INDED7_REOPEN1: IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2199 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	13%
1	Yes	20	87%
Sysmiss		2199	

INDED8_ATTEND_FOURWKS1: IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 2202 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	5%
1	Yes	19	95%
Sysmiss		2202	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE1: IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	17	73.9%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	6	26.1%
Sysmiss		2199	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE_OTHER1: IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON1: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 2174 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	13	27.1%
1	School not reopened	7	14.6%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	0	0%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	20	41.7%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	0	0%
5	Got married	6	12.5%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	2	4.2%
8	Sick	0	0%
Sysmiss		2174	

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON_OTHER1: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON1: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	School not reopened	0	0%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	1	100%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	0	0%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	0	0%
5	Got married	0	0%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	0	0%
8	Sick	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON_OTHER1: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED_INDEX_HHM_NAME2: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1772	79.7%
CONFIDENTIAL		450	20.3%

INDED1_ATTEND_SCHOOL2: IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 450 Invalid: 1772 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	171	38%
1	Yes	279	62%
Sysmiss		1772	

INDED2_ATTEND_LEVEL2: IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 279 Invalid: 1943 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education did [NAME] attend?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	18	6.5%
2	Primary (G1-8)	124	44.4%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	74	26.5%
4	Vocational education and training	41	14.7%
5	University	22	7.9%
Sysmiss		1943	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE2: IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 279 Invalid: 1943 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	200	71.7%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	79	28.3%
Sysmiss		1943	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE_OTHER2: IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED4_ATTEND_EDCLOSE2: IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 279 Invalid: 1943 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	192	68.8%
1	Yes	87	31.2%
Sysmiss		1943	

INDED5_REGISTER2: IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 450 Invalid: 1772 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	211	46.9%
1	Yes	239	53.1%
Sysmiss		1772	

INDED6_REGISTER_LEVEL2: IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 239 Invalid: 1983 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education is [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	7	2.9%
2	Primary (G1-8)	124	51.9%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	65	27.2%
4	Vocational education and training	27	11.3%
5	University	16	6.7%
Sysmiss		1983	

INDED7_REOPEN2: IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 239 Invalid: 1983 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	46	19.2%
1	Yes	193	80.8%
Sysmiss		1983	

INDED8_ATTEND_FOURWKS2: IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: 2029 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	10	5.2%
1	Yes	183	94.8%
Sysmiss		2029	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE2: IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 239 Invalid: 1983 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	171	71.5%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	68	28.5%
Sysmiss		1983	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE_OTHER2: IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON2: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 211 Invalid: 2011 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	44	20.9%
1	School not reopened	31	14.7%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	9	4.3%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	36	17.1%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	7	3.3%
5	Got married	53	25.1%
6	Is pregnant	5	2.4%
7	Cannot afford schooling	17	8.1%
8	Sick	9	4.3%
Sysmiss		2011	

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON_OTHER2: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Receives education from home		1	0%
		2221	100%

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON2: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 2212 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	3	30%
1	School not reopened	0	0%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	2	20%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	1	10%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	0	0%
5	Got married	0	0%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	2	20%
8	Sick	2	20%
Sysmiss		2212	

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON_OTHER2: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2219	99.9%
Lack of Stability/Security		2	0.1%
Schools reopened, but not all classes resumed		1	0%

INDED_INDEX_HHM_NAME3: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		966	43.5%
CONFIDENTIAL		1256	56.5%

INDED1_ATTEND_SCHOOL3: IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 966 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	281	22.4%
1	Yes	975	77.6%
Sysmiss		966	

INDED2_ATTEND_LEVEL3: IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 975 Invalid: 1247 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education did [NAME] attend?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	138	14.2%
2	Primary (G1-8)	570	58.5%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	174	17.8%
4	Vocational education and training	48	4.9%
5	University	45	4.6%
Sysmiss		1247	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE3: IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 975 Invalid: 1247 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	676	69.3%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	299	30.7%
Sysmiss		1247	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE_OTHER3: IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED4_ATTEND_EDCLOSE3: IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 975 Invalid: 1247 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	685	70.3%
1	Yes	290	29.7%
Sysmiss		1247	

INDED5_REGISTER3: IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 966 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.1%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	343	27.3%
1	Yes	912	72.6%
Sysmiss		966	

INDED6_REGISTER_LEVEL3: IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid: 1310 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education is [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98		3	0.3%
1	Pre-primary	113	12.4%
2	Primary (G1-8)	587	64.4%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	157	17.2%
4	Vocational education and training	31	3.4%
5	University	21	2.3%
Sysmiss		1310	

INDED7_REOPEN3: IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 910 Invalid: 1312 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.1%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	241	26.5%
1	Yes	668	73.4%
Sysmiss		1312	

INDED8_ATTEND_FOURWKS3: IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 669 Invalid: 1553 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	2	0.3%
0	No	23	3.4%
1	Yes	644	96.3%
Sysmiss		1553	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE3: IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid: 1310 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-98	*Don't Know	3	0.3%
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	639	70.1%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	270	29.6%
Sysmiss		1310	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE_OTHER3: IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON3: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 343 Invalid: 1879 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	94	27.4%
1	School not reopened	111	32.4%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	17	5%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	62	18.1%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	9	2.6%

5	Got married	8	2.3%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	28	8.2%
8	Sick	14	4.1%
Sysmiss		1879	

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON_OTHER3: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 2157
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Dropped Out\Unwilling		29	1.3%
Not school-going age		35	1.6%
Waiting to register		1	0%
		2157	97.1%

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON3: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2199 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	17	73.9%
1	School not reopened	0	0%

2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	2	8.7%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	3	13%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	0	0%
5	Got married	0	0%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	0	0%
8	Sick	1	4.3%
Sysmiss		2199	

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON_OTHER3: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2205	99.2%
Lack of Stability/Security		11	0.5%
Schools reopened, but not all classes resumed		6	0.3%

INDED_INDEX_HHM_NAME4: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1227	55.2%
CONFIDENTIAL		995	44.8%

INDED1_ATTEND_SCHOOL4: IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 995 Invalid: 1227 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	209	21%
1	Yes	786	79%
Sysmiss		1227	

INDED2_ATTEND_LEVEL4: IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 786 Invalid: 1436 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education did [NAME] attend?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	109	13.9%
2	Primary (G1-8)	479	60.9%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	152	19.3%
4	Vocational education and training	23	2.9%
5	University	23	2.9%
Sysmiss		1436	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE4: IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 786 Invalid: 1436 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	574	73%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	212	27%
Sysmiss		1436	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE_OTHER4: IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED4_ATTEND_EDCLOSE4: IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 786 Invalid: 1436 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
0	No	559	71.1%
1	Yes	226	28.8%
Sysmiss		1436	

INDED5_REGISTER4: IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 995 Invalid: 1227 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	223	22.4%
1	Yes	772	77.6%
Sysmiss		1227	

INDED6_REGISTER_LEVEL4: IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education is [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98		1	0.1%
1	Pre-primary	106	13.7%
2	Primary (G1-8)	486	63%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	146	18.9%
4	Vocational education and training	19	2.5%
5	University	14	1.8%
Sysmiss		1450	

INDED7_REOPEN4: IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 771 Invalid: 1451 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
0	No	235	30.5%
1	Yes	535	69.4%
Sysmiss		1451	

INDED8_ATTEND_FOURWKS4: IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 535 Invalid: 1687 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	17	3.2%
1	Yes	518	96.8%
Sysmiss		1687	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE4: IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	576	74.6%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	195	25.3%
Sysmiss		1450	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE_OTHER4: IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON4: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 223 Invalid: 1999 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	80	35.9%
1	School not reopened	65	29.1%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	17	7.6%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	35	15.7%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	3	1.3%
5	Got married	2	0.9%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	13	5.8%
8	Sick	8	3.6%
Sysmiss		1999	

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON_OTHER4: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 2202
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Dropped Out\Unwilling		20	0.9%
		2202	99.1%

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON4: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 2205 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	16	94.1%
1	School not reopened	0	0%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	0	0%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	1	5.9%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	0	0%
5	Got married	0	0%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	0	0%
8	Sick	0	0%
Sysmiss		2205	

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON_OTHER4: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2206	99.3%
Lack of Stability/Security		7	0.3%
Schools reopened, but not all classes resumed		9	0.4%

INDED_INDEX_HHM_NAME5: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1522	68.5%
CONFIDENTIAL		700	31.5%

INDED1_ATTEND_SCHOOL5: IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 700 Invalid: 1522 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%

-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	191	27.3%
1	Yes	509	72.7%
Sysmiss		1522	

INDED2_ATTEND_LEVEL5: IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 1713 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education did [NAME] attend?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	70	13.8%
2	Primary (G1-8)	352	69.2%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	58	11.4%
4	Vocational education and training	14	2.8%
5	University	15	2.9%
Sysmiss		1713	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE5: IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 1713 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	398	78.2%

2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	111	21.8%
Sysmiss		1713	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE_OTHER5: IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED4_ATTEND_EDCLOSE5: IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 1713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	403	79.2%
1	Yes	106	20.8%
Sysmiss		1713	

INDED5_REGISTER5: IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 700 Invalid: 1522 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
0	No	203	29%
1	Yes	496	70.9%
Sysmiss		1522	

INDED6_REGISTER_LEVEL5: IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 496 Invalid: 1726 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education is [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98		1	0.2%
1	Pre-primary	55	11.1%
2	Primary (G1-8)	371	74.8%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	54	10.9%
4	Vocational education and training	10	2%
5	University	5	1%
Sysmiss		1726	

INDED7_REOPEN5: IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 496 Invalid: 1726 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.2%
0	No	134	27%
1	Yes	361	72.8%
Sysmiss		1726	

INDED8_ATTEND_FOURWKS5: IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 361 Invalid: 1861 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	10	2.8%
1	Yes	351	97.2%
Sysmiss		1861	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE5: IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 496 Invalid: 1726 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.2%
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	391	78.8%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	104	21%
Sysmiss		1726	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE_OTHER5: IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON5: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 2019 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	86	42.4%
1	School not reopened	53	26.1%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	6	3%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	31	15.3%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	7	3.4%
5	Got married	6	3%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	12	5.9%
8	Sick	2	1%
Sysmiss		2019	

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON_OTHER5: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2199
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Dropped Out\Unwilling		22	1%
Has a job		1	0%
		2199	99%

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON5: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 2212 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	6	60%
1	School not reopened	0	0%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	1	10%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	3	30%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	0	0%
5	Got married	0	0%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	0	0%
8	Sick	0	0%
Sysmiss		2212	

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON_OTHER5: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2216	99.7%
Lack of Stability/Security		5	0.2%
Schools reopened, but not all classes resumed		1	0%

INDED_INDEX_HHM_NAME6: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1794	80.7%
CONFIDENTIAL		428	19.3%

INDED1_ATTEND_SCHOOL6: IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 1794 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.2%
0	No	138	32.2%
1	Yes	289	67.5%
Sysmiss		1794	

INDED2_ATTEND_LEVEL6: IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 1933 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education did [NAME] attend?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	27	9.3%
2	Primary (G1-8)	216	74.7%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	29	10%
4	Vocational education and training	6	2.1%
5	University	11	3.8%
Sysmiss		1933	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE6: IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 1933 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	248	85.8%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	41	14.2%
Sysmiss		1933	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE_OTHER6: IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED4_ATTEND_EDCLOSE6: IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 1933 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.3%
0	No	226	78.2%
1	Yes	62	21.5%
Sysmiss		1933	

INDED5_REGISTER6: IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 1794 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.2%
0	No	141	32.9%
1	Yes	286	66.8%
Sysmiss		1794	

INDED6_REGISTER_LEVEL6: IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 286 Invalid: 1936 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education is [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	29	10.1%
2	Primary (G1-8)	222	77.6%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	28	9.8%
4	Vocational education and training	3	1%
5	University	4	1.4%
Sysmiss		1936	

INDED7_REOPEN6: IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 287 Invalid: 1935 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.3%
0	No	86	30%
1	Yes	200	69.7%
Sysmiss		1935	

INDED8_ATTEND_FOURWKS6: IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 200 Invalid: 2022 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	6	3%
1	Yes	194	97%
Sysmiss		2022	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE6: IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 286 Invalid: 1936 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%

-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	246	86%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	40	14%
Sysmiss		1936	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE_OTHER6: IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON6: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 2081 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	65	46.1%
1	School not reopened	37	26.2%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	9	6.4%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	17	12.1%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	3	2.1%
5	Got married	0	0%

6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	6	4.3%
8	Sick	4	2.8%
Sysmiss		2081	

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON_OTHER6: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON6: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 2216 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	4	66.7%
1	School not reopened	0	0%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	1	16.7%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	1	16.7%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	0	0%
5	Got married	0	0%

6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	0	0%
8	Sick	0	0%
Sysmiss		2216	

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON_OTHER6: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2218	99.8%
Lack of Stability/Security		1	0%
Schools reopened, but not all classes resumed		3	0.1%

INDED_INDEX_HHM_NAME7: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1974	88.8%
CONFIDENTIAL		248	11.2%

INDED1_ATTEND_SCHOOL7: IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 248 Invalid: 1974 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	103	41.5%
1	Yes	145	58.5%
Sysmiss		1974	

INDED2_ATTEND_LEVEL7: IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 145 Invalid: 2077 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education did [NAME] attend?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	11	7.6%
2	Primary (G1-8)	113	77.9%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	15	10.3%
4	Vocational education and training	2	1.4%
5	University	4	2.8%
Sysmiss		2077	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE7: IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 145 Invalid: 2077 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	129	89%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	16	11%
Sysmiss		2077	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE_OTHER7: IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED4_ATTEND_EDCLOSE7: IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 145 Invalid: 2077 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	113	77.9%
1	Yes	32	22.1%
Sysmiss		2077	

INDED5_REGISTER7: IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 248 Invalid: 1974 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.4%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	97	39.1%
1	Yes	150	60.5%
Sysmiss		1974	

INDED6_REGISTER_LEVEL7: IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 150 Invalid: 2072 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education is [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	12	8%
2	Primary (G1-8)	119	79.3%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	15	10%
4	Vocational education and training	2	1.3%
5	University	2	1.3%
Sysmiss		2072	

INDED7_REOPEN7: IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 151 Invalid: 2071 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.7%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	46	30.5%
1	Yes	104	68.9%
Sysmiss		2071	

INDED8_ATTEND_FOURWKS7: IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 2118 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	2.9%
1	Yes	101	97.1%
Sysmiss		2118	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE7: IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 150 Invalid: 2072 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	134	89.3%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	16	10.7%
Sysmiss		2072	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE_OTHER7: IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2222	100%

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON7: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 2125 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	47	48.5%
1	School not reopened	22	22.7%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	6	6.2%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	13	13.4%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	1	1%
5	Got married	2	2.1%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	3	3.1%
8	Sick	3	3.1%
Sysmiss		2125	

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON_OTHER7: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2222	100%

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON7: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2219 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	1	33.3%
1	School not reopened	0	0%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	0	0%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	1	33.3%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	0	0%
5	Got married	0	0%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	0	0%
8	Sick	1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2219	

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON_OTHER7: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2221	100%
Schools reopened, but not all classes resumed		1	0%

INDED_INDEX_HHM_NAME8: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2087	93.9%
CONFIDENTIAL		135	6.1%

INDED1_ATTEND_SCHOOL8: IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 2087 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.7%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	57	42.2%
1	Yes	77	57%
Sysmiss		2087	

INDED2_ATTEND_LEVEL8: IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 2145 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education did [NAME] attend?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	5	6.5%
2	Primary (G1-8)	61	79.2%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	6	7.8%
4	Vocational education and training	4	5.2%
5	University	1	1.3%
Sysmiss		2145	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE8: IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 2145 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	67	87%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	10	13%
Sysmiss		2145	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE_OTHER8: IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED4_ATTEND_EDCLOSE8: IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 2145 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	64	83.1%
1	Yes	13	16.9%
Sysmiss		2145	

INDED5_REGISTER8: IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 2087 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.7%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	56	41.5%
1	Yes	78	57.8%
Sysmiss		2087	

INDED6_REGISTER_LEVEL8: IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 2144 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education is [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	7	9%
2	Primary (G1-8)	62	79.5%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	4	5.1%
4	Vocational education and training	4	5.1%
5	University	1	1.3%
Sysmiss		2144	

INDED7_REOPEN8: IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 2143 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	1.3%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	20	25.3%
1	Yes	58	73.4%
Sysmiss		2143	

INDED8_ATTEND_FOURWKS8: IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 2164 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	58	100%
Sysmiss		2164	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE8: IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 2144 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	68	87.2%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	10	12.8%
Sysmiss		2144	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE_OTHER8: IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON8: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 2166 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	32	57.1%
1	School not reopened	13	23.2%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	1	1.8%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	4	7.1%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	1	1.8%

5	Got married	1	1.8%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	3	5.4%
8	Sick	1	1.8%
Sysmiss		2166	

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON_OTHER8: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON8: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	School not reopened
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19
3	Has to contribute to HH finances
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up

5	Got married
6	Is pregnant
7	Cannot afford schooling
8	Sick
Sysmiss	

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON_OTHER8: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED_INDEX_HHM_NAME9: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2132	95.9%
CONFIDENTIAL		90	4.1%

INDED1_ATTEND_SCHOOL9: IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 90 Invalid: 2132 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	44	48.9%
1	Yes	46	51.1%
Sysmiss		2132	

INDED2_ATTEND_LEVEL9: IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 2176 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education did [NAME] attend?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	7	15.2%
2	Primary (G1-8)	32	69.6%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	5	10.9%
4	Vocational education and training	1	2.2%
5	University	1	2.2%
Sysmiss		2176	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE9: IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 2176 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	42	91.3%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	4	8.7%
Sysmiss		2176	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE_OTHER9: IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED4_ATTEND_EDCLOSE9: IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 2176 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	41	89.1%
1	Yes	5	10.9%
Sysmiss		2176	

INDED5_REGISTER9: IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 90 Invalid: 2132 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	41	45.6%
1	Yes	49	54.4%
Sysmiss		2132	

INDED6_REGISTER_LEVEL9: IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 2173 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education is [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	4	8.2%
2	Primary (G1-8)	39	79.6%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	5	10.2%
4	Vocational education and training	0	0%
5	University	1	2%
Sysmiss		2173	

INDED7_REOPEN9: IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 2173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	17	34.7%
1	Yes	32	65.3%
Sysmiss		2173	

INDED8_ATTEND_FOURWKS9: IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 2190 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	3.1%
1	Yes	31	96.9%
Sysmiss		2190	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE9: IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 2173 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	47	95.9%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	2	4.1%
Sysmiss		2173	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE_OTHER9: IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2222	100%

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON9: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 2181 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	24	58.5%
1	School not reopened	7	17.1%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	1	2.4%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	2	4.9%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	1	2.4%
5	Got married	1	2.4%
6	Is pregnant	1	2.4%
7	Cannot afford schooling	2	4.9%
8	Sick	2	4.9%
Sysmiss		2181	

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON_OTHER9: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2222	100%

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON9: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: -96 Maximum: -96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - -96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	1	100%
1	School not reopened	0	0%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	0	0%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	0	0%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	0	0%
5	Got married	0	0%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	0	0%
8	Sick	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON_OTHER9: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2221	100%
Schools reopened, but not all classes resumed		1	0%

INDED_INDEX_HHM_NAME10: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2187	98.4%
CONFIDENTIAL		35	1.6%

INDED1_ATTEND_SCHOOL10: IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 2187 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	12	34.3%
1	Yes	23	65.7%
Sysmiss		2187	

INDED2_ATTEND_LEVEL10: IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education did [NAME] attend?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	5	21.7%
2	Primary (G1-8)	13	56.5%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	2	8.7%
4	Vocational education and training	3	13%
5	University	0	0%
Sysmiss		2199	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE10: IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	17	73.9%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	6	26.1%
Sysmiss		2199	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE_OTHER10: IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED4_ATTEND_EDCLOSE10: IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2199 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	22	95.7%
1	Yes	1	4.3%
Sysmiss		2199	

INDED5_REGISTER10: IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 2187 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	12	34.3%
1	Yes	23	65.7%
Sysmiss		2187	

INDED6_REGISTER_LEVEL10: IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education is [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	3	13%
2	Primary (G1-8)	17	73.9%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	1	4.3%
4	Vocational education and training	2	8.7%
5	University	0	0%
Sysmiss		2199	

INDED7_REOPEN10: IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2199 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	9	39.1%
1	Yes	14	60.9%
Sysmiss		2199	

INDED8_ATTEND_FOURWKS10: IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 2208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	14	100%
Sysmiss		2208	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE10: IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	18	78.3%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	5	21.7%
Sysmiss		2199	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE_OTHER10: IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON10: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2210 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	8	66.7%
1	School not reopened	1	8.3%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	0	0%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	1	8.3%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	0	0%

5	Got married	1	8.3%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	0	0%
8	Sick	1	8.3%
Sysmiss		2210	

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON_OTHER10: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON10: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	School not reopened
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19
3	Has to contribute to HH finances
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up

5	Got married
6	Is pregnant
7	Cannot afford schooling
8	Sick
Sysmiss	

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON_OTHER10: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED_INDEX_HHM_NAME11: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2210	99.5%
CONFIDENTIAL		12	0.5%

INDED1_ATTEND_SCHOOL11: IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2210 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	5	41.7%
1	Yes	7	58.3%
Sysmiss		2210	

INDED2_ATTEND_LEVEL11: IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education did [NAME] attend?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	0	0%
2	Primary (G1-8)	7	100%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	0	0%
4	Vocational education and training	0	0%
5	University	0	0%
Sysmiss		2215	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE11: IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	7	100%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2215	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE_OTHER11: IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED4_ATTEND_EDCLOSE11: IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	6	85.7%
1	Yes	1	14.3%
Sysmiss		2215	

INDED5_REGISTER11: IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2210 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	5	41.7%
1	Yes	7	58.3%
Sysmiss		2210	

INDED6_REGISTER_LEVEL11: IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education is [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	0	0%
2	Primary (G1-8)	7	100%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	0	0%
4	Vocational education and training	0	0%
5	University	0	0%
Sysmiss		2215	

INDED7_REOPEN11: IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	14.3%
1	Yes	6	85.7%
Sysmiss		2215	

INDED8_ATTEND_FOURWKS11: IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 2216 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	6	100%
Sysmiss		2216	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE11: IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	6	85.7%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	1	14.3%
Sysmiss		2215	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE_OTHER11: IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2222	100%

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON11: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2217 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	4	80%
1	School not reopened	0	0%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	0	0%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	1	20%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	0	0%
5	Got married	0	0%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	0	0%
8	Sick	0	0%
Sysmiss		2217	

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON_OTHER11: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

Dropped Out\Unwilling		1	0%
Graduated		1	0%
Not school-going age		2	0.1%
		2218	99.8%

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON11: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	School not reopened
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19
3	Has to contribute to HH finances
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up
5	Got married
6	Is pregnant
7	Cannot afford schooling
8	Sick
Sysmiss	

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON_OTHER11: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED_INDEX_HHM_NAME12: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2218	99.8%
CONFIDENTIAL		4	0.2%

INDED1_ATTEND_SCHOOL12: IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	4	100%
Sysmiss		2218	

INDED2_ATTEND_LEVEL12: IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education did [NAME] attend?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	1	25%
2	Primary (G1-8)	3	75%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	0	0%
4	Vocational education and training	0	0%
5	University	0	0%
Sysmiss		2218	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE12: IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	4	100%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2218	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE_OTHER12: IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED4_ATTEND_EDCLOSE12: IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	75%
1	Yes	1	25%
Sysmiss		2218	

INDED5_REGISTER12: IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	4	100%
Sysmiss		2218	

INDED6_REGISTER_LEVEL12: IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education is [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	1	25%
2	Primary (G1-8)	3	75%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	0	0%
4	Vocational education and training	0	0%
5	University	0	0%
Sysmiss		2218	

INDED7_REOPEN12: IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	25%
1	Yes	3	75%
Sysmiss		2218	

INDED8_ATTEND_FOURWKS12: IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2219 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	3	100%
Sysmiss		2219	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE12: IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	4	100%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2218	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE_OTHER12: IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON12: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	School not reopened
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19
3	Has to contribute to HH finances
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up
5	Got married
6	Is pregnant
7	Cannot afford schooling
8	Sick
Sysmiss	

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON_OTHER12: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON12: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	School not reopened
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19
3	Has to contribute to HH finances
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up
5	Got married
6	Is pregnant
7	Cannot afford schooling
8	Sick
Sysmiss	

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON_OTHER12: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED_INDEX_HHM_NAME13: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%

CONFIDENTIAL		1	0%

INDED1_ATTEND_SCHOOL13: IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

INDED2_ATTEND_LEVEL13: IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education did [NAME] attend?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	0	0%
2	Primary (G1-8)	1	100%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	0	0%
4	Vocational education and training	0	0%
5	University	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE13: IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	1	100%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE_OTHER13: IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED4_ATTEND_EDCLOSE13: IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

INDED5_REGISTER13: IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

INDED6_REGISTER_LEVEL13: IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education is [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	0	0%
2	Primary (G1-8)	1	100%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	0	0%
4	Vocational education and training	0	0%
5	University	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

INDED7_REOPEN13: IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

INDED8_ATTEND_FOURWKS13: IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE13: IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	1	100%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE_OTHER13: IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON13: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	School not reopened
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19
3	Has to contribute to HH finances
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up
5	Got married
6	Is pregnant
7	Cannot afford schooling
8	Sick
Sysmiss	

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON_OTHER13: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON13: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	School not reopened
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19
3	Has to contribute to HH finances
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up
5	Got married
6	Is pregnant
7	Cannot afford schooling
8	Sick
Sysmiss	

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON_OTHER13: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

SUBMISSIONDATE:

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1744 Invalid: 478
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

MIG_NAME1: MG: Name HH Member Who Moved Away (#mig_index)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did any household members move away from this household since Megabit EC2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2070	93.2%
CONFIDENTIAL		152	6.8%

MIG3_REGION1: MG3: Region Moved To ({mig_name{)}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 152 Invalid: 2070 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	11	7.2%
2	Afar	5	3.3%
3	Amhara	24	15.8%
4	Oromia	36	23.7%
5	Somali	3	2%
6	Benishangul Gumuz	10	6.6%
7	SNNP	26	17.1%
8	Gambella	6	3.9%
9	Harari	6	3.9%
10	Addis Ababa	18	11.8%
11	Dire Dawa	2	1.3%
12	Outside of Ethiopia (Specify)	5	3.3%
Sysmiss		2070	

MIG3_REGION_OTHER1: MG3: Region Moved To (Specified) ({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2217	99.8%
*Don't know		1	0%
Djibouti		2	0.1%
United Arabian Emirates		1	0%
Yemen		1	0%

MIG4_WOREDA_SAME1: MG4: Lives in Same Woreda as Household ({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 2166 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] live in the same Woreda that this household is located in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	1.8%
0	No	23	41.1%
1	Yes	32	57.1%
Sysmiss		2166	

MIG5_REASON1: MG5: Reason for Moving Away ({mig_name })

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 152 Invalid: 2070 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] move away from this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	6	3.9%
-96	Other (specify)	16	10.5%
1	Family reasons (marriage/divorce)	33	21.7%
2	Loss of job/Lack of income	22	14.5%
3	Security	7	4.6%
4	Domestic work	17	11.2%
5	Health	7	4.6%
6	Search for or took a job	44	28.9%
Sysmiss		2070	

MIG5_REASON_OTHER1: MG5: Reason for Moving Away (Other)({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] move away from this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2206	99.3%
Education		12	0.5%
Family reasons (other)		3	0.1%
Started a new household		1	0%

MIG6_WORK1: MG6: Works in New Location ({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 152 Invalid: 2070 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the new location?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	6	3.9%
0	No	71	46.7%
1	Yes	75	49.3%
Sysmiss		2070	

MIG_NAME2: MG: Name HH Member Who Moved Away (#mig_index)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2196	98.8%
CONFIDENTIAL		26	1.2%

MIG3_REGION2: MG3: Region Moved To ({mig_name{)}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 2196 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	0	0%
2	Afar	0	0%
3	Amhara	3	11.5%
4	Oromia	12	46.2%
5	Somali	0	0%
6	Benishangul Gumuz	2	7.7%
7	SNNP	5	19.2%
8	Gambella	1	3.8%
9	Harari	0	0%
10	Addis Ababa	2	7.7%
11	Dire Dawa	0	0%
12	Outside of Ethiopia (Specify)	1	3.8%
Sysmiss		2196	

MIG3_REGION_OTHER2: MG3: Region Moved To (Specified) ({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
United Arabian Emirates		1	0%

MIG4_WOREDA_SAME2: MG4: Lives in Same Woreda as Household ({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2213 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] live in the same Woreda that this household is located in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	4	44.4%
1	Yes	5	55.6%
Sysmiss		2213	

MIG5_REASON2: MG5: Reason for Moving Away ({mig_name })

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 2196 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] move away from this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	2	7.7%
-96	Other (specify)	3	11.5%
1	Family reasons (marriage/divorce)	8	30.8%
2	Loss of job/Lack of income	5	19.2%
3	Security	2	7.7%
4	Domestic work	1	3.8%
5	Health	0	0%
6	Search for or took a job	5	19.2%
Sysmiss		2196	

MIG5_REASON_OTHER2: MG5: Reason for Moving Away (Other)({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] move away from this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2219	99.9%
Education		2	0.1%
Started a new household		1	0%

MIG6_WORK2: MG6: Works in New Location ({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 2196 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is [NAME] working in the new location?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	2	7.7%
0	No	15	57.7%
1	Yes	9	34.6%
Sysmiss		2196	

MIG_NAME3: MG: Name HH Member Who Moved Away (#mig_index)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2216	99.7%
CONFIDENTIAL		6	0.3%

MIG3_REGION3: MG3: Region Moved To ({mig_name{)}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 2216 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	0	0%
2	Afar	0	0%
3	Amhara	1	16.7%
4	Oromia	1	16.7%

5	Somali	0	0%
6	Benishangul Gumuz	1	16.7%
7	SNNP	2	33.3%
8	Gambella	0	0%
9	Harari	0	0%
10	Addis Ababa	1	16.7%
11	Dire Dawa	0	0%
12	Outside of Ethiopia (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2216	

MIG3_REGION_OTHER3: MG3: Region Moved To (Specified) ({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

MIG4_WOREDA_SAME3: MG4: Lives in Same Woreda as Household ({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] live in the same Woreda that this household is located in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%

0	No	1	50%
1	Yes	1	50%
Sysmiss		2220	

MIG5_REASON3: MG5: Reason for Moving Away ({mig_name })

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 2216 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] move away from this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	16.7%
1	Family reasons (marriage/divorce)	0	0%
2	Loss of job/Lack of income	3	50%
3	Security	1	16.7%
4	Domestic work	1	16.7%
5	Health	0	0%
6	Search for or took a job	0	0%
Sysmiss		2216	

MIG5_REASON_OTHER3: MG5: Reason for Moving Away (Other)({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] move away from this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2221	100%
Started a new household		1	0%

MIG6_WORK3: MG6: Works in New Location ({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 2216 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the new location?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	16.7%
0	No	4	66.7%
1	Yes	1	16.7%
Sysmiss		2216	

MIG_NAME4: MG: Name HH Member Who Moved Away (#mig_index)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
CONFIDENTIAL		1	0%

MIG3_REGION4: MG3: Region Moved To ({mig_name{)}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	0	0%
2	Afar	0	0%
3	Amhara	0	0%
4	Oromia	0	0%
5	Somali	0	0%
6	Benishangul Gumuz	1	100%
7	SNNP	0	0%
8	Gambella	0	0%
9	Harari	0	0%
10	Addis Ababa	0	0%
11	Dire Dawa	0	0%
12	Outside of Ethiopia (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

MIG3_REGION_OTHER4: MG3: Region Moved To (Specified) ({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move to when he/she moved away? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

MIG4_WOREDA_SAME4: MG4: Lives in Same Woreda as Household ({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] live in the same Woreda that this household is located in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

MIG5_REASON4: MG5: Reason for Moving Away ({mig_name })

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: -96 Maximum: -96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - -96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] move away from this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	100%
1	Family reasons (marriage/divorce)	0	0%
2	Loss of job/Lack of income	0	0%
3	Security	0	0%
4	Domestic work	0	0%
5	Health	0	0%
6	Search for or took a job	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

MIG5_REASON_OTHER4: MG5: Reason for Moving Away (Other)({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] move away from this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
Started a new household		1	0%

MIG6_WORK4: MG6: Works in New Location ({mig_name})

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the new location?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG_INDEX_HHM_NAME2: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2185	98.3%
CONFIDENTIAL		37	1.7%

RETMIG_BI2_HHM_NEW2: RM1: New Household Member Added to List

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 2185 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	37	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2185	

RETMIG_BI1_HHM_AGE_INPUT2: RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-97	Not Applicable
Sysmiss	

RETMIG4A_JOIN_YR2: RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 2185 Minimum: 2003 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2003 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] join this household? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2003		1	2.7%
2006		1	2.7%
2007		1	2.7%
2010		1	2.7%
2011		6	16.2%
2012		22	59.5%
2013		5	13.5%
Sysmiss		2185	

RETMIG4B_JOIN_MONTH2: RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 2185 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] join this household? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	10	27%
2	October	3	8.1%

3	November	1	2.7%
4	December	2	5.4%
5	January	5	13.5%
6	February	1	2.7%
7	March	3	8.1%
8	April	3	8.1%
9	May	1	2.7%
10	June	2	5.4%
11	July	5	13.5%
12	August	1	2.7%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2185	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON2: RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 2185 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	5.4%
1	Family reasons (marriage/divorce)	22	59.5%
2	Loss of job/Lack of income	5	13.5%
3	Security	1	2.7%
4	Domestic work	1	2.7%
5	Health	3	8.1%
6	Search for or took a job	3	8.1%
Sysmiss		2185	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON_OTHER2: RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Share expenses		1	0%
		2221	100%

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION2: RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 2185 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1	2.7%
2	Afar	3	8.1%
3	Amhara	7	18.9%
4	Oromia	6	16.2%
5	Somali	1	2.7%
6	Benishangul Gumuz	2	5.4%
7	SNNP	3	8.1%
8	Gambella	1	2.7%
9	Harari	3	8.1%
10	Addis Ababa	3	8.1%
11	Dire Dawa	7	18.9%
12	Outside of Ethiopia (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2185	

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION_OTHER2: RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG7_WOREDA_SAME2: RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2199 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	10	43.5%
1	Yes	13	56.5%
Sysmiss		2199	

RETMIG8_RURAL_URBAN2: RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 2185 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	21	56.8%
3	Rural	16	43.2%
Sysmiss		2185	

RETMIG9_JOB2: RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 2185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	19	51.4%
1	Yes	18	48.6%
Sysmiss		2185	

RETMIG10_MEMBER2: RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 2185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	8.1%
1	Yes	34	91.9%
Sysmiss		2185	

RETMIG11_RETURN2: RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 2188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	11.8%
2	No, plans to move to another area	3	8.8%
3	No, intends to remain in this area	27	79.4%
Sysmiss		2188	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON2: RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 2192 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	3	10%
1	It is not safe to return	1	3.3%

2	Better work opportunities here	5	16.7%
3	Does not have money to return	1	3.3%
4	Hard to find a job there	0	0%
5	Taking care of family members	20	66.7%
6	Family moved from that area	0	0%
Sysmiss		2192	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON_OTHER2: RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2219	99.9%
Education		1	0%
Marriage		2	0.1%

RETMIG13_JOB_SAME2: RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 2204 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	16.7%

1	Yes	15	83.3%
Sysmiss		2204	

RETMIG14A_LEAVE_YR2: RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2219 Minimum: 2012 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2012 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2012		1	33.3%
2013		2	66.7%
Sysmiss		2219	

RETMIG14B_LEAVE_MONTH2: RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2219 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	0	0%
2	October	2	66.7%
3	November	1	33.3%
4	December	0	0%

5	January	0	0%
6	February	0	0%
7	March	0	0%
8	April	0	0%
9	May	0	0%
10	June	0	0%
11	July	0	0%
12	August	0	0%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2219	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON2: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2219 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	1	33.3%
1	Returned to work	1	33.3%
2	Joined family	1	33.3%
3	Got married	0	0%
4	Return to school	0	0%
Sysmiss		2219	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON_OTHER2: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
Lack of Stability/Security		1	0%

RETMIG16_JOB_SAME2: RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG_INDEX_HHM_NAME3: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2183	98.2%

CONFIDENTIAL		39	1.8%

RETMIG_BI2_HHM_NEW3: RM1: New Household Member Added to List

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 2183 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	39	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2183	

RETMIG_BI1_HHM_AGE_INPUT3: RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-97	Not Applicable
Sysmiss	

RETMIG4A_JOIN_YR3: RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 2183 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	2.6%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
1998		1	2.6%
2008		1	2.6%
2009		2	5.1%
2011		6	15.4%
2012		19	48.7%
2013		9	23.1%
Sysmiss		2183	

RETMIG4B_JOIN_MONTH3: RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 2183 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	13	33.3%
2	October	5	12.8%
3	November	3	7.7%
4	December	1	2.6%
5	January	2	5.1%
6	February	0	0%
7	March	1	2.6%
8	April	2	5.1%
9	May	0	0%
10	June	1	2.6%
11	July	2	5.1%
12	August	9	23.1%
13	Pagume	0	0%

Sysmiss		2183	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON3: RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 2183 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	6	15.4%
1	Family reasons (marriage/divorce)	16	41%
2	Loss of job/Lack of income	6	15.4%
3	Security	1	2.6%
4	Domestic work	7	17.9%
5	Health	0	0%
6	Search for or took a job	3	7.7%
Sysmiss		2183	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON_OTHER3: RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION3: RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 2183 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	3	7.7%
2	Afar	1	2.6%
3	Amhara	11	28.2%
4	Oromia	10	25.6%
5	Somali	1	2.6%
6	Benishangul Gumuz	3	7.7%
7	SNNP	2	5.1%
8	Gambella	1	2.6%
9	Harari	2	5.1%
10	Addis Ababa	4	10.3%
11	Dire Dawa	1	2.6%
12	Outside of Ethiopia (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2183	

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION_OTHER3: RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG7_WOREDA_SAME3: RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 2198 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	17	70.8%
1	Yes	7	29.2%
Sysmiss		2198	

RETMIG8_RURAL_URBAN3: RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 2183 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	21	53.8%
3	Rural	18	46.2%
Sysmiss		2183	

RETMIG9_JOB3: RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 2183 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	2.6%
0	No	23	59%
1	Yes	15	38.5%
Sysmiss		2183	

RETMIG10_MEMBER3: RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 2183 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	4	10.3%
1	Yes	35	89.7%
Sysmiss		2183	

RETMIG11_RETURN3: RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 2187 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	14.3%
2	No, plans to move to another area	4	11.4%
3	No, intends to remain in this area	26	74.3%
Sysmiss		2187	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON3: RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 2192 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	7	23.3%
1	It is not safe to return	5	16.7%
2	Better work opportunities here	3	10%
3	Does not have money to return	0	0%
4	Hard to find a job there	0	0%
5	Taking care of family members	13	43.3%
6	Family moved from that area	2	6.7%
Sysmiss		2192	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON_OTHER3: RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2215	99.7%
Education		2	0.1%
Lives with family now		3	0.1%
Marriage		2	0.1%

RETMIG13_JOB_SAME3: RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2207 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	20%
1	Yes	12	80%
Sysmiss		2207	

RETMIG14A_LEAVE_YR3: RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 2008 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2008		1	25%
2010		1	25%
2013		2	50%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG14B_LEAVE_MONTH3: RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	1	25%
2	October	2	50%
3	November	0	0%
4	December	0	0%
5	January	1	25%
6	February	0	0%
7	March	0	0%
8	April	0	0%
9	May	0	0%
10	June	0	0%
11	July	0	0%
12	August	0	0%

13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON3: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Returned to work	0	0%
2	Joined family	2	50%
3	Got married	1	25%
4	Return to school	1	25%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON_OTHER3: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG16_JOB_SAME3: RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	*Refused
-98	*Don't Know
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

RETMIG_INDEX_HHM_NAME4: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2167	97.5%
CONFIDENTIAL		55	2.5%

RETMIG_BI2_HHM_NEW4: RM1: New Household Member Added to List

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 2167 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	53	96.4%
1	Yes	2	3.6%
Sysmiss		2167	

RETMIG_BI1_HHM_AGE_INPUT4: RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 29
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
5		1	50%
29		1	50%
Sysmiss		2220	

RETMIG4A_JOIN_YR4: RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 2167 Minimum: 2000 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2000 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%

-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2000		1	1.8%
2006		1	1.8%
2009		2	3.6%
2011		7	12.7%
2012		30	54.5%
2013		14	25.5%
Sysmiss		2167	

RETMIG4B_JOIN_MONTH4: RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 2167 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	11	20%
2	October	6	10.9%
3	November	10	18.2%
4	December	3	5.5%
5	January	2	3.6%
6	February	1	1.8%
7	March	2	3.6%
8	April	1	1.8%
9	May	2	3.6%
10	June	6	10.9%
11	July	4	7.3%
12	August	7	12.7%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2167	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON4: RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 2167 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	2	3.6%
-96	Other (specify)	10	18.2%
1	Family reasons (marriage/divorce)	12	21.8%
2	Loss of job/Lack of income	11	20%
3	Security	4	7.3%
4	Domestic work	12	21.8%
5	Health	2	3.6%
6	Search for or took a job	2	3.6%
Sysmiss		2167	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON_OTHER4: RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Completed schooling		1	0%
		2221	100%

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION4: RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 2167 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	3	5.5%
2	Afar	2	3.6%
3	Amhara	8	14.5%
4	Oromia	19	34.5%
5	Somali	0	0%
6	Benishangul Gumuz	4	7.3%
7	SNNP	8	14.5%
8	Gambella	1	1.8%
9	Harari	1	1.8%
10	Addis Ababa	4	7.3%
11	Dire Dawa	4	7.3%
12	Outside of Ethiopia (Specify)	1	1.8%
Sysmiss		2167	

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION_OTHER4: RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
United Arab Emirates		1	0%

RETMIG7_WOREDA_SAME4: RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 2195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	19	70.4%
1	Yes	8	29.6%
Sysmiss		2195	

RETMIG8_RURAL_URBAN4: RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 2167 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	30	54.5%
3	Rural	25	45.5%
Sysmiss		2167	

RETMIG9_JOB4: RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 2167 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	43	78.2%
1	Yes	12	21.8%
Sysmiss		2167	

RETMIG10_MEMBER4: RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 2167 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	5	9.1%
1	Yes	50	90.9%
Sysmiss		2167	

RETMIG11_RETURN4: RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 2172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	18%
2	No, plans to move to another area	5	10%
3	No, intends to remain in this area	36	72%
Sysmiss		2172	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON4: RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 2181 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	6	14.6%
1	It is not safe to return	7	17.1%
2	Better work opportunities here	8	19.5%
3	Does not have money to return	1	2.4%
4	Hard to find a job there	2	4.9%
5	Taking care of family members	14	34.1%
6	Family moved from that area	3	7.3%
Sysmiss		2181	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON_OTHER4: RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2216	99.7%
By birth		1	0%
Education		3	0.1%
Lives with family now		2	0.1%

RETMIG13_JOB_SAME4: RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2210 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	4	33.3%
1	Yes	8	66.7%
Sysmiss		2210	

RETMIG14A_LEAVE_YR4: RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2217 Minimum: 2011 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2011 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2011		1	20%
2012		2	40%
2013		2	40%
Sysmiss		2217	

RETMIG14B_LEAVE_MONTH4: RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2217 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	0	0%
2	October	2	40%
3	November	2	40%
4	December	0	0%
5	January	0	0%
6	February	0	0%
7	March	1	20%
8	April	0	0%
9	May	0	0%
10	June	0	0%
11	July	0	0%
12	August	0	0%

13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2217	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON4: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2217 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Returned to work	2	40%
2	Joined family	2	40%
3	Got married	1	20%
4	Return to school	0	0%
Sysmiss		2217	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON_OTHER4: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG16_JOB_SAME4: RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	50%
1	Yes	1	50%
Sysmiss		2220	

RETMIG_INDEX_HHM_NAME5: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2174	97.8%
CONFIDENTIAL		48	2.2%

RETMIG_BI2_HHM_NEW5: RM1: New Household Member Added to List

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 2174 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	47	97.9%
1	Yes	1	2.1%
Sysmiss		2174	

RETMIG_BI1_HHM_AGE_INPUT5: RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
6		1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG4A_JOIN_YR5: RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 2174 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	2.1%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%

2005		1	2.1%
2008		1	2.1%
2009		1	2.1%
2010		1	2.1%
2011		2	4.2%
2012		28	58.3%
2013		13	27.1%
Sysmiss		2174	

RETMIG4B_JOIN_MONTH5: RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 2174 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	5	10.4%
2	October	6	12.5%
3	November	6	12.5%
4	December	4	8.3%
5	January	2	4.2%
6	February	2	4.2%
7	March	6	12.5%
8	April	1	2.1%
9	May	2	4.2%
10	June	3	6.3%
11	July	3	6.3%
12	August	8	16.7%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2174	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON5: RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 2174 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	1	2.1%
-96	Other (specify)	10	20.8%
1	Family reasons (marriage/divorce)	7	14.6%
2	Loss of job/Lack of income	8	16.7%
3	Security	2	4.2%
4	Domestic work	11	22.9%
5	Health	3	6.3%
6	Search for or took a job	6	12.5%
Sysmiss		2174	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON_OTHER5: RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION5: RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 2174 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	4	8.3%
2	Afar	0	0%
3	Amhara	9	18.8%
4	Oromia	14	29.2%
5	Somali	1	2.1%
6	Benishangul Gumuz	4	8.3%
7	SNNP	5	10.4%
8	Gambella	4	8.3%
9	Harari	1	2.1%
10	Addis Ababa	5	10.4%
11	Dire Dawa	1	2.1%
12	Outside of Ethiopia (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2174	

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION_OTHER5: RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG7_WOREDA_SAME5: RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 2194 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	22	78.6%
1	Yes	6	21.4%
Sysmiss		2194	

RETMIG8_RURAL_URBAN5: RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 2174 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	27	56.3%
3	Rural	21	43.8%
Sysmiss		2174	

RETMIG9_JOB5: RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 2174 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	37	77.1%
1	Yes	11	22.9%
Sysmiss		2174	

RETMIG10_MEMBER5: RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 2174 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	4	8.3%
1	Yes	44	91.7%
Sysmiss		2174	

RETMIG11_RETURN5: RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 2178 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13	29.5%
2	No, plans to move to another area	4	9.1%
3	No, intends to remain in this area	27	61.4%
Sysmiss		2178	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON5: RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 2191 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	6	19.4%
1	It is not safe to return	2	6.5%
2	Better work opportunities here	9	29%
3	Does not have money to return	0	0%
4	Hard to find a job there	0	0%
5	Taking care of family members	9	29%
6	Family moved from that area	5	16.1%
Sysmiss		2191	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON_OTHER5: RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2216	99.7%
Education		3	0.1%
Lives with family now		2	0.1%
Marriage		1	0%

RETMIG13_JOB_SAME5: RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 2211 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	27.3%
1	Yes	8	72.7%
Sysmiss		2211	

RETMIG14A_LEAVE_YR5: RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 2008 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2008		1	25%
2012		1	25%
2013		2	50%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG14B_LEAVE_MONTH5: RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	0	0%
2	October	2	50%
3	November	0	0%
4	December	0	0%
5	January	1	25%
6	February	0	0%
7	March	1	25%
8	April	0	0%
9	May	0	0%
10	June	0	0%
11	July	0	0%
12	August	0	0%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON5: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Returned to work	2	50%
2	Joined family	0	0%
3	Got married	1	25%
4	Return to school	1	25%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON_OTHER5: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG16_JOB_SAME5: RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	50%
1	Yes	1	50%
Sysmiss		2220	

RETMIG_INDEX_HHM_NAME6: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2182	98.2%
CONFIDENTIAL		40	1.8%

RETMIG_BI2_HHM_NEW6: RM1: New Household Member Added to List

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 2182 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	37	92.5%
1	Yes	3	7.5%

Sysmiss		2182	

RETMIG_BI1_HHM_AGE_INPUT6: RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2219 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
1		1	33.3%
10		1	33.3%
50		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2219	

RETMIG4A_JOIN_YR6: RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 2182 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2009		1	2.5%
2010		3	7.5%
2011		2	5%
2012		24	60%

2013		10	25%
Sysmiss		2182	

RETMIG4B_JOIN_MONTH6: RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 2182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	4	10%
2	October	7	17.5%
3	November	8	20%
4	December	2	5%
5	January	0	0%
6	February	2	5%
7	March	3	7.5%
8	April	1	2.5%
9	May	3	7.5%
10	June	3	7.5%
11	July	4	10%
12	August	3	7.5%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2182	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON6: RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 2182 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	1	2.5%
-96	Other (specify)	8	20%
1	Family reasons (marriage/divorce)	4	10%
2	Loss of job/Lack of income	10	25%
3	Security	1	2.5%
4	Domestic work	9	22.5%
5	Health	5	12.5%
6	Search for or took a job	2	5%
Sysmiss		2182	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON_OTHER6: RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION6: RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 2182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	2	5%

2	Afar	1	2.5%
3	Amhara	5	12.5%
4	Oromia	10	25%
5	Somali	4	10%
6	Benishangul Gumuz	2	5%
7	SNNP	3	7.5%
8	Gambella	3	7.5%
9	Harari	0	0%
10	Addis Ababa	8	20%
11	Dire Dawa	0	0%
12	Outside of Ethiopia (Specify)	2	5%
Sysmiss		2182	

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION_OTHER6: RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2220	99.9%
Kuwait		1	0%
Sudan		1	0%

RETMIG7_WOREDA_SAME6: RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 2200 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	4.5%
0	No	17	77.3%
1	Yes	4	18.2%
Sysmiss		2200	

RETMIG8_RURAL_URBAN6: RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 2182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	28	70%
3	Rural	12	30%
Sysmiss		2182	

RETMIG9_JOB6: RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 2182 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%

-98	*Don't Know	2	5%
0	No	25	62.5%
1	Yes	13	32.5%
Sysmiss		2182	

RETMIG10_MEMBER6: RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 2182 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	5	12.5%
1	Yes	35	87.5%
Sysmiss		2182	

RETMIG11_RETURN6: RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 2187 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11	31.4%
2	No, plans to move to another area	2	5.7%
3	No, intends to remain in this area	22	62.9%

Sysmiss		2187	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON6: RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 2198 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98		1	4.2%
-96	Other (specify)	3	12.5%
1	It is not safe to return	2	8.3%
2	Better work opportunities here	5	20.8%
3	Does not have money to return	2	8.3%
4	Hard to find a job there	3	12.5%
5	Taking care of family members	4	16.7%
6	Family moved from that area	4	16.7%
Sysmiss		2198	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON_OTHER6: RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2219	99.9%
Domestic Work		1	0%

Education		2	0.1%

RETMIG13_JOB_SAME6: RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 2209 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	8	61.5%
1	Yes	5	38.5%
Sysmiss		2209	

RETMIG14A_LEAVE_YR6: RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2217 Minimum: 2012 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2012 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2012		2	40%
2013		3	60%
Sysmiss		2217	

RETMIG14B_LEAVE_MONTH6: RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2217 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	0	0%
2	October	1	20%
3	November	2	40%
4	December	0	0%
5	January	0	0%
6	February	0	0%
7	March	0	0%
8	April	0	0%
9	May	0	0%
10	June	1	20%
11	July	1	20%
12	August	0	0%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2217	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON6: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2217 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Returned to work	1	20%
2	Joined family	2	40%
3	Got married	1	20%
4	Return to school	1	20%
Sysmiss		2217	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON_OTHER6: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG16_JOB_SAME6: RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%

1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG_INDEX_HHM_NAME7: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2207	99.3%
CONFIDENTIAL		15	0.7%

RETMIG_BI2_HHM_NEW7: RM1: New Household Member Added to List

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2207 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	15	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2207	

RETMIG_BI1_HHM_AGE_INPUT7: RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-97	Not Applicable
Sysmiss	

RETMIG4A_JOIN_YR7: RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2207 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2009		1	6.7%
2010		2	13.3%
2011		2	13.3%
2012		8	53.3%
2013		2	13.3%
Sysmiss		2207	

RETMIG4B_JOIN_MONTH7: RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2207 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	1	6.7%
2	October	1	6.7%
3	November	3	20%
4	December	2	13.3%
5	January	0	0%
6	February	0	0%
7	March	1	6.7%
8	April	0	0%
9	May	2	13.3%
10	June	0	0%
11	July	3	20%
12	August	2	13.3%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2207	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON7: RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2207 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	13.3%
1	Family reasons (marriage/divorce)	3	20%
2	Loss of job/Lack of income	2	13.3%
3	Security	1	6.7%
4	Domestic work	1	6.7%
5	Health	5	33.3%
6	Search for or took a job	1	6.7%
Sysmiss		2207	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON_OTHER7: RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION7: RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2207 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	2	13.3%
2	Afar	0	0%
3	Amhara	2	13.3%
4	Oromia	1	6.7%
5	Somali	3	20%
6	Benishangul Gumuz	1	6.7%
7	SNNP	2	13.3%
8	Gambella	1	6.7%
9	Harari	1	6.7%
10	Addis Ababa	1	6.7%
11	Dire Dawa	1	6.7%
12	Outside of Ethiopia (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2207	

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION_OTHER7: RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG7_WOREDA_SAME7: RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2213 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	5	55.6%
1	Yes	4	44.4%
Sysmiss		2213	

RETMIG8_RURAL_URBAN7: RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2207 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	8	53.3%
3	Rural	7	46.7%
Sysmiss		2207	

RETMIG9_JOB7: RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2207 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	13	86.7%
1	Yes	2	13.3%
Sysmiss		2207	

RETMIG10_MEMBER7: RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2207 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	4	26.7%
1	Yes	11	73.3%
Sysmiss		2207	

RETMIG11_RETURN7: RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 2211 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	27.3%
2	No, plans to move to another area	3	27.3%
3	No, intends to remain in this area	5	45.5%
Sysmiss		2211	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON7: RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2214 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	2	25%
1	It is not safe to return	0	0%
2	Better work opportunities here	1	12.5%
3	Does not have money to return	0	0%
4	Hard to find a job there	0	0%
5	Taking care of family members	3	37.5%
6	Family moved from that area	2	25%
Sysmiss		2214	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON_OTHER7: RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2220	99.9%
Education		1	0%
Health		1	0%

RETMIG13_JOB_SAME7: RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2220	

RETMIG14A_LEAVE_YR7: RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 2010 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2010 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2010		2	50%
2013		2	50%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG14B_LEAVE_MONTH7: RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	3	75%
2	October	0	0%
3	November	0	0%
4	December	0	0%
5	January	0	0%
6	February	1	25%
7	March	0	0%
8	April	0	0%
9	May	0	0%
10	June	0	0%
11	July	0	0%
12	August	0	0%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON7: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Returned to work	1	25%
2	Joined family	1	25%
3	Got married	1	25%
4	Return to school	1	25%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON_OTHER7: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other)

{retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG16_JOB_SAME7: RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG_INDEX_HHM_NAME8: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2210	99.5%
CONFIDENTIAL		12	0.5%

RETMIG_BI2_HHM_NEW8: RM1: New Household Member Added to List

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2210 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	12	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2210	

RETMIG_BI1_HHM_AGE_INPUT8: RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-97	Not Applicable
Sysmiss	

RETMIG4A_JOIN_YR8: RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2210 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2006 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2006		1	8.3%
2011		1	8.3%
2012		5	41.7%
2013		5	41.7%
Sysmiss		2210	

RETMIG4B_JOIN_MONTH8: RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	2	16.7%
2	October	2	16.7%
3	November	2	16.7%
4	December	0	0%
5	January	0	0%
6	February	1	8.3%
7	March	3	25%
8	April	0	0%
9	May	0	0%
10	June	1	8.3%

11	July	1	8.3%
12	August	0	0%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2210	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON8: RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2210 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	16.7%
1	Family reasons (marriage/divorce)	0	0%
2	Loss of job/Lack of income	4	33.3%
3	Security	1	8.3%
4	Domestic work	1	8.3%
5	Health	3	25%
6	Search for or took a job	1	8.3%
Sysmiss		2210	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON_OTHER8: RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Vacation		1	0%
		2221	100%

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION8: RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	3	25%
2	Afar	0	0%
3	Amhara	0	0%
4	Oromia	2	16.7%
5	Somali	2	16.7%
6	Benishangul Gumuz	0	0%
7	SNNP	1	8.3%
8	Gambella	1	8.3%
9	Harari	0	0%
10	Addis Ababa	2	16.7%
11	Dire Dawa	0	0%
12	Outside of Ethiopia (Specify)	1	8.3%
Sysmiss		2210	

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION_OTHER8: RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
Somalia		1	0%

RETMIG7_WOREDA_SAME8: RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 2216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	50%
1	Yes	3	50%
Sysmiss		2216	

RETMIG8_RURAL_URBAN8: RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	4	33.3%
3	Rural	8	66.7%
Sysmiss		2210	

RETMIG9_JOB8: RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2210 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	12	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2210	

RETMIG10_MEMBER8: RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2210 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2	16.7%

1	Yes	10	83.3%
Sysmiss		2210	

RETMIG11_RETURN8: RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 2212 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	30%
2	No, plans to move to another area	0	0%
3	No, intends to remain in this area	7	70%
Sysmiss		2212	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON8: RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	1	14.3%
1	It is not safe to return	0	0%
2	Better work opportunities here	1	14.3%
3	Does not have money to return	2	28.6%
4	Hard to find a job there	2	28.6%
5	Taking care of family members	1	14.3%

6	Family moved from that area	0	0%
Sysmiss		2215	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON_OTHER8: RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
Education		1	0%

RETMIG13_JOB_SAME8: RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	*Refused
-98	*Don't Know
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

RETMIG14A_LEAVE_YR8: RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	50%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2013		1	50%
Sysmiss		2220	

RETMIG14B_LEAVE_MONTH8: RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	2	100%
2	October	0	0%
3	November	0	0%
4	December	0	0%
5	January	0	0%
6	February	0	0%
7	March	0	0%
8	April	0	0%
9	May	0	0%

10	June	0	0%
11	July	0	0%
12	August	0	0%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2220	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON8: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Returned to work	1	50%
2	Joined family	1	50%
3	Got married	0	0%
4	Return to school	0	0%
Sysmiss		2220	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON_OTHER8: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2222	100%

RETMIG16_JOB_SAME8: RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG_INDEX_HHM_NAME9: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2215	99.7%
CONFIDENTIAL		7	0.3%

RETMIG_BI2_HHM_NEW9: RM1: New Household Member Added to List

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2215	

RETMIG_BI1_HHM_AGE_INPUT9: RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-97	Not Applicable
Sysmiss	

RETMIG4A_JOIN_YR9: RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 2012 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2012 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%

2012		6	85.7%
2013		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		2215	

RETMIG4B_JOIN_MONTH9: RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	2	28.6%
2	October	1	14.3%
3	November	0	0%
4	December	0	0%
5	January	0	0%
6	February	0	0%
7	March	1	14.3%
8	April	0	0%
9	May	2	28.6%
10	June	0	0%
11	July	1	14.3%
12	August	0	0%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2215	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON9: RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	14.3%
1	Family reasons (marriage/divorce)	0	0%
2	Loss of job/Lack of income	1	14.3%
3	Security	2	28.6%
4	Domestic work	1	14.3%
5	Health	2	28.6%
6	Search for or took a job	0	0%
Sysmiss		2215	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON_OTHER9: RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
Vacation		1	0%

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION9: RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	0	0%
2	Afar	0	0%
3	Amhara	0	0%
4	Oromia	1	14.3%
5	Somali	1	14.3%
6	Benishangul Gumuz	0	0%
7	SNNP	2	28.6%
8	Gambella	0	0%
9	Harari	0	0%
10	Addis Ababa	2	28.6%
11	Dire Dawa	1	14.3%
12	Outside of Ethiopia (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2215	

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION_OTHER9: RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG7_WOREDA_SAME9: RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2217 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	60%
1	Yes	2	40%
Sysmiss		2217	

RETMIG8_RURAL_URBAN9: RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	4	57.1%
3	Rural	3	42.9%
Sysmiss		2215	

RETMIG9_JOB9: RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	6	85.7%
1	Yes	1	14.3%
Sysmiss		2215	

RETMIG10_MEMBER9: RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2	28.6%
1	Yes	5	71.4%
Sysmiss		2215	

RETMIG11_RETURN9: RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2217 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	20%
2	No, plans to move to another area	0	0%

3	No, intends to remain in this area	4	80%
Sysmiss		2217	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON9: RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	It is not safe to return	1	25%
2	Better work opportunities here	1	25%
3	Does not have money to return	1	25%
4	Hard to find a job there	0	0%
5	Taking care of family members	1	25%
6	Family moved from that area	0	0%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON_OTHER9: RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG13_JOB_SAME9: RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG14A_LEAVE_YR9: RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 2012 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2012 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2012		1	50%
2013		1	50%
Sysmiss		2220	

RETMIG14B_LEAVE_MONTH9: RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	0	0%
2	October	0	0%
3	November	1	50%
4	December	0	0%
5	January	0	0%
6	February	1	50%
7	March	0	0%
8	April	0	0%
9	May	0	0%
10	June	0	0%
11	July	0	0%
12	August	0	0%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2220	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON9: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Returned to work	1	50%
2	Joined family	1	50%
3	Got married	0	0%
4	Return to school	0	0%
Sysmiss		2220	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON_OTHER9: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG16_JOB_SAME9: RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	100%
1	Yes	0	0%

Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG_INDEX_HHM_NAME10: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
CONFIDENTIAL		1	0%

RETMIG_BI2_HHM_NEW10: RM1: New Household Member Added to List

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG_BI1_HHM_AGE_INPUT10: RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-97	Not Applicable
Sysmiss	

RETMIG4A_JOIN_YR10: RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 2012 Maximum: 2012
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2012 - 2012 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2012		1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG4B_JOIN_MONTH10: RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	0	0%
2	October	0	0%
3	November	0	0%

4	December	0	0%
5	January	0	0%
6	February	0	0%
7	March	0	0%
8	April	0	0%
9	May	0	0%
10	June	1	100%
11	July	0	0%
12	August	0	0%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON10: RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Family reasons (marriage/divorce)	1	100%
2	Loss of job/Lack of income	0	0%
3	Security	0	0%
4	Domestic work	0	0%
5	Health	0	0%
6	Search for or took a job	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON_OTHER10: RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION10: RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	0	0%
2	Afar	0	0%
3	Amhara	1	100%
4	Oromia	0	0%
5	Somali	0	0%
6	Benishangul Gumuz	0	0%
7	SNNP	0	0%
8	Gambella	0	0%
9	Harari	0	0%
10	Addis Ababa	0	0%
11	Dire Dawa	0	0%
12	Outside of Ethiopia (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION_OTHER10: RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG7_WOREDA_SAME10: RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	*Refused
-98	*Don't Know
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

RETMIG8_RURAL_URBAN10: RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	1	100%
3	Rural	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG9_JOB10: RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG10_MEMBER10: RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG11_RETURN10: RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No, plans to move to another area	0	0%
3	No, intends to remain in this area	1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON10: RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	It is not safe to return	0	0%

2	Better work opportunities here	0	0%
3	Does not have money to return	0	0%
4	Hard to find a job there	0	0%
5	Taking care of family members	1	100%
6	Family moved from that area	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON_OTHER10: RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG13_JOB_SAME10: RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	*Refused
-98	*Don't Know
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

RETMIG14A_LEAVE_YR10: RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-97	Not Applicable
Sysmiss	

RETMIG14B_LEAVE_MONTH10: RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	September
2	October
3	November
4	December
5	January
6	February
7	March
8	April

9	May
10	June
11	July
12	August
13	Pagume
Sysmiss	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON10: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	Returned to work
2	Joined family
3	Got married
4	Return to school
Sysmiss	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON_OTHER10: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG16_JOB_SAME10: RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	*Refused
-98	*Don't Know
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

RETMIG_INDEX_HHM_NAME11: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2218	99.8%
CONFIDENTIAL		4	0.2%

RETMIG_BI2_HHM_NEW11: RM1: New Household Member Added to List

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG_BI1_HHM_AGE_INPUT11: RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-97	Not Applicable
Sysmiss	

RETMIG4A_JOIN_YR11: RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 2011 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2011 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%

-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2011		1	25%
2012		2	50%
2013		1	25%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG4B_JOIN_MONTH11: RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	1	25%
2	October	1	25%
3	November	1	25%
4	December	0	0%
5	January	0	0%
6	February	0	0%
7	March	0	0%
8	April	0	0%
9	May	0	0%
10	June	0	0%
11	July	0	0%
12	August	1	25%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON11: RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	50%
1	Family reasons (marriage/divorce)	1	25%
2	Loss of job/Lack of income	1	25%
3	Security	0	0%
4	Domestic work	0	0%
5	Health	0	0%
6	Search for or took a job	0	0%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON_OTHER11: RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION11: RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	0	0%
2	Afar	0	0%
3	Amhara	0	0%
4	Oromia	1	25%
5	Somali	3	75%
6	Benishangul Gumuz	0	0%
7	SNNP	0	0%
8	Gambella	0	0%
9	Harari	0	0%
10	Addis Ababa	0	0%
11	Dire Dawa	0	0%
12	Outside of Ethiopia (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION_OTHER11: RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG7_WOREDA_SAME11: RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG8_RURAL_URBAN11: RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	3	75%
3	Rural	1	25%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG9_JOB11: RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	75%
1	Yes	1	25%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG10_MEMBER11: RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2	50%
1	Yes	2	50%
Sysmiss		2218	

RETMIG11_RETURN11: RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No, plans to move to another area	1	50%
3	No, intends to remain in this area	1	50%
Sysmiss		2220	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON11: RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	It is not safe to return	0	0%
2	Better work opportunities here	0	0%
3	Does not have money to return	0	0%
4	Hard to find a job there	0	0%
5	Taking care of family members	1	50%
6	Family moved from that area	1	50%
Sysmiss		2220	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON_OTHER11: RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG13_JOB_SAME11: RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG14A_LEAVE_YR11: RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 2012 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2012 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2012		1	50%
2013		1	50%
Sysmiss		2220	

RETMIG14B_LEAVE_MONTH11: RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	2	100%
2	October	0	0%
3	November	0	0%
4	December	0	0%
5	January	0	0%
6	February	0	0%
7	March	0	0%
8	April	0	0%
9	May	0	0%
10	June	0	0%
11	July	0	0%
12	August	0	0%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2220	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON11: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Returned to work	1	50%
2	Joined family	0	0%
3	Got married	1	50%
4	Return to school	0	0%
Sysmiss		2220	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON_OTHER11: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG16_JOB_SAME11: RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG_INDEX_HHM_NAME12: Household Member Name

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
CONFIDENTIAL		1	0%

RETMIG_BI2_HHM_NEW12: RM1: New Household Member Added to List

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG_BI1_HHM_AGE_INPUT12: RM1: Age of Household Member Who Joined Since Baseline (If New)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-97	Not Applicable
Sysmiss	

RETMIG4A_JOIN_YR12: RM4a: Year Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 2013 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2013 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2013		1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG4B_JOIN_MONTH12: RM4b: Month Joined {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	September	0	0%
2	October	0	0%
3	November	0	0%
4	December	0	0%
5	January	0	0%
6	February	0	0%
7	March	0	0%
8	April	0	0%
9	May	1	100%
10	June	0	0%
11	July	0	0%
12	August	0	0%
13	Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON12: RM5: Reason for Joining {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Family reasons (marriage/divorce)	1	100%
2	Loss of job/Lack of income	0	0%
3	Security	0	0%
4	Domestic work	0	0%
5	Health	0	0%
6	Search for or took a job	0	0%

Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG5_JOIN_REASON_OTHER12: RM5: Reason for Joining (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] join this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION12: RM6: Moved From Where {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	0	0%
2	Afar	0	0%
3	Amhara	0	0%
4	Oromia	0	0%
5	Somali	1	100%
6	Benishangul Gumuz	0	0%
7	SNNP	0	0%
8	Gambella	0	0%
9	Harari	0	0%
10	Addis Ababa	0	0%

11	Dire Dawa	0	0%
12	Outside of Ethiopia (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG6_JOIN_LOCATION_OTHER12: RM6: Moved From Where (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] move from when he/she joined the household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG7_WOREDA_SAME12: RM7: Lived in Same Woreda {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in the same Woreda that this household is located in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	*Refused
-98	*Don't Know
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

RETMIG8_RURAL_URBAN12: RM8: Lived in Rural or Urban Area Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] living in a rural or urban area before moving to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	0	0%
3	Rural	1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG9_JOB12: RM9: Had Job Before Moving {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] have a job before he/she moved to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG10_MEMBER12: RM10: Still Member of Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG11_RETURN12: RM11: Intends to Return to Former Place of Residence {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No, plans to move to another area	1	100%
3	No, intends to remain in this area	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON12: RM12: Reason for not Returning {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2221 Minimum: -96 Maximum: -96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - -96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	1	100%
1	It is not safe to return	0	0%
2	Better work opportunities here	0	0%
3	Does not have money to return	0	0%
4	Hard to find a job there	0	0%
5	Taking care of family members	0	0%
6	Family moved from that area	0	0%
Sysmiss		2221	

RETMIG12_RETURN_REASON_OTHER12: RM12: Reason for not Returning (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason [NAME] does not intend to return to his/her former place of residence? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2221	100%
Lives with family now		1	0%

RETMIG13_JOB_SAME12: RM13: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same type of job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	*Refused
-98	*Don't Know
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

RETMIG14A_LEAVE_YR12: RM14a: Year of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-97	Not Applicable
Sysmiss	

RETMIG14B_LEAVE_MONTH12: RM14b: Month of Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In which MONTH and YEAR did [NAME] leave this household? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	September
2	October
3	November
4	December
5	January
6	February
7	March
8	April
9	May
10	June
11	July
12	August
13	Pagume
Sysmiss	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON12: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	Returned to work
2	Joined family
3	Got married
4	Return to school
Sysmiss	

RETMIG15_LEAVE_REASON_OTHER12: RM15: Reason for Leaving Household (Other) {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2222 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] leave this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2222	100%

RETMIG16_JOB_SAME12: RM16: Is Working Same Job as Before {retmig_index_hhm_name}

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2222 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] working in the same job he/she worked before he/she joined this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	*Refused
-98	*Don't Know
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9853 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9853 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

BI2_HHM_NEW: New Household Member

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9853 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	9735	98.8%
1	Yes	118	1.2%

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9853 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	152	1.5%
1	Yes	9701	98.5%

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9853 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	0%
1	Male	4708	47.8%
2	Female	5141	52.2%

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9853 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%

0		294	3%
1		229	2.3%
2		237	2.4%
3		260	2.6%
4		214	2.2%
5		235	2.4%
6		222	2.3%
7		236	2.4%
8		228	2.3%
9		192	1.9%
10		246	2.5%
11		163	1.7%
12		262	2.7%
13		208	2.1%
14		242	2.5%
15		241	2.4%
16		206	2.1%
17		183	1.9%
18		302	3.1%
19		192	1.9%
20		291	3%
21		147	1.5%
22		246	2.5%
23		168	1.7%
24		175	1.8%
25		322	3.3%
26		207	2.1%
27		190	1.9%
28		280	2.8%
29		129	1.3%
30		304	3.1%
31		65	0.7%
32		222	2.3%
33		96	1%
34		79	0.8%
35		271	2.8%
36		118	1.2%
37		103	1%
38		158	1.6%

39		73	0.7%
40		214	2.2%
41		31	0.3%
42		90	0.9%
43		57	0.6%
44		24	0.2%
45		156	1.6%
46		45	0.5%
47		43	0.4%
48		63	0.6%
49		29	0.3%
50		122	1.2%
51		17	0.2%
52		58	0.6%
53		33	0.3%
54		20	0.2%
55		96	1%
56		30	0.3%
57		20	0.2%
58		28	0.3%
59		10	0.1%
60		84	0.9%
61		12	0.1%
62		25	0.3%
63		14	0.1%
64		9	0.1%
65		63	0.6%
66		10	0.1%
67		11	0.1%
68		16	0.2%
69		5	0.1%
70		49	0.5%
71		3	0%
72		7	0.1%
73		3	0%
74		1	0%
75		21	0.2%
76		7	0.1%
77		5	0.1%

78		6	0.1%
79		1	0%
80		29	0.3%
82		3	0%
83		1	0%
84		4	0%
85		15	0.2%
86		3	0%
87		1	0%
88		1	0%
89		1	0%
90		7	0.1%
91		1	0%
93		1	0%
94		2	0%
95		1	0%
96		1	0%
98		5	0.1%
100		2	0%

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 1230 Invalid: 8623 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	0.2%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		202	16.4%
1		146	11.9%
2		114	9.3%
3		103	8.4%

4		99	8%
5		77	6.3%
6		110	8.9%
7		56	4.6%
8		61	5%
9		49	4%
10		66	5.4%
11		62	5%
12		82	6.7%
Sysmiss		8623	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9849 Invalid: 4 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0%
-98	Don't Know	5	0.1%
1	Head	2222	22.6%
2	Spouse	1492	15.1%
3	Son/Daughter	4772	48.5%
4	Grandchild	290	2.9%
5	Father/Mother	75	0.8%
6	Sister/Brother	328	3.3%
7	Niece/Nephew	215	2.2%
8	Uncle/Aunt	43	0.4%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	37	0.4%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	27	0.3%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	66	0.7%
12	Grandparent	8	0.1%
13	Other Relative	100	1%
14	Servant	119	1.2%

15	Other Non-Relative	48	0.5%
Sysmiss		4	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9853 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		9835	99.8%
Friend		9	0.1%
Temporary Worker		1	0%
Unspecified		8	0.1%

BI7_HHM_REAS: Reason Member Joined Household

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 118 Invalid: 9735 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is the reason the household member came to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.8%
-98	*Don't Know	3	2.5%
-96	Other (specify)	11	9.3%
1	New Birth	38	32.2%
2	Family Reasons (Marriage/Divorce)	12	10.2%
3	Loss of Job / Lack of Income	9	7.6%

4	Security	12	10.2%
5	Domestic Work	28	23.7%
6	Health	4	3.4%
Sysmiss		9735	

BI7_HHM_REAS_OTHER: Reason Member Joined Household (Other)

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9853 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is the reason the household member came to this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		9842	99.9%
Completed Education		3	0%
Education		5	0.1%
Vacation		1	0%
Work		2	0%

BI8_HHM_WHERE: Where did the household member move from?

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 9773 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Where did the household member move from?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	6	7.5%
1	Migrated from within Ethiopia	74	92.5%

2	Migrated from abroad	0	0%
Sysmiss		9773	

KEY: Unique Parent Group ID

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9853 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

ROSTER_KEY: Unique Repeat Item ID

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9853 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 99 Range: - Format: character

SUBMISSIONDATE:

Data file: r8_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9853 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PHW9: final sampling weight

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 59.9074058532715 Maximum: 145372.265625 Mean: 9537.28238129375
Standard deviation: 15523.2034133369
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 59.9074058532715 - 145372.265625 Format: Numeric

---

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date/Time

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS_SUBMISSIONDATE: CS: Submission Date/Time

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS1_REGION: CS1: Region

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15 Mean: 8.50698122291767 Standard deviation: 5.04092828582077

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	84	4%
2	Afar	131	6.3%
3	Amhara	233	11.2%
4	Oromia	315	15.2%
5	Somali	69	3.3%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	146	7%
7	SNNPR	138	6.6%
12	Gambela	138	6.6%
13	Harar	212	10.2%
14	Addis Ababa	400	19.3%
15	Dire Dawa	211	10.2%

CS2_ZONEID: CS2: Zone ID

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35 Mean: 5.79634087626384 Standard deviation: 6.00789670582565
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		660	31.8%
2		166	8%
3		226	10.9%
4		91	4.4%
5		82	3.9%
6		130	6.3%
7		125	6%

8		110	5.3%
9		99	4.8%
10		88	4.2%
11		30	1.4%
12		9	0.4%
13		30	1.4%
14		42	2%
15		12	0.6%
16		37	1.8%
17		29	1.4%
18		16	0.8%
19		12	0.6%
20		12	0.6%
21		20	1%
23		11	0.5%
24		10	0.5%
28		12	0.6%
30		3	0.1%
31		3	0.1%
35		12	0.6%

CS3_WOREDAID: CS3: Woreda ID

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35 Mean: 5.81656234954261 Standard deviation: 5.60196730579279
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Woreda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		530	25.5%
2		183	8.8%
3		159	7.7%
4		144	6.9%
5		187	9%

6		205	9.9%
7		103	5%
8		106	5.1%
9		103	5%
10		64	3.1%
11		49	2.4%
12		62	3%
13		40	1.9%
14		16	0.8%
16		35	1.7%
17		6	0.3%
18		11	0.5%
20		1	0%
21		16	0.8%
23		11	0.5%
24		10	0.5%
26		6	0.3%
28		12	0.6%
30		3	0.1%
31		3	0.1%
35		12	0.6%

CS3C_CITYID: CS3c: City ID

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8 Mean: 2.94126143476168 Standard deviation: 3.07052883853671
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
City

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1424	68.6%
2		49	2.4%
3		41	2%
4		10	0.5%

8		553	26.6%

CS3C_SUBCITYID: CS3c: Subcity ID

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88 Mean: 25.2455464612422 Standard deviation: 37.8846665955535
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Subcity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1118	53.8%
2		11	0.5%
3		71	3.4%
4		17	0.8%
5		52	2.5%
6		21	1%
7		62	3%
8		68	3.3%
9		54	2.6%
10		50	2.4%
88		553	26.6%

CS3B_KEBELEID: CS3b: Kebele ID

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Kebele

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

001		484	23.3%
002		299	14.4%
003		260	12.5%
004		118	5.7%
005		157	7.6%
006		106	5.1%
007		123	5.9%
008		31	1.5%
009		79	3.8%
010		73	3.5%
011		38	1.8%
012		49	2.4%
013		44	2.1%
014		33	1.6%
015		10	0.5%
016		7	0.3%
017		11	0.5%
018		20	1%
019		19	0.9%
020		12	0.6%
021		12	0.6%
022		9	0.4%
023		5	0.2%
024		16	0.8%
025		2	0.1%
028		11	0.5%
029		9	0.4%
032		3	0.1%
035		3	0.1%
038		6	0.3%
046		7	0.3%
067		5	0.2%
103		16	0.8%

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.73375060182956 Standard deviation:

0.442102658334716
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	553	26.6%
2	Urban	1524	73.4%

CS5_EAID: CS5: Enumerator Area ID

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Enumerator Area

CS6_HHID: CS6: Household ID

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442 Mean: 85.4395763119884 Standard deviation: 62.5217405996074
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
HHID

CS7_HHH_ID: CS7: Household Head ID

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14 Mean: 1.07607125662013 Standard deviation: 0.508113715526909

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household head ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1986	95.6%
2		63	3%
3		15	0.7%
4		5	0.2%
5		3	0.1%
6		2	0.1%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
14		1	0%

CS7A_HHH_GENDER: CS7a: Household Head Gender

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.29465575349061 Standard deviation: 0.455997645846137
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1465	70.5%
2	Female	612	29.5%

CS7A_HHH_AGE: CS7a: Household Head Age

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 100 Mean: 41.6003851709196 Standard deviation: 14.2863018269287

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 18 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
18		2	0.1%
19		5	0.2%
20		21	1%
21		10	0.5%
22		25	1.2%
23		24	1.2%
24		25	1.2%
25		65	3.1%
26		59	2.8%
27		59	2.8%
28		87	4.2%
29		37	1.8%
30		118	5.7%
31		36	1.7%
32		93	4.5%
33		48	2.3%
34		38	1.8%
35		107	5.2%
36		54	2.6%
37		51	2.5%
38		71	3.4%
39		43	2.1%
40		114	5.5%
41		19	0.9%
42		51	2.5%
43		39	1.9%
44		18	0.9%
45		95	4.6%
46		27	1.3%
47		30	1.4%
48		40	1.9%

49		17	0.8%
50		70	3.4%
51		11	0.5%
52		35	1.7%
53		24	1.2%
54		12	0.6%
55		55	2.6%
56		23	1.1%
57		15	0.7%
58		17	0.8%
59		9	0.4%
60		53	2.6%
61		10	0.5%
62		15	0.7%
63		10	0.5%
64		9	0.4%
65		41	2%
66		7	0.3%
67		7	0.3%
68		11	0.5%
69		2	0.1%
70		37	1.8%
71		2	0.1%
72		7	0.3%
73		2	0.1%
75		12	0.6%
76		4	0.2%
77		3	0.1%
78		4	0.2%
79		1	0%
80		16	0.8%
82		1	0%
83		1	0%
84		4	0.2%
85		8	0.4%
86		1	0%
88		1	0%
90		2	0.1%
91		1	0%

93		1	0%
96		1	0%
98		3	0.1%
100		1	0%

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9 Mean: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Survey round

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Round 1 (Baseline)	0	0%
2	Round 2	0	0%
3	Round 3	0	0%
4	Round 4	0	0%
5	Round 5	0	0%
6	Round 6	0	0%
7	Round 7	0	0%
8	Round 8	0	0%
9	Round 9	2077	100%
10	Round 10	0	0%
11	Round 11	0	0%
12	Round 12 (Endline)	0	0%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12 Mean: 2.81993259508907 Standard deviation: 2.14779705110105
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		710	34.2%
2		417	20.1%
3		471	22.7%
4		160	7.7%
5		67	3.2%
6		94	4.5%
7		24	1.2%
8		27	1.3%
9		100	4.8%
10		3	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		3	0.1%

II4_RESP_SAME: II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.999518536350506 Standard deviation: 0.0219422799520575
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1	0%
1	Yes	2076	100%

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10 Mean: 1.35580163697641 Standard deviation: 0.925464677918282
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1650	79.4%
2		275	13.2%
3		82	3.9%
4		27	1.3%
5		21	1%
6		9	0.4%
7		5	0.2%
8		5	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0%

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.36880115551276 Standard deviation: 0.482596099865716
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1311	63.1%
2	Female	766	36.9%

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 98 Mean: 37.7982667308618 Standard deviation: 13.2263617216971
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 17 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
17		1	0%
18		30	1.4%
19		16	0.8%
20		50	2.4%
21		27	1.3%
22		48	2.3%
23		42	2%
24		38	1.8%
25		88	4.2%
26		69	3.3%
27		81	3.9%
28		96	4.6%
29		43	2.1%
30		126	6.1%
31		40	1.9%
32		97	4.7%
33		43	2.1%
34		38	1.8%
35		110	5.3%
36		59	2.8%
37		45	2.2%
38		64	3.1%
39		40	1.9%
40		89	4.3%
41		19	0.9%
42		45	2.2%
43		35	1.7%
44		16	0.8%
45		85	4.1%
46		22	1.1%
47		29	1.4%
48		38	1.8%

49		17	0.8%
50		56	2.7%
51		10	0.5%
52		29	1.4%
53		21	1%
54		10	0.5%
55		44	2.1%
56		20	1%
57		11	0.5%
58		15	0.7%
59		9	0.4%
60		28	1.3%
61		10	0.5%
62		12	0.6%
63		7	0.3%
64		6	0.3%
65		27	1.3%
66		6	0.3%
67		4	0.2%
68		8	0.4%
69		2	0.1%
70		18	0.9%
71		2	0.1%
72		4	0.2%
73		1	0%
74		1	0%
75		4	0.2%
76		3	0.1%
77		2	0.1%
78		2	0.1%
80		8	0.4%
83		1	0%
84		3	0.1%
85		4	0.2%
88		1	0%
93		1	0%
98		1	0%

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 15 Mean: 1.33220991815118 Standard deviation: 2.44917263727275
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
1	Self	1671	80.5%
2	Spouse	195	9.4%
3	Own Child	171	8.2%
4	Step Child	8	0.4%
5	Adopted Child	1	0%
6	Grandchild	12	0.6%
7	Brother or Sister	4	0.2%
8	Niece or Nephew	3	0.1%
9	Brother-in-Law or Sister-in-Law	1	0%
10	Parent	2	0.1%
11	Parent-in-Law	3	0.1%
12	Domestic Servant (Resident)	0	0%
13	Domestic Servant (Non-Resident)	3	0.1%
14	Other Relation (specify)	1	0%
15	Other Non-Relation (specify)	1	0%

BI_SAME_HHH: BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.997111218103033 Standard deviation: 0.0536826259582889
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	No	6	0.3%
1	Yes	2071	99.7%

AC1_MEDTREAT: AC1: Needed Medical Services

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0240731824747232 Standard deviation: 5.34236333672811
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	5	0.2%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	1428	68.8%
1	Yes	643	31%

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE: AC2: Types of Medical Services Needed

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1434	69%
1		3	0.1%
2		12	0.6%
2 3		1	0%
2 3 4		3	0.1%

2 4		5	0.2%
2 5		2	0.1%
3		30	1.4%
3 4		4	0.2%
3 4 5		1	0%
3 5		2	0.1%
3 6		1	0%
4		141	6.8%
4 5		45	2.2%
4 5 7		2	0.1%
4 7		4	0.2%
5		250	12%
5 6 7		1	0%
5 7		31	1.5%
6		37	1.8%
6 7		41	2%
7		27	1.3%

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_1: AC2: 1. Family Planning

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 643 Invalid: 1434 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0046656298600311 Standard deviation: 0.0681989383170292
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Family planning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	640	99.5%
1	Yes	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		1434	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_2: AC2: 2. Vaccination

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 643 Invalid: 1434 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0357698289269051 Standard deviation: 0.18586035496939
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Vaccination

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	620	96.4%
1	Yes	23	3.6%
Sysmiss		1434	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_3: AC2: 3. Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 643 Invalid: 1434 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0653188180404355 Standard deviation: 0.247279936598349
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Maternal health / pregancy care

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	601	93.5%
1	Yes	42	6.5%
Sysmiss		1434	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_4: AC2: 4. Child Health

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 643 Invalid: 1434 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.318818040435459 Standard deviation: 0.466381146039589
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Child health

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	438	68.1%
1	Yes	205	31.9%
Sysmiss		1434	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_5: AC2: 5. Adult Health

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 643 Invalid: 1434 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.517884914463453 Standard deviation: 0.500069034928369
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Adult health

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	310	48.2%
1	Yes	333	51.8%
Sysmiss		1434	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_6: AC2: 6. Emergency Care

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 643 Invalid: 1434 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.124416796267496 Standard deviation: 0.330313398570325
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Emergency care

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	563	87.6%
1	Yes	80	12.4%
Sysmiss		1434	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_7: AC2: 7. Pharmacy

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 643 Invalid: 1434 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.164852255054432 Standard deviation: 0.371336017158298
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Pharmacy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	537	83.5%
1	Yes	106	16.5%
Sysmiss		1434	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE__96: AC2: -96. Other Medical Service

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 643 Invalid: 1434 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0015552099533437 Standard deviation: 0.039436150336255
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	642	99.8%
1	Yes	1	0.2%

Sysmiss		1434	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_OTHER: AC2: -96. Other Medical Service (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2076	100%
Complementary and Alternative Medicine		1	0%

AC3_FP_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Family Planning in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2074 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.666666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.577350269189626
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	33.3%
1	Yes	2	66.7%
Sysmiss		2074	

AC4_FP_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2076 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6 Mean: 6 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	0	0%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	0	0%
6	Health facility is too far	1	100%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2076	

AC4_FP_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

AC3_VACC_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Vaccination in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2054 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	23	100%
Sysmiss		2054	

AC4_VACC_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2077 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	Lack of money
2	No medical personnel available
3	Turned away because facility was full
4	Turned away because facility was closed
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests
6	Health facility is too far
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions

Sysmiss	

AC4_VACC_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

AC3_MAT_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 2036 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.951219512195122 Standard deviation: 0.218084789955091
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2	4.9%
1	Yes	39	95.1%
Sysmiss		2036	

AC4_MAT_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2075 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5 Mean: 3.5 Standard deviation: 2.12132034355964
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	0	0%
2	No medical personnel available	1	50%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	1	50%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2075	

AC4_MAT_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

AC3_CH_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Child Health in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 1872 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.941463414634146 Standard deviation: 0.235329982919372
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	12	5.9%
1	Yes	193	94.1%
Sysmiss		1872	

AC4_CH_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2065 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 3.75 Standard deviation: 1.95982373975546
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	3	25%
2	No medical personnel available	1	8.3%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	2	16.7%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	4	33.3%
6	Health facility is too far	2	16.7%

7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2065	

AC4_CH_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

AC3_AH_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Adult Health in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 333 Invalid: 1744 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.936936936936937 Standard deviation: 0.243442156087373
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	21	6.3%
1	Yes	312	93.7%
Sysmiss		1744	

AC4_AH_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 2056 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 2.52380952380952 Standard deviation: 1.77817455889594
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	9	42.9%
2	No medical personnel available	5	23.8%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	2	9.5%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	4	19%
6	Health facility is too far	1	4.8%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2056	

AC4_AH_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

AC3_EC_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Emergency Care in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 1997 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.9875 Standard deviation: 0.111803398874989
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	1.3%
1	Yes	79	98.8%
Sysmiss		1997	

AC4_EC_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2076 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	1	100%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	0	0%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%

7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2076	

AC4_EC_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

AC3_PHARM_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Pharmacy in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 106 Invalid: 1971 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.990566037735849 Standard deviation: 0.0971285862357264
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	0.9%
1	Yes	105	99.1%
Sysmiss		1971	

AC4_PHARM_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2076 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	1	100%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	0	0%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2076	

AC4_PHARM_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

AC3_OTHER_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access {Other Medical Service} in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2075 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	2	100%
Sysmiss		2075	

AC4_OTHER_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service}

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2077 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	Lack of money
2	No medical personnel available
3	Turned away because facility was full
4	Turned away because facility was closed
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests
6	Health facility is too far
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus

8	Lockdown/travel restrictions
Sysmiss	

AC4_OTHER_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service} (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

EM1_WORK_CUR: EM1: Currently Employed

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.793452094366875 Standard deviation: 0.404925686278586
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	429	20.7%
1	Yes	1648	79.3%

EM2_WORK_PRE: EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.787193066923447 Standard deviation: 0.409390810865698
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you working before [LAST CALL], which took place 4 weeks ago?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	442	21.3%
1	Yes	1635	78.7%

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 2027 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 7 Mean: -22.32 Standard deviation: 44.4239501501023
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	4%
-96	Other (specify)	11	22%
1	Seasonal/casual worker	7	14%
2	Contract ended	4	8%
3	Lost job/no business because of coronavirus	0	0%
4	Temporarily absent	17	34%
5	Retired	0	0%
6	Ill	8	16%
7	Need to care for ill relative	1	2%
Sysmiss		2027	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is “yes”, even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY_OTHER: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you stop working? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2066	99.5%
Death in Family		2	0.1%
Lack of Stability/Security		9	0.4%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
If the respondent still has a valid contract and still receives his/her salary, or is on paid leave, the answer to this question is “yes”, even if the respondent says s/he has not worked in the past 7 days.

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT: EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: 442 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9 Mean: 2.87645259938838 Standard deviation: 11.0448912470502
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you workedlast week in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	19	1.2%
1	Agriculture	515	31.5%
2	Industry/manufacturing	82	5%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	205	12.5%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	74	4.5%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	70	4.3%

6	Public administration (government)	354	21.7%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	135	8.3%
8	Construction	111	6.8%
9	Education and Health	70	4.3%
Sysmiss		442	

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT_OTHER: EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you workedlast week in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2058	99.1%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		14	0.7%
Casual Labourer		2	0.1%
NGO		1	0%
Priest/Religious Role		2	0.1%

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS: EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: 442 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12 Mean: 4.92721712538226 Standard deviation: 4.62791400396584
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	0.1%

1	Employee (Government)	393	24%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	31	1.9%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	231	14.1%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	22	1.3%
5	Employee (Domestic)	55	3.4%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	10	0.6%
7	Self-Employed	731	44.7%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	75	4.6%
9	Employer	12	0.7%
10	Member of Cooperate	12	0.7%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	61	3.7%
Sysmiss		442	

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS_OTHER: EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ... Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2075	99.9%
Religious Organisation		2	0.1%

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT: EM6: Current Employment Activity

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1648 Invalid: 429 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9 Mean: 2.90655339805825 Standard deviation: 11.0050937376489
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	19	1.2%
1	Agriculture	510	30.9%
2	Industry/manufacturing	81	4.9%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	211	12.8%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	77	4.7%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	76	4.6%
6	Public administration (government)	355	21.5%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	133	8.1%
8	Construction	114	6.9%
9	Education and Health	72	4.4%
Sysmiss		429	

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT_OTHER: EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2058	99.1%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		14	0.7%
Casual Labourer		1	0%
NGO		1	0%
Priest/Religious Role		2	0.1%
Real estate		1	0%

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS: EM7: Current Employment Status

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1648 Invalid: 429 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12 Mean: 4.93385922330097 Standard deviation: 4.61550083951884
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	0.1%
1	Employee (Government)	393	23.8%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	32	1.9%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	233	14.1%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	22	1.3%
5	Employee (Domestic)	59	3.6%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	10	0.6%
7	Self-Employed	737	44.7%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	73	4.4%
9	Employer	13	0.8%
10	Member of Cooperate	12	0.7%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	62	3.8%
Sysmiss		429	

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS_OTHER: EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ..., other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2075	99.9%

Religious Organisation		2	0.1%

EM8_WORK_CUR_SAME: EM8: Same Job As Last Call

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1585 Invalid: 492 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.996214511041009 Standard deviation: 0.0614291446672447
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this the same job you were doing 4 weeks ago?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (was not working before)	0	0%
0	No	6	0.4%
1	Yes	1579	99.6%
Sysmiss		492	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 2071 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 2.33333333333333 Standard deviation: 1.63299316185545
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Casual laborer/I do whatever job that is available	3	50%
2	Contract ended	0	0%
3	I found a better job	2	33.3%

4	Lost former job/work because of Coronavirus	0	0%
5	Lost job due to reasons not related to Coronavirus	1	16.7%
Sysmiss		2071	

EM9_WORK_CHANGE_WHY_OTHER: EM9: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did you change jobs? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

EM12_WORK_CUR_ABLE: EM12: Able to Work as Normal

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 749 Invalid: 1328 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.714285714285714 Standard deviation: 5.1647790566833
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, were you able to do your wage/salary job as usual either from place of work or work from home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.3%
0	No	14	1.9%
1	Yes	733	97.9%
Sysmiss		1328	

EM13_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_PAID: EM13: Paid Although Not Working as Normal

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 2063 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.714285714285714 Standard deviation: 0.468807230938495
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Even though, you were not able to work as usual, were you paid.....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	4	28.6%
1	Yes, full normal payment	10	71.4%
2	Yes, but only partial payment	0	0%
Sysmiss		2063	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 2063 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8 Mean: -23.0714285714286 Standard deviation: 47.891647393986
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to work as usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	4	28.6%
2	Business or Government Closed	0	0%
3	Reduction in staff due to less business	0	0%
4	Temporarily absent	4	28.6%
6	Ill	1	7.1%
7	Need to care for ill relative	1	7.1%
8	Annual leave (forced or voluntary)	4	28.6%
Sysmiss		2063	

EM14_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY_OTHER: EM14: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why were you not able to work as usual? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2073	99.8%
Did not receive salary		1	0%
Lack of Stability/Security		3	0.1%

EM15_BUS: EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.237843042850265 Standard deviation: 0.42586505910947
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1583	76.2%
1	Yes	494	23.8%

EM15A_BUS_PREV: EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 495 Invalid: 1582 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.923232323232323 Standard deviation: 0.266491784147037
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	38	7.7%
1	Yes	457	92.3%
Sysmiss		1582	

EM15B_BUS_PREV_CLOSED: EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 2039 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7 Mean: -4.42105263157895 Standard deviation: 27.1986004995163
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	3	7.9%
1	Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	2	5.3%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	3	7.9%
3	Seasonal closure	17	44.7%
4	No customers	8	21.1%
5	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	2	5.3%
6	Unable to sell or transport outputs	2	5.3%
7	Illness in the household	1	2.6%
Sysmiss		2039	

EM15B_BUS_PREV_CLOSED_OTHER: EM15b: Reason Household Business Closed (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2074	99.9%
Lack of Stability/Security		3	0.1%

EM15C_BUS_NEW: EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0178141550312951 Standard deviation: 0.132307365811936
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2040	98.2%
1	Yes	37	1.8%

EM16_BUS_SECTOR: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 1583 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9 Mean: 3.52226720647773 Standard deviation: 4.80602543144807
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	1	0.2%
1	Agriculture	23	4.7%
2	Industry/manufacturing	36	7.3%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	279	56.5%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	36	7.3%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	50	10.1%
6	Public administration (government)	2	0.4%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	41	8.3%
8	Construction	23	4.7%
9	Education and Health	3	0.6%
Sysmiss		1583	

EM16_BUS_SECTOR_OTHER: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2076	100%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurace		1	0%

EM17_BUS_INC: EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 457 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.97592997811816 Standard deviation: 0.729598588505585
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, has the income from the family business been...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Higher than usual	123	26.9%
2	The same as usual	226	49.5%
3	Less than usual	104	22.8%
4	No income	4	0.9%
Sysmiss		1620	

EM18_BUS_INC_LOW_AMT: EM18: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 1973 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.88461538461538 Standard deviation: 0.804208497185575
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
You say the income from the family business is less than usual. Could you estimate how much less than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Decreased by less than half of the usual income	40	38.5%
2	Decreased by about half (50%) of the usual income	36	34.6%
3	Decreased by more than half of the usual income	28	26.9%
Sysmiss		1973	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1969	94.8%
-96		2	0.1%
-98		1	0%
1		5	0.2%
1 4		1	0%
3		1	0%
3 4 5		1	0%
4		57	2.7%
4 -96		2	0.1%
4 5		5	0.2%
4 5 6		1	0%
4 6		13	0.6%
4 7		1	0%
5		10	0.5%
6		6	0.3%
7		2	0.1%

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_1: EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 1969 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0555555555555556 Standard deviation: 0.230129314859347
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	102	94.4%
1	Yes	6	5.6%

Sysmiss		1969	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_2: EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 1969 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Usual place of business closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	108	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1969	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_3: EM19: 3. Seasonal closure

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 1969 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0185185185185185 Standard deviation: 0.135445369990968
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Seasonal closure

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	106	98.1%
1	Yes	2	1.9%
Sysmiss		1969	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_4: EM19: 4. No customers

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 1969 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.75 Standard deviation: 0.435031420070549
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- No customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	27	25%
1	Yes	81	75%
Sysmiss		1969	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_5: EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 1969 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.157407407407407 Standard deviation: 0.365882291399257
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	91	84.3%
1	Yes	17	15.7%
Sysmiss		1969	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_6: EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 1969 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.185185185185185 Standard deviation: 0.390258676450409

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	88	81.5%
1	Yes	20	18.5%
Sysmiss		1969	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_7: EM19: 7. Illness in the household

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 1969 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0277777777777778 Standard deviation: 0.165101686781793
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Illness in the household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	105	97.2%
1	Yes	3	2.8%
Sysmiss		1969	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__96: EM19: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 1969 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.037037037037037 Standard deviation: 0.189733010933437
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	104	96.3%
1	Yes	4	3.7%
Sysmiss		1969	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__98: EM19: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 1969 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00925925925925926 Standard deviation: 0.0962250448649376
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	107	99.1%
1	Yes	1	0.9%
Sysmiss		1969	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__99: EM19: -99. Refused

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 1969 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	108	100%

1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1969	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_OTHER: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2073	99.8%
Increased Competition (Transport)		2	0.1%
Lack of Stability/Security		1	0%
Started Education, Parttime Work		1	0%

EM20A_BUS_EMP: EM20a: Number of Employees Family Business

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 1583 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12 Mean: 0.421052631578947 Standard deviation: 1.42023985391919
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many hired workers did the household business currently employ?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		419	84.8%

1		28	5.7%
2		20	4%
3		11	2.2%
4		7	1.4%
5		2	0.4%
6		1	0.2%
8		1	0.2%
9		1	0.2%
10		1	0.2%
12		3	0.6%
Sysmiss		1583	

EM20B_BUS_FAMILY_EMP: EM20b: Number of Paid Household Members Family Business

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 1583 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 5 Mean: -0.712550607287449 Standard deviation: 8.89984640866568
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many paid household member currently working in the household business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	4	0.8%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		461	93.3%
1		21	4.3%
2		4	0.8%
3		2	0.4%
4		1	0.2%
5		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1583	

EM20C_BUS_FAMILY_UNPAID: EM20c: Number of Unpaid Household Members Family Business

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 1583 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6 Mean: 1.22064777327935 Standard deviation: 0.801810062732369
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many unpaid household member currently working in the household business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		49	9.9%
1		334	67.6%
2		78	15.8%
3		24	4.9%
4		5	1%
5		3	0.6%
6		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1583	

EM20D_BUS_EMP_BEFORE: EM20d: Number of Hired Workers Family Business Before Covid-19

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 1583 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 21 Mean: 0.216599190283401 Standard deviation: 4.76034666579856
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many hired workers were employed in the household business before COVID-19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.2%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		427	86.4%

1		20	4%
2		21	4.3%
3		9	1.8%
4		7	1.4%
5		2	0.4%
6		1	0.2%
7		1	0.2%
9		1	0.2%
10		1	0.2%
12		1	0.2%
14		1	0.2%
21		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1583	

EM20E_BUS_RESP: EM20e: Responses to Covid-19 Outbreak

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following:
1- Used or increased the use of internet, online social media, specialized apps, or digital platforms
2- Invested in any new equipment, software or digital solution
3- Changed or is in the process of changing its products or services
0- Did none of these things

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1583	76.2%
0		485	23.4%
1		3	0.1%
3		6	0.3%

EM20E_BUS_RESP_1: EM20e: 1. Used or increased the use of internet, online social media, specialize

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 1583 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00607287449392713 Standard deviation: 0.0777704190952052
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following:
1- Used or increased the use of internet, online social media, specialized apps, or digital platforms

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	491	99.4%
1	Yes	3	0.6%
Sysmiss		1583	

EM20E_BUS_RESP_2: EM20e: 2. Invested in any new equipment, software or digital solution

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 1583 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following:
2- Invested in any new equipment, software or digital solution

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	494	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1583	

EM20E_BUS_RESP_3: EM20e: 3. Changed or is in the process of changing its products or services

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 1583 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0121457489878543 Standard deviation: 0.109647466680439
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following:
3- Changed or is in the process of changing its products or services

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	488	98.8%
1	Yes	6	1.2%
Sysmiss		1583	

EM20E_BUS_RESP_0: EM20e: 0. Did none of these things

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 1583 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.981781376518219 Standard deviation: 0.133876758959806
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, has your family business done any of the following:
0- Did none of these things

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	9	1.8%
1	Yes	485	98.2%
Sysmiss		1583	

EM21_FARM: EM21: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.259508907077516 Standard deviation: 2.22733983171771
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1438	69.2%
1	Yes	638	30.7%

EM22_FARM_NORM: EM22: Household Farm Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 638 Invalid: 1439 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.934169278996865 Standard deviation: 0.248180536777077
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	42	6.6%
1	Yes	596	93.4%
Sysmiss		1439	

EM23_FARM_NORM_WHY: EM23: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2035	98%
-96		1	0%
-98		1	0%
5 7		1	0%
7		39	1.9%

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_1: EM22: 1. Advised to stay home/inside

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 2035 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Adviced to stay home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2035	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_2: EM22: 2. Reduced availability of hired labor

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 2035 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Reduced availability of hired labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2035	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_3: EM22: 3. Restrictions on movement or travel

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 2035 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Restrictions on movement or travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2035	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_4: EM22: 4. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 2035 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2035	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_5: EM22: 5. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 2035 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0238095238095238 Standard deviation: 0.154303349962092
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Unable to sell or transport outputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	41	97.6%
1	Yes	1	2.4%
Sysmiss		2035	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_6: EM22: 6. Illness in the household

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 2035 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Need to care for ill family member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2035	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY_7: EM22: 7. Weather conditions / No rainfall

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 2035 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.952380952380952 Standard deviation: 0.215540268704521
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Weather conditions / No rainfall

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	4.8%
1	Yes	40	95.2%
Sysmiss		2035	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__96: EM22: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 2035 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0238095238095238 Standard deviation: 0.154303349962092
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	41	97.6%
1	Yes	1	2.4%
Sysmiss		2035	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__98: EM22: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 2035 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0238095238095238 Standard deviation: 0.154303349962092
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	41	97.6%
1	Yes	1	2.4%
Sysmiss		2035	

EM22_FARM_NORM_WHY__99: EM22: -99. Refused

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 2035 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2035	

EM23_FARM_NORM_WHY_OTHER: EM23: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past 4 Weeks (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2076	100%
Lack of Stability/Security		1	0%

EM24_WE: EM24: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1892 Invalid: 185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.227272727272727 Standard deviation: 0.419180994464084
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking back, was anyone in your household (apart from yourself) wage-employed before the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1462	77.3%
1	Yes	430	22.7%
Sysmiss		185	

EM25_WE_LAYOFF: EM25: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 430 Invalid: 1647 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.027906976744186 Standard deviation: 0.164898190523501
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, did anyone in your household (apart from yourself) lose his/her job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	418	97.2%
1	Yes	12	2.8%
Sysmiss		1647	

EM26_WE_LAYOFF_COVID: EM26: Non-Respondent Household Member Job Loss Related to Coronavirus

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2065 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.166666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.389249472080761
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was the job loss related to the coronavirus situation or to reasons not related to coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	Unrelated to coronavirus	10	83.3%
1	Related to coronavirus	2	16.7%
Sysmiss		2065	

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE: AS1: Household Has Recieved Assistance In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organizations, religious bodies in the form of?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		3	0.1%
-98		3	0.1%
0		1969	94.8%
1		64	3.1%
1 3		1	0%
2		9	0.4%
3		28	1.3%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_1: AS1: 1. Free Food

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0312951372171401 Standard deviation: 0.174156121244419
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2012	96.9%
1	Yes	65	3.1%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_2: AS1: 2. Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00433317284545017 Standard deviation: 0.0656998834412667
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2068	99.6%
1	Yes	9	0.4%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_3: AS1: 3. Direct Cash Transfers

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0139624458353394 Standard deviation: 0.117363229690639
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2048	98.6%
1	Yes	29	1.4%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__96: AS1: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00144439094848339 Standard deviation: 0.0379868323902579
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2074	99.9%
1	Yes	3	0.1%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_0: AS1: 0. None

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.933558016369764 Standard deviation: 0.2491130763079
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	138	6.6%
1	Yes	1939	93.4%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__98: AS1: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0158883004333173 Standard deviation: 0.125073554631891
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2044	98.4%
1	Yes	33	1.6%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE__99: AS1: -99. Refused

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2077	100%
1	Yes	0	0%

AS1_ASSIST_TYPE_OTHER: AS1: Other Assistance Household Recieved In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2074	99.9%
Clothing		1	0%
School materials		1	0%
Soap/Sanitizer		1	0%

AS3_FOOD_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Free Food Since Last Call

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 2012 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2000 Mean: 694.492307692308 Standard deviation: 585.38435885848
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	3.1%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
15		2	3.1%
23		1	1.5%
25		1	1.5%
130		2	3.1%
200		4	6.2%
250		2	3.1%
260		1	1.5%
300		5	7.7%
330		1	1.5%
375		1	1.5%
400		3	4.6%
440		1	1.5%
450		1	1.5%
500		8	12.3%
600		3	4.6%
610		1	1.5%
650		1	1.5%
700		1	1.5%
710		1	1.5%
780		1	1.5%
795		1	1.5%
800		4	6.2%
900		1	1.5%
1000		4	6.2%
1200		2	3.1%
1500		1	1.5%
1600		1	1.5%
1700		1	1.5%

1800		1	1.5%
2000		6	9.2%
Sysmiss		2012	

AS2_FOOD_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Free Food

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 2012 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.123076923076923 Standard deviation: 0.331082141794728
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	57	87.7%
1	Yes	8	12.3%
Sysmiss		2012	

AS4_FOOD_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5 Mean: -0.140350877192982 Standard deviation: 13.2158435713827
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	1.8%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	29	50.9%
2	NGO	22	38.6%
3	Religious Organization	4	7%
4	International Organization	0	0%

5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	1	1.8%
Sysmiss		2020	

AS4_FOOD_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Free-Food (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

AS3_FORWORK_VALUE_FOOD: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Food for Work Since Last Call

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2068 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4000 Mean: 1061.77777777778 Standard deviation: 1335.8032955658
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 4000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	33.3%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
400		1	11.1%
700		1	11.1%
1200		1	11.1%
1750		1	11.1%
1800		1	11.1%
4000		1	11.1%
Sysmiss		2068	

AS3_FORWORK_VALUE_CASH: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash for Work Since Last Call

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2068 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4000 Mean: 1222.44444444444 Standard deviation: 1169.14874065611
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 4000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	11.1%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
400		1	11.1%
700		1	11.1%
850		1	11.1%
1000		1	11.1%
1150		1	11.1%
1200		1	11.1%
1800		1	11.1%
4000		1	11.1%
Sysmiss		2068	

AS2_FORWORK_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2068 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.666666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	33.3%
1	Yes	6	66.7%
Sysmiss		2068	

AS4_FORWORK_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2074 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.33333333333333 Standard deviation: 0.577350269189626
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	2	66.7%
2	NGO	1	33.3%
3	Religious Organization	0	0%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	0	0%
Sysmiss		2074	

AS4_FORWORK_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Food or Cash for Work (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

AS3_CASH_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Cash Assistance Since Last Call

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 2048 Minimum: 200 Maximum: 18000 Mean: 1776.89655172414 Standard deviation:

3239.44451085618
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 200 - 18000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
200		4	13.8%
350		1	3.4%
420		1	3.4%
500		4	13.8%
600		1	3.4%
800		2	6.9%
1000		3	10.3%
1100		1	3.4%
1500		1	3.4%
1600		1	3.4%
1650		1	3.4%
1960		1	3.4%
2000		4	13.8%
2900		1	3.4%
3000		1	3.4%
3050		1	3.4%
18000		1	3.4%
Sysmiss		2048	

AS2_CASH_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Cash Assistance

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 2048 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.379310344827586 Standard deviation: 0.49380397379124
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	18	62.1%
1	Yes	11	37.9%
Sysmiss		2048	

AS4_CASH_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 2059 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.72222222222222 Standard deviation: 0.751903901522118
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	8	44.4%
2	NGO	7	38.9%
3	Religious Organization	3	16.7%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	0	0%
Sysmiss		2059	

AS4_CASH_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Cash Assistance (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

AS3_OTHER_VALUE: AS3: Total Monthly Value of Other Assistance Since Last Call

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2074 Minimum: 300 Maximum: 800 Mean: 533.333333333333 Standard deviation: 251.661147842358
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 300 - 800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
300		1	33.3%
500		1	33.3%
800		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2074	

AS2_OTHER_PSNP: AS2: PSNP Other Assistance

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2074 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2074	

AS4_OTHER_SOURCE: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2074 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.33333333333333 Standard deviation: 1.15470053837925
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Government	1	33.3%
2	NGO	0	0%
3	Religious Organization	2	66.7%
4	International Organization	0	0%
5	Volunteers or Youth Volunteer Group	0	0%
Sysmiss		2074	

AS4_OTHER_SOURCE_OTHER: AS4: Non-PSNP Source of Other Assistance (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

AS5_ASSIST_FAIR: AS5: Asistance In Community Distrubited Fairly

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.0524795377949 Standard deviation: 2.55434947077979
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0%
1	Yes	383	18.4%
2	No	319	15.4%
3	*Don't Know	78	3.8%
4	Community does not receive assistance	1296	62.4%

AS6_ASSIST_TENSION: AS6: Aid Distribution Created Grievances/Tensions In Community

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 781 Invalid: 1296 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1 Mean: -10.6043533930858 Standard deviation: 31.1668122552159
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	88	11.3%
0	No	351	44.9%
1	Yes	342	43.8%
Sysmiss		1296	

PH1_CROPS: PH1: Household Has Grown Crops Since 2012/13 Meher Season

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.312469908521907 Standard deviation: 0.463611851268338
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since the beginning of the 2012/13 meher agricultural season, have you or any member of your household grown crops?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1428	68.8%
1	Yes	649	31.2%

PH2_CROPS_MAIN: PH2: Main Crop Planted This Agricultural Season

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 649 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 76 Mean: 12.3482280431433 Standard deviation: 19.5226720234596
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 76 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main crop you have planted (or are planting) this agricultural season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BARLEY	19	2.9%
2	MAIZE	174	26.8%
3	MILLET	7	1.1%
4	OATS	0	0%
5	RICE	13	2%
6	SORGHUM	129	19.9%
7	TEFF	123	19%
8	WHEAT	81	12.5%
9	Mung Bean/ MASHO	2	0.3%
10	CASSAVA	0	0%
11	CHICK PEAS	0	0%
12	HARICOT BEANS	4	0.6%
13	HORSE BEANS	8	1.2%
14	LENTILS	0	0%
15	FIELD PEAS	0	0%
16	VETCH	1	0.2%
17	GIBTO	0	0%
18	SOYA BEANS	7	1.1%
19	RED KIDENY BEANS	0	0%
20	FENNEL	0	0%
21	CASTOR BEAN	0	0%
22	COTTON SEED	0	0%

23	LINESEED	0	0%
24	GROUND NUTS	6	0.9%
25	NUEG	0	0%
26	RAPE SEED	0	0%
27	SESAME	2	0.3%
28	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
30	ROSEMARY	0	0%
31	BLACK CUMIN	0	0%
32	BLACK PAPPER	0	0%
33	CARDAMON	0	0%
34	CHILIES	0	0%
36	FENUGREEK	2	0.3%
37	GINGER	1	0.2%
38	RED PEPPER	2	0.3%
39	TUMERIC	0	0%
40	WHITE CUMIN	0	0%
41	APPLES	0	0%
42	BANANAS	1	0.2%
43	GRAPES	0	0%
44	LEMONS	0	0%
45	MANDARINS	0	0%
46	MANGOS	0	0%
47	ORANGES	0	0%
48	PAPAYA	1	0.2%
49	PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	CITRON	0	0%
51	BEER ROOT	0	0%
52	CABBAGE	2	0.3%
53	CARROT	0	0%
54	CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	GARLIC	1	0.2%
56	KALE	2	0.3%
57	LETTUCE	0	0%
58	ONION	5	0.8%
59	GREEN PEPPER	0	0%
60	POTATOES	3	0.5%
61	PUMPKINS	0	0%
62	SWEET POTATO	0	0%
63	TOMATOES	7	1.1%

64	GODERE	1	0.2%
65	GUAVA	0	0%
66	PEACH	0	0%
67	BLACK MUSTARD	0	0%
68	GARDEN CRESS	0	0%
69	SPINACH	0	0%
70	BREEN BEAN	0	0%
71	CHAT	6	0.9%
72	COFFEE	33	5.1%
73	COTTON	1	0.2%
74	ENSET	4	0.6%
75	GESHO	0	0%
76	SUGAR CANE	1	0.2%
77	TEA	0	0%
78	TOBACCO	0	0%
79	CORIANDER	0	0%
80	SACRED BASIL	0	0%
81	RUE	0	0%
82	GISHITA	0	0%
83	WATERMELON	0	0%
84	AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	TEMPORARY FALLOW LAND	0	0%
87	OTHER ROOT CROP	0	0%
99	OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
112	KAZMIR	0	0%
113	strawberry	0	0%
114	SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	OTHER SPICES	0	0%
117	OTHER PULSES	0	0%
118	OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	OTHER CASH CROP	0	0%
123	OTHER VEGETABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		1428	

PH3_CROPS_AREA_Q: PH3: Area Planted with Main Crop (Quantity)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 649 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: 0.25 Maximum: 40 Mean: 2.67265023112481 Standard deviation: 2.95288544844001
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0.25 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What area did you plant with this crop? Quantity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0.25		3	0.5%
0.5		17	2.6%
1		222	34.2%
1.05		1	0.2%
1.25		1	0.2%
1.5		8	1.2%
2		174	26.8%
3		87	13.4%
4		54	8.3%
5		26	4%
6		17	2.6%
7		6	0.9%
8		14	2.2%
9		1	0.2%
10		10	1.5%
12		2	0.3%
15		1	0.2%
20		2	0.3%
25		2	0.3%
40		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1428	

PH3_CROPS_AREA_U: PH3: Area Planted with Main Crop (Unit)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 649 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 10 Mean: -2.00770416024653 Standard deviation: 20.7688989302886
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What area did you plant with this crop? Unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	30	4.6%
1	Hectares	253	39%
2	Square meters	2	0.3%
3	Timad	282	43.5%
4	Boy	0	0%
5	Senga	39	6%
6	Kert	37	5.7%
7	Tilm	0	0%
8	Medeb	0	0%
9	Rope (Gemed)	3	0.5%
10	Ermija	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		1428	

PH3_CROPS_AREA_U_OTHER: PH3: Area Planted with Main Crop (Unit) (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What area did you plant with this crop? Other unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2047	98.6%
Koti		30	1.4%

PH4_CROPS_FINISH: PH4: Household Finished Harvesting Main Crop

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 649 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.719568567026194 Standard deviation: 0.449556501617145
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you finished harvesting for this crop?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	182	28%
1	Yes	467	72%
Sysmiss		1428	

PH5_CROPS_HARVEST_Q: PH5: Expected Harvest/Harvest (Quantity)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 649 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 74200 Mean: 170.032357473035 Standard deviation: 2953.63860030378
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 74200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much are you expecting to harvest/did you harvest of this crop? Quantity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		14	2.2%
1		35	5.4%
1.5		2	0.3%
2		44	6.8%
3		46	7.1%
4		39	6%

5		74	11.4%
6		48	7.4%
7		25	3.9%
8		36	5.5%
9		6	0.9%
10		67	10.3%
11		4	0.6%
12		15	2.3%
13		1	0.2%
14		5	0.8%
15		21	3.2%
16		4	0.6%
17		2	0.3%
18		6	0.9%
20		32	4.9%
22		3	0.5%
25		10	1.5%
28		1	0.2%
30		18	2.8%
35		5	0.8%
36		1	0.2%
40		17	2.6%
45		4	0.6%
50		15	2.3%
60		6	0.9%
65		1	0.2%
70		4	0.6%
75		1	0.2%
80		1	0.2%
90		1	0.2%
100		11	1.7%
120		1	0.2%
130		1	0.2%
150		5	0.8%
200		2	0.3%
268		1	0.2%
300		1	0.2%
350		1	0.2%
400		2	0.3%

500		2	0.3%
640		1	0.2%
980		1	0.2%
1280		1	0.2%
1575		1	0.2%
1820		1	0.2%
6750		1	0.2%
10500		1	0.2%
74200		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1428	

PH5_CROPS_HARVEST_U: PH5: Expected Harvest/Harvest (Unit)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 649 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9 Mean: 1.66718027734977 Standard deviation: 7.79641724260862
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much are you expecting to harvest/did you harvest of this crop? Unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	4	0.6%
1	Kilograms	38	5.9%
2	Quintil	560	86.3%
3	Bunches	0	0%
4	Pices	1	0.2%
5	Small Madaberiya	2	0.3%
6	Medium Madaberiya	18	2.8%
7	Large Madaberiya	23	3.5%
8	Wrap	2	0.3%
9	Esir	1	0.2%
10	Large Tasa	0	0%
11	Medium Tasa	0	0%
12	Small Tasa	0	0%
Sysmiss		1428	

PH5_CROPS_HARVEST_U_OTHER: PH5: Expected Harvest/Harvest (Unit) (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much are you expecting to harvest/did you harvest of this crop? Other unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2073	99.8%
Madiga		4	0.2%

PH6_CROPS_HARVEST_EXPECT: PH6: Expected Change in Farm Output

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 649 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5 Mean: 2.45762711864407 Standard deviation: 8.948332897512
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Based on how your farm activities are going as of today do you expect your output of [MAIN CROP] to be…

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	5	0.8%
1	Exceptionally good / much better than normal	58	8.9%
2	Good / better than normal	165	25.4%
3	Average / normal	108	16.6%
4	Not good, less than normal	192	29.6%
5	Very bad, much less than normal	121	18.6%
Sysmiss		1428	

PH7_CROPS_HARVEST_COVID: PH7: Household Changed Harvesting Activities

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 649 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.061633281972265 Standard deviation: 0.24067378644795
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Speaking now about your household farm in general, did you change your harvesting activities this agricultural season because of changes in the country or community due to coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	609	93.8%
1	Yes	40	6.2%
Sysmiss		1428	

PH8_CROPS_HARVEST_COVID_HOW: PH8: How Decisions/Activites Crop Harvesting Were Affected

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2037	98.1%
1		12	0.6%
1 2		9	0.4%
2		16	0.8%
2 4		1	0%
3		1	0%
4		1	0%

PH8_CROPS_HARVEST_COVID_HOW_1: PH8: 1. Could not hire any workers despite the need

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 2037 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.525 Standard deviation: 0.505736325340815
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected?
- Could not hire any workers despite the need

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	19	47.5%
1	Yes	21	52.5%
Sysmiss		2037	

PH8_CROPS_HARVEST_COVID_HOW_2: PH8: 2. Hired fewer workers than desired

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 2037 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.65 Standard deviation: 0.483045891539648
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected?
- Hired fewer workers than desired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	14	35%
1	Yes	26	65%
Sysmiss		2037	

PH8_CROPS_HARVEST_COVID_HOW_3: PH8: 3. Abandoned crops in the field

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 2037 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.025 Standard deviation: 0.158113883008419
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected?
- Abandoned crops in the field

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	39	97.5%
1	Yes	1	2.5%
Sysmiss		2037	

PH8_CROPS_HARVEST_COVID_HOW_4: PH8: 4. Delayed harvesting

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 2037 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.05 Standard deviation: 0.220721427863152
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected?
- Delayed harvesting

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	38	95%
1	Yes	2	5%
Sysmiss		2037	

PH8_CROPS_HARVEST_COVID_HOW__96: PH8: -96. Other, specify

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 2037 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	40	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2037	

PH8_CROPS_HARVEST_COVID_HOW_OTHE: PH8: Decisions/Activites Crop Harvesting Affected How (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

PH9_LIVESTOCK: PH9: Household Kept Livestock In Last 12 Months

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.281174771304766 Standard deviation: 0.449680861763567
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months , have you or any member of your household kept any livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1493	71.9%
1	Yes	584	28.1%

PH10_LIVESTOCK_TYPE: PH10: Type of Livestock Kept

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you keep?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1493	71.9%
-96		1	0%
1		98	4.7%
1 2		87	4.2%
1 2 3		63	3%
1 2 3 5		64	3.1%
1 2 4		8	0.4%
1 2 4 3		1	0%
1 2 4 5		4	0.2%
1 2 5		27	1.3%
1 3		36	1.7%
1 3 5		24	1.2%
1 4 3 5		1	0%
1 4 5		2	0.1%
1 5		18	0.9%
2		67	3.2%
2 3		18	0.9%
2 3 5		2	0.1%
2 4		7	0.3%
2 4 5		2	0.1%
2 5		8	0.4%
3		40	1.9%
3 5		1	0%
5		5	0.2%

PH10_LIVESTOCK_TYPE_1: PH10: 1. Large ruminants (cow, cattle, etc.)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 584 Invalid: 1493 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.741438356164384 Standard deviation: 0.438219522087148
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you keep?
- Large ruminants

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	151	25.9%
1	Yes	433	74.1%
Sysmiss		1493	

PH10_LIVESTOCK_TYPE_2: PH10: 2. Small ruminants (sheep and goat)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 584 Invalid: 1493 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.613013698630137 Standard deviation: 0.487478012681645
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you keep?
- Small ruminants

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	226	38.7%
1	Yes	358	61.3%
Sysmiss		1493	

PH10_LIVESTOCK_TYPE_4: PH10: 4. Poultry

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 584 Invalid: 1493 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0428082191780822 Standard deviation: 0.202598024981729
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you keep?
- Poultry

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	559	95.7%
1	Yes	25	4.3%
Sysmiss		1493	

PH10_LIVESTOCK_TYPE_3: PH10: 3. Camels

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 584 Invalid: 1493 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.428082191780822 Standard deviation: 0.495224972794076
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you keep?
- Camel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	334	57.2%
1	Yes	250	42.8%
Sysmiss		1493	

PH10_LIVESTOCK_TYPE_5: PH10: 5. Equines (donkeys, mules, horses)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 584 Invalid: 1493 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.270547945205479 Standard deviation: 0.444623734497822
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you keep?
- Equines (donkeys, mules, horses

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	426	72.9%
1	Yes	158	27.1%
Sysmiss		1493	

PH10_LIVESTOCK_TYPE__96: PH10: -96. Other, specify

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 584 Invalid: 1493 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00171232876712329 Standard deviation: 0.0413802944301184
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you keep?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	583	99.8%
1	Yes	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1493	

PH10_LIVESTOCK_TYPE_OTHER: PH10: Type of Livestock Kept (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of livestock do you keep?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2076	100%
Bees		1	0%

PH11_LIVESTOCK_COVID: PH11: Household Changed Livestock Activities

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 584 Invalid: 1493 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0428082191780822 Standard deviation: 0.202598024981729
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you change your livestock activities because of changes in the country or community due to coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	559	95.7%
1	Yes	25	4.3%
Sysmiss		1493	

PH12_LIVESTOCK_COVID_HOW: PH12: How Livestock Activities Were Affected

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2052	98.8%
1		3	0.1%
1 3 4		1	0%
2 4		1	0%
3		1	0%
4		18	0.9%
4 5		1	0%

PH12_LIVESTOCK_COVID_HOW_1: PH12: 1. Reduced access to animal feed

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 2052 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.16 Standard deviation: 0.374165738677394
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities?
- Reduced access to animal feed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	21	84%
1	Yes	4	16%
Sysmiss		2052	

PH12_LIVESTOCK_COVID_HOW_2: PH12: 2. Reduced access to breeding material or replacement stock

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 2052 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.04 Standard deviation: 0.2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities?
- Reduced access to breeding material or replacement stock

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	24	96%
1	Yes	1	4%
Sysmiss		2052	

PH12_LIVESTOCK_COVID_HOW_3: PH12: 3. Reduced access to animal health services/drugs

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 2052 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.08 Standard deviation: 0.276887462097269
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities?
- Reduced access to animal health services/drugs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	23	92%
1	Yes	2	8%
Sysmiss		2052	

PH12_LIVESTOCK_COVID_HOW_4: PH12: 4. Reduced access to markets

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 2052 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.84 Standard deviation: 0.374165738677394
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities?
- Reduced access to markets

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4	16%
1	Yes	21	84%
Sysmiss		2052	

PH12_LIVESTOCK_COVID_HOW_5: PH12: 5. Compromised storage

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 2052 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.04 Standard deviation: 0.2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities?
- Compromised storage

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	24	96%
1	Yes	1	4%
Sysmiss		2052	

PH12_LIVESTOCK_COVID_HOW_6: PH12: 6. Reduced processing capacity

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 2052 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities?
- Reduced processing capacity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	25	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2052	

PH12_LIVESTOCK_COVID_HOW__96: PH12: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 2052 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	25	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2052	

PH12_LIVESTOCK_COVID_HOW_OTHER: PH12: How Livestock Activities Were Affected (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the ways in which the coronavirus affected your livestock activities?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

PH13_FARM_SELL: PH13: Household Sells Any Agricultural Products

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1 Mean: -49.1868078960038 Standard deviation: 48.685552323819
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Speaking now about your farm production in general, do you normally sell any of your agricultural products, including crops and livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-97	No, does not have a farm	1057	50.9%
0	No	652	31.4%
1	Yes	368	17.7%

PH14_FARM_SELL_EXPECT: PH14: Expected Change Farm Sales End of Meher Season

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 368 Invalid: 1709 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 2.58152173913043 Standard deviation: 1.22146375296142
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Compared to what you normally sell, do you expect the revenues from farm sales at the end of [THIS AGRICULTURAL SEASON] will be ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Exceptionally good / much better than normal	70	19%
2	Good / better than normal	143	38.9%
3	Average / normal	56	15.2%
4	Not good, less than normal	69	18.8%
5	Very bad, much less than normal	30	8.2%
Sysmiss		1709	

WA1_WATER_DRINK: WA1: Did Not Have Enough Drinking Water in Last 7 Days

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.268175252768416 Standard deviation: 0.443116037665327
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 7 days, did you have sufficient water that you use for drinking to meet household needs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	1520	73.2%
1	Yes	557	26.8%

WA2_WATER_DRINK_WHY: WA2: Main Reason Not Enough Drinking Water in Last 7 Days

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 557 Invalid: 1520 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10 Mean: 1.57450628366248 Standard deviation: 0.673440096340963
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason your household was unable to access water that you use for drinking?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Water supply no longer available	264	47.4%
2	Water supply reduced	276	49.6%
3	Unable to access communal sources	13	2.3%
4	Unable to access water tankers/private vendors in my area	3	0.5%
5	Shops have run out of stock	0	0%
6	Local markets not operating/closed	0	0%
7	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
8	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
9	Increase in price	0	0%
10	Cannot afford it	1	0.2%
11	Afraid to get out and get the virus	0	0%
Sysmiss		1520	

WA2_WATER_DRINK_WHY_OTHER: WA2: Main Reason Not Enough Drinking Water in Last 7 Days (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason your household was unable to access water that you use for drinking? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

WA3_WATER_WASH: WA3: Had Enough Handwashing Water in Last 7 Days

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.915743861338469 Standard deviation: 0.277838456597474
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 7 days, did you have sufficient water to wash your hands when needed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	175	8.4%
1	Yes	1902	91.6%

WA4_WATER_WASH_WHY: WA4: Main Reason Not Enough Handwashing Water in Last 7 Days

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 175 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 4 Mean: 0.874285714285714 Standard deviation: 7.61623880902241
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason your household was unable to access water to wash hands?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.6%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Water supply no longer available	104	59.4%
2	Water supply reduced	63	36%
3	Unable to access communal sources	6	3.4%
4	Unable to access water tankers/private vendors in my area	1	0.6%
5	Shops have run out of stock	0	0%
6	Local markets not operating/closed	0	0%
7	Limited / no transportation	0	0%

8	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
9	Increase in price	0	0%
10	Cannot afford it	0	0%
11	Afraid to get out and get the virus	0	0%
Sysmiss		1902	

WA4_WATER_WASH_WHY_OTHER: WA4: Main Reason Not Enough Handwashing Water in Last 7 Days (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason your household was unable to access water to wash hands? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

WA5_SOAP_WASH: WA5: Had Enough Handwashing Soap in Last 7 Day

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.941261434761675 Standard deviation: 0.235191365367465
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 7 days, did you have sufficient soap to wash your hands when needed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	122	5.9%
1	Yes	1955	94.1%

WA6_SOAP_WASH_WHY: WA6: Main Reason Not Enough Handwashing Soap in Last 7 Days

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 1955 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 10 Mean: 9.49180327868852 Standard deviation: 1.03049295464643
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
5	Shops have run out of stock	3	2.5%
6	Local markets not operating/closed	3	2.5%
7	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
8	Restriction to go outside	1	0.8%
9	Increase in price	33	27%
10	Cannot afford it	82	67.2%
11	Afraid to get out and get the virus	0	0%
Sysmiss		1955	

WA6_SOAP_WASH_WHY_OTHER: WA6: Main Reason Not Enough Handwashing Soap in Last 7 Days (Other)

Data file: r9_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2077 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2077	100%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID

Data file: R9_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9207 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: R9_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9207 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

BI2_HHM_NEW: New Household Member

Data file: R9_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9207 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	9148	99.4%
1	Yes	59	0.6%

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: R9_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9207 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	126	1.4%
1	Yes	9081	98.6%

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: R9_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9207 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	0%
1	Male	4368	47.4%
2	Female	4835	52.5%

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: R9_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9207 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%

0		278	3%
1		224	2.4%
2		213	2.3%
3		244	2.7%
4		194	2.1%
5		227	2.5%
6		201	2.2%
7		218	2.4%
8		218	2.4%
9		180	2%
10		226	2.5%
11		157	1.7%
12		255	2.8%
13		197	2.1%
14		217	2.4%
15		224	2.4%
16		196	2.1%
17		182	2%
18		283	3.1%
19		178	1.9%
20		276	3%
21		140	1.5%
22		240	2.6%
23		166	1.8%
24		159	1.7%
25		294	3.2%
26		189	2.1%
27		172	1.9%
28		261	2.8%
29		109	1.2%
30		279	3%
31		64	0.7%
32		202	2.2%
33		86	0.9%
34		72	0.8%
35		255	2.8%
36		112	1.2%
37		103	1.1%
38		144	1.6%

39		69	0.7%
40		195	2.1%
41		26	0.3%
42		81	0.9%
43		56	0.6%
44		21	0.2%
45		152	1.7%
46		44	0.5%
47		41	0.4%
48		61	0.7%
49		28	0.3%
50		114	1.2%
51		13	0.1%
52		52	0.6%
53		30	0.3%
54		17	0.2%
55		86	0.9%
56		29	0.3%
57		17	0.2%
58		24	0.3%
59		9	0.1%
60		78	0.8%
61		12	0.1%
62		18	0.2%
63		11	0.1%
64		10	0.1%
65		62	0.7%
66		10	0.1%
67		12	0.1%
68		15	0.2%
69		5	0.1%
70		50	0.5%
71		2	0%
72		7	0.1%
73		3	0%
74		1	0%
75		18	0.2%
76		5	0.1%
77		5	0.1%

78		6	0.1%
79		1	0%
80		28	0.3%
82		2	0%
83		1	0%
84		5	0.1%
85		12	0.1%
86		2	0%
87		1	0%
88		1	0%
89		1	0%
90		5	0.1%
91		2	0%
93		2	0%
94		2	0%
95		1	0%
96		1	0%
98		7	0.1%
100		2	0%

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: R9_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 1151 Invalid: 8056 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	0.3%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		195	16.9%
1		137	11.9%
2		112	9.7%
3		96	8.3%

4		92	8%
5		67	5.8%
6		93	8.1%
7		53	4.6%
8		55	4.8%
9		44	3.8%
10		59	5.1%
11		60	5.2%
12		85	7.4%
Sysmiss		8056	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: R9_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9203 Invalid: 4 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0%
-98	Don't Know	5	0.1%
1	Head	2077	22.6%
2	Spouse	1392	15.1%
3	Son/Daughter	4456	48.4%
4	Grandchild	275	3%
5	Father/Mother	73	0.8%
6	Sister/Brother	297	3.2%
7	Niece/Nephew	206	2.2%
8	Uncle/Aunt	50	0.5%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	34	0.4%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	27	0.3%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	65	0.7%
12	Grandparent	5	0.1%
13	Other Relative	89	1%
14	Servant	111	1.2%

15	Other Non-Relative	39	0.4%
Sysmiss		4	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: R9_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9207 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		9192	99.8%
colleague		1	0%
Friend		8	0.1%
Temporary Worker		1	0%
Unspecified		5	0.1%

BI7_HHM_REAS: Reason Member Joined Household

Data file: R9_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 9148 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is the reason the household member came to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	5	8.5%
1	New Birth	14	23.7%
2	Family Reasons (Marriage/Divorce)	5	8.5%

3	Loss of Job / Lack of Income	17	28.8%
4	Security	3	5.1%
5	Domestic Work	12	20.3%
6	Health	3	5.1%
Sysmiss		9148	

BI7_HHM_REAS_OTHER: Reason Member Joined Household (Other)

Data file: R9_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9207 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is the reason the household member came to this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		9202	99.9%
Education		5	0.1%

BI8_HHM_WHERE: Where did the household member move from?

Data file: R9_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 9162 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Where did the household member move from?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	3	6.7%
1	Migrated from within Ethiopia	41	91.1%
2	Migrated from abroad	1	2.2%
Sysmiss		9162	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date/Time

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS_SUBMISSIONDATE: CS: Submission Date/Time

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS1_REGION: CS1: Region

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	135	6.2%

2	Afar	167	7.7%
3	Amhara	258	11.8%
4	Oromia	285	13.1%
5	Somali	79	3.6%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	117	5.4%
7	SNNPR	143	6.6%
12	Gambela	131	6%
13	Harar	207	9.5%
14	Addis Ababa	423	19.4%
15	Dire Dawa	233	10.7%

CS2_ZONEID: CS2: Zone ID

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		674	30.9%
2		200	9.2%
3		244	11.2%
4		98	4.5%
5		81	3.7%
6		135	6.2%
7		147	6.7%
8		98	4.5%
9		113	5.2%
10		88	4%
11		32	1.5%
12		10	0.5%
13		33	1.5%
14		42	1.9%
15		12	0.6%
16		36	1.7%

17		26	1.2%
18		23	1.1%
19		12	0.6%
20		8	0.4%
21		17	0.8%
23		9	0.4%
24		9	0.4%
28		11	0.5%
30		4	0.2%
31		7	0.3%
35		9	0.4%

CS3_WOREDAID: CS3: Woreda ID

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Woreda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		534	24.5%
2		194	8.9%
3		176	8.1%
4		158	7.3%
5		196	9%
6		208	9.6%
7		115	5.3%
8		111	5.1%
9		115	5.3%
10		61	2.8%
11		51	2.3%
12		82	3.8%
13		40	1.8%
14		17	0.8%
16		35	1.6%

17		8	0.4%
18		7	0.3%
20		1	0%
21		11	0.5%
23		9	0.4%
24		9	0.4%
26		9	0.4%
28		11	0.5%
30		4	0.2%
31		7	0.3%
35		9	0.4%

CS3C_CITYID: CS3c: City ID

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
City

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1533	70.4%
2		54	2.5%
3		44	2%
4		10	0.5%
8		537	24.7%

CS3C_SUBCITYID: CS3c: Subcity ID

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Subcity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1218	55.9%
2		14	0.6%
3		70	3.2%
4		17	0.8%
5		48	2.2%
6		21	1%
7		77	3.5%
8		68	3.1%
9		63	2.9%
10		45	2.1%
88		537	24.7%

CS3B_KEBELEID: CS3b: Kebele ID

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Kebele

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		503	23.1%
002		308	14.1%
003		282	12.9%
004		123	5.6%
005		164	7.5%
006		111	5.1%
007		142	6.5%
008		32	1.5%
009		81	3.7%
010		80	3.7%
011		43	2%

012		57	2.6%
013		50	2.3%
014		26	1.2%
015		9	0.4%
016		8	0.4%
017		5	0.2%
018		24	1.1%
019		17	0.8%
020		17	0.8%
021		11	0.5%
022		9	0.4%
023		5	0.2%
024		10	0.5%
025		4	0.2%
028		12	0.6%
029		9	0.4%
031		1	0%
032		2	0.1%
035		2	0.1%
038		6	0.3%
046		5	0.2%
067		4	0.2%
103		16	0.7%

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	537	24.7%
2	Urban	1641	75.3%

CS5_EAID: CS5: Enumerator Area ID

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Enumerator Area

CS6_HHID: CS6: Household ID

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
HHID

CS7_HHH_ID: CS7: Household Head ID

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household head ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2081	95.5%
2		70	3.2%
3		11	0.5%
4		5	0.2%

5		2	0.1%
6		2	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		2	0.1%
11		1	0%
14		1	0%
16		1	0%

CS7A_HHH_GENDER: CS7a: Household Head Gender

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1521	69.8%
2	Female	657	30.2%

CS7A_HHH_AGE: CS7a: Household Head Age

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 17 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
17		1	0%

18		2	0.1%
19		4	0.2%
20		21	1%
21		12	0.6%
22		20	0.9%
23		25	1.1%
24		29	1.3%
25		77	3.5%
26		53	2.4%
27		60	2.8%
28		88	4%
29		48	2.2%
30		121	5.6%
31		37	1.7%
32		100	4.6%
33		58	2.7%
34		41	1.9%
35		121	5.6%
36		52	2.4%
37		56	2.6%
38		84	3.9%
39		50	2.3%
40		121	5.6%
41		20	0.9%
42		50	2.3%
43		38	1.7%
44		20	0.9%
45		94	4.3%
46		25	1.1%
47		25	1.1%
48		39	1.8%
49		16	0.7%
50		80	3.7%
51		15	0.7%
52		39	1.8%
53		24	1.1%
54		12	0.6%
55		59	2.7%
56		24	1.1%

57		15	0.7%
58		19	0.9%
59		9	0.4%
60		59	2.7%
61		6	0.3%
62		13	0.6%
63		13	0.6%
64		8	0.4%
65		38	1.7%
66		8	0.4%
67		6	0.3%
68		14	0.6%
69		1	0%
70		34	1.6%
71		1	0%
72		8	0.4%
73		2	0.1%
75		10	0.5%
76		5	0.2%
77		2	0.1%
78		4	0.2%
79		1	0%
80		17	0.8%
82		2	0.1%
83		1	0%
84		3	0.1%
85		8	0.4%
88		1	0%
89		1	0%
90		2	0.1%
91		1	0%
93		1	0%
98		3	0.1%
100		1	0%

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 10 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Survey round

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Round 1 (Baseline)	0	0%
2	Round 2	0	0%
3	Round 3	0	0%
4	Round 4	0	0%
5	Round 5	0	0%
6	Round 6	0	0%
7	Round 7	0	0%
8	Round 8	0	0%
9	Round 9	0	0%
10	Round 10	2178	100%
11	Round 11	0	0%
12	Round 12 (Endline)	0	0%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		859	39.4%
2		238	10.9%
3		588	27%
4		128	5.9%
5		68	3.1%
6		115	5.3%
7		37	1.7%

8		17	0.8%
9		119	5.5%
10		4	0.2%
11		3	0.1%
13		1	0%
15		1	0%

II4_RESP_SAME: II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3	0.1%
1	Yes	2175	99.9%

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1730	79.4%
2		302	13.9%
3		82	3.8%
4		24	1.1%
5		19	0.9%
6		7	0.3%
7		6	0.3%
8		4	0.2%

9		2	0.1%
10		1	0%
11		1	0%

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1355	62.2%
2	Female	823	37.8%

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 17 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
17		2	0.1%
18		29	1.3%
19		10	0.5%
20		50	2.3%
21		29	1.3%
22		42	1.9%

23		43	2%
24		40	1.8%
25		100	4.6%
26		63	2.9%
27		82	3.8%
28		106	4.9%
29		54	2.5%
30		127	5.8%
31		39	1.8%
32		103	4.7%
33		55	2.5%
34		42	1.9%
35		122	5.6%
36		60	2.8%
37		54	2.5%
38		73	3.4%
39		45	2.1%
40		96	4.4%
41		20	0.9%
42		45	2.1%
43		35	1.6%
44		18	0.8%
45		82	3.8%
46		18	0.8%
47		24	1.1%
48		40	1.8%
49		17	0.8%
50		61	2.8%
51		12	0.6%
52		33	1.5%
53		22	1%
54		10	0.5%
55		47	2.2%
56		21	1%
57		12	0.6%
58		16	0.7%
59		9	0.4%
60		36	1.7%
61		6	0.3%

62		13	0.6%
63		9	0.4%
64		5	0.2%
65		25	1.1%
66		7	0.3%
67		1	0%
68		10	0.5%
69		1	0%
70		18	0.8%
71		1	0%
72		6	0.3%
73		1	0%
74		1	0%
75		3	0.1%
76		4	0.2%
77		1	0%
78		2	0.1%
80		10	0.5%
83		1	0%
84		2	0.1%
85		4	0.2%
88		1	0%
93		1	0%
98		1	0%

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
1	Self	1748	80.3%

2	Spouse	221	10.1%
3	Own Child	170	7.8%
4	Step Child	7	0.3%
5	Adopted Child	2	0.1%
6	Grandchild	15	0.7%
7	Brother or Sister	5	0.2%
8	Niece or Nephew	3	0.1%
9	Brother-in-Law or Sister-in-Law	0	0%
10	Parent	2	0.1%
11	Parent-in-Law	1	0%
12	Domestic Servant (Resident)	0	0%
13	Domestic Servant (Non-Resident)	1	0%
14	Other Relation (specify)	1	0%
15	Other Non-Relation (specify)	1	0%

BI_SAME_HHH: BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	10	0.5%
1	Yes	2168	99.5%

BH9_COV_VACCINE: BH9: Would Get Vaccinated if Approved Vaccine Coronavirus was Available at No Co

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2011	92.3%
2	No	144	6.6%
3	Not sure	23	1.1%

BH11_VACCINE_NO: BH11: Reason for Not Getting Vaccinated

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2034	93.4%
-96		2	0.1%
1		19	0.9%
1 2		11	0.5%
1 2 3		2	0.1%
1 2 5		1	0%
2		47	2.2%
2 3		9	0.4%
2 4		5	0.2%
2 6		1	0%
3		12	0.6%
3 4		1	0%
3 6		2	0.1%
4		12	0.6%
4 6		2	0.1%
5		7	0.3%
6		11	0.5%

BH11_VACCINE_NO_1: BH11: 1. I don't think it will work

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 2034 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	111	77.1%
1	Yes	33	22.9%
Sysmiss		2034	

BH11_VACCINE_NO_2: BH11: 2. I don't think it will be safe

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 2034 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	68	47.2%
1	Yes	76	52.8%
Sysmiss		2034	

BH11_VACCINE_NO_3: BH11: 3. I am worried about the side effects

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 2034 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	118	81.9%
1	Yes	26	18.1%
Sysmiss		2034	

BH11_VACCINE_NO_4: BH11: 4. I am not enough at risk of contracting COVID19

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 2034 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	124	86.1%
1	Yes	20	13.9%
Sysmiss		2034	

BH11_VACCINE_NO_5: BH11: 5. I am against vaccines in general

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 2034 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	136	94.4%
1	Yes	8	5.6%
Sysmiss		2034	

BH11_VACCINE_NO_6: BH11: 6. It is against my religion

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 2034 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	128	88.9%

1	Yes	16	11.1%
Sysmiss		2034	

BH11_VACCINE_NO__96: BH11: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 2034 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	142	98.6%
1	Yes	2	1.4%
Sysmiss		2034	

BH11_VACCINE_NO_OTHER: BH11: Reason for Not Getting Vaccinated (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2176	99.9%
I don't think it exists		1	0%
Refused		1	0%

BH11_VACCINE_NOTSURE: BH11: Reason for Not Being Sure About Getting Vaccinated

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2155	98.9%
1		4	0.2%
1 2		1	0%
2		6	0.3%
3		4	0.2%
3 6		1	0%
5		1	0%
6		6	0.3%

BH11_VACCINE_NOTSURE_1: BH11: 1. I don't think it will work

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2155 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	18	78.3%
1	Yes	5	21.7%
Sysmiss		2155	

BH11_VACCINE_NOTSURE_2: BH11: 2. I don't think it will be safe

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2155 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	16	69.6%

1	Yes	7	30.4%
Sysmiss		2155	

BH11_VACCINE_NOTSURE_3: BH11: 3. I am worried about the side effects

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2155 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	18	78.3%
1	Yes	5	21.7%
Sysmiss		2155	

BH11_VACCINE_NOTSURE_4: BH11: 4. I am not enough at risk of contracting COVID19

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2155 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	23	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2155	

BH11_VACCINE_NOTSURE_5: BH11: 5. I am against vaccines in general

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2155 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	22	95.7%
1	Yes	1	4.3%
Sysmiss		2155	

BH11_VACCINE_NOTSURE_6: BH11: 6. It is against my religion

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2155 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	16	69.6%
1	Yes	7	30.4%
Sysmiss		2155	

BH11_VACCINE_NOTSURE__96: BH11: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2155 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	23	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2155	

BH11_VACCINE_NOTSURE_OTHER: BH11: Reason for Not Being Sure About Getting Vaccinated (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2178	100%

BH12_VACCINE_AUTHORITY: BH12: More Likely to Receive Vaccine if Recommended By Individual/Authority

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2011	92.3%
-96		2	0.1%
0		93	4.3%
1		14	0.6%
1 2		3	0.1%
1 2 3		2	0.1%
1 2 3 4 5		1	0%
1 2 3 4 5 6		3	0.1%
1 2 3 4 6		1	0%
1 3		2	0.1%
1 6		1	0%
2		11	0.5%
2 3		7	0.3%
2 3 4		3	0.1%
2 3 4 5		1	0%
2 3 4 6		1	0%

2 3 6		1	0%
2 4		1	0%
3		15	0.7%
3 4		2	0.1%
4		2	0.1%
5		1	0%

BH12_VACCINE_AUTHORITY_1: BH12: 1. Family and friends

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 2011 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	140	83.8%
1	Yes	27	16.2%
Sysmiss		2011	

BH12_VACCINE_AUTHORITY_2: BH12: 2. Religious leaders

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 2011 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	132	79%
1	Yes	35	21%
Sysmiss		2011	

BH12_VACCINE_AUTHORITY_3: BH12: 3. Doctors/nurses/Pharmacists/health workers

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 2011 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	128	76.6%
1	Yes	39	23.4%
Sysmiss		2011	

BH12_VACCINE_AUTHORITY_4: BH12: 4. Community leaders

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 2011 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	152	91%
1	Yes	15	9%
Sysmiss		2011	

BH12_VACCINE_AUTHORITY_5: BH12: 5. Equivalent of a traditional healer

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 2011 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	161	96.4%
1	Yes	6	3.6%
Sysmiss		2011	

BH12_VACCINE_AUTHORITY_6: BH12: 6. Celebrities and social media influencers

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 2011 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	160	95.8%
1	Yes	7	4.2%
Sysmiss		2011	

BH12_VACCINE_AUTHORITY_0: BH12: 0. No, I don't want to be vaccinated

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 2011 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	74	44.3%
1	Yes	93	55.7%
Sysmiss		2011	

BH12_VACCINE_AUTHORITY__96: BH12: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 2011 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	128	76.6%
1	Yes	39	23.4%
Sysmiss		2011	

BH12_VACCINE_AUTHORITY_OTHER: BH12: More Likely to Receive Vaccine if Recommended By Individual/Authority (Oth

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2176	99.9%
Only myself		2	0.1%

AC1_MEDTREAT: AC1: Needed Medical Services

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1519	69.7%
1	Yes	659	30.3%

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE: AC2: Types of Medical Services Needed

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1519	69.7%
1		1	0%
2		12	0.6%
2 4		2	0.1%
3		28	1.3%
3 4		2	0.1%
3 5		2	0.1%
4		153	7%
4 5		30	1.4%
4 5 7		6	0.3%
4 7		13	0.6%
5		341	15.7%
5 7		34	1.6%
6		27	1.2%
7		8	0.4%

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_1: AC2: 1. Family Planning

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 659 Invalid: 1519 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Family planning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	658	99.8%
1	Yes	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1519	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_2: AC2: 2. Vaccination

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 659 Invalid: 1519 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Vaccination

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	645	97.9%
1	Yes	14	2.1%
Sysmiss		1519	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_3: AC2: 3. Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 659 Invalid: 1519 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Maternal health / pregancy care

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	627	95.1%
1	Yes	32	4.9%
Sysmiss		1519	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_4: AC2: 4. Child Health

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 659 Invalid: 1519 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Child health

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	453	68.7%
1	Yes	206	31.3%
Sysmiss		1519	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_5: AC2: 5. Adult Health

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 659 Invalid: 1519 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Adult health

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	246	37.3%
1	Yes	413	62.7%
Sysmiss		1519	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_6: AC2: 6. Emergency Care

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 659 Invalid: 1519 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Emergency care

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	632	95.9%
1	Yes	27	4.1%
Sysmiss		1519	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_7: AC2: 7. Pharmacy

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 659 Invalid: 1519 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Pharmacy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	598	90.7%
1	Yes	61	9.3%
Sysmiss		1519	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE__96: AC2: -96. Other Medical Service

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 659 Invalid: 1519 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	659	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1519	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_OTHER: AC2: -96. Other Medical Service (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2178	100%

AC3_FP_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Family Planning in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2177 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%

-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		2177	

AC4_FP_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2178 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	Lack of money
2	No medical personnel available
3	Turned away because facility was full
4	Turned away because facility was closed
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests
6	Health facility is too far
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions
Sysmiss	

AC4_FP_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2178	100%

AC3_VACC_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Vaccination in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 2164 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	7.1%
1	Yes	13	92.9%
Sysmiss		2164	

AC4_VACC_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2177 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	0	0%

2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	1	100%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2177	

AC4_VACC_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2178	100%

AC3_MAT_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 2146 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%

-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	3.1%
1	Yes	31	96.9%
Sysmiss		2146	

AC4_MAT_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2177 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	0	0%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	1	100%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2177	

AC4_MAT_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2178	100%

AC3_CH_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Child Health in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 1972 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	9	4.4%
1	Yes	197	95.6%
Sysmiss		1972	

AC4_CH_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2169 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	0	0%
2	No medical personnel available	1	11.1%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	2	22.2%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	5	55.6%
6	Health facility is too far	1	11.1%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2169	

AC4_CH_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2178	100%

AC3_AH_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Adult Health in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 412 Invalid: 1766 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	34	8.3%
1	Yes	378	91.7%
Sysmiss		1766	

AC4_AH_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 2144 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	7	20.6%
2	No medical personnel available	7	20.6%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	6	17.6%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	10	29.4%
6	Health facility is too far	2	5.9%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	1	2.9%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	1	2.9%
Sysmiss		2144	

AC4_AH_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2178	100%

AC3_EC_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Emergency Care in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 2151 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	27	100%
Sysmiss		2151	

AC4_EC_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2178 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	Lack of money
2	No medical personnel available
3	Turned away because facility was full
4	Turned away because facility was closed
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests
6	Health facility is too far
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions
Sysmiss	

AC4_EC_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2178	100%

AC3_PHARM_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Pharmacy in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 61 Invalid: 2117 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3	4.9%
1	Yes	58	95.1%
Sysmiss		2117	

AC4_PHARM_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2175 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	1	33.3%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	2	66.7%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2175	

AC4_PHARM_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2178	100%

AC3_OTHER_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access {Other Medical Service} in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2177 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		2177	

AC4_OTHER_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service}

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2178 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	Lack of money
2	No medical personnel available
3	Turned away because facility was full
4	Turned away because facility was closed
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests
6	Health facility is too far
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions
Sysmiss	

AC4_OTHER_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service} (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2178	100%

ECD_RAND_NAME: ECD1: Name of the child selected

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1013	46.5%

CONFIDENTIAL		1165	53.5%

CG_PRIM: ECD2: [Name]'s Primary Caregiver

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 77 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who is (name)'s primary caregiver? (The caregiver is the adult at home who most frequently looks after the child.)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Person completing interview	559	48%
77	Other	606	52%
Sysmiss		1013	

CG_PRIMOTH1: ECD3: [Name]'s Primary Caregiver is Member of Household?

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 606 Invalid: 1572 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME]' primary caregiver a member of this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	8	1.3%
1	Yes	598	98.7%
Sysmiss		1572	

CG_PRIMOTH2: ECD4: [Name]'s Primary Caregiver (Household Roster)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 598 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
SELECT THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF [NAME] FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	2	0.3%
1		35	5.9%
2		518	86.6%
3		11	1.8%
4		13	2.2%
5		10	1.7%
6		4	0.7%
8		1	0.2%
9		2	0.3%
10		1	0.2%
11		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1580	

CG_PRIMOTH2_OTHER: ECD4: [Name]'s Primary Caregiver (Household Roster) (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
SELECT THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF [NAME] FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER - OTHER SPECIFY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2176	99.9%
Lemlem		1	0%
Shekro kelil		1	0%

CG_PRIMOTH3: ECD5: Primary Caregiver's Relationship With [Name]

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Specify primary caregiver's relationship with (name).

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mother	873	74.9%
2	Father	187	16.1%
3	Grandparent	54	4.6%
4	Other relative	47	4%
5	Other non-relative	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		1013	

HLA_PLAY: ECD6: Played with [Name]

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
0	No	208	17.9%
1	Yes	956	82.1%
Sysmiss		1013	

HLA_READ: ECD7: Read books or looked at picture books with [Name]

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Read books or looked at picture books with [name]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	591	50.7%
1	Yes	574	49.3%
Sysmiss		1013	

HLA_STORY: ECD8: Told stories to [Name]

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Told stories to [name]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	2	0.2%
0	No	652	56%
1	Yes	511	43.9%
Sysmiss		1013	

HLA_SING: ECD9: Sang songs to or with [Name], including lullabies

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sang songs to or with [name], including lullabies?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	2	0.2%
0	No	689	59.1%
1	Yes	474	40.7%
Sysmiss		1013	

HLA_OUTSIDE: ECD10: Took [Name] outside the home

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Took [name] outside the home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	3	0.3%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	648	55.6%
1	Yes	514	44.1%
Sysmiss		1013	

HLA_COUNT: ECD11: Named, counted, or drew things for or with [Name]

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Named, counted, or drew things for or with [name]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.1%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	385	33%
1	Yes	779	66.9%
Sysmiss		1013	

HLA_BOOKS: ECD12: Has Children's Books or Picture Books [Name] at Home

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you have children’s books or picture books do you have for (name) at home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	718	61.6%
1	Yes	447	38.4%
Sysmiss		1013	

NBOOKS: ECD13: Number of Children's Books or Picture Books for [Name] at Home

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 447 Invalid: 1731 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 40
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many children’s books or picture books do you have for (name) at home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.2%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		3	0.7%
1		105	23.5%
2		114	25.5%
3		76	17%
4		66	14.8%
5		39	8.7%
6		12	2.7%
7		5	1.1%
8		3	0.7%
9		2	0.4%
10		13	2.9%
11		1	0.2%
12		1	0.2%
15		3	0.7%
20		2	0.4%
40		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1731	

ED_RADIO: ECD14: Radio

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	2	0.2%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
0	No	1070	91.8%
1	Yes	92	7.9%
Sysmiss		1013	

ED_TV: ECD15: Television

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Television

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.1%
-98	*Don't Know	2	0.2%
0	No	791	67.9%
1	Yes	371	31.8%
Sysmiss		1013	

ED_COMPINT: ECD16: Computer with internet

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Computer with Internet

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	3	0.3%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
0	No	1142	98%
1	Yes	19	1.6%
Sysmiss		1013	

ED_COMP: ECD17: Computer with no internet

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Computer with no Internet

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.1%
-98	*Don't Know	2	0.2%
0	No	1141	97.9%
1	Yes	21	1.8%
Sysmiss		1013	

ED_SMART: ECD18: Smart phone or tablet

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Smart phone or tablet

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	3	0.3%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1065	91.4%
1	Yes	97	8.3%
Sysmiss		1013	

ED_SMS: ECD19: Feature phone using SMS (text messaging)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Feature phone using SMS (text messaging)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	2	0.2%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1135	97.4%
1	Yes	28	2.4%
Sysmiss		1013	

ED_SCHTEXT: ECD20: Printed materials from school (e.g., textbooks, assignments, or copies)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Printed materials from school (e.g., textbooks, assignments, or copies)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	2	0.2%
-98	*Don't Know	2	0.2%
0	No	613	52.6%
1	Yes	548	47%
Sysmiss		1013	

ED_PRINT: ECD21: Printed reading materials (e.g., reading books for children)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Printed reading materials (e.g., reading books for children)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	4	0.3%
-98	*Don't Know	3	0.3%
0	No	756	64.9%
1	Yes	402	34.5%
Sysmiss		1013	

PRESCHOOL: ECD22: Attended Childcare Centers or Schools Before Closure Due to Covid19

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1183 Invalid: 995 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was your child attending any of the following before childcare centers and schools were closed due to the COVID-19 pandemic?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	4	0.3%
-97	*Not applicable (child did not start education)	410	34.7%
-96	Other (specify)	11	0.9%
1	Pre-nursery	67	5.7%
2	Nursery 1	114	9.6%
3	Nursery 2	62	5.2%
4	Nursery 3	62	5.2%
5	Primary Grade 1	167	14.1%
6	Primary Grade 2	109	9.2%
7	Primary Grade 3	89	7.5%
8	Primary Grade 4	44	3.7%
9	Primary Grade 5	29	2.5%
10	Primary Grade 6	15	1.3%
Sysmiss		995	

PRESCHOOL_OTHER: ECD22: Attended Childcare Centers or Schools Before Closure Due to Covid19 (Othe

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was your child attending any of the following before childcare centers and schools were closed due to the COVID-19 pandemic? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2178	100%

EM1_WORK_CUR: EM1: Currently Employed

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	661	30.3%
1	Yes	1517	69.7%

EM2_WORK_PRE: EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you working before [LAST CALL], which took place 4 weeks ago?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	482	22.1%
1	Yes	1696	77.9%

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT: EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 482 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you workedlast week in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	21	1.2%
1	Agriculture	500	29.5%
2	Industry/manufacturing	82	4.8%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	227	13.4%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	75	4.4%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	87	5.1%
6	Public administration (government)	362	21.3%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	155	9.1%
8	Construction	118	7%
9	Education and Health	69	4.1%
Sysmiss		482	

EM4_WORK_PRE_ACT_OTHER: EM4: Previous Employment Activity Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you workedlast week in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2157	99%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		14	0.6%
Casual Labourer		1	0%
NGO		1	0%
Priest/Religious Role		5	0.2%

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS: EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 482 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	5	0.3%
1	Employee (Government)	404	23.8%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	33	1.9%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	243	14.3%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	20	1.2%
5	Employee (Domestic)	59	3.5%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	8	0.5%
7	Self-Employed	754	44.5%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	71	4.2%
9	Employer	13	0.8%
10	Member of Cooperate	12	0.7%

11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	74	4.4%
Sysmiss		482	

EM5_WORK_PRE_STATUS_OTHER: EM5: Previous Employment Status Before Outbreak (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ... Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2173	99.8%
Religious Organisation		5	0.2%

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT: EM6: Current Employment Activity

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1516 Invalid: 662 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	21	1.4%
1	Agriculture	394	26%
2	Industry/manufacturing	72	4.7%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	197	13%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	69	4.6%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	78	5.1%

6	Public administration (government)	347	22.9%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	153	10.1%
8	Construction	118	7.8%
9	Education and Health	67	4.4%
Sysmiss		662	

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT_OTHER: EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2157	99%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		14	0.6%
Casual Labourer		1	0%
LEGAL SERVICES		1	0%
NGO		2	0.1%
Priest/Religious Role		3	0.1%

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS: EM7: Current Employment Status

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1516 Invalid: 662 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%

-96	Other (specify)	3	0.2%
1	Employee (Government)	388	25.6%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	31	2%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	244	16.1%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	21	1.4%
5	Employee (Domestic)	55	3.6%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	7	0.5%
7	Self-Employed	620	40.9%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	64	4.2%
9	Employer	9	0.6%
10	Member of Cooperate	11	0.7%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	63	4.2%
Sysmiss		662	

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS_OTHER: EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ..., other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2175	99.9%
Religious Organisation		3	0.1%

EM15_BUS: EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1746	80.2%
1	Yes	432	19.8%

EM15A_BUS_PREV: EM15a: Previous Household Business Operational

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	1838	84.4%
1	Yes	340	15.6%

EM15C_BUS_NEW: EM15c: New Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2091	96%
1	Yes	87	4%

EM16_BUS_SECTOR: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 427 Invalid: 1751 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	0	0%
1	Agriculture	21	4.9%
2	Industry/manufacturing	21	4.9%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	236	55.3%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	24	5.6%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	44	10.3%
6	Public administration (government)	20	4.7%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	38	8.9%
8	Construction	20	4.7%
9	Education and Health	3	0.7%
Sysmiss		1751	

EM16_BUS_SECTOR_OTHER: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2178	100%

EM17_BUS_INC: EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 340 Invalid: 1838 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, has the income from the family business been...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Higher than usual	38	11.2%
2	The same as usual	180	52.9%
3	Less than usual	119	35%
4	No income	3	0.9%
Sysmiss		1838	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2056	94.4%
1		10	0.5%
1 2		1	0%
2		2	0.1%
2 4		3	0.1%
2 5		1	0%
3		2	0.1%

4		42	1.9%
4 -96		1	0%
4 5		14	0.6%
4 5 6		5	0.2%
4 6		9	0.4%
5		24	1.1%
6		7	0.3%
7		1	0%

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_1: EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 2056 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	111	91%
1	Yes	11	9%
Sysmiss		2056	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_2: EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 2056 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Usual place of business closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	115	94.3%
1	Yes	7	5.7%
Sysmiss		2056	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_3: EM19: 3. Seasonal closure

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 2056 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Seasonal closure

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	120	98.4%
1	Yes	2	1.6%
Sysmiss		2056	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_4: EM19: 4. No customers

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 2056 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- No customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	48	39.3%
1	Yes	74	60.7%
Sysmiss		2056	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_5: EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 2056 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	78	63.9%
1	Yes	44	36.1%
Sysmiss		2056	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_6: EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 2056 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	101	82.8%
1	Yes	21	17.2%
Sysmiss		2056	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_7: EM19: 7. Illness in the household

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 2056 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Illness in the household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	121	99.2%
1	Yes	1	0.8%
Sysmiss		2056	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__96: EM19: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 2056 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	121	99.2%
1	Yes	1	0.8%
Sysmiss		2056	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__98: EM19: -98. Don't Know

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 2056 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	122	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2056	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__99: EM19: -99. Refused

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 2056 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	122	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		2056	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_OTHER: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2177	100%
Increased Competition		1	0%

EM21_FARM: EM21: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	2	0.1%
0	No	1581	72.6%
1	Yes	595	27.3%

PHW10: final sampling weight

Data file: r10_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: Minimum: 63.1827583312988 Maximum: 147650.6875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 63.1827583312988 - 147650.6875 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID

Data file: R10_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9728 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: R10_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9728 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

BI2_HHM_NEW: New Household Member

Data file: R10_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9728 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
CAPI/ENUMERATOR: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	9641	99.1%
1	Yes	87	0.9%

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: R10_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9728 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	143	1.5%
1	Yes	9585	98.5%

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: R10_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9728 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	4645	47.7%
2	Female	5082	52.2%

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: R10_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9728 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%

0		303	3.1%
1		248	2.5%
2		246	2.5%
3		263	2.7%
4		217	2.2%
5		248	2.5%
6		210	2.2%
7		229	2.4%
8		218	2.2%
9		185	1.9%
10		233	2.4%
11		159	1.6%
12		257	2.6%
13		199	2%
14		228	2.3%
15		235	2.4%
16		197	2%
17		188	1.9%
18		295	3%
19		173	1.8%
20		299	3.1%
21		140	1.4%
22		236	2.4%
23		179	1.8%
24		167	1.7%
25		336	3.5%
26		201	2.1%
27		188	1.9%
28		278	2.9%
29		134	1.4%
30		305	3.1%
31		64	0.7%
32		211	2.2%
33		96	1%
34		85	0.9%
35		268	2.8%
36		112	1.2%
37		108	1.1%
38		159	1.6%

39		73	0.8%
40		210	2.2%
41		27	0.3%
42		85	0.9%
43		54	0.6%
44		23	0.2%
45		157	1.6%
46		42	0.4%
47		35	0.4%
48		64	0.7%
49		25	0.3%
50		129	1.3%
51		17	0.2%
52		56	0.6%
53		30	0.3%
54		16	0.2%
55		90	0.9%
56		29	0.3%
57		16	0.2%
58		24	0.2%
59		9	0.1%
60		90	0.9%
61		7	0.1%
62		19	0.2%
63		15	0.2%
64		9	0.1%
65		56	0.6%
66		12	0.1%
67		12	0.1%
68		19	0.2%
69		4	0%
70		49	0.5%
71		1	0%
72		9	0.1%
73		3	0%
74		1	0%
75		17	0.2%
76		6	0.1%
77		4	0%

78		7	0.1%
79		1	0%
80		28	0.3%
82		4	0%
83		1	0%
84		4	0%
85		15	0.2%
86		1	0%
88		1	0%
89		1	0%
90		6	0.1%
91		2	0%
93		2	0%
94		2	0%
95		1	0%
98		7	0.1%
100		3	0%

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: R10_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 1274 Invalid: 8454 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	0.2%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		226	17.7%
1		144	11.3%
2		126	9.9%
3		112	8.8%
4		93	7.3%
5		60	4.7%

6		114	8.9%
7		65	5.1%
8		62	4.9%
9		54	4.2%
10		59	4.6%
11		61	4.8%
12		95	7.5%
Sysmiss		8454	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: R10_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9723 Invalid: 5 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0%
1	Head	2177	22.4%
2	Spouse	1465	15.1%
3	Son/Daughter	4690	48.2%
4	Grandchild	294	3%
5	Father/Mother	79	0.8%
6	Sister/Brother	343	3.5%
7	Niece/Nephew	210	2.2%
8	Uncle/Aunt	51	0.5%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	36	0.4%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	34	0.3%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	66	0.7%
12	Grandparent	6	0.1%
13	Other Relative	90	0.9%
14	Servant	134	1.4%
15	Other Non-Relative	45	0.5%
Sysmiss		5	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: R10_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9728 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		9713	99.8%
Colleague		1	0%
Friend		8	0.1%
Temporary Worker		1	0%
Unspecified		5	0.1%

BI7_HHM_REAS: Reason Member Joined Household

Data file: R10_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 9641 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is the reason the household member came to this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	5	5.7%
-98	*Don't Know	2	2.3%
-96	Other (specify)	5	5.7%
1	New Birth	37	42.5%
2	Family Reasons (Marriage/Divorce)	9	10.3%
3	Loss of Job / Lack of Income	8	9.2%
4	Security	6	6.9%
5	Domestic Work	12	13.8%

6	Health	3	3.4%
Sysmiss		9641	

BI7_HHM_REAS_OTHER: Reason Member Joined Household (Other)

Data file: R10_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 9728 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is the reason the household member came to this household? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		9723	99.9%
Death in family		1	0%
Education		3	0%
Family member		1	0%

BI8_HHM_WHERE: Where did the household member move from?

Data file: R10_WB_LSMS_HFPM_HH_Survey_Public_Roster.dta

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 9678 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Where did the household member move from?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	5	10%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
1	Migrated from within Ethiopia	44	88%
2	Migrated from abroad	1	2%
Sysmiss		9678	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round11_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8813 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round11_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8813 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

BI2_HHM_NEW: New Household Member

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round11_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8813 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	8701	98.7%
1	Yes	112	1.3%

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round11_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8813 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	232	2.6%

1	Yes	8581	97.4%

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round11_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8813 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
1	Male	4176	47.4%
2	Female	4636	52.6%

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round11_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8813 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 110
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 110 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		285	3.2%
1		223	2.5%
2		210	2.4%
3		237	2.7%
4		182	2.1%
5		225	2.6%
6		187	2.1%
7		202	2.3%

8		200	2.3%
9		168	1.9%
10		205	2.3%
11		139	1.6%
12		235	2.7%
13		176	2%
14		181	2.1%
15		226	2.6%
16		175	2%
17		166	1.9%
18		277	3.1%
19		169	1.9%
20		269	3.1%
21		133	1.5%
22		228	2.6%
23		163	1.8%
24		153	1.7%
25		246	2.8%
26		189	2.1%
27		189	2.1%
28		265	3%
29		128	1.5%
30		288	3.3%
31		59	0.7%
32		195	2.2%
33		94	1.1%
34		73	0.8%
35		248	2.8%
36		101	1.1%
37		89	1%
38		136	1.5%
39		59	0.7%
40		185	2.1%
41		30	0.3%
42		91	1%
43		50	0.6%
44		25	0.3%
45		138	1.6%
46		43	0.5%

47		42	0.5%
48		56	0.6%
49		23	0.3%
50		118	1.3%
51		15	0.2%
52		50	0.6%
53		24	0.3%
54		18	0.2%
55		80	0.9%
56		29	0.3%
57		16	0.2%
58		19	0.2%
59		7	0.1%
60		73	0.8%
61		7	0.1%
62		21	0.2%
63		11	0.1%
64		9	0.1%
65		51	0.6%
66		9	0.1%
67		12	0.1%
68		14	0.2%
69		4	0%
70		49	0.6%
71		2	0%
72		9	0.1%
73		3	0%
74		1	0%
75		18	0.2%
76		4	0%
77		3	0%
78		3	0%
79		1	0%
80		24	0.3%
82		4	0%
84		5	0.1%
85		14	0.2%
86		3	0%
87		1	0%

88		1	0%
90		5	0.1%
91		2	0%
93		2	0%
94		2	0%
95		1	0%
98		7	0.1%
100		3	0%
110		1	0%

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round11_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1123 Invalid: 7690 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	5	0.4%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		210	18.7%
1		138	12.3%
2		107	9.5%
3		99	8.8%
4		71	6.3%
5		67	6%
6		99	8.8%
7		48	4.3%
8		60	5.3%
9		45	4%
10		54	4.8%
11		50	4.5%
12		70	6.2%
Sysmiss		7690	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round11_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8805 Invalid: 8 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	0%
1	Head	1983	22.5%
2	Spouse	1326	15.1%
3	Son/Daughter	4169	47.3%
4	Grandchild	285	3.2%
5	Father/Mother	68	0.8%
6	Sister/Brother	305	3.5%
7	Niece/Nephew	205	2.3%
8	Uncle/Aunt	49	0.6%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	35	0.4%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	26	0.3%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	65	0.7%
12	Grandparent	11	0.1%
13	Other Relative	95	1.1%
14	Servant	133	1.5%
15	Other Non-Relative	46	0.5%
Sysmiss		8	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round11_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8813 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		8796	99.8%
Colleague		1	0%
Friend		9	0.1%
Unspecified		7	0.1%

BI7_HHM_REAS: Reason Member Joined Household

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round11_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 112 Invalid: 8701 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	2	1.8%
-98	*Don't Know	4	3.6%
-96	Other (specify)	4	3.6%
1	New Birth	46	41.1%
2	Family Reasons (Marriage/Divorce)	16	14.3%
3	Loss of Job / Lack of Income	11	9.8%
4	Security	9	8%
5	Domestic Work	19	17%
6	Health	1	0.9%
Sysmiss		8701	

BI7_HHM_REAS_OTHER: Reason Member Joined Household (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round11_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8813 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8809	100%
Education		4	0%

BI8_HHM_WHERE: Where did the household member move from?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round11_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 66 Invalid: 8747 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	3	4.5%
1	Migrated from within Ethiopia	63	95.5%
2	Migrated from abroad	0	0%
Sysmiss		8747	

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

WFINAL: final sampling weight

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 78.6394195556641 Maximum: 251530.421875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 78.6394195556641 - 251530.421875 Format: Numeric

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date/Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS_SUBMISSIONDATE: CS: Submission Date/Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS1_REGION: CS1: Region

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	86	4.3%
2	Afar	120	6.1%
3	Amhara	244	12.3%
4	Oromia	274	13.8%
5	Somali	64	3.2%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	123	6.2%
7	SNNPR	140	7.1%
12	Gambela	110	5.5%
13	Harar	202	10.2%
14	Addis Ababa	405	20.4%
15	Dire Dawa	214	10.8%

CS2_ZONEID: CS2: Zone ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		624	31.5%
2		167	8.4%

3		204	10.3%
4		78	3.9%
5		62	3.1%
6		133	6.7%
7		124	6.3%
8		101	5.1%
9		112	5.7%
10		80	4%
11		38	1.9%
12		11	0.6%
13		28	1.4%
14		38	1.9%
15		16	0.8%
16		38	1.9%
17		27	1.4%
18		21	1.1%
19		11	0.6%
20		6	0.3%
21		16	0.8%
23		8	0.4%
24		7	0.4%
28		12	0.6%
30		3	0.2%
31		8	0.4%
35		9	0.5%

CS3_WOREDAID: CS3: Woreda ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Woreda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		476	24%

2		158	8%
3		158	8%
4		144	7.3%
5		178	9%
6		199	10%
7		111	5.6%
8		95	4.8%
9		118	6%
10		67	3.4%
11		42	2.1%
12		69	3.5%
13		37	1.9%
14		18	0.9%
16		31	1.6%
17		6	0.3%
18		8	0.4%
20		1	0.1%
21		11	0.6%
23		8	0.4%
24		7	0.4%
26		8	0.4%
28		12	0.6%
30		3	0.2%
31		8	0.4%
35		9	0.5%

CS3C_CITYID: CS3c: City ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1445	72.9%
2		38	1.9%

3		49	2.5%
4		8	0.4%
8		442	22.3%

CS3C_SUBCITYID: CS3c: Subcity ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1144	57.7%
10		40	2%
2		15	0.8%
3		60	3%
4		15	0.8%
5		44	2.2%
6		22	1.1%
7		73	3.7%
8		67	3.4%
88		442	22.3%
9		60	3%

CS3B_KEBELEID: CS3b: Kebele ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Kebele

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

001		460	23.2%
002		307	15.5%
003		255	12.9%
004		120	6.1%
005		137	6.9%
006		112	5.7%
007		122	6.2%
008		26	1.3%
009		80	4%
010		78	3.9%
011		37	1.9%
012		42	2.1%
013		45	2.3%
014		18	0.9%
015		6	0.3%
016		6	0.3%
017		9	0.5%
018		12	0.6%
019		12	0.6%
020		7	0.4%
021		11	0.6%
022		9	0.5%
023		4	0.2%
024		14	0.7%
025		4	0.2%
028		11	0.6%
029		10	0.5%
032		2	0.1%
035		2	0.1%
038		2	0.1%
046		4	0.2%
067		4	0.2%
103		14	0.7%

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	442	22.3%
2	Urban	1540	77.7%

CS5_EAID: CS5: Enumerator Area ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Enumerator Area

CS6_HHID: CS6: Household ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

CS7_HHH_ID: CS7: Household Head ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1897	95.7%

14		1	0.1%
2		57	2.9%
3		13	0.7%
4		4	0.2%
5		4	0.2%
6		2	0.1%
7		2	0.1%
9		2	0.1%

CS7A_HHH_GENDER: CS7a: Household Head Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1386	69.9%
2	Female	596	30.1%

CS7A_HHH_AGE: CS7a: Household Head Age

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 18 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
18		3	0.2%

19		4	0.2%
20		16	0.8%
21		8	0.4%
22		22	1.1%
23		26	1.3%
24		27	1.4%
25		65	3.3%
26		54	2.7%
27		51	2.6%
28		80	4%
29		40	2%
30		115	5.8%
31		35	1.8%
32		93	4.7%
33		58	2.9%
34		39	2%
35		108	5.4%
36		43	2.2%
37		44	2.2%
38		66	3.3%
39		37	1.9%
40		103	5.2%
41		23	1.2%
42		51	2.6%
43		34	1.7%
44		20	1%
45		86	4.3%
46		29	1.5%
47		28	1.4%
48		34	1.7%
49		13	0.7%
50		73	3.7%
51		14	0.7%
52		35	1.8%
53		19	1%
54		13	0.7%
55		55	2.8%
56		24	1.2%
57		16	0.8%

58		15	0.8%
59		6	0.3%
60		51	2.6%
61		5	0.3%
62		15	0.8%
63		11	0.6%
64		8	0.4%
65		34	1.7%
66		7	0.4%
67		6	0.3%
68		10	0.5%
69		2	0.1%
70		34	1.7%
71		2	0.1%
72		8	0.4%
73		2	0.1%
75		12	0.6%
76		4	0.2%
77		3	0.2%
78		2	0.1%
79		1	0.1%
80		15	0.8%
82		2	0.1%
84		4	0.2%
85		7	0.4%
86		3	0.2%
88		1	0.1%
90		2	0.1%
91		1	0.1%
93		1	0.1%
98		3	0.2%
100		1	0.1%

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 11 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Survey round

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Round 1 (Baseline)	0	0%
2	Round 2	0	0%
3	Round 3	0	0%
4	Round 4	0	0%
5	Round 5	0	0%
6	Round 6	0	0%
7	Round 7	0	0%
8	Round 8	0	0%
9	Round 9	0	0%
10	Round 10	0	0%
11	Round 11	1982	100%
12	Round 12 (Endline)	0	0%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		632	31.9%
10		1	0.1%
2		244	12.3%
3		692	34.9%
4		75	3.8%
5		36	1.8%
6		116	5.9%
7		47	2.4%
8		44	2.2%
9		95	4.8%

II4_RESP_SAME: II4: Same Respondent As Previous Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1	0.1%
1	Yes	1981	99.9%

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1580	79.7%
2		271	13.7%
3		74	3.7%
4		22	1.1%
5		16	0.8%
6		6	0.3%
7		6	0.3%
8		3	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1234	62.3%
2	Female	748	37.7%

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 17 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
17		1	0.1%
18		20	1%
19		13	0.7%
20		41	2.1%
21		27	1.4%
22		50	2.5%
23		44	2.2%
24		40	2%
25		83	4.2%
26		63	3.2%

27		70	3.5%
28		93	4.7%
29		44	2.2%
30		120	6.1%
31		40	2%
32		94	4.7%
33		51	2.6%
34		39	2%
35		113	5.7%
36		49	2.5%
37		41	2.1%
38		58	2.9%
39		35	1.8%
40		88	4.4%
41		21	1.1%
42		46	2.3%
43		30	1.5%
44		18	0.9%
45		76	3.8%
46		22	1.1%
47		27	1.4%
48		34	1.7%
49		13	0.7%
50		54	2.7%
51		12	0.6%
52		31	1.6%
53		17	0.9%
54		11	0.6%
55		44	2.2%
56		20	1%
57		12	0.6%
58		12	0.6%
59		6	0.3%
60		29	1.5%
61		5	0.3%
62		15	0.8%
63		8	0.4%
64		5	0.3%
65		24	1.2%

66		6	0.3%
67		2	0.1%
68		6	0.3%
69		2	0.1%
70		18	0.9%
71		2	0.1%
72		6	0.3%
73		1	0.1%
74		1	0.1%
75		3	0.2%
76		4	0.2%
77		2	0.1%
80		9	0.5%
84		3	0.2%
85		5	0.3%
88		1	0.1%
93		1	0.1%
98		1	0.1%

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.1%
1	Self	1587	80.1%
2	Spouse	200	10.1%
3	Own Child	155	7.8%
4	Step Child	9	0.5%
5	Adopted Child	1	0.1%
6	Grandchild	15	0.8%

7	Brother or Sister	3	0.2%
8	Niece or Nephew	2	0.1%
9	Brother-in-Law or Sister-in-Law	0	0%
10	Parent	2	0.1%
11	Parent-in-Law	1	0.1%
12	Domestic Servant (Resident)	0	0%
13	Domestic Servant (Non-Resident)	3	0.2%
14	Other Relation (specify)	1	0.1%
15	Other Non-Relation (specify)	1	0.1%

BI_SAME_HHH: BI: Same Household Head (Respondent)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11	0.6%
1	Yes	1971	99.4%

AC1_ATB_MED: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Medicine?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy medicine)	1150	58%

0	No	47	2.4%
1	Yes	785	39.6%

AC2_ATB_MED_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 1935 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]?
- Medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	4.3%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	13	27.7%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	1	2.1%
3	Limited / no transportation	1	2.1%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	7	14.9%
6	Decrease in regular income	23	48.9%
Sysmiss		1935	

AC2_ATB_MED_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Medicine (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Other specify
- Medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1982	100%

AC1_ATB_TEFF: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Teff or Injera?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Teff/enjera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy teff or injera)	771	38.9%
0	No	176	8.9%
1	Yes	1035	52.2%

AC2_ATB_TEFF_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 176 Invalid: 1806 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]?
- Teff/enjera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.6%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	1	0.6%

2	Local markets not operating / closed	0	0%
3	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
4	Restriction to go outside	1	0.6%
5	Increase in price	107	60.8%
6	Decrease in regular income	66	37.5%
Sysmiss		1806	

AC2_ATB_TEFF_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Teff or Injera (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Other specify
- Teff/enjera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1982	100%

AC1_ATB_WHEAT: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy wheat in any form)	574	29%
0	No	160	8.1%

1	Yes	1248	63%

AC2_ATB_WHEAT_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 1822 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]?
- Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	5	3.1%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	0	0%
3	Limited / no transportation	1	0.6%
4	Restriction to go outside	1	0.6%
5	Increase in price	80	50%
6	Decrease in regular income	73	45.6%
Sysmiss		1822	

AC2_ATB_WHEAT_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Wheat Products (Flour/Grain/Bread) (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Other specify
- Wheat in any form (flour, grain)/bread

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1982	100%

AC1_ATB_MAIZE: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Maize

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy maize)	1318	66.5%
0	No	60	3%
1	Yes	602	30.4%

AC2_ATB_MAIZE_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 60 Invalid: 1922 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]?
- Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	0	0%

2	Local markets not operating / closed	2	3.3%
3	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	27	45%
6	Decrease in regular income	31	51.7%
Sysmiss		1922	

AC2_ATB_MAIZE_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Maize (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Other specify
- Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1982	100%

AC1_ATB_OIL: AC1: Able to Buy Enough Edible Oil?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last week, has your household been able to buy enough of [ITEM] ?
- Edible oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.1%
-97	Not Applicable (did not need to buy edible oil)	365	18.4%
0	No	355	17.9%

1	Yes	1261	63.6%

AC2_ATB_OIL_WHY: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 355 Invalid: 1627 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]?
- Edible oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Shops have run out of stock	42	11.8%
2	Local markets not operating / closed	2	0.6%
3	Limited / no transportation	0	0%
4	Restriction to go outside	0	0%
5	Increase in price	258	72.7%
6	Decrease in regular income	53	14.9%
Sysmiss		1627	

AC2_ATB_OIL_WHY_OTHER: AC2: Reason Unable to Buy Edible Oil (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why was your household unable to buy [ITEM]? Other specify
- Edible oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		1982	100%

AC1_MEDTREAT: AC1: Needed Medical Services

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1231	62.1%
1	Yes	751	37.9%

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE: AC2: Types of Medical Services Needed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1231	62.1%
1		1	0.1%
1 2		1	0.1%
1 2 4 5		1	0.1%
2		9	0.5%
2 3		1	0.1%
2 4		1	0.1%

3		12	0.6%
3 4		2	0.1%
3 4 5		1	0.1%
4		174	8.8%
4 5		38	1.9%
4 5 7		1	0.1%
4 7		13	0.7%
5		445	22.5%
5 6		1	0.1%
5 7		32	1.6%
6		15	0.8%
7		3	0.2%

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_1: AC2: 1. Family Planning

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 751 Invalid: 1231 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Family planning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	748	99.6%
1	Yes	3	0.4%
Sysmiss		1231	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_2: AC2: 2. Vaccination

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 751 Invalid: 1231 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Vaccination

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	738	98.3%
1	Yes	13	1.7%
Sysmiss		1231	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_3: AC2: 3. Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 751 Invalid: 1231 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Maternal health / pregancy care

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	735	97.9%
1	Yes	16	2.1%
Sysmiss		1231	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_4: AC2: 4. Child Health

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 751 Invalid: 1231 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Child health

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	520	69.2%
1	Yes	231	30.8%

Sysmiss		1231	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_5: AC2: 5. Adult Health

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 751 Invalid: 1231 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Adult health

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	232	30.9%
1	Yes	519	69.1%
Sysmiss		1231	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_6: AC2: 6. Emergency Care

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 751 Invalid: 1231 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Emergency care

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	735	97.9%
1	Yes	16	2.1%
Sysmiss		1231	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_7: AC2: 7. Pharmacy

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 751 Invalid: 1231 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Pharmacy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	702	93.5%
1	Yes	49	6.5%
Sysmiss		1231	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE__96: AC2: -96. Other Medical Service

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 751 Invalid: 1231 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	751	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1231	

AC2_MEDTREAT_TYPE_OTHER: AC2: -96. Other Medical Service (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1982	100%

AC3_FP_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Family Planning in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1979 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	3	100%
Sysmiss		1979	

AC4_FP_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1982 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	Lack of money
2	No medical personnel available
3	Turned away because facility was full
4	Turned away because facility was closed
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests
6	Health facility is too far
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions
Sysmiss	

AC4_FP_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Family Planning (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (family planning) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1982	100%

AC3_VACC_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Vaccination in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1969 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	13	100%
Sysmiss		1969	

AC4_VACC_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1982 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	Lack of money
2	No medical personnel available
3	Turned away because facility was full
4	Turned away because facility was closed
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests
6	Health facility is too far
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions
Sysmiss	

AC4_VACC_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Vaccination (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (vaccination) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1982	100%

AC3_MAT_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1966 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	16	100%
Sysmiss		1966	

AC4_MAT_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1982 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	Lack of money
2	No medical personnel available
3	Turned away because facility was full
4	Turned away because facility was closed
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests
6	Health facility is too far
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions
Sysmiss	

AC4_MAT_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Maternal Health/Pregnancy Care (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (maternal health/ pregancy care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1982	100%

AC3_CH_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Child Health in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 231 Invalid: 1751 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2	0.9%
1	Yes	229	99.1%
Sysmiss		1751	

AC4_CH_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1980 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	1	50%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	1	50%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		1980	

AC4_CH_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Child Health (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (child health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1982	100%

AC3_AH_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Adult Health in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 519 Invalid: 1463 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	19	3.7%
1	Yes	500	96.3%
Sysmiss		1463	

AC4_AH_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1963 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	4	21.1%
2	No medical personnel available	3	15.8%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	2	10.5%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	6	31.6%
6	Health facility is too far	1	5.3%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	3	15.8%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		1963	

AC4_AH_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Adult Health (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (adult health) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1982	100%

AC3_EC_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Emergency Care in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1966 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	6.3%
1	Yes	15	93.8%
Sysmiss		1966	

AC4_EC_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1981 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	0	0%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	1	100%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		1981	

AC4_EC_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Emergency Care (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (emergency care) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1982	100%

AC3_PHARM_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access Pharmacy in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1933 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1	2%
1	Yes	48	98%
Sysmiss		1933	

AC4_PHARM_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	1	100%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	0	0%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
Sysmiss		1981	

AC4_PHARM_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access Pharmacy (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (pharmacy) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1982	100%

AC3_OTHER_ACCESS: AC3: Able to Access {Other Medical Service} in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1982 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	*Refused
-98	*Don't Know
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

AC4_OTHER_ACCESS_REASON: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service}

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1982 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (specify)
1	Lack of money
2	No medical personnel available
3	Turned away because facility was full
4	Turned away because facility was closed
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests
6	Health facility is too far
7	Fear of contracting coronavirus
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions
Sysmiss	

AC4_OTHER_ACCESS_REASON_OTHER: AC4: Reason for Being Unable to Access {Other Medical Service} (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment (other) in the past 4 weeks? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1982	100%

PHO1_WHERE: PH1: Location Respondent Called

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: -96 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Where are you taking this call?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	3	0.2%
1	Inside my house/home	1021	51.5%
2	Outside my house/home in the compound	199	10%
3	Elsewhere in the community	339	17.1%
4	Workplace	420	21.2%

PHO1_WHERE_OTHER: PH1: Location Respondent Called (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Where are you taking this call? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		1979	99.8%
Outside My Community		3	0.2%

PHO2_INOUT: PH2: Respondent is Indoors/Outdoors

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 961 Invalid: 1021 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are you indoors or outdoors?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Indoor	124	12.9%
2	Outdoor	837	87.1%
Sysmiss		1021	

PHO3_SIGNAL: PH3: Mobile Signal Strength (Scale)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How is the mobile signal/ connection at the moment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very Strong/Very Good	455	23%
2	Strong/Good	840	42.4%
3	Moderate	547	27.6%
4	Weak/Bad	131	6.6%
5	Very Weak/Very Bad	9	0.5%

PHO4_BARS: PH4: Mobile Signal Strength (Bars)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. How many mobile signal bars do you currently see on your phone?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98		390	19.7%
-3		1	0.1%
0		5	0.3%
1		28	1.4%
2		81	4.1%
3		514	25.9%
4		693	35%
5		259	13.1%
6		10	0.5%
7		1	0.1%

EM1_WORK_CUR: EM1: Currently Employed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Last week, did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
0	No	663	33.5%
1	Yes	1319	66.5%

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT: EM6: Current Employment Activity

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1319 Invalid: 663 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job??

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.1%
-96	Other services (specify)	37	2.8%
1	Agriculture	276	20.9%
2	Industry/manufacturing	48	3.6%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	202	15.3%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	61	4.6%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	61	4.6%
6	Public administration (government)	355	26.9%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	96	7.3%
8	Construction	106	8%
9	Education and Health	76	5.8%
Sysmiss		663	

EM6_WORK_CUR_ACT_OTHER: EM6: Current Employment Activity (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1945	98.1%

Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		14	0.7%
Casual Labourer		9	0.5%
NGO		6	0.3%
Priest/Religious Role		3	0.2%
Private Company		1	0.1%
Renting Out Homes		4	0.2%

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS: EM7: Current Employment Status

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1319 Invalid: 663 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.1%
-96	Other (specify)	7	0.5%
1	Employee (Government)	402	30.5%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	18	1.4%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	197	14.9%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	21	1.6%
5	Employee (Domestic)	67	5.1%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	3	0.2%
7	Self-Employed	438	33.2%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	120	9.1%
9	Employer	1	0.1%
10	Member of Cooperate	3	0.2%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	41	3.1%
Sysmiss		663	

EM7_WORK_CUR_STATUS_OTHER: EM7: Current Employment Status (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In your main work, do you work ..., other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1975	99.6%
Banking/Finance/Realty/Insurance		1	0.1%
NGO		1	0.1%
Priest/Religious Role		3	0.2%
Private Company		2	0.1%

EM15A_BUS: EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Last 7 Days

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1574	79.4%
1	Yes	408	20.6%

EM15_BUS: EM15: Household Non-Farm Business In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1553	78.4%
1	Yes	429	21.6%

EM16_BUS_SECTOR: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 429 Invalid: 1553 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	0	0%
1	Agriculture	22	5.1%
2	Industry/manufacturing	20	4.7%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	265	61.8%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	22	5.1%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	42	9.8%
6	Public administration (government)	8	1.9%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	30	7%
8	Construction	13	3%
9	Education and Health	7	1.6%
Sysmiss		1553	

EM16_BUS_SECTOR_OTHER: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1982	100%

EM17_BUS_INC: EM17: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 429 Invalid: 1553 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 4 weeks, has the income from the family business been...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Higher than usual	38	8.9%
2	The same as usual	188	43.8%
3	Less than usual	196	45.7%
4	No income	7	1.6%
Sysmiss		1553	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1779	89.8%
-98		3	0.2%
1		8	0.4%
1 2 4		1	0.1%
1 4		5	0.3%
1 4 5		1	0.1%
1 4 6		1	0.1%
2		3	0.2%
2 3		1	0.1%
2 4		1	0.1%
2 5		1	0.1%
3		1	0.1%
3 4		1	0.1%
3 4 5		1	0.1%
4		92	4.6%
4 5		25	1.3%
4 5 -96		1	0.1%
4 5 6		4	0.2%
4 5 6 -96		1	0.1%
4 5 7		1	0.1%
4 6		9	0.5%
5		30	1.5%
5 -96		1	0.1%
5 6		8	0.4%
6		1	0.1%
7		2	0.1%

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_1: EM19: 1. Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 1779 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago?
- Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	92.1%
1	Yes	16	7.9%
Sysmiss		1779	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_2: EM19: 2. Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 1779 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago?
- Usual place of business closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	196	96.6%
1	Yes	7	3.4%
Sysmiss		1779	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_3: EM19: 3. Seasonal closure

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 1779 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago?
- Seasonal closure

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	199	98%
1	Yes	4	2%
Sysmiss		1779	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_4: EM19: 4. No customers

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 1779 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago?
- No customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	59	29.1%
1	Yes	144	70.9%
Sysmiss		1779	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_5: EM19: 5. Unable to acquire or transport inputs

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 1779 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago?
- Unable to acquire or transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	129	63.5%
1	Yes	74	36.5%
Sysmiss		1779	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_6: EM19: 6. Unable to sell or transport outputs

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 1779 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago?
- Can't travel/ tramsport goods for trade

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	179	88.2%
1	Yes	24	11.8%
Sysmiss		1779	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_7: EM19: 7. Illness in the household

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 1779 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago?
- Illness in the household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	200	98.5%
1	Yes	3	1.5%
Sysmiss		1779	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__96: EM19: -96. Other (specify)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 1779 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	200	98.5%
1	Yes	3	1.5%
Sysmiss		1779	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__98: EM19: -98. Don't Know

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 1779 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	200	98.5%
1	Yes	3	1.5%
Sysmiss		1779	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY__99: EM19: -99. Refused

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 1779 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than 4 weeks ago?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	203	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		1779	

EM19_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_OTHER: EM19: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has the income from this family business been less than usual?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1979	99.8%
Fasting		1	0.1%
Increase in Material Prices		1	0.1%
Lack of Stability/Security		1	0.1%

EM21A_FARM: EM21a: Household Farm In Last 7 Days

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.1%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1515	76.4%
1	Yes	466	23.5%

EM21_FARM: EM21: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past 4 weeks, did you or any member of your household work on a family farm growing crops or raising livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.1%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1476	74.5%
1	Yes	505	25.5%

FI1_ENOUGH: FI1: Household Member Worried About Not Having Enough Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. During the last 30 days, was there a time when You or any other person in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%

0	No	1212	61.2%
1	Yes	770	38.8%

FI2_HEALTHY: FI2: Household Member Was Unable To Eat Healthy/Nutritious Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. During the last 30 days, was there a time when You, or any other person in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1096	55.3%
1	Yes	886	44.7%

FI3_FEWKINDS: FI3: Household Member Ate Only A Few Kinds Of Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. During the last 30 days, was there a time when You, or any other person in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1161	58.6%
1	Yes	821	41.4%

FI4_SKIPMEAL: FI4: Household Member Skipped A Meal in Last 30 Days

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. During the last 30 days, was there a time when You or any other person in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1612	81.3%
1	Yes	370	18.7%

FI5_ATELESS: FI5: Household Member Ate Less in Last 30 Days

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. During the last 30 days, was there a time whenYou, or any other person in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1494	75.4%
1	Yes	488	24.6%

FI6_NOTEATFULLDAY: FI6: Household Adult Hungry Did Not Eat for a Full Day Due to Lack of

Resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. During the last 30 days, was there a time when You, or any other person in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	3	0.2%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1874	94.6%
1	Yes	105	5.3%

FI7_OUTOFFOOD: FI7: Household Ran Out of Food in Last 30 Days

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. During the last 30 days, was there a time when Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1646	83%
1	Yes	336	17%

FI8_HUNGRYNOTEAT: FI8: Household Member Hungry but Did Not Eat in Last 30 Days

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. During the last 30 days, was there a time when You, or any other person in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1844	93%
1	Yes	138	7%

SW0_READ: SW0: Can Read/Write

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0. Can you read and write in any language?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	308	15.5%
1	Yes	1674	84.5%

SW4_FLOOR: SW4: Floor Material Main Dwelling

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Mud/dung	926	46.7%
2	Bamboo /reed	3	0.2%
3	Wood planks	12	0.6%
4	Parquet or polished wood	2	0.1%
5	Cement screed	835	42.1%
6	Plastic tiles	71	3.6%
7	Cement tiles	67	3.4%
8	Brick tiles	18	0.9%
9	Ceramic/marble tiles	48	2.4%

SW4_FLOOR_OTHER: SW4: Floor Material Main Dwelling (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1982	100%

SW5_ROOMS: SW5: Number of Rooms Occupied by Household

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. How many rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) does the household occupy?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		2	0.1%
1		751	37.9%
2		720	36.3%
3		342	17.3%
4		125	6.3%
5		32	1.6%
6		6	0.3%
7		4	0.2%

SW8A_PREFERREDFOODS: SW8a: Reduced Consumption Preferred Foods Past 7 Days

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a. In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to rely on less preferred foods?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		1441	72.7%
1		59	3%
2		147	7.4%
3		134	6.8%
4		66	3.3%
5		45	2.3%

6		12	0.6%
7		78	3.9%

SW8B_MEALSREDUCED: SW8b: Reduced Number of Meals Past 7 Days

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to reduce number of meals eaten in a day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		1575	79.5%
1		50	2.5%
2		110	5.5%
3		94	4.7%
4		54	2.7%
5		39	2%
6		5	0.3%
7		55	2.8%

IR1_ENDEARLY: IR1: Survey Ended Early

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1978	99.8%

1	Yes	4	0.2%

IR1_WHYENDEARLY: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1978 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	50%
1	Temporary stop only. Wishes to continue survey at a later time	0	0%
2	Tired	0	0%
3	Too busy / doesn't have time	2	50%
4	Offended at question	0	0%
5	Suspicious of enumerator or survey intent	0	0%
6	Does not feel like continuing survey	0	0%
Sysmiss		1978	

IR1_WHYENDEARLY_OTHER: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1980	99.9%
Network problem		2	0.1%

IR_LANG: IR: Survey Language

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Afan Oromo	331	16.7%
2	Afar	28	1.4%
3	Agew-Awinigigna	0	0%
4	Amharic	1488	75.1%
5	Arabic	1	0.1%
6	Argobigna	0	0%
7	Gurage	0	0%
8	Hadiyigna	0	0%
9	Hareriegna (Aderigna)	0	0%
10	Sidamo	0	0%
11	Somali	59	3%
12	Tigrinya	75	3.8%
13	Wolaytta	0	0%
14	English	0	0%

IR_UNDERSTAND: IR: Respondent Comprehension

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Displayed no problems speaking or understanding the language	1974	99.6%
2	Displayed a little difficulty speaking or understanding the language	5	0.3%
3	Displayed moderate difficulty speaking or understanding the language	3	0.2%
4	Displayed serious problems speaking or understanding the language	0	0%

IR_CONFIDENT: IR: Enumerator Confidence

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1982 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very confident	1982	100%
2	Somewhat confident	0	0%
3	Not confident	0	0%

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household Member Index ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS1_REGION: CS1: Region

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	170	4.4%

2	Afar	171	4.5%
3	Amhara	465	12.1%
4	Oromia	653	17%
5	Somali	224	5.8%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	303	7.9%
7	SNNPR	357	9.3%
12	Gambela	209	5.5%
13	Harar	340	8.9%
14	Addis Ababa	584	15.2%
15	Dire Dawa	355	9.3%

CS2_ZONEID: CS2: Zone ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1072	28%
2		420	11%
3		355	9.3%
4		208	5.4%
5		127	3.3%
6		255	6.7%
7		209	5.5%
8		133	3.5%
9		198	5.2%
10		149	3.9%
11		84	2.2%
12		31	0.8%
13		59	1.5%
14		118	3.1%
15		42	1.1%
16		73	1.9%

17		83	2.2%
18		50	1.3%
19		37	1%
20		15	0.4%
21		15	0.4%
23		9	0.2%
24		17	0.4%
28		26	0.7%
30		7	0.2%
31		25	0.7%
35		14	0.4%

CS3_WOREDAID: CS3: Woreda ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Woreda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		909	23.7%
2		334	8.7%
3		329	8.6%
4		264	6.9%
5		303	7.9%
6		355	9.3%
7		229	6%
8		186	4.9%
9		232	6.1%
10		129	3.4%
11		86	2.2%
12		137	3.6%
13		71	1.9%
14		39	1%
16		54	1.4%

17		10	0.3%
18		34	0.9%
20		3	0.1%
21		20	0.5%
23		9	0.2%
24		17	0.4%
26		9	0.2%
28		26	0.7%
30		7	0.2%
31		25	0.7%
35		14	0.4%

CS3C_CITYID: CS3c: City ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2385	62.3%
2		47	1.2%
3		122	3.2%
4		19	0.5%
8		1258	32.8%

CS3C_SUBCITYID: CS3c: Subcity ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1		2022	52.8%
10		62	1.6%
2		22	0.6%
3		97	2.5%
4		33	0.9%
5		59	1.5%
6		31	0.8%
7		101	2.6%
8		59	1.5%
88		1258	32.8%
9		87	2.3%

CS3B_KEBELEID: CS3b: Kebele ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Kebele

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		868	22.7%
002		525	13.7%
003		467	12.2%
004		184	4.8%
005		298	7.8%
006		224	5.8%
007		236	6.2%
008		52	1.4%
009		147	3.8%
010		130	3.4%
011		57	1.5%
012		67	1.7%
013		125	3.3%
014		29	0.8%
015		12	0.3%

016		19	0.5%
017		40	1%
018		45	1.2%
019		19	0.5%
020		21	0.5%
021		35	0.9%
022		46	1.2%
023		17	0.4%
024		30	0.8%
025		14	0.4%
028		45	1.2%
029		22	0.6%
032		9	0.2%
035		9	0.2%
038		9	0.2%
046		6	0.2%
067		7	0.2%
103		17	0.4%

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	1258	32.8%
2	Urban	2573	67.2%

CS5_EAID: CS5: Enumerator Area ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Enumerator Area

CS6_HHID: CS6: Household ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

INDED1_ATTEND_SCHOOL: IN1: Attended School Before Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was [NAME] attending school before Megabit EC2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	1052	27.5%
1	Yes	2778	72.5%

INDED2_ATTEND_LEVEL: IN2: Level of Education ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2778 Invalid: 1053 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education did [NAME] attend?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	316	11.4%
2	Primary (G1-8)	1695	61%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	523	18.8%
4	Vocational education and training	130	4.7%
5	University	114	4.1%
Sysmiss		1053	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE: IN3: Operator of School Attended ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2778 Invalid: 1053 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
1	Government School	2058	74.1%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	720	25.9%
Sysmiss		1053	

INDED3_ATTEND_OPERATE_OTHER: IN3: Operator of School (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operated the school that [NAME] attended? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3831	100%

INDED4_ATTEND_EDCLOSE: IN4: Education/Learning Activities After Megabit EC2012 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2778 Invalid: 1053 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did [NAME] engage in any education or learning activities after Megabit EC2012 while his/her school was closed during the EC2012 school year due to COVID 19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1855	66.8%
1	Yes	923	33.2%
Sysmiss		1053	

INDED5_REGISTER: IN5: Registered for EC2013 School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] registered for the EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	1198	31.3%
1	Yes	2631	68.7%

INDED6_REGISTER_LEVEL: IN6: Level of Education Registered ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2631 Invalid: 1200 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level of education is [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary	286	10.9%
2	Primary (G1-8)	1588	60.4%
3	Secondary school (G9-12)	545	20.7%
4	Vocational education and training	108	4.1%
5	University	104	4%
Sysmiss		1200	

INDED7_REOPEN: IN7: Schools Repopened Face to Face Class EC 2013 ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2633 Invalid: 1198 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME]'s school reopened for face to face class for EC2013 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%

-98	*Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	43	1.6%
1	Yes	2589	98.3%
Sysmiss		1198	

INDED8_ATTEND_FOURWKS: IN8: Attended School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2589 Invalid: 1242 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Has [NAME] attended school in the past four weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	58	2.2%
1	Yes	2531	97.8%
Sysmiss		1242	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE: IN9: Operator of School Registered For ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 2631 Invalid: 1200 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (Specify)	0	0%

1	Government School	1969	74.8%
2	Non-Government School (Private/Religious/NGO)	662	25.2%
Sysmiss		1200	

INDED9_REGISTER_OPERATE_OTHER: IN9: Operator of School Registered For (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who operates the school that [NAME] registered for? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3831	100%

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1198 Invalid: 2633 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	32	2.7%
0		337	28.1%
1	School not reopened	19	1.6%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	94	7.8%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	145	12.1%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	26	2.2%
5	Got married	78	6.5%

6	Is pregnant	10	0.8%
7	Cannot afford schooling	78	6.5%
8	Sick	43	3.6%
9		157	13.1%
11		15	1.3%
12		164	13.7%
Sysmiss		2633	

INDED10_REGISTER_REASON_OTHER: IN10: Reason Not Registering 2013EC School Year (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why did [NAME] not registere for the 2013EC school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3799	99.2%
Attends Religious Education		10	0.3%
Childcare		1	0%
Family problem		1	0%
Has a Job		5	0.1%
Has Moved		3	0.1%
Not eligible/did not pass exams		3	0.1%
Waiting for University Placement		9	0.2%

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks ({inded_index_hhm_name})

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 3773 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	School not reopened	4	6.9%
2	Did not want to go back to school after COVID-19	6	10.3%
3	Has to contribute to HH finances	3	5.2%
4	Has missed too much schooling to catch up	2	3.4%
5	Got married	0	0%
6	Is pregnant	0	0%
7	Cannot afford schooling	2	3.4%
8	Sick	9	15.5%
9		21	36.2%
11		1	1.7%
12		10	17.2%
Sysmiss		3773	

INDED11_ATTEND_REASON_OTHER: IN11: Reason Not Attending School in Past 4 Weeks (Other) ({inded_index_hhm_name

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round11_education_clean_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 3831 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why has [NAME] not attended school in the past 4 weeks? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3831	100%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round12_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4512 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round12_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4512 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round12_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4512 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	254	5.6%
1	Yes	4258	94.4%

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round12_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4512 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%

-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	2115	46.9%
2	Female	2397	53.1%

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round12_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4512 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	2	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		115	2.5%
1		97	2.1%
2		88	2%
3		99	2.2%
4		81	1.8%
5		84	1.9%
6		80	1.8%
7		86	1.9%
8		93	2.1%
9		79	1.8%
10		92	2%
11		71	1.6%
12		111	2.5%
13		93	2.1%
14		95	2.1%
15		131	2.9%
16		118	2.6%
17		111	2.5%
18		197	4.4%
19		139	3.1%
20		185	4.1%

21		109	2.4%
22		173	3.8%
23		127	2.8%
24		136	3%
25		220	4.9%
26		75	1.7%
27		64	1.4%
28		83	1.8%
29		51	1.1%
30		110	2.4%
31		20	0.4%
32		55	1.2%
33		25	0.6%
34		18	0.4%
35		113	2.5%
36		40	0.9%
37		38	0.8%
38		55	1.2%
39		27	0.6%
40		96	2.1%
41		11	0.2%
42		39	0.9%
43		18	0.4%
44		10	0.2%
45		74	1.6%
46		19	0.4%
47		24	0.5%
48		28	0.6%
49		15	0.3%
50		70	1.6%
51		8	0.2%
52		31	0.7%
53		15	0.3%
54		9	0.2%
55		45	1%
56		17	0.4%
57		9	0.2%
58		12	0.3%
59		6	0.1%

60		34	0.8%
61		3	0.1%
62		11	0.2%
63		3	0.1%
64		4	0.1%
65		22	0.5%
66		3	0.1%
67		6	0.1%
68		7	0.2%
69		1	0%
70		19	0.4%
72		4	0.1%
73		1	0%
74		1	0%
75		8	0.2%
76		1	0%
77		3	0.1%
80		12	0.3%
82		3	0.1%
84		2	0%
85		6	0.1%
86		2	0%
90		1	0%
91		1	0%
93		1	0%
94		2	0%
95		1	0%
97		2	0%
98		6	0.1%

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round12_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 479 Invalid: 4033 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	3	0.6%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		100	20.9%
1		59	12.3%
2		44	9.2%
3		38	7.9%
4		30	6.3%
5		30	6.3%
6		30	6.3%
7		26	5.4%
8		23	4.8%
9		19	4%
10		24	5%
11		25	5.2%
12		28	5.8%
Sysmiss		4033	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round12_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4512 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
1	Head	903	20%
2	Spouse	621	13.8%
3	Son/Daughter	2170	48.1%
4	Grandchild	153	3.4%
5	Father/Mother	34	0.8%
6	Sister/Brother	191	4.2%
7	Niece/Nephew	124	2.7%

8	Uncle/Aunt	34	0.8%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	27	0.6%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	23	0.5%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	44	1%
12	Grandparent	8	0.2%
13	Other Relative	70	1.6%
14	Servant	69	1.5%
15	Other Non-Relative	40	0.9%

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_roster_round12_clean_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4512 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4497	99.7%
colleague		1	0%
Cousin		1	0%
Friend		6	0.1%
NEIGHBORHOOD		1	0%
Relative		3	0.1%
Relative of Spouse		1	0%
She is homeless and shares a shelter with this person		1	0%
WIFES COUSIN		1	0%

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

WFINAL: final sampling weight R12

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 881 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 23.42307472229 Maximum: 160001.828125
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 23.42307472229 - 160001.828125 Format: Numeric

---

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date/Time

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS_SUBMISSIONDATE: CS: Submission Date/Time

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS1_REGION: CS1: Region

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	36	4.1%
2	Afar	50	5.6%
3	Amhara	108	12.2%
4	Oromia	135	15.2%
5	Somali	24	2.7%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	71	8%
7	SNNPR	67	7.5%
12	Gambela	41	4.6%
13	Harar	91	10.2%
14	Addis Ababa	163	18.4%
15	Dire Dawa	102	11.5%

CS2_ZONEID: CS2: Zone ID

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%

-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
1		283	31.9%
2		75	8.4%
3		93	10.5%
4		38	4.3%
5		26	2.9%
6		57	6.4%
7		55	6.2%
8		42	4.7%
9		46	5.2%
10		34	3.8%
11		13	1.5%
12		8	0.9%
13		12	1.4%
14		20	2.3%
15		10	1.1%
16		17	1.9%
17		10	1.1%
18		13	1.5%
19		6	0.7%
20		2	0.2%
21		4	0.5%
23		1	0.1%
24		3	0.3%
28		7	0.8%
30		2	0.2%
31		5	0.6%
35		6	0.7%

CS3_WOREDAID: CS3: Woreda ID

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Woreda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
1		224	25.2%
2		70	7.9%
3		77	8.7%
4		59	6.6%
5		58	6.5%
6		83	9.3%
7		42	4.7%
8		49	5.5%
9		60	6.8%
10		28	3.2%
11		20	2.3%
12		33	3.7%
13		17	1.9%
14		10	1.1%
16		17	1.9%
17		2	0.2%
18		4	0.5%
20		1	0.1%
21		7	0.8%
23		1	0.1%
24		3	0.3%
26		3	0.3%
28		7	0.8%
30		2	0.2%
31		5	0.6%
35		6	0.7%

CS3C_CITYID: CS3c: City ID

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
City

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
1		640	72.1%
2		22	2.5%
3		18	2%
4		4	0.5%
8		204	23%

CS3C_SUBCITYID: CS3c: Subcity ID

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Subcity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
1		525	59.1%
2		5	0.6%
3		25	2.8%
4		4	0.5%
5		13	1.5%
6		9	1%
7		28	3.2%
8		33	3.7%
9		24	2.7%

10		18	2%
88		204	23%

CS3B_KEBELEID: CS3b: Kebele ID

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Kebele

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		207	23.3%
002		144	16.2%
003		118	13.3%
004		53	6%
005		74	8.3%
006		42	4.7%
007		54	6.1%
008		9	1%
009		31	3.5%
010		26	2.9%
011		18	2%
012		20	2.3%
013		25	2.8%
014		4	0.5%
015		2	0.2%
016		2	0.2%
017		5	0.6%
018		6	0.7%
019		3	0.3%
020		4	0.5%
021		3	0.3%
022		5	0.6%
023		1	0.1%
024		3	0.3%

025		1	0.1%
028		8	0.9%
029		6	0.7%
032		1	0.1%
035		1	0.1%
046		3	0.3%
067		2	0.2%
103		7	0.8%

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	204	23%
2	Urban	684	77%

CS5_EAID: CS5: Enumerator Area ID

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Enumerator Area

CS6_HHID: CS6: Household ID

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 362
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 362 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
HHID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-97	Not Applicable

CS7A_HHH_GENDER: CS7a: Household Head Gender

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	613	69%
2	Female	275	31%

CS7A_HHH_AGE: CS7a: Household Head Age

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 93
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 17 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
17		1	0.1%
18		9	1%
19		9	1%
20		9	1%
21		9	1%
22		18	2%
23		19	2.1%
24		23	2.6%
25		36	4.1%
26		28	3.2%
27		24	2.7%
28		37	4.2%
29		22	2.5%
30		40	4.5%
31		13	1.5%
32		22	2.5%
33		12	1.4%
34		6	0.7%
35		41	4.6%
36		16	1.8%
37		17	1.9%
38		24	2.7%
39		13	1.5%
40		50	5.6%
41		9	1%
42		21	2.4%
43		14	1.6%
44		5	0.6%
45		43	4.8%
46		12	1.4%
47		9	1%
48		22	2.5%
49		4	0.5%
50		40	4.5%
51		11	1.2%
52		21	2.4%

53		10	1.1%
54		16	1.8%
55		27	3%
56		16	1.8%
57		5	0.6%
58		14	1.6%
59		5	0.6%
60		20	2.3%
61		4	0.5%
62		4	0.5%
63		3	0.3%
64		5	0.6%
65		13	1.5%
66		1	0.1%
67		2	0.2%
68		1	0.1%
69		1	0.1%
70		11	1.2%
71		1	0.1%
72		2	0.2%
73		1	0.1%
74		2	0.2%
75		5	0.6%
76		1	0.1%
78		1	0.1%
80		2	0.2%
84		2	0.2%
85		2	0.2%
88		1	0.1%
93		1	0.1%

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 12 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 12 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Survey round

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Round 1 (Baseline)	0	0%
2	Round 2	0	0%
3	Round 3	0	0%
4	Round 4	0	0%
5	Round 5	0	0%
6	Round 6	0	0%
7	Round 7	0	0%
8	Round 8	0	0%
9	Round 9	0	0%
10	Round 10	0	0%
11	Round 11	0	0%
12	Round 12 (Endline)	888	100%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
1		205	23.1%
2		152	17.1%
3		281	31.6%
4		66	7.4%
5		21	2.4%
6		39	4.4%
7		21	2.4%

8		14	1.6%
9		77	8.7%
10		3	0.3%
12		5	0.6%
13		1	0.1%
15		2	0.2%
16		1	0.1%

II5_CONSENT: II5: Consent

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	888	100%

II5_CONSENT_CONFIRM: II5: Consent (confirmed)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	888	100%
2	No, not now	0	0%
3	No, refused	0	0%

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	328	36.9%
2	Female	560	63.1%

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 15 Maximum: 26
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 15 - 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s age?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
15		61	6.9%
16		42	4.7%
17		62	7%

18		116	13.1%
19		60	6.8%
20		91	10.2%
21		58	6.5%
22		93	10.5%
23		70	7.9%
24		88	9.9%
25		140	15.8%
26		7	0.8%

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Self	99	11.1%
2	Spouse	172	19.4%
3	Own Child	438	49.3%
4	Step Child	23	2.6%
5	Adopted Child	1	0.1%
6	Grandchild	45	5.1%
7	Brother or Sister	34	3.8%
8	Niece or Nephew	7	0.8%
9	Brother-in-Law or Sister-in-Law	5	0.6%
10	Parent	3	0.3%
11	Parent-in-Law	13	1.5%
12	Domestic Servant (Resident)	1	0.1%
13	Domestic Servant (Non-Resident)	13	1.5%
14	Other Relation (specify)	26	2.9%
15	Other Non-Relation (specify)	8	0.9%

YA2_SCH_ATTEND: YA2: Has Attended School (Ever)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever attended any school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	44	5%
1	Yes	844	95%

YA3_SCH_ATTEND_NO: YA3: Main Reason for Never Having Attended School

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you never attended the school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	School/university too far away	3	6.8%
2	Lack of public transports	0	0%
3	School/university too far expensive	0	0%
4	No school available/lack of teachers	1	2.3%
5	Working (home or job)	1	2.3%
6	Lack of money	2	4.5%
7	Lack of facilities to study at home (i.e., wifi, electricity, etc.)	0	0%
8	Death of parents	4	9.1%
9	Separation of parents	1	2.3%
10	Parents do no think it is important	7	15.9%

11	Frequent illness (myself)	1	2.3%
12	Frequent illness of a family member	0	0%
14	Domestic obligation	12	27.3%
15	Conflict (militancy/insurgency)	2	4.5%
16	Pregnancy	2	4.5%
17	Awaiting admission	0	0%
18	Lack of interest	8	18.2%
Sysmiss		844	

YA3_SCH_ATTEND_NO_OTHER: YA3: Main Reason for Never Having Attended School (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the main reason you never attended the school? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		888	100%

YA4_ACTIVITY_CUR: YA4: Current Main Activity

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is your current activity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
0	None	4	9.1%
1	Paid job	8	18.2%

2	Household farming, livestock, fishing, or forest activities for household use	13	29.5%
3	Training	0	0%
4	Engaged in household or family responsibilities	16	36.4%
5	Doing volunteering, community or charity work	0	0%
6	Engaged in cultural or leisure activities	0	0%
7	Job seeker/unemployed	3	6.8%
Sysmiss		844	

YA4_ACTIVITY_CUR_OTHER: YA4: Current Main Activity (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is your current activity? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		888	100%

YA5_WORK_CUR: YA5: Has Done Work for Pay/Business/Farming/Income Generating Activity

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 865 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever done any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	18	78.3%
1	Yes	5	21.7%
Sysmiss		865	

YA6_WORK_AGE: YA6: Age Respondent Started Working

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 862 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At what age did you start working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	3.8%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
9		2	7.7%
10		5	19.2%
12		3	11.5%
13		2	7.7%
14		1	3.8%
15		4	15.4%
16		5	19.2%
19		2	7.7%
20		1	3.8%
Sysmiss		862	

YA7_SCH_AGE: YA7: Age Respondent Started School

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 844 Invalid: 44 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At what age did you start school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%

-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
3		16	1.9%
4		55	6.5%
5		52	6.2%
6		110	13%
7		371	44%
8		113	13.4%
9		28	3.3%
10		59	7%
11		8	0.9%
12		12	1.4%
13		11	1.3%
14		1	0.1%
15		5	0.6%
17		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		44	

YA8_SCH_QUAL: YA8: Highest Qualification Attained

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 844 Invalid: 44 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is your highest qualification attained?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
0	None	171	20.3%
1	Primary	226	26.8%
2	Secondary	298	35.3%
3	Technical School (TVET) Certificate	30	3.6%
4	Diploma	67	7.9%
5	BA/BSc	52	6.2%

6	MSc/Ma/MD	0	0%
7	PhD/Doctorate	0	0%
Sysmiss		44	

YA8_SCH_QUAL_OTHER: YA8: Highest Qualification Attained (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is your highest qualification attained? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		888	100%

YA9_SCH_QUAL_WHEN: YA9: Year When Highest Qualification was Attained

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 673 Invalid: 215 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
When did you attain your highest qualification?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.1%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
1995		1	0.1%
1996		1	0.1%
1997		1	0.1%
1998		1	0.1%
1999		1	0.1%

2000		4	0.6%
2001		3	0.4%
2002		13	1.9%
2003		9	1.3%
2004		13	1.9%
2005		24	3.6%
2006		21	3.1%
2007		30	4.5%
2008		34	5.1%
2009		64	9.5%
2010		100	14.9%
2011		125	18.6%
2012		146	21.7%
2013		81	12%
Sysmiss		215	

YA10_SCH_ATTEND_CUR: YA10: Respondent is Currently Attending School (2020/2021)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 844 Invalid: 44 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Are you currently attending school (the 2020/2021 school year)? IF SCHOOL IS ON A REGULARLY SCHEDULED BREAK, BUT [NAME] WAS ATTENDING PRIOR TO THE BREAK, RECORD YES.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	421	49.9%
1	Yes	423	50.1%
Sysmiss		44	

YA11_SCH_ATTEND_CUR_LEVEL: YA11: School Level Respondent is Attending (2020/2021)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 423 Invalid: 465 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level are you attending this 2020/2021 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other post-secondary (specify)	5	1.2%
0	K.G, 0 grade (preparatory), Nursery, or 1st grade though cannot read and write	0	0%
1	Non educated/ illitrate	0	0%
2	Educated in Informal Schools	0	0%
3	1st grade	0	0%
4	2nd grade	2	0.5%
5	3rd grade	3	0.7%
6	4th grade	9	2.1%
7	5th grade	9	2.1%
8	6th grade	9	2.1%
9	7th grade	17	4%
10	8th grade	33	7.8%
16	9th grade	59	13.9%
17	10th grade	49	11.6%
19	Technical and vocational course	40	9.5%
20	11th grade	43	10.2%
21	12th grade	49	11.6%
22	University	96	22.7%
Sysmiss		465	

YA11_SCH_ATTEND_CUR_LEVEL_OTHER: YA11: School Level Respondent is Attending (2020/2021) (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What level are you attending this 2020/2021 school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		883	99.4%
College		1	0.1%
Diploma		4	0.5%

YA12_SCH_FINISH: YA12: Approximation End of Study (Year)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 423 Invalid: 465 Minimum: 2013 Maximum: 2030
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2013 - 2030 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Please approximate when you will finish with your studies

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
2013		40	9.5%
2014		54	12.8%
2015		29	6.9%
2016		38	9%
2017		38	9%
2018		50	11.8%
2019		36	8.5%
2020		61	14.4%
2021		33	7.8%
2022		15	3.5%
2023		13	3.1%
2025		9	2.1%
2026		2	0.5%
2027		1	0.2%
2028		1	0.2%
2030		3	0.7%
Sysmiss		465	

YA13_SCH_ATTEND_CUR_NO: YA13: Reason for Not Attending School (2020/2021)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 421 Invalid: 467 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why are you not attending school this 2020/2021 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	20	4.8%
1	School/university too far away	5	1.2%
2	Lack of public transports	1	0.2%
3	School/university too far expensive	8	1.9%
4	Schools closed due to coronavirus	26	6.2%
5	No school available/lack of teachers	3	0.7%
6	Worried about the risk of contracting the virus	4	1%
7	Working (home or job)	95	22.6%
8	Lack of money	85	20.2%
9	Lack of facilities to study at home (i.e., wifi, electricity, etc.)	1	0.2%
10	Death of parents	11	2.6%
11	Separation of parents	2	0.5%
12	Parents do no think it is important	2	0.5%
13	Frequent illness (myself)	13	3.1%
14	Frequent illness of a family member	2	0.5%
15	Obligatory military service	3	0.7%
16	Domestic obligation	47	11.2%
17	Conflict (militancy/insurgency)	17	4%
18	Pregnancy	35	8.3%
19	Awaiting admission	10	2.4%
20	Lack of perseverance, motivation or self-confidence	31	7.4%
Sysmiss		467	

YA13_SCH_ATTEND_CUR_NO_OTHER: YA13: Reason for Not Attending School (2020/2021) (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Why are you not attending school this 2020/2021 school year? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		868	97.7%
(Early) Marriage		4	0.5%
Does Not Want To Pursue Further Education		1	0.1%
Failed To Pass Exams		1	0.1%
Graduated		12	1.4%
I Am Looking For Work		1	0.1%
Started Spiritual/Religious Education		1	0.1%

YA14_ACTIVITY_CUR: YA14: Current Main Activity

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 421 Invalid: 467 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is your current activity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
0	None	72	17.1%
1	Paid job	166	39.4%
2	Household farming, livestock, fishing, or forest activities for household use	60	14.3%
3	Training	0	0%
4	Engaged in household or family responsibilities	50	11.9%
5	Doing volunteering, community or charity work	1	0.2%
6	Engaged in cultural or leisure activities	2	0.5%
7	Job seeker/unemployed	70	16.6%
Sysmiss		467	

YA14_ACTIVITY_CUR_OTHER: YA14: Current Main Activity (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is your current activity? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		888	100%

YA15_WORK_CUR: YA15: Has Done Work for Pay/Business/Farming/Income Generating Activity

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 195 Invalid: 693 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever done any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't know	0	0%
0	No	144	73.8%
1	Yes	51	26.2%
Sysmiss		693	

YA16_WORK_AGE: YA16: Age Respondent Started Working

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 277 Invalid: 611 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At what age did you start working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0.4%
-98	Don't Know	5	1.8%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
8		3	1.1%
10		4	1.4%
11		1	0.4%
12		4	1.4%
13		4	1.4%
14		4	1.4%
15		27	9.7%
16		15	5.4%
17		33	11.9%
18		33	11.9%
19		27	9.7%
20		38	13.7%
21		28	10.1%
22		20	7.2%
23		21	7.6%
24		8	2.9%
25		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		611	

YA17_PLAN: YA17: Plan After Completing Current Education/Training

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 423 Invalid: 465 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What do you plan to do after completing the current education/training programme?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	2	0.5%
1	Start a business	48	11.3%
2	Work in a business operated by a household or family member	7	1.7%
3	Work in a family farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing	11	2.6%
4	Work as an employee for someone else	238	56.3%
5	Work as an apprentice, trainee, intern	2	0.5%
6	Immediately go for further education/training	100	23.6%
7	Do not know	14	3.3%
8	Don't plan to work nor study	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		465	

YA17_PLAN_OTHER: YA17: Plan After Completing Current Education/Training (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What do you plan to do after completing the current education/training programme? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		886	99.8%
Get Married		1	0.1%
Wants To Rest/Take A Break		1	0.1%

YA18_PLAN_WORK_REASON: YA18: Main Reason for Not Planning to Work After Eduction/Training

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 887 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason why you are not planning to work after education/training programme?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Take care of my own children	0	0%
2	Take care of someone else's children, elderly relatives and household chores	0	0%
3	Lack of job opportunities	1	100%
4	Lack of inputs to farm	0	0%
5	Lack of hope and distress due to the current pandemic crisis	0	0%
Sysmiss		887	

YA18_PLAN_WORK_REASON_OTHER: YA18: Main Reason for Not Planning To Work After Eduction/Training (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason why you are not planning to work after education/training programme? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		888	100%

YA19_PLAN_BUS: YA19: Has Started Making Plans to Open Business

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 840 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you already started making plans to open a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't know	1	2.1%
0	No	42	87.5%

1	Yes	5	10.4%
Sysmiss		840	

YA20_PLAN_INTERN: YA20: Has Started Looking for Job/Internship

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 240 Invalid: 648 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you already started looking for a job/internship?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't know	6	2.5%
0	No	221	92.1%
1	Yes	13	5.4%
Sysmiss		648	

YA21_PLAN_4W: YA21: Activities Undertaken to Find Paid Job/Internship in Past 4 Weeks

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 870 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job/intership or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Apply to prospective employers	1	5.6%
2	Place or answer job advertisements	1	5.6%
3	Study or read job advertisements	9	50%
4	Register with (employment center)	1	5.6%
5	Register with private recruitment offices	2	11.1%

6	Take a test or interview	0	0%
7	Seek help from relatives, friends, others	1	5.6%
8	Check at factories, work sites	0	0%
9	Wait on the street to be recruited	0	0%
10	Seek financial help to start a business	3	16.7%
11	Look for land, building, equipment, materials to start a business	0	0%
12	Apply for permit or license to start a business	0	0%
Sysmiss		870	

YA21_PLAN_4W_OTHER: YA21: Activities Undertaken to Find Paid Job/Internship in Past 4 Weeks (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job/intership or start a business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		888	100%

YA22_EDU_IMAGINE: YA22: Ideal Level of Formal Education

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Imagine you had no constraints and could study for as long as you liked, or go back to school if you have already left. What level of formal education would you like to complete?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	12	1.4%
1	Elementary education	37	4.2%

2	Vocational education	19	2.1%
3	Secondary education	105	11.8%
4	University	434	48.9%
5	Post-graduate studies	281	31.6%

YA22_EDU_IMAGINE_OTHER: YA22: Ideal Level of Formal Education (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Imagine you had no constraints and could study for as long as you liked, or go back to school if you have already left. What level of formal education would you like to complete? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		876	98.6%
Does Not Want To Pursue Further Education		12	1.4%

YA23_EDU_CONSTR_1: YA23: First Constraint to Achieve Ideal Level of Education

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: -96 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the two most important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? Constrain 1

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	17	1.9%
0	None	0	0%
1	School/university too far away	27	3%
2	Lack of public transports	0	0%
3	School/university too far expensive	20	2.3%
4	No school available/lack of teachers	9	1%

5	Working (home or job)	48	5.4%
6	Lack of money	340	38.3%
7	Lack of facilities to study at home (i.e., wifi, electricity, etc.)	1	0.1%
8	Death of parents	17	1.9%
9	Separation of parents	5	0.6%
10	Parents do no think it is important	5	0.6%
11	Frequent illness (myself)	21	2.4%
12	Frequent illness of a family member	4	0.5%
13	Obligatory military service	0	0%
14	Domestic obligation	58	6.5%
15	Conflict (militancy/insurgency)	26	2.9%
16	Pregnancy	31	3.5%
17	Lack of perseverance, motivation or self-confidence	21	2.4%
18	Not smart enough	6	0.7%
19	Lack of connections or acquaintances	1	0.1%
20	No difficulty/already reached the ideal educational level	207	23.3%
21	(Early) marriage	24	2.7%

YA23_EDU_CONSTR_1_OTHER: YA23: First Constraint to Achieve Ideal Level of Education (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the two most important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? Constrain 1 - Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		871	98.1%
Did Not Score Required Entrance Grades		12	1.4%
Political Situation In The Country		2	0.2%
Previous Withdrawal From Education		1	0.1%
The Covid-19 Crisis		1	0.1%
Waiting On Exam Results		1	0.1%

YA23_EDU_CONSTR_2: YA23: Second Constraint to Achieve Ideal Level of Education

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 681 Invalid: 207 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the two most important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? Constrain 2

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	2	0.3%
0	None	0	0%
1	School/university too far away	20	2.9%
2	Lack of public transports	7	1%
3	School/university too far expensive	17	2.5%
4	No school available/lack of teachers	9	1.3%
5	Working (home or job)	75	11%
6	Lack of money	118	17.3%
7	Lack of facilities to study at home (i.e., wifi, electricity, etc.)	6	0.9%
8	Death of parents	6	0.9%
9	Separation of parents	3	0.4%
10	Parents do no think it is important	8	1.2%
11	Frequent illness (myself)	7	1%
12	Frequent illness of a family member	2	0.3%
13	Obligatory military service	1	0.1%
14	Domestic obligation	82	12%
15	Conflict (militancy/insurgency)	10	1.5%
16	Pregnancy	37	5.4%
17	Lack of perseverance, motivation or self-confidence	26	3.8%
18	Not smart enough	19	2.8%
19	Lack of connections or acquaintances	6	0.9%
20	No difficulty/already reached the ideal educational level	213	31.3%
21	(Early) marriage	7	1%
Sysmiss		207	

YA23_EDU_CONSTR_2_OTHER: YA23: Second Constraint to Achieve Ideal Level of Education

(Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the two most important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? Constrain 2 - Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		886	99.8%
Did Not Score Required Entrance Grades		1	0.1%
Peer Pressure		1	0.1%

YA24_JOB_30YRS: YA24: Dream Job When 30 Years Old

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 85 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be doing? Description

YA24_JOB_30YRS_CODE: YA24: Dream Job When 30 Years Old (Code)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: -96 Maximum: 49
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be doing? Code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-96	Other (specify)	10	1.1%
1	Accountant	91	10.2%
2	Actor/actress	5	0.6%
3	Artist	11	1.2%
4	Other civil servants	58	6.5%
5	Computer operator	16	1.8%
6	Conductor	1	0.1%
7	Construction worker	11	1.2%
8	Cook	8	0.9%
9	Dentist	0	0%
10	District collector	12	1.4%
11	Doctor	130	14.6%
12	Domestic worker	2	0.2%
13	Driver	16	1.8%
14	Engineer	30	3.4%
15	Farmer	33	3.7%
16	Fireman/woman	0	0%
17	Fisherman	0	0%
18	Fulltime parent/Housewife	5	0.6%
19	Labourer	0	0%
20	Lawyer	10	1.1%
21	Lecturer	3	0.3%
22	Market Trader/shop assistant	71	8%
23	Mason/carpenter/thatcher	2	0.2%
24	Mechanic	9	1%
25	Nurse	42	4.7%
26	Painter/decorator	1	0.1%
27	Pilot	4	0.5%
28	Policeman/woman	2	0.2%
29	Politician	0	0%
30	President/leader of country	0	0%
31	Scientist	1	0.1%
32	Singer	0	0%
33	Soldier	0	0%
34	Sportsman/woman	4	0.5%
35	Tailor	4	0.5%
36	Taxi Driver	4	0.5%
37	Teacher	29	3.3%
38	Trader/businessman/woman	236	26.6%

39	Traditional occupation	0	0%
40	University student/other form of further education	0	0%
41	Veterinarian	1	0.1%
42	Other,specify	1	0.1%
43	Secretary/Administrative assistant	5	0.6%
44	Religious leader/priest/sheikh	2	0.2%
45	Manager/Management	10	1.1%
46	Agricultural Extension Worker	3	0.3%
47	Health Extension Worker	3	0.3%
48	Factory worker	1	0.1%
49	Journalist	1	0.1%

YA24_JOB_30YRS_CODE_OTHER: YA24: Dream Job When 30 Years Old (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be doing? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		878	98.9%
Barber/Beautician		3	0.3%
Fashion Designer		1	0.1%
Laboratory Technician		1	0.1%
None		1	0.1%
Pharmacist		2	0.2%
Psychologist		1	0.1%
Technician		1	0.1%

YA25_JOB_CHAR_1: YA25: First Characteristic of Dream Job

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the two most important characteristics that your "dream" job should have? Characteristic 1

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	6	0.7%
1	Interesting job to do	301	33.9%
2	Job that people regard highly/status of the job	69	7.8%
3	Earn a lot of money	182	20.5%
4	Good promotion prospects/clear career path	59	6.6%
5	Job that uses skills and abilities	122	13.7%
6	Steady job/job security	33	3.7%
7	Having a role in decision-making	14	1.6%
8	Having lots of vacation time	4	0.5%
9	Having an easy pace of work	48	5.4%
10	Being able to work independently, without supervision	18	2%
11	Job that is family-friendly	31	3.5%
12	Opportunities for travel	1	0.1%

YA25_JOB_CHAR_1_OTHER: YA25: First Characteristic of Dream Job (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the two most important characteristics that your "dream" job should have? Characteristic 1 - Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		882	99.3%
Being Able To Help People		4	0.5%
None		2	0.2%

YA25_JOB_CHAR_2: YA25: Second Characteristic of Dream Job

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the two most important characteristics that your "dream" job should have? Characteristic 2

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	8	0.9%
1	Interesting job to do	153	17.2%
2	Job that people regard highly/status of the job	134	15.1%
3	Earn a lot of money	172	19.4%
4	Good promotion prospects/clear career path	142	16%
5	Job that uses skills and abilities	75	8.4%
6	Steady job/job security	58	6.5%
7	Having a role in decision-making	16	1.8%
8	Having lots of vacation time	4	0.5%
9	Having an easy pace of work	38	4.3%
10	Being able to work independently, without supervision	38	4.3%
11	Job that is family-friendly	46	5.2%
12	Opportunities for travel	4	0.5%

YA25_JOB_CHAR_2_OTHER: YA25: First Characteristic of Dream Job (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the two most important characteristics that your "dream" job should have? Characteristic 2 - Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		880	99.1%
Being Able To Help People		2	0.2%
I Don'T Know		1	0.1%
No Need For Specific Skills Or Education		2	0.2%

None		3	0.3%

YA26_JOB_FACTOR: YA26: Main Factor in Imagining Dream Job

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	7	0.8%
1	Family and friends around me	145	16.3%
2	It is a highly respected profession	134	15.1%
3	My high interest in this field/expected enjoyment of the job	431	48.5%
4	The high suitability of my skills for this job	30	3.4%
5	The high pay or good benefits that come with this job	109	12.3%
6	There are lots of jobs in this area	32	3.6%

YA26_JOB_FACTOR_OTHER: YA26: Main Factor in Imagining Dream Job (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 56 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		881	99.2%
Help Other People/Family		1	0.1%
My Current/Previous Education/Profession		2	0.2%
Nothing		3	0.3%

There Is A Shortage Of People Working In This Profession		1	0.1%

YA27_JOB_CUR: YA27: Is Currently Doing Dream Job

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Are you currently doing your "dream" job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	670	75.5%
1	Yes	218	24.5%

YA28_JOB_LIKELY: YA28: Expected Likelihood of Achieving Dream Job

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 670 Invalid: 218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the likelihood that you will achieve your "dream" job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very unlikely	13	1.9%
2	Unlikely	27	4%
3	Indifferent	57	8.5%
4	Likely	398	59.4%
5	Very likely	175	26.1%
Sysmiss		218	

YA29_JOB_CONSTR_1: YA29: First Constraint to Realizing Dream Job

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 670 Invalid: 218 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the two most important constraints to realizing your "dream" job? Constraint 1

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	8	1.2%
0	None	0	0%
1	Lack of money	325	48.5%
2	Death of parents	5	0.7%
3	Separation of parents	0	0%
4	Parents did not think it was important	0	0%
5	Frequent illness (mysef)	9	1.3%
6	Frequent illness of a family member	2	0.3%
7	Obligatory military service	1	0.1%
8	Domestic obligation	28	4.2%
9	Conflict (militancy/insurgency)	24	3.6%
10	Pregnancy	12	1.8%
11	Lack of perseverance, motivation or self-confidence	2	0.3%
12	Not smart enough	0	0%
13	Lack of connections or acquaintances	13	1.9%
14	Not knowing where to go to achieve this	6	0.9%
15	No difficulty	130	19.4%
16	Lack of capital to start a business	52	7.8%
17	Lack of edequate skills and education	53	7.9%
Sysmiss		218	

YA29_JOB_CONSTR_1_OTHER: YA29: First Constraint to Realizing Dream Job (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the two most important constraints to realizing your "dream" job? Constraint 1 - Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		880	99.1%
Lack Of Support		1	0.1%
Lack Of Working Space		1	0.1%
Limited Employment Opportunities		3	0.3%
None		3	0.3%

YA29_JOB_CONSTR_2: YA29: Second Constraint to Realizing Dream Job

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 670 Invalid: 218 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the two most important constraints to realizing your "dream" job? Constraint 2

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	8	1.2%
0	None	0	0%
1	Lack of money	109	16.3%
2	Death of parents	5	0.7%
3	Separation of parents	2	0.3%
4	Parents did not think it was important	3	0.4%
5	Frequent illness (mysef)	6	0.9%
6	Frequent illness of a family member	2	0.3%
7	Obligatory military service	1	0.1%
8	Domestic obligation	44	6.6%
9	Conflict (militancy/insurgency)	11	1.6%
10	Pregnancy	9	1.3%
11	Lack of perseverance, motivation or self-confidence	6	0.9%
12	Not smart enough	5	0.7%
13	Lack of connections or acquaintances	15	2.2%

14	Not knowing where to go to achieve this	9	1.3%
15	No difficulty	343	51.2%
16	Lack of capital to start a business	56	8.4%
17	Lack of edequate skills and education	36	5.4%
Sysmiss		218	

YA29_JOB_CONSTR_2_OTHER: YA29: Second Constraint to Realizing Dream Job (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What are the two most important constraints to realizing your "dream" job? Constraint 2 - Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		878	98.9%
(Early) Marriage		1	0.1%
Lack Of Working Space		3	0.3%
Limited Employment Opportunities		1	0.1%
None		5	0.6%

YA30_JOB_COM: YA30: Knows Someone in Community With Mentioned Dream Job

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you know anyone in your community that has your "dream" job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	246	27.7%
1	Yes	642	72.3%

YA31_JOB_COM_F: YA31: Knows Woman in Community With Mentioned Dream Job

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 642 Invalid: 246 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you know any woman in your community that has your "dream" job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	191	29.8%
1	Yes	451	70.2%
Sysmiss		246	

YA32_JOB_COM_F_MAR: YA32: Knows Married Woman in Community With Mentioned Dream Job

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 451 Invalid: 437 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you know any married woman in your community that has your "dream" job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	79	17.5%
1	Yes	372	82.5%
Sysmiss		437	

YA33_JOB_OK_F_MAR: YA33: Thinks it OK for Married Women to Work Outside Home

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you think it's okay for married women to work outside the home and return home after 5pm in the evening?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	232	26.1%
1	Yes	656	73.9%

YA34_JOB_BAD_F_MAR: YA34: Likelihood Community Members Speak Badly About Working Married Women

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the likelihood that people from your community (i.e. family members, friends, neighbors, etc.) will think or speak badly about married women who, because of work, return home after 5pm in the evening?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very unlikely	219	24.7%
2	Unlikely	326	36.7%
3	Indifferent	127	14.3%
4	Likely	169	19%
5	Very likely	47	5.3%

YA35_MONEY: YA35: Currently Gets Most Money From:

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Currently, where do you get most of your money from?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	3	0.3%
1	My regular job	274	30.9%
2	Unemployment or social security benefits	2	0.2%
3	Training allowance or educational grant	2	0.2%
4	My parents and/or family	470	52.9%
5	My partner	132	14.9%
6	Savings	5	0.6%

YA35_MONEY_OTHER: YA35: Currently Gets Most Money From (Other):

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Currently, where do you get most of your money from? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		885	99.7%
Irregular Job/Casual Labour		2	0.2%
Renting Out House		1	0.1%

YA36_LEAVE: YA36: Would Consider Leaving Community for Job Opportunities

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	574	64.6%
1	Yes	314	35.4%

YA37_LEAVE_WHERE: YA37: Would Consider Moving To:

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 314 Invalid: 574 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where would you consider moving?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Moving to capital city	197	62.7%
2	Moving to a town/city (other than capital city)	46	14.6%
3	Moving to a rural area	6	1.9%
4	Moving to another country	28	8.9%
5	No preference	37	11.8%
Sysmiss		574	

YA37_LEAVE_WHERE_OTHER: YA37: Would Consider Moving To (Other):

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where would you consider moving? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		888	100%

IR1_ENDEARLY: IR1: Survey Ended Early

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	887	99.9%
1	Yes	1	0.1%

IR1_WHYENDEARLY: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 887 Minimum: -96 Maximum: -96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - -96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	100%
1	Temporary stop only. Wishes to continue survey at a later time	0	0%
2	Tired	0	0%
3	Too busy / doesn't have time	0	0%
4	Offended at question	0	0%
5	Suspicious of enumerator or survey intent	0	0%
6	Does not feel like continuing survey	0	0%
Sysmiss		887	

IR1_WHYENDEARLY_OTHER: IR1: Reason Survey Ended Early (Other)

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		887	99.9%
Mobile switch off		1	0.1%

IR_LANG: IR: Survey Language

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Afan Oromo	170	19.1%
2	Afar	10	1.1%
3	Agew-Awinigigna	0	0%
4	Amharic	657	74%
5	Arabic	0	0%
6	Argobigna	0	0%
7	Gurage	0	0%
8	Hadiyigna	0	0%
9	Hareriegna (Aderigna)	0	0%
10	Sidamo	0	0%
11	Somali	20	2.3%
12	Tigrinya	30	3.4%
13	Wolaytta	0	0%
14	English	1	0.1%

IR_UNDERSTAND: IR: Respondent Comprehension

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Displayed no problems speaking or understanding the language	886	99.8%
2	Displayed a little difficulty speaking or understanding the language	2	0.2%
3	Displayed moderate difficulty speaking or understanding the language	0	0%
4	Displayed serious problems speaking or understanding the language	0	0%

IR_CONFIDENT: IR: Enumerator Confidence

Data file: r12_wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_public_microdata.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very confident	888	100%
2	Somewhat confident	0	0%
3	Not confident	0	0%

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW1: Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: Minimum: 3.57550430297852 Maximum: 399068.0625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.57550430297852 - 399068.0625 Format: Numeric

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date/Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2857 Invalid: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS1_REGION: CS1: Region

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	0	0%
2	Afar	136	4.7%
3	Amhara	448	15.6%
4	Oromia	352	12.2%
5	Somali	166	5.8%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	108	3.8%
7	SNNPR	350	12.2%
12	Gambela	174	6.1%
13	Harar	280	9.7%
14	Addis Ababa	506	17.6%
15	Dire Dawa	356	12.4%

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	955	33.2%
2	Urban	1921	66.8%

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Round 1 (Baseline)	2876	100%
2	Round 2	0	0%
3	Round 3	0	0%
4	Round 4	0	0%
5	Round 5	0	0%
6	Round 6	0	0%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1808	62.9%
2		400	13.9%
3		195	6.8%
4		142	4.9%
5		83	2.9%
6		44	1.5%
7		54	1.9%
8		33	1.1%
9		37	1.3%
10		66	2.3%
11		13	0.5%
12		1	0%

II5_CONSENT: II5: Consent

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	2876	100%

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		110	3.8%
1		2019	70.2%
10		1	0%
13		2	0.1%
15		1	0%
2		492	17.1%
3		137	4.8%
4		46	1.6%
5		38	1.3%
6		16	0.6%
7		9	0.3%
8		4	0.1%
9		1	0%

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 110 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1698	61.4%
2	Female	1068	38.6%
Sysmiss		110	

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 110 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 99 Format: Numeric

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_cover_interview_inf_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 110 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Head	2103	76%
2	Spouse	350	12.7%
3	Son/Daughter	262	9.5%
4	Grandchild	17	0.6%
5	Father/Mother	5	0.2%
6	Sister/Brother	12	0.4%
7	Niece/Nephew	4	0.1%
8	Uncle/Aunt	2	0.1%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	3	0.1%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	1	0%

11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	2	0.1%
12	Grandparent	1	0%
13	Other Relative	2	0.1%
14	Servant	0	0%
15	Other Non-Relative	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		110	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14724 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Parent Group ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14724 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14724 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW1: Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14724 Invalid: Minimum: 3.57550430297852 Maximum: 399068.0625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.57550430297852 - 399068.0625 Format: Numeric

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14722 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2833	19.2%
2		2679	18.2%
3		2422	16.5%

4		2078	14.1%
5		1598	10.9%
6		1131	7.7%
7		747	5.1%
8		476	3.2%
9		306	2.1%
10		187	1.3%
11		117	0.8%
12		64	0.4%
13		35	0.2%
14		19	0.1%
15		12	0.1%
16		8	0.1%
17		4	0%
18		3	0%
19		2	0%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

BI2_HHM_NEW: New Household Member

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14578 Invalid: 146 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	13804	94.7%
1	Yes	774	5.3%
Sysmiss		146	

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14724 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	772	5.2%
1	Yes	13952	94.8%

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14724 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	7100	48.2%
2	Female	7623	51.8%

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14724 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	66.7%
-98	Don't Know	1	33.3%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2531 Invalid: 12193 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	3	0.1%
-98	Don't Know	2	0.1%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		399	15.8%
1		169	6.7%
2		274	10.8%
3		264	10.4%
4		183	7.2%
5		249	9.8%
6		239	9.4%
7		166	6.6%
8		226	8.9%
9		115	4.5%
10		101	4%
11		125	4.9%
12		16	0.6%
Sysmiss		12193	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14701 Invalid: 23 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Head	2877	19.6%
2	Spouse	2082	14.2%
3	Son/Daughter	7402	50.4%
4	Grandchild	589	4%
5	Father/Mother	188	1.3%
6	Sister/Brother	442	3%
7	Niece/Nephew	244	1.7%
8	Uncle/Aunt	67	0.5%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	76	0.5%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	59	0.4%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	50	0.3%
12	Grandparent	19	0.1%
13	Other Relative	274	1.9%
14	Servant	202	1.4%
15	Other Non-Relative	130	0.9%
Sysmiss		23	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14724 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW1: Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: Minimum: 3.57550430297852 Maximum: 399068.0625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.57550430297852 - 399068.0625 Format: Numeric

GF1: GF1: Household currently covered by health insurance

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1726	60%
1	Yes	1150	40%

GF2_WHO1: GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1149 Invalid: 1727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other specify	0	0%
1	Employer-Government	131	11.4%
2	Employer-Non Government	3	0.3%
3	Private Business	8	0.7%
4	Community Based Health Insurance	487	42.4%
5	Private (individually acquired)	520	45.3%
Sysmiss		1727	

GF2_WHO2: GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 2870 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other specify	0	0%
1	Employer-Government	0	0%
2	Employer-Non Government	1	16.7%
3	Private Business	0	0%
4	Community Based Health Insurance	1	16.7%
5	Private (individually acquired)	4	66.7%
Sysmiss		2870	

GF3: GF3: Household needed any health services in past 4 weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1662	57.8%
1	Yes	1214	42.2%

GF4_SERV_TYP1: GF4: Type of service(s) needed in past 4 weeks: Service Type 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1214 Invalid: 1662 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	14	1.2%
2	2	14	1.2%
3	3	23	1.9%
4	4	65	5.4%
5	5	312	25.7%
6	6	643	53%
7	7	87	7.2%
8	8	56	4.6%
Sysmiss		1662	

GF4_SERV_TYP2: GF4: Type of service(s) needed in past 4 weeks: Service Type 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 2831 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	1	2.2%
3	3	4	8.9%
4	4	2	4.4%
5	5	3	6.7%
6	6	30	66.7%
7	7	3	6.7%
8	8	2	4.4%
Sysmiss		2831	

GF4_SERV_TYP3: GF4: Type of service(s) needed in past 4 weeks: Service Type 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2871 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	1	20%
4	4	1	20%
5	5	0	0%
6	6	3	60%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
Sysmiss		2871	

GF4B_1WHO_HHID1: gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 1 ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1214 Invalid: 1662 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		61	5%
1		433	35.7%
2		290	23.9%
3		135	11.1%
4		115	9.5%
5		78	6.4%
6		50	4.1%
7		24	2%
8		11	0.9%
9		10	0.8%
10		2	0.2%
11		3	0.2%
16		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1662	

GF4B_1WHO_HHID2: gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 2 ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 150 Invalid: 2726 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		6	4%
2		39	26%
3		18	12%
4		28	18.7%
5		23	15.3%
6		13	8.7%

7		6	4%
8		11	7.3%
9		1	0.7%
10		3	2%
13		2	1.3%
Sysmiss		2726	

GF4B_1WHO_HHID3: gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 3 ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 2847 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		1	3.4%
3		6	20.7%
4		8	27.6%
5		2	6.9%
6		4	13.8%
7		3	10.3%
8		2	6.9%
9		1	3.4%
11		1	3.4%
14		1	3.4%
Sysmiss		2847	

GF4B_1WHO_HHID4: gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 4 ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2868 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		4	50%
5		2	25%
6		1	12.5%
8		1	12.5%
Sysmiss		2868	

GF4B_1WHO_HHID5: gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 5 ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2869 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		4	57.1%
6		1	14.3%
9		1	14.3%
11		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		2869	

GF5_ACCESS_1: GF5: Household could acces service in past 4 weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1214 Invalid: 1662 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	3.5%
1	Yes	1172	96.5%
Sysmiss		1662	

GF6_REASON_1: GF6: Main reason household could not access service

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 2834 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	2.4%
-96	Other (specify)	1	2.4%
1	Lack of money	21	50%
2	No medical personnel available	3	7.1%
3	Turned away because facility was full	1	2.4%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	1	2.4%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	12	28.6%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	1	2.4%
9	Lack of transportation / Limitations on transportation	1	2.4%
Sysmiss		2834	

GF6_REASON_OTHER_1: GF6: Main reason household could not access service (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

GF7_WHERE_1: GF7: Place where service was received

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1172 Invalid: 1704 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hospital	369	31.5%
2	Clinic/health post	594	50.7%
3	Pharmacy	26	2.2%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	0	0%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	178	15.2%
6	Consultant's home	0	0%
7	Patient's home	1	0.1%
8	Traditional healer's home	4	0.3%
9	Faith based home	0	0%
Sysmiss		1704	

GF8_PAYOWN_1: GF8: Household had to pay out-of-pocket fees in past 4 weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1172 Invalid: 1704 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	283	24.1%
1	Yes	889	75.9%
Sysmiss		1704	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_1_1: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for examination/medical visits

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 889 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 200000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: -99 - 200000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	I Don't Know	108	100%
Sysmiss		1987	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_2_1: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for prescription drugs

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 889 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 95000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 95000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	56	100%
Sysmiss		1987	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_3_1: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for non-prescription drugs

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 889 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2400
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	190	21.4%
0		642	72.2%
4		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
42		1	0.1%
50		9	1%
60		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
75		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%

85		1	0.1%
90		2	0.2%
100		3	0.3%
120		1	0.1%
125		1	0.1%
135		2	0.2%
140		1	0.1%
150		5	0.6%
160		1	0.1%
175		1	0.1%
200		3	0.3%
230		1	0.1%
250		2	0.2%
280		1	0.1%
300		2	0.2%
400		1	0.1%
430		1	0.1%
500		4	0.4%
600		1	0.1%
800		3	0.3%
1200		1	0.1%
2400		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1987	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_4_1: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for transportation (emergency - ambulance)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 889 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	147	16.5%
0		649	73%
10		2	0.2%
20		2	0.2%

25		1	0.1%
30		3	0.3%
40		4	0.4%
50		9	1%
60		9	1%
70		1	0.1%
80		3	0.3%
100		9	1%
120		2	0.2%
150		2	0.2%
200		10	1.1%
260		1	0.1%
300		12	1.3%
350		2	0.2%
400		6	0.7%
500		3	0.3%
550		1	0.1%
600		2	0.2%
750		1	0.1%
1000		3	0.3%
1400		1	0.1%
1500		3	0.3%
6000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1987	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_5_1: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 889 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 100000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: -99 - 100000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	70	7.9%
0		272	30.6%
6		1	0.1%

10		17	1.9%
15		3	0.3%
20		66	7.4%
25		3	0.3%
30		23	2.6%
35		1	0.1%
40		40	4.5%
44		1	0.1%
45		1	0.1%
50		48	5.4%
56		1	0.1%
60		35	3.9%
65		1	0.1%
70		3	0.3%
80		16	1.8%
90		1	0.1%
100		71	8%
105		1	0.1%
106		1	0.1%
108		1	0.1%
110		1	0.1%
120		11	1.2%
126		1	0.1%
130		2	0.2%
150		17	1.9%
160		3	0.3%
180		3	0.3%
200		56	6.3%
220		1	0.1%
250		7	0.8%
260		2	0.2%
270		1	0.1%
300		24	2.7%
320		1	0.1%
346		1	0.1%
350		1	0.1%
360		1	0.1%
400		13	1.5%
500		16	1.8%

600		8	0.9%
700		4	0.4%
800		2	0.2%
850		1	0.1%
900		2	0.2%
1000		10	1.1%
1200		1	0.1%
1300		1	0.1%
1500		2	0.2%
1700		1	0.1%
1800		4	0.4%
2000		5	0.6%
2400		1	0.1%
2500		1	0.1%
3000		4	0.4%
5000		2	0.2%
100000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1987	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_6_1: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for other expenses (specify)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 889 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 85000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 85000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	106	11.9%
0		697	78.4%
20		1	0.1%
25		2	0.2%
30		1	0.1%
35		1	0.1%
40		3	0.3%
50		6	0.7%
60		3	0.3%

70		2	0.2%
100		7	0.8%
150		2	0.2%
180		1	0.1%
200		5	0.6%
240		1	0.1%
250		1	0.1%
300		3	0.3%
400		2	0.2%
450		1	0.1%
460		1	0.1%
500		6	0.7%
600		1	0.1%
745		1	0.1%
770		1	0.1%
800		1	0.1%
900		1	0.1%
1020		1	0.1%
1080		1	0.1%
1100		1	0.1%
1300		1	0.1%
1800		1	0.1%
2000		4	0.4%
2050		1	0.1%
2200		1	0.1%
2500		2	0.2%
2700		1	0.1%
3000		3	0.3%
4000		1	0.1%
4300		1	0.1%
4400		1	0.1%
4450		1	0.1%
4490		1	0.1%
4800		1	0.1%
5000		1	0.1%
5900		1	0.1%
6000		1	0.1%
6300		1	0.1%
7200		1	0.1%

8000		1	0.1%
10000		1	0.1%
16000		1	0.1%
85000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1987	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_6_OTHER_1: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for other expenses (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 67 Range: - Format: character

GF10_SATISFACTION_1: GF10: Satisfaction with service

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1172 Invalid: 1704 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
1	Very satisfied	441	37.6%
2	Satisfied	620	52.9%
3	Unsatisfied	92	7.8%
4	Very unsatisfied	18	1.5%
Sysmiss		1704	

GF4B_2WHO_HHID1: gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 1 ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 2827 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		7	14.3%
1		9	18.4%
2		15	30.6%
3		7	14.3%
4		4	8.2%
5		5	10.2%
7		1	2%
10		1	2%
Sysmiss		2827	

GF4B_2WHO_HHID2: gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 2 ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2869 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		2	28.6%
4		2	28.6%
5		1	14.3%
8		1	14.3%
13		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		2869	

GF4B_2WHO_HHID3: gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 3 ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2874 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	50%
6		1	50%
Sysmiss		2874	

GF4B_2WHO_HHID4: gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 4 ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2875 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		1	100%
Sysmiss		2875	

GF4B_2WHO_HHID5: gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 5 ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2875 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
9		1	100%
Sysmiss		2875	

GF5_ACCESS_2: GF5: Household could acces service in past 4 weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 2827 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3	6.1%
1	Yes	46	93.9%
Sysmiss		2827	

GF6_REASON_2: GF6: Main reason household could not access service

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2873 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	33.3%
5		2	66.7%
Sysmiss		2873	

GF7_WHERE_2: GF7: Place where service was received

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 2830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hospital	17	37%
2	Clinic/health post	23	50%
3	Pharmacy	2	4.3%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	0	0%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	4	8.7%

6	Consultant's home	0	0%
7	Patient's home	0	0%
8	Traditional healer's home	0	0%
9	Faith based home	0	0%
Sysmiss		2830	

GF8_PAYOWN_2: GF8: Household had to pay out-of-pocket fees in past 4 weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 2830 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	17	37%
1	Yes	29	63%
Sysmiss		2830	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_1_2: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for examination/medical visits

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 2847 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 5000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	2	6.9%
0		5	17.2%
20		1	3.4%
25		1	3.4%
60		1	3.4%
89		1	3.4%
150		1	3.4%
200		2	6.9%

280		1	3.4%
300		3	10.3%
350		1	3.4%
400		2	6.9%
500		2	6.9%
520		1	3.4%
600		2	6.9%
660		1	3.4%
3000		1	3.4%
5000		1	3.4%
Sysmiss		2847	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_2_2: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for prescription drugs

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 2847 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1700
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 1700 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	3	10.3%
0		5	17.2%
60		1	3.4%
80		1	3.4%
90		2	6.9%
150		1	3.4%
200		1	3.4%
270		1	3.4%
360		1	3.4%
460		1	3.4%
500		2	6.9%
578		1	3.4%
600		2	6.9%
800		1	3.4%
840		1	3.4%
900		1	3.4%

1000		3	10.3%
1700		1	3.4%
Sysmiss		2847	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_3_2: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for non-prescription drugs

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 2847 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 430
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 430 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	8	27.6%
0		19	65.5%
60		1	3.4%
430		1	3.4%
Sysmiss		2847	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_4_2: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for transportation (emergency - ambulance)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 2847 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	4	13.8%
0		22	75.9%
20		1	3.4%
60		1	3.4%
100		1	3.4%
Sysmiss		2847	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_5_2: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 2847 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	4	13.8%
0		10	34.5%
20		3	10.3%
40		1	3.4%
50		1	3.4%
60		2	6.9%
100		3	10.3%
200		3	10.3%
500		1	3.4%
1000		1	3.4%
Sysmiss		2847	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_6_2: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for other expenses (specify)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 2847 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 8000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	2	6.9%
0		26	89.7%
8000		1	3.4%
Sysmiss		2847	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_6_OTHER_2: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for other expenses (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

GF10_SATISFACTION_2: GF10: Satisfaction with service

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 2830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	17	37%
2	Satisfied	24	52.2%
3	Unsatisfied	5	10.9%
4	Very unsatisfied	0	0%
Sysmiss		2830	

GF4B_3WHO_HHID1: gf4b_who. Who in the household needed service: HH Member 1 ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2871 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	40%
3		1	20%
5		1	20%
12		1	20%
Sysmiss		2871	

GF5_ACCESS_3: GF5: Household could acces service in past 4 weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2871 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	5	100%
Sysmiss		2871	

GF7_WHERE_3: GF7: Place where service was received

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2871 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hospital	4	80%
2	Clinic/health post	1	20%
3	Pharmacy	0	0%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	0	0%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	0	0%
6	Consultant's home	0	0%
7	Patient's home	0	0%
8	Traditional healer's home	0	0%
9	Faith based home	0	0%
Sysmiss		2871	

GF8_PAYOWN_3: GF8: Household had to pay out-of-pocket fees in past 4 weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2871 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	40%
1	Yes	3	60%
Sysmiss		2871	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_1_3: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for examination/medical visits

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2873 Minimum: 70 Maximum: 10000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 70 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
70		1	33.3%
500		1	33.3%
10000		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2873	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_2_3: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for prescription drugs

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2873 Minimum: 70 Maximum: 5000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 70 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
70		1	33.3%
1000		1	33.3%
5000		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2873	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_3_3: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for non-prescription drugs

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2873 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		2	66.7%
15		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2873	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_4_3: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for transportation (emergency - ambulance)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2873 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		3	100%
Sysmiss		2873	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_5_3: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2873 Minimum: 50 Maximum: 45000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 50 - 45000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
50		1	33.3%
200		1	33.3%
45000		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2873	

GF9_PAYAMOUNT_6_3: GF9: Out-of-pocket fee for other expenses (specify)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2873 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		3	100%
Sysmiss		2873	

GF10_SATISFACTION_3: GF10: Satisfaction with service

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2871 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	3	60%
2	Satisfied	2	40%
3	Unsatisfied	0	0%
4	Very unsatisfied	0	0%
Sysmiss		2871	

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW1: Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: Minimum: 3.57550430297852 Maximum: 399068.0625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.57550430297852 - 399068.0625 Format: Numeric

EM1_WORK_CUR: EM1: Currently Employed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	731	25.4%
1	Yes	2145	74.6%

EMA2_WORK_PRE: EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	792	27.5%
1	Yes	2084	72.5%

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 119 Invalid: 2757 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	9	7.6%
1	Seasonal/casual worker	38	31.9%
2	Contract ended	11	9.2%
3	Lost job	9	7.6%
4	Temporarily absent	21	17.6%
5	Retired	6	5%
6	Ill	22	18.5%
7	Need to care for ill relative	3	2.5%
Sysmiss		2757	

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY_OTHER: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

EM4_WORK_CUR_ACT: EM4: Current Employment Activity

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2145 Invalid: 731 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	91	4.2%
1	Agriculture	770	35.9%
2	Industry/manufacturing	46	2.1%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	257	12%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	128	6%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	90	4.2%
6	Public administration (government)	335	15.6%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	183	8.5%
8	Construction	108	5%
9	Education and Health	137	6.4%
Sysmiss		731	

EM4_WORK_CUR_ACT_OTHER: EM4: Current Employment Activity (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

EM5_WORK_CUR_STATUS: EM5: Current Employment Status

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2145 Invalid: 731 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	16	0.7%
1	Employee (Government)	466	21.7%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	18	0.8%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	235	11%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	22	1%
5	Employee (Domestic)	97	4.5%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	6	0.3%
7	Self-Employed	1045	48.7%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	139	6.5%
9	Employer	5	0.2%
10	Member of Cooperate	9	0.4%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	87	4.1%
Sysmiss		731	

EM5_WORK_CUR_STATUS_OTHER: EM5: Current Employment Status (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

EM6_WORK_CUR_SAME: EM6: Same Employment as Two Months Ago

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1965 Invalid: 911 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	44	2.2%

1	Yes	1921	97.8%
Sysmiss		911	

EM7_WORK_CHANGE_WHY: EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 2832 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	4.5%
1	Casual laborer/I do whatever job that is available	18	40.9%
2	Contract ended	3	6.8%
3	I found a better job	15	34.1%
4	Lost former job/work because of Coronavirus	3	6.8%
5	Lost job due to reasons not related to Coronavirus	3	6.8%
Sysmiss		2832	

EM7_WORK_CHANGE_WHY_OTHER: EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2874	99.9%
Change of field		1	0%
Personal buisness		1	0%

EM8_WORK_CUR_ABLE: EM8: Able to Work as Normal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 844 Invalid: 2032 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	24	2.8%
1	Yes	820	97.2%
Sysmiss		2032	

EM9_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_PAID: EM9: Paid Although Not Working as Normal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 2852 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	10	41.7%
1	Yes, full normal payment	12	50%
2	Yes, but only partial payment	2	8.3%
Sysmiss		2852	

EM10_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY: EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 2852 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	4	16.7%
2	Business or Government Closed	3	12.5%
3	Reduction in staff due to less business	2	8.3%
4	Temporarily absent	5	20.8%
6	Ill	6	25%
7	Need to care for ill relative	1	4.2%
8	Annual leave (forced or voluntary)	3	12.5%
Sysmiss		2852	

EM10_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY_OTHER: EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

EMA11_BUS: EM11a: Household Non-Farm Business In Last 7 Days

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2363	82.2%
1	Yes	513	17.8%

EMA12_BUS_SECTOR: EM12: Household Non-Farm Business Sector

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 513 Invalid: 2363 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	14	2.7%
1	Agriculture	33	6.4%
2	Industry/manufacturing	18	3.5%
3	Wholesale and retail trade	298	58.1%
4	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	21	4.1%
5	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	87	17%
6	Public administration (government)	7	1.4%
7	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	20	3.9%
8	Construction	3	0.6%
9	Education and Health	12	2.3%
Sysmiss		2363	

EMA12_BUS_SECTOR_OTHER: EM12: Household Non-Farm Business Sector (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

EM13_BUS_OPER: EM13: Household Non-Farm Business Still Operational

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 513 Invalid: 2363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%

0	No	38	7.4%
1	Yes	475	92.6%
Sysmiss		2363	

EM14_BUS_CLOSE: EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 2838 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	3	7.9%
1	Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	1	2.6%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason (not coronavirus)	2	5.3%
3	Seasonal closure	12	31.6%
4	No customers	8	21.1%
5	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	9	23.7%
6	Unable to sell or transport outputs	2	5.3%
7	Illness in the household	1	2.6%
Sysmiss		2838	

EM14_BUS_CLOSE_OTHER: EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

EM15_BUS_INC: EM15: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 513 Invalid: 2363 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	2	0.4%
1	Higher than usual	34	6.6%
2	The same as usual	186	36.3%
3	Less than usual	259	50.5%
4	No income	32	6.2%
Sysmiss		2363	

EM16_BUS_INC_LOW_AMT: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 259 Invalid: 2617 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Decreased by less than half of the usual income	49	18.9%
2	Decreased by about half (50%) of the usual income	132	51%
3	Decreased by more than half of the usual income	78	30.1%
Sysmiss		2617	

EM17_WHY_LOW_INC1: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 291 Invalid: 2585 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	4	1.4%
1	Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	2	0.7%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	7	2.4%
3	Seasonal closure	25	8.6%
4	No customers	165	56.7%
5	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	68	23.4%
6	Unable to sell or transport outputs	11	3.8%
7	Illness in the household	3	1%
8		6	2.1%
Sysmiss		2585	

EM17_WHY_LOW_INC2: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 107 Invalid: 2769 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	19	17.8%
1	Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	Seasonal closure	1	0.9%
4	No customers	7	6.5%
5	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	52	48.6%
6	Unable to sell or transport outputs	19	17.8%
7	Illness in the household	2	1.9%
8		7	6.5%

Sysmiss		2769	

EM17_WHY_LOW_INC3: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 2865 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	9.1%
1	Usual place of business closed because of coronavirus	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	Seasonal closure	0	0%
4	No customers	0	0%
5	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	0	0%
6	Unable to sell or transport outputs	9	81.8%
7	Illness in the household	1	9.1%
Sysmiss		2865	

EM17_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_OTHER: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

EM18_FARM: EM18: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1921	66.8%
1	Yes	955	33.2%

EM19_FARM_NORM: EM19: Household Farm Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 955 Invalid: 1921 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	53	5.5%
1	Yes	902	94.5%
Sysmiss		1921	

EM20_REASON_NF1: EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 52 Invalid: 2824 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	1.9%

-96	Other (specify)	7	13.5%
1	Advised to stay home/inside	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	1	1.9%
3	Restrictions on movement or travel	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	4	7.7%
5	Unable to sell or transport outputs	1	1.9%
6	Illness in the household	0	0%
7	Weather conditions	38	73.1%
Sysmiss		2824	

EM20_REASON_NF2: EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2875 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Advised to stay home/inside	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	0	0%
3	Restrictions on movement or travel	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	0	0%
5	Unable to sell or transport outputs	0	0%
6	Illness in the household	1	100%
7	Weather conditions	0	0%
Sysmiss		2875	

EM20_REASON_NF3: EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2875 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Advised to stay home/inside	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	0	0%
3	Restrictions on movement or travel	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	0	0%
5	Unable to sell or transport outputs	0	0%
6	Illness in the household	0	0%
7	Weather conditions	1	100%
Sysmiss		2875	

EM20_FARM_NORM_WHY_OTHER: EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past 4 Weeks (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

EM21_WE: EM21: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2699 Invalid: 177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2134	79.1%
1	Yes	565	20.9%

Sysmiss		177	

EM22_WE_LAYOFF: EM22: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 2311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	508	89.9%
1	Yes	57	10.1%
Sysmiss		2311	

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 30688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 30688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 30688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW1: Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 30688 Invalid: Minimum: 3.57550430297852 Maximum: 399068.0625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.57550430297852 - 399068.0625 Format: Numeric

FP_00: Food and Non food Item Code

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 30688 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 113
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 113 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Wheat grain/flour	2875	9.4%
3	Maize grain/flour	2875	9.4%
4	Sorghum grain/flour	2875	9.4%

5	Prepared Bread	2876	9.4%
6	Prepared Injera	2876	9.4%
7	Edible/cooking oil	2876	9.4%
8	Onion	2876	9.4%
9	Tomato	2876	9.4%
10	Sugar	2876	9.4%
111	Nech Teff grain/flour	2021	6.6%
112	Key Teff grain/flour	1389	4.5%
113	Segregna Teff grain/flour	1397	4.6%

FP_01: Food and Non food Item Description

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 30688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

FP1_AVAILABLE: Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby market at the present t

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 30687 Invalid: 1 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	2	0%
-98	*Don't Know	963	3.1%
0	No	3340	10.9%
1	Yes	26382	86%
Sysmiss		1	

FP3_PRICE: FP3: [Food Item] Price (ETB)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 26382 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 35000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 35000 Format: Numeric

FP2_UNIT: FP2: [Food Item] Unit

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 26382 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogram	15466	58.6%
2	Gram	25	0.1%
3	Quntal	1357	5.1%
4	Litres	2742	10.4%
5	Centilitres	0	0%
6	Box	1	0%
7	Jenbe	0	0%
8	Jog	30	0.1%
9	Melekiya	2	0%
21	Akumada (Dawela)Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	Akumada (Dawela)Lekota (large)	0	0%
31	Birchiko (Small)	37	0.1%
32	Birchiko (Medium)	80	0.3%
33	Birchiko (Large)	63	0.2%
41	Zelela (Small)	0	0%
42	Zelela (Medium)	1	0%
43	Zelela (Large)	1	0%
51	Chinet (Small)	0	0%
52	Chinet (Medium)	0	0%
53	Chinet (Large)	0	0%
61	Esir (Small)	0	0%
62	Esir (Medium)	1	0%
63	Esir (Large)	1	0%
71	Festal (Small)	3	0%
72	Festal (Medium)	0	0%
73	Festal (Large)	0	0%
81	JoniyaKysha (Small)	0	0%

82	JoniyaKysha (Medium)	0	0%
83	JoniyaKysha (Large)	0	0%
91	Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	1	0%
92	Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	0	0%
93	Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	1	0%
101	Kubaya/Cup (Small)	57	0.2%
102	Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	120	0.5%
103	Kubaya/Cup (Large)	114	0.4%
111	Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	1	0%
112	Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	0	0%
113	Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	0	0%
121	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (small)	3	0%
122	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medium)	7	0%
123	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (large)	1	0%
131	Medeb (Small)	308	1.2%
132	Medeb (Medium)	89	0.3%
133	Medeb (Large)	21	0.1%
141	Piece/number (Small)	1941	7.4%
142	Piece/number (Medium)	2988	11.3%
143	Piece/number (Large)	84	0.3%
151	Sahin (Small)	73	0.3%
152	Sahin (Medium)	86	0.3%
153	Sahin (Large)	261	1%
161	Shekim (Small)	0	0%
162	Shekim (medium)	1	0%
163	Shekim (large)	0	0%
171	Sini (Small)	16	0.1%
172	Sini (Large)	5	0%
181	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	61	0.2%
182	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	112	0.4%
183	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	208	0.8%
191	Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	0%
192	Zorba/Akara (Medium)	1	0%
193	Zorba/Akara (Large)	0	0%
194	Bottle(330ml) Soft Drink	0	0%
195	Bottle(475ml) Ambo	0	0%
900	Other (Specify)	12	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

FP2_QUANT: FP2: [Food Item] Quantity

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 26382 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 6500 Format: Numeric

FP4_7DAYNEED: FP4: Household Needed [Food Item] in past week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 30687 Invalid: 1 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	290	0.9%
0	No	14980	48.8%
1	Yes	15417	50.2%
Sysmiss		1	

FP5_7DAYACCESS: FP5: Household Able to Access [Food Item] in past week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 15417 Invalid: 15271 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	6	0%
0	No	3004	19.5%
1	Yes	12407	80.5%
Sysmiss		15271	

FP6_7_REASON1: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2941 Invalid: 27747 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	3	0.1%
1	Out of stock	462	15.7%
2	Price has increased	1563	53.1%
3	Due to quotas	7	0.2%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	7	0.2%
6	Not enough money to buy	899	30.6%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		27747	

FP6_7_REASON2: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1324 Invalid: 29364 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	2	0.2%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	153	11.6%
3	Due to quotas	39	2.9%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	19	1.4%
6	Not enough money to buy	1107	83.6%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		29364	

FP6_7_REASON3: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 113 Invalid: 30575 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	18	15.9%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	4	3.5%
6	Not enough money to buy	88	77.9%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	3	2.7%
Sysmiss		30575	

FP6_7_REASON4: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 4

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 30674 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	0	0%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	14	100%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		30674	

FP6_7DAYNOACCESS_OTHER: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 30688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

FP7_7DAYAMOUNT: FP7: Household Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12407 Invalid: 18281 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	3336	26.9%
1	Yes	9070	73.1%
Sysmiss		18281	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT1: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3330 Invalid: 27358 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	98	2.9%
2	Price has increased	2701	81.1%
3	Due to quotas	18	0.5%

5	Inferior quality or availability of items	9	0.3%
6	Not enough money to buy	502	15.1%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		27358	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT2: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: 29065 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	237	14.6%
3	Due to quotas	37	2.3%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	20	1.2%
6	Not enough money to buy	1326	81.7%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		29065	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT3: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 186 Invalid: 30502 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	1	0.5%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	19	10.2%

3	Due to quotas	7	3.8%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	1	0.5%
6	Not enough money to buy	154	82.8%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	4	2.2%
Sysmiss		30502	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT4: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 4

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 30679 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	0	0%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	9	100%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		30679	

FP8_7DAYNOAMOUNT_OTHER: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 30688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

FP9_2MQUANT: FP9: Household Changed Quantity [Food Item] Past Two Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12407 Invalid: 18281 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Buy MORE of the item than 2 months ago	846	6.8%
2	Buy the SAME of the item as 2 months ago	6696	54%
3	Buy LESS of the item than 2 months ago	4865	39.2%
Sysmiss		18281	

FP10_2_LESS1: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1955 Invalid: 28733 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	18	0.9%
1	Out of stock	56	2.9%
2	Price has increased	1739	89%
3	Due to quotas	8	0.4%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	4	0.2%
6	Not enough money to buy	130	6.6%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		28733	

FP10_2_LESS2: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 489 Invalid: 30199 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	123	25.2%
3	Due to quotas	16	3.3%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	13	2.7%
6	Not enough money to buy	337	68.9%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		30199	

FP10_2_LESS3: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 30625 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	7	11.1%
3	Due to quotas	4	6.3%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	49	77.8%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	3	4.8%
Sysmiss		30625	

FP10_2_LESS4: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 4

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 30681 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	0	0%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	6	85.7%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	1	14.3%
Sysmiss		30681	

FP10_2MLESS_OTHER: FP10: Reason For Buying Less [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round13_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 30688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 81 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW2: Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 3.20061802864075 Maximum: 500725.15625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.20061802864075 - 500725.15625 Format: Numeric

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date/Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS1_REGION: CS1: Region

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	0	0%
2	Afar	110	4.4%
3	Amhara	408	16.3%
4	Oromia	300	12%
5	Somali	108	4.3%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	87	3.5%
7	SNNPR	308	12.3%
12	Gambela	156	6.2%
13	Harar	249	9.9%
14	Addis Ababa	461	18.4%
15	Dire Dawa	322	12.8%

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	765	30.5%
2	Urban	1744	69.5%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1		1291	51.5%
2		528	21%
3		252	10%
4		104	4.1%
5		49	2%
6		70	2.8%
7		59	2.4%
8		12	0.5%
9		42	1.7%
10		87	3.5%
11		15	0.6%

II5_CONSENT: II5: Consent

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	2509	100%

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: -96 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-96		20	0.8%
1		1794	71.5%
2		425	16.9%
3		123	4.9%
4		47	1.9%
5		40	1.6%
6		25	1%
7		16	0.6%
8		6	0.2%
9		6	0.2%
10		3	0.1%
12		1	0%
13		2	0.1%
15		1	0%

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2489 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1540	61.9%
2	Female	949	38.1%
Sysmiss		20	

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2489 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
5		1	0%
6		1	0%
11		1	0%
12		2	0.1%
13		1	0%
14		6	0.2%
15		6	0.2%
16		6	0.2%
17		11	0.4%
18		22	0.9%
19		25	1%
20		28	1.1%
21		27	1.1%
22		29	1.2%
23		48	1.9%
24		37	1.5%
25		66	2.7%
26		41	1.6%
27		45	1.8%
28		90	3.6%
29		79	3.2%
30		108	4.3%
31		100	4%
32		69	2.8%
33		101	4.1%
34		52	2.1%
35		108	4.3%
36		60	2.4%
37		57	2.3%
38		127	5.1%
39		68	2.7%
40		76	3.1%
41		71	2.9%

42		43	1.7%
43		106	4.3%
44		13	0.5%
45		71	2.9%
46		33	1.3%
47		22	0.9%
48		72	2.9%
49		25	1%
50		50	2%
51		36	1.4%
52		20	0.8%
53		47	1.9%
54		20	0.8%
55		32	1.3%
56		26	1%
57		22	0.9%
58		32	1.3%
59		13	0.5%
60		27	1.1%
61		19	0.8%
62		6	0.2%
63		28	1.1%
64		8	0.3%
65		10	0.4%
66		12	0.5%
67		9	0.4%
68		24	1%
69		6	0.2%
70		14	0.6%
71		6	0.2%
72		9	0.4%
73		11	0.4%
74		6	0.2%
75		7	0.3%
76		6	0.2%
77		4	0.2%
78		4	0.2%
79		2	0.1%
80		5	0.2%

81		3	0.1%
83		3	0.1%
85		1	0%
87		1	0%
89		1	0%
93		2	0.1%
97		1	0%
98		1	0%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		20	

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2489 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Head	1872	75.2%
2	Spouse	301	12.1%
3	Son/Daughter	241	9.7%
4	Grandchild	18	0.7%
5	Father/Mother	6	0.2%
6	Sister/Brother	23	0.9%
7	Niece/Nephew	10	0.4%
8	Uncle/Aunt	3	0.1%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	3	0.1%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	3	0.1%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	3	0.1%
12	Grandparent	1	0%
13	Other Relative	3	0.1%
14	Servant	0	0%
15	Other Non-Relative	2	0.1%

Sysmiss		20	

KEY: Unique Parent Group ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12416 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12416 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12416 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW2: Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12416 Invalid: Minimum: 3.20061802864075 Maximum: 500725.15625 Mean: 13428.419856413
Standard deviation: 39391.6025371595
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.20061802864075 - 500725.15625 Format: Numeric

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12414 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20 Mean: 3.80304494925085 Standard deviation: 2.56646828107426
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2414	19.4%

2		2244	18.1%
3		1995	16.1%
4		1736	14%
5		1338	10.8%
6		953	7.7%
7		653	5.3%
8		408	3.3%
9		253	2%
10		164	1.3%
11		98	0.8%
12		60	0.5%
13		38	0.3%
14		22	0.2%
15		14	0.1%
16		11	0.1%
17		6	0%
18		3	0%
19		2	0%
20		2	0%
Sysmiss		2	

BI2_HHM_NEW: New Household Member

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12416 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0343105670103093 Standard deviation: 0.182033021229254
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11990	96.6%
1	Yes	426	3.4%

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12416 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.979461984536082 Standard deviation: 0.141837321249702
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	255	2.1%
1	Yes	12161	97.9%

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12416 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.50877899484536 Standard deviation: 1.03124928009345
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	5998	48.3%
2	Female	6417	51.7%

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12416 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 100 Mean: 24.0270618556701 Standard deviation: 17.8906305161986
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	66.7%
-98	Don't Know	1	33.3%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2268 Invalid: 10148 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12 Mean: 4.05246913580247 Standard deviation: 7.28185944095891
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	8	0.4%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		385	17%
1		162	7.1%
2		247	10.9%
3		225	9.9%
4		146	6.4%
5		225	9.9%
6		222	9.8%
7		147	6.5%
8		185	8.2%
9		103	4.5%
10		87	3.8%
11		104	4.6%
12		21	0.9%
Sysmiss		10148	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12410 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15 Mean: 3.08686543110395 Standard deviation:

2.35725286556776
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Head	2510	20.2%
2	Spouse	1779	14.3%
3	Son/Daughter	6340	51.1%
4	Grandchild	493	4%
5	Father/Mother	149	1.2%
6	Sister/Brother	361	2.9%
7	Niece/Nephew	196	1.6%
8	Uncle/Aunt	57	0.5%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	69	0.6%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	53	0.4%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	48	0.4%
12	Grandparent	13	0.1%
13	Other Relative	181	1.5%
14	Servant	94	0.8%
15	Other Non-Relative	67	0.5%
Sysmiss		6	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12416 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW2: Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid: Minimum: 3.20061802864075 Maximum: 500725.15625 Mean: 11858.0400241631
Standard deviation: 34173.0892542762
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.20061802864075 - 500725.15625 Format: Numeric

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17 Mean: 2.89567554361104 Standard deviation: 1.87563573141893
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2394	29.2%

2		2191	26.8%
3		347	4.2%
4		1490	18.2%
5		1237	15.1%
6		289	3.5%
7		115	1.4%
8		43	0.5%
9		33	0.4%
10		16	0.2%
11		9	0.1%
12		8	0.1%
13		3	0%
14		3	0%
15		3	0%
16		4	0%
17		1	0%

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2 Mean: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Baseline/ First Round Survey	0	0%
2	Second Round Survey	8186	100%
3	Third Round Survey	0	0%
4	Forth Round Survey	0	0%
5	Fifth Round Survey	0	0%
6	Endline / Sixth Round Survey	0	0%

GFA1_COVERAGE: GFA1: [HH Member] Currently Covered by Health Insurance

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.407525042755925 Standard deviation: 0.491403989776998
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4850	59.2%
1	Yes	3336	40.8%

GFA2: GFA2: The Actor Paying for Health Insurance of [HH Member]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

GF2_WHO1: GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3336 Invalid: 4850 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5 Mean: 3.96882494004796 Standard deviation: 3.57740526414293
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other specify	4	0.1%
1	Employer-Government	181	5.4%
2	Employer-Non Government	32	1%
3	Private Business	12	0.4%
4	Community Based Health Insurance	2192	65.7%
5	Private (individually acquired)	915	27.4%
Sysmiss		4850	

GF2_WHO2: GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 8180 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5 Mean: 4.33333333333333 Standard deviation: 1.211060141639
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other specify	0	0%
1	Employer-Government	0	0%
2	Employer-Non Government	1	16.7%
3	Private Business	0	0%
4	Community Based Health Insurance	1	16.7%
5	Private (individually acquired)	4	66.7%
Sysmiss		8180	

GFA2_OTHER: GFA2: The Actor Paying for Health Insurance of [HH Member] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

GFA3: GFA3: [HH Member] Needed Any Health Services In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.18800390911312 Standard deviation: 0.390739158866663
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	6647	81.2%
1	Yes	1539	18.8%

GFA4_READ: GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

GFA4_SERVICE_TYP1: GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1539 Invalid: 6647 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8 Mean: 5.71150097465887 Standard deviation: 0.862416552473075
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	2	0.1%
2	2	6	0.4%
3	3	53	3.4%
4	4	41	2.7%
5	5	319	20.7%
6	6	976	63.4%
7	7	134	8.7%
8	8	8	0.5%
Sysmiss		6647	

GFA4_SERVICE_TYP2: GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 8180 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 6 Mean: 5.16666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.983192080250175
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	2	33.3%
5	5	1	16.7%
6	6	3	50%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
Sysmiss		8180	

GFA4_SERVICE_TYP3: GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5 Mean: 5 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	1	100%
6	6	0	0%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
Sysmiss		8185	

REP_GFANAME1: [Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 179 Range: - Format: character

GFA5_ACCESS1: GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1539 Invalid: 6647 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.979857050032489 Standard deviation: 0.140534851803836
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	31	2%
1	Yes	1508	98%
Sysmiss		6647	

GFA6_REASON1: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 8155 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5 Mean: -5 Standard deviation: 24.5777677315631
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't Know	1	3.2%
-96	Other (specify)	1	3.2%
1	Lack of money	24	77.4%
2	No medical personnel available	3	9.7%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	1	3.2%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	1	3.2%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus	0	0%

8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
9	Lack of transportation/Limitations on transportation	0	0%
Sysmiss		8155	

GFA6_REASON_OTHER1: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 80 Range: - Format: character

GFA7_WHERE1: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1508 Invalid: 6678 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8 Mean: 1.95159151193634 Standard deviation: 2.72293536967971
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	1	0.1%
1	Hospital	405	26.9%
2	Clinic/health post	914	60.6%
3	Pharmacy	67	4.4%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	3	0.2%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	117	7.8%
6	Consultant's home	0	0%
7	Patient's home	0	0%
8	Traditional healer's home	1	0.1%
9	Faith based home	0	0%
Sysmiss		6678	

GFA7_WHERE_OTHER1: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

GFA8_PAYOWN1: GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1508 Invalid: 6678 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.763262599469496 Standard deviation: 0.425220773299621
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	357	23.7%
1	Yes	1151	76.3%
Sysmiss		6678	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_MED1: GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1151 Invalid: 7035 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 17000 Mean: 365.827975673328 Standard deviation: 1010.82441340211
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 17000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	33	100%
Sysmiss		7035	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_PRES1: GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1151 Invalid: 7035 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 29000 Mean: 605.447437011294 Standard deviation:

1516.78031442748
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 29000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	92	100%
Sysmiss		7035	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOPR1: GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1151 Invalid: 7035 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 5000 Mean: 3.04691572545613 Standard deviation: 183.92424117732
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	101	8.8%
-98		29	2.5%
0		976	84.8%
10		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
20		2	0.2%
30		1	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
45		1	0.1%
50		2	0.2%
60		2	0.2%
70		1	0.1%
75		2	0.2%
80		1	0.1%
83		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
100		2	0.2%
110		2	0.2%

120		1	0.1%
150		5	0.4%
180		1	0.1%
195		1	0.1%
200		1	0.1%
220		1	0.1%
250		2	0.2%
300		3	0.3%
320		1	0.1%
350		1	0.1%
370		1	0.1%
500		2	0.2%
750		1	0.1%
1200		1	0.1%
3000		1	0.1%
5000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		7035	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_TREM1: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1151 Invalid: 7035 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 5000 Mean: 10.1850564726325 Standard deviation: 200.953119306732
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	95	8.3%
-98		27	2.3%
0		966	83.9%
10		2	0.2%
20		4	0.3%
24		1	0.1%
30		2	0.2%
40		2	0.2%
50		9	0.8%
60		4	0.3%

70		1	0.1%
100		4	0.3%
130		1	0.1%
150		4	0.3%
200		8	0.7%
300		4	0.3%
320		1	0.1%
400		4	0.3%
500		3	0.3%
600		1	0.1%
800		1	0.1%
1000		4	0.3%
2000		1	0.1%
3000		1	0.1%
5000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		7035	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOEM1: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1151 Invalid: 7035 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 30000 Mean: 131.933970460469 Standard deviation: 953.646214129362
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 30000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	44	3.8%
-98		10	0.9%
0		439	38.1%
5		1	0.1%
10		13	1.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		3	0.3%
20		71	6.2%
24		2	0.2%
25		3	0.3%
30		17	1.5%

40		62	5.4%
45		1	0.1%
50		71	6.2%
60		59	5.1%
70		2	0.2%
80		14	1.2%
100		125	10.9%
110		1	0.1%
120		20	1.7%
130		1	0.1%
140		6	0.5%
150		14	1.2%
160		3	0.3%
180		1	0.1%
200		53	4.6%
210		1	0.1%
220		1	0.1%
230		1	0.1%
240		2	0.2%
250		6	0.5%
260		1	0.1%
300		25	2.2%
330		1	0.1%
350		1	0.1%
400		15	1.3%
460		1	0.1%
480		1	0.1%
500		14	1.2%
600		14	1.2%
700		1	0.1%
800		2	0.2%
900		2	0.2%
1000		5	0.4%
1200		2	0.2%
1500		6	0.5%
1600		2	0.2%
2000		4	0.3%
2010		1	0.1%
2400		1	0.1%

3200		1	0.1%
4000		1	0.1%
8000		1	0.1%
30000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		7035	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER1: GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1151 Invalid: 7035 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 4000 Mean: 15.0842745438749 Standard deviation: 206.460997106979
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 4000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	96	8.3%
-98		28	2.4%
0		977	84.9%
20		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
75		1	0.1%
100		6	0.5%
120		2	0.2%
130		1	0.1%
150		1	0.1%
180		1	0.1%
200		4	0.3%
250		2	0.2%
300		1	0.1%
400		5	0.4%
500		5	0.4%
600		3	0.3%
700		2	0.2%

1000		4	0.3%
1700		1	0.1%
2000		2	0.2%
2400		1	0.1%
2600		1	0.1%
4000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		7035	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER_X1: GFA9: What were these other expenses?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 74 Range: - Format: character

GFA10_1: GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1508 Invalid: 6678 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5 Mean: 4.05702917771883 Standard deviation: 3.79370969351858
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	2	0.1%
1	Strongly disagree	20	1.3%
2	Disagree	53	3.5%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	19	1.3%
4	Agree	939	62.3%
5	Strongly Agree	475	31.5%
Sysmiss		6678	

GFA11_1: GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1508 Invalid: 6678 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5 Mean: 4.02453580901857 Standard deviation:

4.61094829478896
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	3	0.2%
1	Strongly disagree	17	1.1%
2	Disagree	43	2.9%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	12	0.8%
4	Agree	941	62.4%
5	Strongly Agree	492	32.6%
Sysmiss		6678	

GFA12_1: GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1508 Invalid: 6678 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5 Mean: 3.92440318302387 Standard deviation: 5.30986623852663
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	4	0.3%
1	Strongly disagree	19	1.3%
2	Disagree	57	3.8%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	9	0.6%
4	Agree	945	62.7%
5	Strongly Agree	474	31.4%
Sysmiss		6678	

GFA13_1: GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1508 Invalid: 6678 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5 Mean: 3.51458885941645 Standard deviation: 3.86386446491679
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	2	0.1%
1	Strongly disagree	85	5.6%
2	Disagree	250	16.6%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	27	1.8%
4	Agree	890	59%
5	Strongly Agree	254	16.8%
Sysmiss		6678	

GFA14_1: GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1508 Invalid: 6678 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.869363395225464 Standard deviation: 0.337114289768178
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	197	13.1%
1	Yes	1311	86.9%
Sysmiss		6678	

REP_GFANAME2: [Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

GFA5_ACCESS2: GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 8180 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.833333333333333 Standard deviation:

0.408248290463863
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1	16.7%
1	Yes	5	83.3%
Sysmiss		8180	

GFA6_REASON2: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	1	100%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	0	0%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
9	Lack of transportation/Limitations on transportation	0	0%
Sysmiss		8185	

GFA6_REASON_OTHER2: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA7_WHERE2: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 8181 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 3 Standard deviation: 1.87082869338697
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hospital	1	20%
2	Clinic/health post	2	40%
3	Pharmacy	0	0%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	0	0%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	2	40%
6	Consultant's home	0	0%
7	Patient's home	0	0%
8	Traditional healer's home	0	0%
9	Faith based home	0	0%
Sysmiss		8181	

GFA7_WHERE_OTHER2: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA8_PAYOWN2: GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 8181 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.6 Standard deviation: 0.547722557505166
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	40%
1	Yes	3	60%
Sysmiss		8181	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_MED2: GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 8183 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30 Mean: 16.6666666666667 Standard deviation: 15.2752523165195
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	33.3%
20		1	33.3%
30		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		8183	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_PRES2: GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 8183 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 110 Mean: 36.6666666666667 Standard deviation: 63.5085296108588
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 110 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		2	66.7%

110		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		8183	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOPR2: GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 8183 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		3	100%
Sysmiss		8183	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_TREM2: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 8183 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		3	100%
Sysmiss		8183	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOEM2: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 8183 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 100 Mean: 56.6666666666667 Standard deviation: 40.4145188432738
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 20 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
20		1	33.3%
50		1	33.3%
100		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		8183	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER2: GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 8183 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		3	100%
Sysmiss		8183	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER_X2: GFA9: What were these other expenses?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA10_2: GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 8181 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 5 Mean: 4.2 Standard deviation: 0.447213595499958
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	0	0%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	0	0%
4	Agree	4	80%
5	Strongly Agree	1	20%
Sysmiss		8181	

GFA11_2: GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 8181 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.6 Standard deviation: 0.894427190999916
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	1	20%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	0	0%
4	Agree	4	80%
5	Strongly Agree	0	0%
Sysmiss		8181	

GFA12_2: GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 8181 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.6 Standard deviation: 0.894427190999916
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	1	20%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	0	0%
4	Agree	4	80%
5	Strongly Agree	0	0%
Sysmiss		8181	

GFA13_2: GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 8181 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.2 Standard deviation: 1.30384048104053
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	1	20%
2	Disagree	0	0%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	1	20%
4	Agree	3	60%
5	Strongly Agree	0	0%
Sysmiss		8181	

GFA14_2: GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 8181 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.8 Standard deviation: 0.447213595499958
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1	20%
1	Yes	4	80%
Sysmiss		8181	

REP_GFANAME3: [Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

GFA5_ACCESS3: GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		8185	

GFA6_REASON3: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 8186 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't Know
-96	Other (specify)
1	Lack of money
2	No medical personnel available
3	Turned away because facility was full
4	Turned away because facility was closed
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests
6	Health facility is too far
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions
9	Lack of transportation/Limitations on transportation
Sysmiss	

GFA6_REASON_OTHER3: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA7_WHERE3: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hospital	1	100%
2	Clinic/health post	0	0%
3	Pharmacy	0	0%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	0	0%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	0	0%
6	Consultant's home	0	0%

7	Patient's home	0	0%
8	Traditional healer's home	0	0%
9	Faith based home	0	0%
Sysmiss		8185	

GFA7_WHERE_OTHER3: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA8_PAYOWN3: GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		8185	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_MED3: GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 200 Maximum: 200 Mean: 200 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 200 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
200		1	100%

Sysmiss		8185	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_PRES3: GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 0 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		8185	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOPR3: GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 150 Maximum: 150 Mean: 150 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 150 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
150		1	100%
Sysmiss		8185	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_TREM3: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 0 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		8185	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOEM3: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 150 Maximum: 150 Mean: 150 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 150 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
150		1	100%
Sysmiss		8185	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER3: GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 0 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		8185	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER_X3: GFA9: What were these other expenses?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8186 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA10_3: GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4 Mean: 4 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	0	0%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	0	0%
4	Agree	1	100%
5	Strongly Agree	0	0%
Sysmiss		8185	

GFA11_3: GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4 Mean: 4 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	0	0%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	0	0%

4	Agree	1	100%
5	Strongly Agree	0	0%
Sysmiss		8185	

GFA12_3: GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4 Mean: 4 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	0	0%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	0	0%
4	Agree	1	100%
5	Strongly Agree	0	0%
Sysmiss		8185	

GFA13_3: GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3 Mean: 3 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	0	0%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	1	100%
4	Agree	0	0%
5	Strongly Agree	0	0%

Sysmiss		8185	

GFA14_3: GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 8185 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1	100%
Sysmiss		8185	

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_vaccine_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_vaccine_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_vaccine_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW2: Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_vaccine_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 3.20061802864075 Maximum: 500725.15625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.20061802864075 - 500725.15625 Format: Numeric

VA_GROUP: Random Assignment to Experimental Group 1, 2 or 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_vaccine_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Group 1 (Positive reinforcement)	847	33.8%
2	Group 2: (Negative reinforcement)	810	32.3%
3	Group 3 (Standard/ Neutral phrasing)	852	34%

VA_1: VA1: Vaccinated for Covid-19

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_vaccine_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1281	51.1%
1	Yes	1228	48.9%

VA_2: VA2: Shots Received for Covid-19 (Number)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_vaccine_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1228 Invalid: 1281 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	One	499	40.6%
2	Two	544	44.3%
3	More than two	185	15.1%
Sysmiss		1281	

VA_3: VA3: Plans to be Vaccinated for Covid-19

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_vaccine_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1281 Invalid: 1228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	747	58.3%
2	No	515	40.2%
3	Not sure	19	1.5%
Sysmiss		1228	

VA_4: VA4: Reason for Not Being Sure About Vaccination

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_vaccine_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 534 Invalid: 1975 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	4	0.7%
1	I don't think it will work	83	15.5%
2	I am worried about the side effects	157	29.4%
3	I already had covid-19	5	0.9%
4	I am not enough at risk of contracting covid-19	96	18%
5	In general, I don’t trust vaccines	76	14.2%
6	It is against my religion	52	9.7%
7	I am worried to get infected with covid-19 at the health facility.	3	0.6%
8	The health facility too far or too hard to get to	0	0%
9	It will take too long to get vaccinated/i don’t have time to get vaccinated	3	0.6%
10	I don’t think the vaccines available in my country are effective	4	0.7%
11	I am not sure i will get the vaccine i want	4	0.7%
12	It’s not a priority	10	1.9%
13	Covid-19 does not exist in my community	32	6%
14	Medical reasons	4	0.7%
15	Distrust in government and health organizations	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1975	

VA_4_OTHER: VA4: Reason for Not Being Sure About Vaccination (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_vaccine_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW2: Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 3.20061802864075 Maximum: 500725.15625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.20061802864075 - 500725.15625 Format: Numeric

EM1_WORK_CUR: EM1: Currently Employed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	573	22.8%
1	Yes	1936	77.2%

EMA2_WORK_PRE: EM2: Previously Employed Before Outbreak

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	639	25.5%
1	yes	1870	74.5%

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 2342 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	10	6%
1	Seasonal/casual worker	29	17.4%
2	Contract ended	10	6%
3	Lost job	26	15.6%
4	Temporarily absent	47	28.1%
5	Retired	20	12%
6	Ill	16	9.6%
7	Need to care for ill relative	5	3%
8	Not able to work due to security reasons	4	2.4%
Sysmiss		2342	

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY_OTHER: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

EM4_WORK_CUR_ACT: EM4: Current Employment Activity

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 573 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	85	4.4%
1	Agriculture	621	32.1%
2	Industy/ manufacturing	41	2.1%
3	Construction	128	6.6%
4	Wholesale and retail trade	279	14.4%
5	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	85	4.4%
6	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	63	3.3%
7	public administration (government)	349	18%
8	Health and education	117	6%
9	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	168	8.7%
Sysmiss		573	

EM4_WORK_CUR_ACT_OTHER: EM4: Current Employment Activity (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

EM5_WORK_CUR_STATUS: EM5: Current Employment Status

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 573 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	12	0.6%
1	Employee-government	431	22.3%
2	Employee-parastatal/public enterprise	12	0.6%
3	Employee-private sector	223	11.5%
4	Employee-NGO/Intl organization	26	1.3%
5	Employee-domestic	101	5.2%
6	Employee-UPSNP Public Works	2	0.1%
7	Self-employed	866	44.7%
8	Unpaid family worker	157	8.1%
9	Employer	1	0.1%
10	Member of cooperative	7	0.4%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	98	5.1%
Sysmiss		573	

EM5_WORK_CUR_STATUS_OTHER: EM5: Current Employment Status (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 61 Range: - Format: character

EM6_WORK_CUR_SAME: EM6: Same Employment as Two Months Ago

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1703 Invalid: 806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	27	1.6%

1	Yes	1676	98.4%
Sysmiss		806	

EM7_WORK_CHANGE_WHY: EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 2482 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Casual labor/I do whatever job is available	5	18.5%
2	Contract ended	2	7.4%
3	I found a better job	12	44.4%
4	Lost former job	6	22.2%
5	Changed jobs due to security reasons	2	7.4%
Sysmiss		2482	

EM7_WORK_CHANGE_WHY_OTHER: EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

EM8_WORK_CUR_ABLE: EM8: Able to Work as Normal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 792 Invalid: 1717 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	19	2.4%
1	Yes	773	97.6%
Sysmiss		1717	

EM9_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_PAID: EM9: Paid Although Not Working as Normal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 2490 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	5.3%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No, no payment	4	21.1%
1	Yes, full normal payment	11	57.9%
2	Yes, but only partial payment	3	15.8%
Sysmiss		2490	

EM10_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY: EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 2490 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Seasonal worker	6	31.6%
2	Business / gov't closed	0	0%
3	Reduction in staff due to less business	0	0%

4	Temporarily absent	1	5.3%
5	Retired	1	5.3%
6	Ill	6	31.6%
7	Need to care for ill relative	1	5.3%
8	Annual leave (forced or elected)	3	15.8%
9	Not able to work due to security reasons	1	5.3%
Sysmiss		2490	

EM10_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY_OTHER: EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

EMA11_BUS: EM11a: Household Non-Farm Business In Last 7 Days

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2116	84.3%
1	Yes	393	15.7%

EMA12_BUS_SECTOR: EM12: Household Non-Farm Business Sector

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 393 Invalid: 2116 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	4	1%
1	Agriculture, Hunting, Fishing	39	9.9%
2	Mining, Manufacturing	3	0.8%
3	Electricity, gas, water supply	4	1%
4	Construction	3	0.8%
5	Buying & selling goods, Repair of goods, Hotels & Restaurants.	297	75.6%
6	Transport, driving, post, travel agencies	10	2.5%
7	Professional activities: finance, legal, analysis, computer, real estate	1	0.3%
8	Public Administration	2	0.5%
9	Other Services (Personal services, education, health, culture, sport, domestic w	30	7.6%
Sysmiss		2116	

EM13_BUS_OPER: EM13: Household Non-Farm Business Still Operational

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 393 Invalid: 2116 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	15	3.8%
1	Yes	378	96.2%
Sysmiss		2116	

EM14_BUS_CLOSE: EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2494 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	6.7%
1	Usual place of business closed	0	0%
2	Seasonal closure	1	6.7%
3	No customers	2	13.3%
4	Unable to acquire/transport inputs	2	13.3%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	1	6.7%
6	Illness in the household	4	26.7%
7	Closed business due to security reasons	1	6.7%
8	Increasing cost of inputs	3	20%
Sysmiss		2494	

EM14_BUS_CLOSE_OTHER: EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

EM15_BUS_INC: EM15: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 378 Invalid: 2131 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.3%
1	Higher than usual	44	11.6%
2	The same as usual	166	43.9%
3	Less than usual	160	42.3%

4	No income	7	1.9%
Sysmiss		2131	

EM16_BUS_INC_LOW_AMT: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 2349 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.6%
1	Decreased by less than half of the usual income	42	26.3%
2	Decreased by about half (50%) of the usual income	83	51.9%
3	Decreased by more than half of the usual income	34	21.3%
Sysmiss		2349	

EM17_WHY_LOW_INC1: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 2342 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Usual place of business closed for another reason	1	0.6%
2	Seasonal closure	3	1.8%
3	No customers	98	58.7%
4	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	23	13.8%

5	Can't travel or transport outputs	2	1.2%
6	Illness in the household	1	0.6%
7	Reduced revenues due to security reasons	3	1.8%
8	Increasing cost of inputs	36	21.6%
Sysmiss		2342	

EM17_WHY_LOW_INC2: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 2463 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	2.2%
1	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
2	Seasonal closure	0	0%
3	No customers	1	2.2%
4	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	12	26.1%
5	Can't travel or transport outputs	1	2.2%
6	Illness in the household	0	0%
7	Reduced revenues due to security reasons	4	8.7%
8	Increasing cost of inputs	27	58.7%
Sysmiss		2463	

EM17_WHY_LOW_INC3: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2505 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
2	Seasonal closure	0	0%
3	No customers	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel or transport outputs	0	0%
6	Illness in the household	0	0%
7	Reduced revenues due to security reasons	0	0%
8	Increasing cost of inputs	4	100%
Sysmiss		2505	

EM17_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_OTHER: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks (Othe

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 106 Range: - Format: character

EM18_FARM: EM18: Household Farm In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1808	72.1%
1	Yes	701	27.9%

EM19_FARM_NORM: EM19: Household Farm Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 701 Invalid: 1808 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	13	1.9%
1	Yes	688	98.1%
Sysmiss		1808	

EM20_REASON_NF1: EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 2496 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Advised to stay home/inside	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	0	0%
3	Restrictions on movement or travel	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	1	7.7%
5	Increasing cost of inputs	0	0%
6	Unable to sell or transport outputs	0	0%
7	Need to care for ill family member	3	23.1%
8	Due to weather conditions or lack of rain	6	46.2%

9	Due to security reasons	3	23.1%
Sysmiss		2496	

EM20_REASON_NF2: EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2508 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Advised to stay home/inside	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	0	0%
3	Restrictions on movement or travel	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	0	0%
5	Increasing cost of inputs	0	0%
6	Unable to sell or transport outputs	0	0%
7	Need to care for ill family member	0	0%
8	Due to weather conditions or lack of rain	0	0%
9	Due to security reasons	1	100%
Sysmiss		2508	

EM20_FARM_NORM_WHY_OTHER: EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past 4 Weeks (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

EM21_WE: EM21: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2356 Invalid: 153 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1869	79.3%
1	Yes	487	20.7%
Sysmiss		153	

EM22_WE_LAYOFF: EM22: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 640 Invalid: 1869 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	616	96.3%
1	Yes	24	3.8%
Sysmiss		1869	

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 27367 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 27367 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 27367 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW2: Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 27367 Invalid: Minimum: 3.20061802864075 Maximum: 500725.15625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.20061802864075 - 500725.15625 Format: Numeric

FP_00: Food and Non food Item Code

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 27367 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 113
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 113 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Wheat grain/flour	2509	9.2%
3	Maize grain/flour	2509	9.2%
4	Sorghum grain/flour	2509	9.2%

5	Prepared Bread	2509	9.2%
6	Prepared Injera	2509	9.2%
7	Edible/cooking oil	2509	9.2%
8	Onion	2509	9.2%
9	Tomato	2509	9.2%
10	Sugar	2509	9.2%
111	Nech Teff grain/flour	2013	7.4%
112	Key Teff grain/flour	1388	5.1%
113	Segregna Teff grain/flour	1385	5.1%

FP_01: Food and Non food Item Description

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 27367 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

FP1_AVAILABLE: Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby market at the present t

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 27367 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	3	0%
-98	Don't Know	621	2.3%
0	No	2829	10.3%
1	Yes	23914	87.4%

FP3_PRICE: FP3: [Food Item] Price (ETB)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 23914 Invalid: 3453 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 12000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	4	50%
-98	Don't Know	4	50%
Sysmiss		3453	

FP2_UNIT: FP2: [Food Item] Unit

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 23914 Invalid: 3453 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogram	14887	62.3%
2	Giram	1	0%
3	Quntal	656	2.7%
4	Litres	2374	9.9%
8	Jog	25	0.1%
9	Melekiya	6	0%
31	Birchiko(Small)	39	0.2%
32	Birchiko(Medium)	57	0.2%
33	Birchiko(Large)	38	0.2%
101	Kubaya/Cup(Small)	37	0.2%
102	Kubaya/Cup(Medium)	79	0.3%
103	Kubaya/Cup(Large)	79	0.3%
122	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret(medi	2	0%
131	Medeb(Small)	321	1.3%
132	Medeb(Medium)	76	0.3%
133	Medeb(Large)	12	0.1%
141	Piece/number(Small)	1780	7.4%
142	Piece/number(Medium)	2617	10.9%
143	Piece/number(Large)	47	0.2%
151	Sahin(Small)	117	0.5%

152	Sahin(Medium)	143	0.6%
153	Sahin(Large)	112	0.5%
171	Sini(Small)	15	0.1%
172	Sini(Large)	4	0%
181	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon(Small	55	0.2%
182	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon(Mediu	177	0.7%
183	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon(Larg	152	0.6%
900	OtherSpecify	6	0%
Sysmiss		3453	

FP2_QUANT: FP2: [Food Item] Quantity

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 23914 Invalid: 3453 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 250 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0%
1		21717	90.8%
2		29	0.1%
3		295	1.2%
4		26	0.1%
5		1194	5%
6		26	0.1%
7		19	0.1%
8		16	0.1%
9		3	0%
10		18	0.1%
11		3	0%
12		10	0%
13		2	0%
14		5	0%
15		9	0%
16		5	0%
17		69	0.3%

20		22	0.1%
25		46	0.2%
30		1	0%
40		1	0%
43		1	0%
50		87	0.4%
53		1	0%
55		1	0%
60		8	0%
70		1	0%
100		287	1.2%
110		1	0%
120		3	0%
142		1	0%
250		1	0%
Sysmiss		3453	

FP2_TYPE: FP2: [Food Item] Type

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 10199 Invalid: 17168 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Grain	9650	94.6%
2	Flour	549	5.4%
Sysmiss		17168	

FP4_7DAYNEED: FP4: Household Needed [Food Item] in past week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 27367 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	6	0%
-98	Don't Know	39	0.1%
0	No	13352	48.8%
1	Yes	13970	51%

FP5_7DAYACCESS: FP5: Household Able to Access [Food Item] in past week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13970 Invalid: 13397 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	1672	12%
1	Yes	12297	88%
Sysmiss		13397	

FP6_7_REASON1: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1672 Invalid: 25695 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	194	11.6%
2	Price has increased	693	41.4%

3	Due to quotas	3	0.2%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	10	0.6%
6	Not enough money to buy	772	46.2%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		25695	

FP6_7_REASON2: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 598 Invalid: 26769 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	45	7.5%
3	Due to quotas	23	3.8%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	1	0.2%
6	Not enough money to buy	529	88.5%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		26769	

FP6_7_REASON3: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 27347 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%

3	Due to quotas	2	10%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	18	90%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		27347	

FP6_7DAYNOACCESS_OTHER: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 27367 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FP7_7DAYAMOUNT: FP7: Household Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12297 Invalid: 15070 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2644	21.5%
1	Yes	9653	78.5%
Sysmiss		15070	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT1: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2644 Invalid: 24723 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	56	2.1%
2	Price has increased	1832	69.3%
3	Due to quotas	12	0.5%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	9	0.3%
6	Not enough money to buy	735	27.8%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		24723	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT2: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1352 Invalid: 26015 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	32	2.4%
3	Due to quotas	37	2.7%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	9	0.7%
6	Not enough money to buy	1270	93.9%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		26015	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT3: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 27325 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	4	9.5%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	35	83.3%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	3	7.1%
Sysmiss		27325	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT4: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 4

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 27363 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	0	0%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	4	100%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		27363	

FP8_7DAYNOAMOUNT_OTHER: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 27367 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FP9_2MQUANT: FP9: Household Changed Quantity [Food Item] Past Two Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12297 Invalid: 15070 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Buy MORE of the item than 2 months ago	805	6.5%
2	Buy the SAME of the item as 2 months ago	8689	70.7%
3	Buy LESS of the item than 2 months ago	2803	22.8%
Sysmiss		15070	

FP10_2_LESS1: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 785 Invalid: 26582 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	16	2%
2	Price has increased	554	70.6%
3	Due to quotas	1	0.1%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	14	1.8%
6	Not enough money to buy	199	25.4%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		26582	

FP10_2_LESS2: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 285 Invalid: 27082 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	8	2.8%
3	Due to quotas	13	4.6%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	2	0.7%
6	Not enough money to buy	262	91.9%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		27082	

FP10_2_LESS3: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 27360 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	0	0%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	1	14.3%
6	Not enough money to buy	6	85.7%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		27360	

FP10_2MLESS_OTHER: FP10: Reason For Buying Less [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 27367 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW2: Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 3.20061802864075 Maximum: 500725.15625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.20061802864075 - 500725.15625 Format: Numeric

FPA1: FPA1: Since the beginning of this agricultural season (2014/15 EC Meher season),

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 764 Invalid: 1745 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	556	72.8%
2	No, I have a farm but did not work	74	9.7%
3	No, I don't have a farm	134	17.5%

Sysmiss		1745	

FPA2_REASON1: FPA2: Reasons for Not Growing Crops on Farm This Season: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 2435 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	9	12.2%
1	Unable to hire labor for farming operations as usual	4	5.4%
2	Unable to acquire/transport seeds	2	2.7%
3	Unable to acquire/transport fertilizer	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire/transport other inputs	5	6.8%
5	Ill or need to care for ill family member	0	0%
6	Delayed planting/not yet planting season	41	55.4%
7	Due to drought or no rain for planting	13	17.6%
Sysmiss		2435	

FPA2_REASON2: FPA2: Reasons for Not Growing Crops on Farm This Season: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2502 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	2	28.6%
1	Unable to hire labor for farming operations as usual	0	0%
2	Unable to acquire/transport seeds	1	14.3%
3	Unable to acquire/transport fertilizer	1	14.3%
4	Unable to acquire/transport other inputs	0	0%
5	Ill or need to care for ill family member	0	0%

6	Delayed planting/not yet planting season	2	28.6%
7	Due to drought or no rain for planting	1	14.3%
Sysmiss		2502	

FPA2_REASON3: FPA2: Reasons for Not Growing Crops on Farm This Season: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2508 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Unable to hire labor for farming operations as usual	0	0%
2	Unable to acquire/transport seeds	0	0%
3	Unable to acquire/transport fertilizer	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire/transport other inputs	0	0%
5	Ill or need to care for ill family member	0	0%
6	Delayed planting/not yet planting season	1	100%
7	Due to drought or no rain for planting	0	0%
Sysmiss		2508	

FPA2_OTHER: FPA2: Other Reasons for Not Growing Crops on Farm This Season

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 96 Range: - Format: character

FPA3: FPA3: Main Crop Planted This Season

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 556 Invalid: 1953 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 83
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 83 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BARLEY	17	3.1%
2	MAIZE	160	28.8%
3	MILLET	5	0.9%
4	OATS	0	0%
5	RICE	18	3.2%
6	SORGHUM	102	18.3%
7	TEFF	100	18%
8	WHEAT	82	14.7%
9	Mung Bean/ MASHO	4	0.7%
10	CASSAVA	0	0%
11	CHICK PEAS	0	0%
12	HARICOT BEANS	4	0.7%
13	HORSE BEANS	9	1.6%
14	LENTILS	0	0%
15	FIELD PEAS	1	0.2%
16	VETCH	4	0.7%
17	GIBTO	0	0%
18	SOYA BEANS	3	0.5%
19	RED KIDENY BEANS	1	0.2%
20	FENNEL	0	0%
21	CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	COTTON SEED	1	0.2%
23	LINESEED	0	0%
24	GROUND NUTS	1	0.2%
25	NUEG	0	0%
26	RAPE SEED	0	0%
27	SESAME	1	0.2%
28	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
29	MEGO	0	0%
30	SAVORY	0	0%
31	BLACK CUMIN	1	0.2%
32	BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	CARDAMON	0	0%
34	CHILIES	0	0%
35	CINNAMON	0	0%

36	FENUGREEK	0	0%
37	GINGER	3	0.5%
38	RED PEPPER	3	0.5%
39	TUMERIC	0	0%
40	WHITE LUMIN	0	0%
41	APPLES	0	0%
42	BANANAS	0	0%
43	GRAPES	0	0%
44	LEMONS	0	0%
45	MANDARINS	0	0%
46	MANGOS	0	0%
47	ORANGES	0	0%
48	PAPAYA	0	0%
49	PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	CITRON	0	0%
51	BEER ROOT	0	0%
52	CABBAGE	0	0%
53	CARROT	1	0.2%
54	CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	GARLIC	0	0%
56	KALE	1	0.2%
57	LETTUCE	0	0%
58	ONION	5	0.9%
59	GREEN PEPPER	1	0.2%
60	POTATOES	6	1.1%
61	PUMPKINS	0	0%
62	SWEET POTATO	2	0.4%
63	TOMATOES	1	0.2%
64	GODERE	0	0%
65	GUAVA	0	0%
66	PEACH	0	0%
67	MUSTARD	0	0%
68	FETO	0	0%
69	SPINACH	1	0.2%
70	GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	CHAT	4	0.7%
72	COFFEE	8	1.4%
73	COTTON	0	0%
74	ENSET	4	0.7%

75	GESHO	0	0%
76	SUGAR CANE	0	0%
77	TEA	0	0%
78	TOBACCO	0	0%
79	CORIANDER	0	0%
80	SACRED BASIL	0	0%
81	RUE	0	0%
82	GISHITA	0	0%
83	WATERMELON	2	0.4%
84	AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	OTHER ROOT C	0	0%
99	OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	KAZMIR	0	0%
113	STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	OTHER VEGETABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		1953	

FPA4_Q: FPA4_Q: Area Planted with

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 556 Invalid: 1953 Minimum: 0.25 Maximum: 5000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0.25 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0.25		10	1.8%
0.5		38	6.8%
0.75		1	0.2%
1		164	29.5%
1.25		1	0.2%
1.5		9	1.6%
2		153	27.5%
2.5		3	0.5%
3		58	10.4%
4		43	7.7%
5		22	4%
6		11	2%
7		8	1.4%
8		9	1.6%
9		1	0.2%
10		4	0.7%
12		2	0.4%
14		2	0.4%
15		3	0.5%
20		3	0.5%
25		1	0.2%
30		3	0.5%
60		1	0.2%
100		3	0.5%
250		1	0.2%
2500		1	0.2%
5000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1953	

FPA4_U: FPA4_U: Unit of Measurement for Area Planted

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 556 Invalid: 1953 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	4	0.7%
1	Hectare	199	35.8%
2	Square Meters	4	0.7%
3	Timad	271	48.7%
4	Boy	3	0.5%
5	Senga	26	4.7%
6	Kert	14	2.5%
7	Tilm	1	0.2%
8	Medeb	5	0.9%
9	Rope(Gemed)	24	4.3%
10	Ermija	5	0.9%
Sysmiss		1953	

FPA4_U_OTHER: FPA4_U_OTHER: Other Unit of Measurement for Area Planted

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

FPA5: FPA5: Comparison of Planted Area with to Last Year

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 556 Invalid: 1953 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much more (>25% or more area)	42	7.6%
2	Somewhat more (5-25% more)	127	22.8%
3	About the same (+/- 5%)	232	41.7%
4	Somewhat less (5-25% less)	113	20.3%
5	Much less (>25% less)	40	7.2%

6	Not applicable (e.g. did not plant this crop last year)	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		1953	

FPA6: FPA6: Current Harvest Status of

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 556 Invalid: 1953 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Already harvested	347	62.4%
2	Not yet harvested (on the field or trashing field)	209	37.6%
Sysmiss		1953	

FPA7: FPA7: Harvest Output or Expectation of This Season

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 556 Invalid: 1953 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Exceptionally good / much better than normal	52	9.4%
2	Good / better than normal	150	27%
3	Average / normal	178	32%
4	Not good, less than normal	125	22.5%
5	Very bad, much less than normal	51	9.2%
Sysmiss		1953	

FPA8_Q: FPA8_Q: Quantity of Harvested or Expected to Harvest

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 556 Invalid: 1953 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 650 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0		10	1.8%
1		30	5.4%
1.5		1	0.2%
2		51	9.2%
2.5		2	0.4%
3		44	7.9%
3.5		1	0.2%
4		50	9%
5		51	9.2%
6		31	5.6%
7		16	2.9%
8		27	4.9%
9		5	0.9%
10		57	10.3%
11		1	0.2%
12		9	1.6%
13		3	0.5%
14		3	0.5%
15		23	4.1%
16		3	0.5%
18		6	1.1%
19		1	0.2%
20		28	5%
21		2	0.4%
22		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		4	0.7%
25		6	1.1%
26		1	0.2%
30		19	3.4%

35		3	0.5%
40		9	1.6%
50		19	3.4%
56		1	0.2%
60		4	0.7%
70		2	0.4%
75		4	0.7%
80		2	0.4%
90		2	0.4%
100		4	0.7%
104		1	0.2%
117		1	0.2%
120		1	0.2%
125		1	0.2%
150		6	1.1%
200		3	0.5%
250		1	0.2%
300		1	0.2%
400		2	0.4%
650		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1953	

FPA8_U: FPA8_U: Unit of Measurement for Harvested or Expected to Harvest

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 556 Invalid: 1953 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	OTHER(SPECIFY)	2	0.4%
1	KILOGRAM	41	7.4%
2	QUINTQL	492	88.5%
3	BUNCHES	0	0%
4	PICES	2	0.4%
5	SMALL MADABERIYA.	4	0.7%

6	MEDIUM MADABERIYA	7	1.3%
7	LARGE MADABERIYA.	4	0.7%
8	WRAP.	2	0.4%
9	ESIR	2	0.4%
10	LARGE TASA.	0	0%
11	MEDIUM TASA	0	0%
12	SMALL TASA.	0	0%
Sysmiss		1953	

FPA8_U_OTHER: FPA8_U_OTHER: Other Unit of Measurement for Harvested or Expected to Harvest

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

FPA9: FPA9: Does Household Normally Sell Any Crop Agricultural Products

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 556 Invalid: 1953 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	262	47.1%
1	yes	294	52.9%
Sysmiss		1953	

FPA10: FPA10: Comparison of Expected Revenue from Farm Sales This Season to Normal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 294 Invalid: 2215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Exceptionally good / much better than normal	43	14.6%
2	Good / better than normal	126	42.9%
3	Average / normal	86	29.3%
4	Not good, less than normal	32	10.9%
5	Very bad, much less than normal	7	2.4%
Sysmiss		2215	

FPA11: FPA11: Household Use of Inorganic Fertilizer During Last Growing Season

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 556 Invalid: 1953 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	187	33.6%
1	yes	369	66.4%
Sysmiss		1953	

FPA12: FPA12: Reason for Not Using Inorganic Fertilizer

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 2322 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	1	0.5%
1	Price was unaffordable	41	21.9%
2	Fertilizer wasn't available in the market	26	13.9%

3	Fertilizer was not available when needed/ Supply of fertilizer was delayed	16	8.6%
4	My farms don't need fertilizer	95	50.8%
5	Fertilizers are not effective	8	4.3%
Sysmiss		2322	

FPA12_OTHER: FPA12_OTHER: Other Reason for Not Using Inorganic Fertilizer

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 80 Range: - Format: character

FPA13: FPA13: How Household Managed Farming Without Inorganic Fertilizer

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 2426 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	2	2.4%
1	Just planted without any fertilizer	33	39.8%
2	Substituted Inorganic fertilizer with Organic fertilizer Like Manure, Compost,	46	55.4%
3	Changed crop type for this season	2	2.4%
Sysmiss		2426	

FPA13_OTHER: FPA13_OTHER: Other Method of Managing Farming Without Inorganic Fertilizer

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

FPA14: FPA14: Total Quantity of Fertilizer Used Last Growing Season

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 369 Invalid: 2140 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	0.3%
2		3	0.8%
3		1	0.3%
4		2	0.5%
5		4	1.1%
7		1	0.3%
9		1	0.3%
10		2	0.5%
12		1	0.3%
15		1	0.3%
16		1	0.3%
18		1	0.3%
20		2	0.5%
25		28	7.6%
30		3	0.8%
35		1	0.3%
40		3	0.8%
48		1	0.3%
50		72	19.5%
75		5	1.4%
100		81	22%
125		1	0.3%
150		30	8.1%
175		1	0.3%
200		51	13.8%
250		11	3%
300		21	5.7%
350		3	0.8%
400		14	3.8%
450		1	0.3%

500		8	2.2%
600		4	1.1%
650		1	0.3%
750		1	0.3%
1000		4	1.1%
1500		2	0.5%
3000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		2140	

FPA15: FPA15: Quantity of Fertilizer Purchased Last Growing Season

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 368 Invalid: 2141 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1		3	0.8%
2		4	1.1%
3		3	0.8%
4		3	0.8%
5		4	1.1%
7		1	0.3%
9		1	0.3%
10		2	0.5%
12		2	0.5%
15		1	0.3%
16		1	0.3%
18		1	0.3%
20		2	0.5%
25		29	7.9%
30		3	0.8%
35		1	0.3%
40		3	0.8%

48		1	0.3%
50		72	19.6%
75		5	1.4%
90		1	0.3%
100		82	22.3%
125		1	0.3%
150		29	7.9%
175		1	0.3%
200		46	12.5%
250		12	3.3%
300		19	5.2%
350		4	1.1%
400		15	4.1%
450		1	0.3%
500		5	1.4%
600		3	0.8%
650		1	0.3%
1000		3	0.8%
1500		2	0.5%
3000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		2141	

FPA16: FPA16: Cost of Purchased Fertilizer Last Growing Season

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 369 Invalid: 2140 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98400
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 98400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	100%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		2140	

FPA17: FPA17: Cost of Transporting Purchased Fertilizer Last Growing Season

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 367 Invalid: 2142 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 4500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 4500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.3%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0		178	48.5%
20		4	1.1%
30		3	0.8%
40		6	1.6%
50		29	7.9%
60		6	1.6%
70		3	0.8%
80		8	2.2%
90		1	0.3%
100		42	11.4%
120		7	1.9%
125		1	0.3%
150		11	3%
180		1	0.3%
200		25	6.8%
250		4	1.1%
260		1	0.3%
280		1	0.3%
300		10	2.7%
320		1	0.3%
350		1	0.3%
400		6	1.6%
450		1	0.3%
500		6	1.6%
600		1	0.3%
700		1	0.3%
744		1	0.3%
1000		4	1.1%

1900		1	0.3%
2000		1	0.3%
4500		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		2142	

FPA18: FPA18: Comparison of Fertilizer Price to Year Before Last Growing Season

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 369 Invalid: 2140 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much Higher	307	83.2%
2	Higher	43	11.7%
3	No change (about the same)	14	3.8%
4	Lower	3	0.8%
5	Much Lower	1	0.3%
6	Never used fertilizers the year before	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		2140	

FPA19: FPA19: Way HH Managed the High Price of Fertilizer

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 350 Invalid: 2159 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	19	5.4%
1	Used lower quantity of fertilizerthan what needed for myfarms/plots	66	18.9%
2	Borrowed Money tocompensate for the priceincrease	62	17.7%
3	Sold Assets (proporty/Livestock)	179	51.1%
4	Asked for help/support fromfamilies/friends	19	5.4%

5	Sharecropped out / Rented outsome of my farm plots	2	0.6%
6	Left Fallow some of my farmplots	3	0.9%
Sysmiss		2159	

FPA19_OTHER: FPA19_OTHER: Other Way HH Managed the High Price of Fertilizer

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

FPA20: FPA20: Ability to Acquire Desired Amount of Fertilizer

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_agriculture_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 369 Invalid: 2140 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	178	48.2%
1	yes	191	51.8%
Sysmiss		2140	

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW2: Phone Survey cross section Household weight round 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 3.20061802864075 Maximum: 500725.15625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.20061802864075 - 500725.15625 Format: Numeric

GROUP: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1235	49.2%
2		1274	50.8%

ECO_1: ECO1: Household is Financially Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Past 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1235 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Better now	180	14.6%
2	Same	396	32.1%
3	Worse	659	53.4%
Sysmiss		1274	

ECO_2: ECO2: Thinks Household Will Be Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1235 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	35	2.8%
1	Will be better off	534	43.2%
2	Same	351	28.4%
3	Will be worse off	315	25.5%
Sysmiss		1274	

ECO_3: ECO3: Perception of Change of General Economic Situation in Past 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1235 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	14	1.1%
1	Gotten a lot better	59	4.8%
2	Gotten a little better	263	21.3%
3	Stayed about the same	161	13%
4	Gotten a little worse	291	23.6%
5	Gotten a lot worse	447	36.2%
Sysmiss		1274	

ECO_4: ECO4: Expectation of Generation Economic Situation In Next 5 Years

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1235 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	33	2.7%
1	Get a lot better	329	26.6%
2	Get a little better	497	40.2%
3	Stay about the same	111	9%
4	Get a little worse	129	10.4%
5	Get a lot worse	136	11%
Sysmiss		1274	

ECO_5: ECO5: Perception of Change in Prices in Past 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1235 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
1	Gone up a lot	1040	84.2%
2	Gone up somewhat	119	9.6%
3	Stayed the same	53	4.3%
4	Gone down	22	1.8%
Sysmiss		1274	

ECO_6: ECO6: Expectation of Change of General Prices of Things in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1235 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	7	0.6%
1	Go up more than in the last 12 months	665	53.8%
2	Go up at the same rate as in the last 12 months	292	23.6%
3	Go up less than in the last 12 months	76	6.2%
4	Stay about the same	56	4.5%
5	Go down	139	11.3%
Sysmiss		1274	

ECO_7: ECO7: Thinks It is A Good or Bad Time to Buy Major Household Items

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1235 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	12	1%
1	Good time	107	8.7%
2	Neither good nor bad	167	13.5%
3	Bad time	949	76.8%
Sysmiss		1274	

ECO_8: ECO8: Perceived Likeliness of Being Financially Affected by Bad Weather Events

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1235 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	20	1.6%
1	Extremely (very) likely	102	8.3%
2	Likely	344	27.9%
3	Neither likely nor unlikely	346	28%
4	Unlikely	372	30.1%
5	Extremely (very) unlikely	51	4.1%
Sysmiss		1274	

ECO_9_EVENTS1: ECO9: Events that will affect HH financially the next 12 months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 2196 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	19	6.1%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	85	27.2%
2	Delayed Rains	105	33.5%

3	Floods	49	15.7%
4	Very High Temperature	50	16%
5	Storms	5	1.6%
Sysmiss		2196	

ECO_9_OTHER: eco_9_other. Other, specify:

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round14_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2509 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 63 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW3: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid: Minimum: 3.916832447052 Maximum: 430847.21875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.916832447052 - 430847.21875 Format: Numeric

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date-Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS_SUBMISSIONDATE: Date-time submitted

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS1_REGIONID: CS1: RegionID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TIGRAY	0	0%
2	AFAR	110	4.4%
3	AMHARA	408	16.2%
4	OROMIA	322	12.8%
5	SOMALI	147	5.8%
6	BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	96	3.8%
7	SNNP	294	11.7%
12	GAMBELA	155	6.1%
13	HARAR	233	9.2%
14	ADDIS ABABA	443	17.6%
15	DIRE DAWA	313	12.4%

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	823	32.6%
2	Urban	1698	67.4%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1221	48.4%
2		341	13.5%
3		401	15.9%
4		140	5.6%
5		48	1.9%
6		79	3.1%
7		57	2.3%
8		16	0.6%
9		53	2.1%
10		147	5.8%
11		18	0.7%

II5_CONSENT: II5: Consent

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	2521	100%

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2519 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1557	61.8%
2	Female	962	38.2%
Sysmiss		2	

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2519 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 99 Format: Numeric

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2519 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Head	1870	74.2%
2	Spouse	311	12.3%
3	Son/Daughter	260	10.3%

4	Grandchild	17	0.7%
5	Father/Mother	5	0.2%
6	Sister/Brother	28	1.1%
7	Niece/Nephew	10	0.4%
8	Uncle/Aunt	2	0.1%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	3	0.1%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	3	0.1%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	2	0.1%
12	Grandparent	1	0%
13	Other Relative	3	0.1%
14	Servant	0	0%
15	Other Non-Relative	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		2	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13402 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13402 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13402 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW3: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13402 Invalid: Minimum: 3.916832447052 Maximum: 430847.21875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.916832447052 - 430847.21875 Format: Numeric

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13402 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2481	18.5%
2		2357	17.6%
3		2164	16.1%

4		1888	14.1%
5		1469	11%
6		1047	7.8%
7		716	5.3%
8		457	3.4%
9		303	2.3%
10		198	1.5%
11		127	0.9%
12		80	0.6%
13		46	0.3%
14		25	0.2%
15		17	0.1%
16		16	0.1%
17		5	0%
18		3	0%
19		2	0%
20		1	0%

BI2_HHM_NEW: New Household Member

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13331 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	12610	94.6%
1	Yes	721	5.4%
Sysmiss		71	

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13402 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	736	5.5%
1	Yes	12666	94.5%

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13402 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	6495	48.5%
2	Female	6907	51.5%

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13402 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	66.7%
-98	Don't Know	1	33.3%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2405 Invalid: 10997 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	12	0.5%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		403	16.8%
1		178	7.4%
2		273	11.4%
3		238	9.9%
4		178	7.4%
5		222	9.2%
6		226	9.4%
7		148	6.2%
8		204	8.5%
9		104	4.3%
10		90	3.7%
11		104	4.3%
12		24	1%
Sysmiss		10997	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13379 Invalid: 23 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Head	2516	18.8%
2	Spouse	1875	14%
3	Son/Daughter	6789	50.7%
4	Grandchild	543	4.1%
5	Father/Mother	181	1.4%
6	Sister/Brother	441	3.3%
7	Niece/Nephew	229	1.7%
8	Uncle/Aunt	67	0.5%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	79	0.6%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	59	0.4%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	48	0.4%
12	Grandparent	13	0.1%
13	Other Relative	242	1.8%
14	Servant	182	1.4%
15	Other Non-Relative	115	0.9%
Sysmiss		23	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13402 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW3: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid: Minimum: 3.916832447052 Maximum: 430847.21875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.916832447052 - 430847.21875 Format: Numeric

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household Member Index ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2400	34.3%
2		2191	31.3%
3		346	4.9%

4		1470	21%
5		311	4.4%
6		128	1.8%
7		63	0.9%
8		38	0.5%
9		18	0.3%
10		15	0.2%
11		6	0.1%
12		5	0.1%
13		3	0%
14		3	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Baseline/ First Round Survey	0	0%
2	Second Round Survey	3	0%
3	Third Round Survey	6997	100%
4	Forth Round Survey	0	0%
5	Fifth Round Survey	0	0%
6	Endline / Sixth Round Survey	0	0%

GFA1_COVERAGE: GFA1: [HH Member] Currently Covered by Health Insurance

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3728	53.3%
1	Yes	3272	46.7%

GF2_WHO1: GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3272 Invalid: 3728 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other specify	3	0.1%
1	Employer-Government	110	3.4%
2	Employer-Non Government	24	0.7%
3	Private Business	6	0.2%
4	Community Based Health Insurance	2311	70.6%
5	Private (individually acquired)	818	25%
Sysmiss		3728	

GF2_WHO2: GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 6988 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other specify	0	0%
1	Employer-Government	0	0%
2	Employer-Non Government	0	0%

3	Private Business	0	0%
4	Community Based Health Insurance	0	0%
5	Private (individually acquired)	12	100%
Sysmiss		6988	

GFA2_OTHER: GFA2: The Actor Paying for Health Insurance of [HH Member] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

GFA3: GFA3: [HH Member] Needed Any Health Services In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5468	78.1%
1	Yes	1532	21.9%

GFA4_SERVICE_TYP1: GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1532 Invalid: 5468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	3	0.2%
2	2	10	0.7%
3	3	10	0.7%

4	4	42	2.7%
5	5	213	13.9%
6	6	1193	77.9%
7	7	56	3.7%
8	8	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		5468	

GFA4_SERVICE_TYP2: GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 6997 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	1	33.3%
6	6	1	33.3%
7	7	1	33.3%
8	8	0	0%
Sysmiss		6997	

REP_GFANAME1: [Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 179 Range: - Format: character

GFA5_ACCESS1: GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1532 Invalid: 5468 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	47	3.1%
1	Yes	1485	96.9%
Sysmiss		5468	

GFA6_REASON1: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 6953 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	4.3%
1	Lack of money	39	83%
2	No medical personnel available	2	4.3%
3	Turned away because facility was full	1	2.1%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	2	4.3%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
9	Lack of transportation/Limitations on transportation	0	0%
10		1	2.1%
Sysmiss		6953	

GFA6_REASON_OTHER1: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In

Past 4 Weeks (Other

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

GFA7_WHERE1: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1485 Invalid: 5515 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	3	0.2%
1	Hospital	362	24.4%
2	Clinic/health post	845	56.9%
3	Pharmacy	49	3.3%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	0	0%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	205	13.8%
6	Consultant's home	0	0%
7	Patient's home	0	0%
8	Traditional healer's home	21	1.4%
9	Faith based home	0	0%
Sysmiss		5515	

GFA7_WHERE_OTHER1: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

GFA8_PAYOWN1: GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1485 Invalid: 5515 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	416	28%
1	Yes	1069	72%
Sysmiss		5515	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_MED1: GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1069 Invalid: 5931 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 50000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -98 - 50000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	I Don't Know
Sysmiss	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_PRES1: GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1069 Invalid: 5931 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 25000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 25000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	1	100%
Sysmiss		5931	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOPR1: GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1069 Invalid: 5931 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 800
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		188	17.6%
0		845	79%
15		1	0.1%
20		4	0.4%
25		2	0.2%
30		2	0.2%
35		1	0.1%
50		2	0.2%
60		3	0.3%
80		5	0.5%
98		1	0.1%
100		3	0.3%
120		1	0.1%
140		1	0.1%
200		2	0.2%
250		1	0.1%
300		2	0.2%
350		2	0.2%
420		1	0.1%
600		1	0.1%
800		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5931	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_TREM1: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1069 Invalid: 5931 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		188	17.6%
0		831	77.7%
8		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
20		3	0.3%
40		4	0.4%
50		2	0.2%
60		3	0.3%
100		9	0.8%
120		2	0.2%
130		1	0.1%
140		1	0.1%
150		2	0.2%
160		1	0.1%
200		11	1%
220		2	0.2%
300		2	0.2%
500		3	0.3%
1000		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		5931	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOEM1: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1069 Invalid: 5931 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%

-98		79	7.4%
0		384	35.9%
5		1	0.1%
10		11	1%
14		1	0.1%
15		3	0.3%
20		62	5.8%
25		5	0.5%
28		1	0.1%
30		19	1.8%
40		41	3.8%
50		44	4.1%
60		42	3.9%
70		2	0.2%
80		14	1.3%
90		2	0.2%
100		103	9.6%
110		3	0.3%
120		15	1.4%
140		1	0.1%
150		25	2.3%
160		8	0.7%
200		71	6.6%
210		1	0.1%
240		3	0.3%
250		4	0.4%
260		2	0.2%
300		34	3.2%
330		1	0.1%
350		1	0.1%
370		1	0.1%
375		1	0.1%
400		23	2.2%
440		1	0.1%
450		1	0.1%
500		17	1.6%
600		7	0.7%
610		1	0.1%
660		1	0.1%

700		3	0.3%
800		1	0.1%
1000		14	1.3%
1100		1	0.1%
1200		4	0.4%
1400		1	0.1%
1600		1	0.1%
2000		1	0.1%
2500		1	0.1%
2600		1	0.1%
3000		1	0.1%
4000		2	0.2%
5000		1	0.1%
6000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5931	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER1: GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1069 Invalid: 5931 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 20000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -98 - 20000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		194	18.1%
0		816	76.3%
30		3	0.3%
50		1	0.1%
60		4	0.4%
100		5	0.5%
170		1	0.1%
200		7	0.7%
250		3	0.3%
300		5	0.5%
400		1	0.1%

500		10	0.9%
600		1	0.1%
800		1	0.1%
900		1	0.1%
1000		4	0.4%
2000		3	0.3%
2400		1	0.1%
3000		4	0.4%
5000		2	0.2%
7000		1	0.1%
20000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5931	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER_X1: GFA9: What were these other expenses?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6941	99.2%
Accesory (eye glass)		1	0%
Accomodation		1	0%
Bed		1	0%
Card		2	0%
Food		9	0.1%
Food and accomodation		2	0%
Food and acoomodation expenses		1	0%
Food and drink		1	0%
Food and drink expenses		1	0%
Food and drinkds		1	0%
Food and drinks expense		2	0%
Food and other expenses		6	0.1%
Food and stay		1	0%
Food expenses		10	0.1%

Food,pension		1	0%
For food		1	0%
For Food		3	0%
For food and drinks		1	0%
For food and Water		1	0%
For food& for shelter		1	0%
For hospital bed		1	0%
For lunch		2	0%
For shelter &food		1	0%
For soft drink		1	0%
LABORATORY		1	0%
Mango and Food expenses		1	0%
Water		5	0.1%

GFA10_1: GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 6501 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	7	1.4%
2	Disagree	27	5.4%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	10	2%
4	Agree	353	70.7%
5	Strongly Agree	102	20.4%
Sysmiss		6501	

GFA11_1: GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 6501 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	6	1.2%
2	Disagree	15	3%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	10	2%
4	Agree	363	72.7%
5	Strongly Agree	105	21%
Sysmiss		6501	

GFA12_1: GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 6501 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	8	1.6%
2	Disagree	17	3.4%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	9	1.8%
4	Agree	362	72.5%
5	Strongly Agree	103	20.6%
Sysmiss		6501	

GFA13_1: GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 6501 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	21	4.2%
2	Disagree	110	22%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	16	3.2%
4	Agree	319	63.9%
5	Strongly Agree	33	6.6%
Sysmiss		6501	

GFA14_1: GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 6501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	67	13.4%
1	Yes	432	86.6%
Sysmiss		6501	

GFA151: 1 gfa15

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1485 Invalid: 5515 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very bad	13	0.9%
2	Bad	101	6.8%

3	Good	1195	80.5%
4	Very good	176	11.9%
Sysmiss		5515	

GFA161: 1 gfa16

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 6501 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	9	1.8%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hours of operation	20	4%
2	Waiting time	71	14.2%
3	Infrastructure and amenities	19	3.8%
4	Communication with patients	5	1%
5	Courtesy and respect shown to patients	13	2.6%
6	Amount of time spent with patients	3	0.6%
7	Availability of female staff	0	0%
8	Availability of male staff	0	0%
9	Availability of drugs, tests, supplies and equipment	132	26.5%
10	Ability to provide care according to best clinical practice	23	4.6%
11	Privacy	3	0.6%
12	Safety	4	0.8%
13	Cost	31	6.2%
14	Nothing/ no improvement needed	166	33.3%
Sysmiss		6501	

GFA16_OTHER1: 1 gfa16_other

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

REP_GFANAME2: [Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 75 Range: - Format: character

GFA5_ACCESS2: GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 6997 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	3	100%
Sysmiss		6997	

GFA6_REASON2: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7000 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't Know
-96	Other (specify)
1	Lack of money
2	No medical personnel available
3	Turned away because facility was full
4	Turned away because facility was closed

5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests
6	Health facility is too far
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions
9	Lack of transportation/Limitations on transportation
Sysmiss	

GFA6_REASON_OTHER2: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA7_WHERE2: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 6997 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hospital	1	33.3%
2	Clinic/health post	2	66.7%
3	Pharmacy	0	0%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	0	0%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	0	0%
6	Consultant's home	0	0%
7	Patient's home	0	0%
8	Traditional healer's home	0	0%
9	Faith based home	0	0%
Sysmiss		6997	

GFA7_WHERE_OTHER2: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA8_PAYOWN2: GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 6997 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	66.7%
1	Yes	1	33.3%
Sysmiss		6997	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_MED2: GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 6999 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
100		1	100%
Sysmiss		6999	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_PRES2: GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 6999 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		6999	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOPR2: GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 6999 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		6999	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_TREM2: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 6999 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	100%

Sysmiss		6999	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOEM2: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 6999 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		6999	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER2: GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 6999 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		6999	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER_X2: GFA9: What were these other expenses?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA10_2: GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7000 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	*Don't Know
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree
4	Agree
5	Strongly Agree
Sysmiss	

GFA11_2: GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7000 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	*Don't Know
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree
4	Agree
5	Strongly Agree
Sysmiss	

GFA12_2: GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7000 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	*Don't Know
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree
4	Agree
5	Strongly Agree
Sysmiss	

GFA13_2: GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7000 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	*Don't Know
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree
4	Agree
5	Strongly Agree
Sysmiss	

GFA14_2: GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7000 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

GFA152: 2 gfa15

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 6997 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very bad	0	0%
2	Bad	1	33.3%
3	Good	1	33.3%
4	Very good	1	33.3%
Sysmiss		6997	

GFA162: 2 gfa16

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7000 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	*Don't Know
-96	Other (specify)
1	Hours of operation
2	Waiting time

3	Infrastructure and amenities
4	Communication with patients
5	Courtesy and respect shown to patients
6	Amount of time spent with patients
7	Availability of female staff
8	Availability of male staff
9	Availability of drugs, tests, supplies and equipment
10	Ability to provide care according to best clinical practice
11	Privacy
12	Safety
13	Cost
14	Nothing/ no improvement needed
Sysmiss	

GFA16_OTHER2: 2 gfa16_other

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 7000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual household member ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		150	16.4%
2		418	45.8%
3		125	13.7%
4		86	9.4%
5		39	4.3%
6		38	4.2%
7		18	2%
8		14	1.5%
9		11	1.2%
10		3	0.3%
11		4	0.4%
12		4	0.4%
13		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW3: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid: Minimum: 3.916832447052 Maximum: 430847.21875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 3.916832447052 - 430847.21875 Format: Numeric

RAND_GFA3: RGFA3: [HH Member] Needed Any Health Services In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	738	80.9%
1	Yes	174	19.1%

GFA4_SERVICE_TYP1: GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 738 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	2	1.1%

3	3	1	0.6%
4	4	11	6.3%
5	5	4	2.3%
6	6	149	85.6%
7	7	6	3.4%
8	8	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		738	

REP_RAND_GFANAME: [Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 96 Range: - Format: character

RAND_GFA5_ACCESS: RGFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 738 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	9	5.2%
1	Yes	165	94.8%
Sysmiss		738	

RAND_GFA6_REASON: RGFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 903 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	7	77.8%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	1	11.1%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	1	11.1%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
9	Lack of transportation/Limitations on transportation	0	0%
Sysmiss		903	

RAND_GFA6_REASON_OTHER: RGFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Othe

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

RAND_GFA7_WHERE: RGFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 747 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hospital	39	23.6%
2	Clinic/health post	88	53.3%
3	Pharmacy	9	5.5%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	0	0%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	27	16.4%
6	Consultant's home	0	0%

7	Patient's home	0	0%
8	Traditional healer's home	2	1.2%
9	Faith based home	0	0%
Sysmiss		747	

RAND_GFA7_WHERE_OTHER: RGFA7:Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

RAND_GFA8_PAYOWN: RGFA8:[HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 747 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	41	24.8%
1	Yes	124	75.2%
Sysmiss		747	

RAND_GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_1: RGFA9:Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 788 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 15000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -98 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		1	0.8%

0		26	21%
7		1	0.8%
10		7	5.6%
15		1	0.8%
20		2	1.6%
25		1	0.8%
30		1	0.8%
42		1	0.8%
50		7	5.6%
52		1	0.8%
55		1	0.8%
60		1	0.8%
70		1	0.8%
75		1	0.8%
80		1	0.8%
100		8	6.5%
110		1	0.8%
150		4	3.2%
160		1	0.8%
170		1	0.8%
200		9	7.3%
210		1	0.8%
250		1	0.8%
255		1	0.8%
259		1	0.8%
270		1	0.8%
300		4	3.2%
350		1	0.8%
400		7	5.6%
450		2	1.6%
500		6	4.8%
600		4	3.2%
700		1	0.8%
800		1	0.8%
810		1	0.8%
1000		4	3.2%
1200		2	1.6%
1350		1	0.8%
1400		1	0.8%

2000		2	1.6%
2500		2	1.6%
2600		1	0.8%
15000		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		788	

RAND_GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_2: RGFA9:Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 788 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 20000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -98 - 20000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		5	4%
0		17	13.7%
35		1	0.8%
49		1	0.8%
50		3	2.4%
53		1	0.8%
55		1	0.8%
58		1	0.8%
90		1	0.8%
110		1	0.8%
120		2	1.6%
130		1	0.8%
135		2	1.6%
150		5	4%
170		1	0.8%
180		4	3.2%
187		1	0.8%
200		5	4%
230		1	0.8%
250		7	5.6%
270		2	1.6%

300		10	8.1%
350		1	0.8%
400		7	5.6%
450		1	0.8%
500		6	4.8%
550		2	1.6%
600		6	4.8%
650		1	0.8%
700		6	4.8%
800		2	1.6%
850		1	0.8%
1000		6	4.8%
1200		3	2.4%
1350		1	0.8%
1500		4	3.2%
2000		2	1.6%
3000		1	0.8%
20000		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		788	

RAND_GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_3: RGFA9:Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 788 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 70
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		7	5.6%
0		115	92.7%
50		1	0.8%
70		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		788	

RAND_GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_4: RGFA9:Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 788 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		7	5.6%
0		111	89.5%
40		1	0.8%
60		1	0.8%
200		4	3.2%
Sysmiss		788	

RAND_GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_5: RGFA9:Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 788 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 800
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		5	4%
0		59	47.6%
10		3	2.4%
15		1	0.8%
20		8	6.5%
30		2	1.6%
40		3	2.4%
50		5	4%
60		4	3.2%

80		1	0.8%
100		11	8.9%
120		2	1.6%
150		1	0.8%
160		1	0.8%
200		6	4.8%
210		1	0.8%
300		1	0.8%
400		3	2.4%
500		5	4%
610		1	0.8%
800		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		788	

RAND_GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_6: RGFA9:Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 788 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		6	4.8%
0		112	90.3%
60		1	0.8%
100		1	0.8%
200		2	1.6%
300		1	0.8%
500		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		788	

RAND_GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_6_OTHER: RGFA9:What were these other expenses?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

RAND_GFA10_SATISFACTION: RFGA10: Random Respondent Was Satisfied with [Service] Received?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 747 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	21	12.7%
2	Satisfied	120	72.7%
3	Unsatisfied	22	13.3%
4	Very unsatisfied	2	1.2%
Sysmiss		747	

RAND_GFA10: RGFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 747 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.6%
2		9	5.5%
3		5	3%
4		124	75.2%
5		26	15.8%
Sysmiss		747	

RAND_GFA11: RGFA11:For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 747 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	1	0.6%
2	Disagree	7	4.2%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	3	1.8%
4	Agree	129	78.2%
5	Strongly Agree	25	15.2%
Sysmiss		747	

RAND_GFA12: RGFA12:For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 747 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	7	4.2%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	4	2.4%
4	Agree	129	78.2%
5	Strongly Agree	25	15.2%
Sysmiss		747	

RAND_GFA13: RGFA13:[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time For [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 747 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	4	2.4%
2	Disagree	38	23%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	7	4.2%
4	Agree	107	64.8%
5	Strongly Agree	9	5.5%
Sysmiss		747	

RAND_GFA14: RGFA14:[HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests For [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 747 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	21	12.7%
1	Yes	144	87.3%
Sysmiss		747	

RAND_GFA15: RGFA15:[HH Member] Rating of Experience at Health Facility For [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 747 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very bad	2	1.2%
2	Bad	10	6.1%
3	Good	139	84.2%
4	Very good	14	8.5%
Sysmiss		747	

RAND_GFA16: RGFA16:[HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	3	1.8%
-96	Other (specify)	1	0.6%
1	Hours of operation	4	2.4%
2	Waiting time	26	15.8%
3	Infrastructure and amenities	3	1.8%
4	Communication with patients	0	0%
5	Courtesy and respect shown to patients	4	2.4%
6	Amount of time spent with patients	1	0.6%
7	Availability of female staff	0	0%
8	Availability of male staff	0	0%
9	Availability of drugs, tests, supplies and equipment	37	22.4%
10	Ability to provide care according to best clinical practice	8	4.8%
11	Privacy	0	0%
12	Safety	0	0%
13	Cost	15	9.1%
14	Nothing/ no improvement needed	63	38.2%
Sysmiss		747	

RAND_GFA16_OTHER: RGFA16:[HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_random_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 34792 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 34792 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 34792 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW3: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 34792 Invalid: Minimum: 3.916832447052 Maximum: 430847.21875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.916832447052 - 430847.21875 Format: Numeric

FP_00: Food and Non food Item Code

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 34792 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 113
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 113 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Wheat grain/flour	2520	7.2%
3	Maize grain/flour	2520	7.2%
4	Sorghum grain/flour	2520	7.2%

5	Prepared Bread	2520	7.2%
6	Prepared Injera	2520	7.2%
7	Edible/cooking oil	2519	7.2%
8	Onion	2520	7.2%
9	Tomato	2520	7.2%
10	Sugar	2520	7.2%
11	Charcoal	2520	7.2%
12	Firewood	2520	7.2%
13	Kerosene	2520	7.2%
111	Nech Teff grain/flour	2017	5.8%
112	Key Teff grain/flour	1269	3.6%
113	Segregna Teff grain/flour	1267	3.6%

FP_01: Food and Non food Item Description

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 34792 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

FP1_AVAILABLE: FP1: [Food Item] available is for sale

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 34792 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	479	1.4%
0	No	5466	15.7%
1	Yes	28847	82.9%

FP3_PRICE: FP3: [Food Item] Price (ETB)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 28847 Invalid: 5945 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 11000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -98 - 11000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	780	100%
Sysmiss		5945	

FP2_UNIT: FP2: [Food Item] Unit

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 28847 Invalid: 5945 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 195
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 195 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogram	14454	50.1%
2	Gram	0	0%
3	Quntal	1309	4.5%
4	Litres	3273	11.3%
5	Centilitres	0	0%
6	Box	5	0%
7	Jenbe	0	0%
8	Jog	19	0.1%
9	Melekiya	6	0%
21	Akumada (Dawela)Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	Akumada (Dawela)Lekota (large)	0	0%
31	Birchiko (Small)	18	0.1%
32	Birchiko (Medium)	27	0.1%
33	Birchiko (Large)	19	0.1%
41	Zelela (Small)	0	0%
42	Zelela (Medium)	0	0%
43	Zelela (Large)	0	0%

51	Chinet (Small)	0	0%
52	Chinet (Medium)	0	0%
53	Chinet (Large)	0	0%
61	Esir (Small)	479	1.7%
62	Esir (Medium)	160	0.6%
63	Esir (Large)	62	0.2%
71	Festal (Small)	255	0.9%
72	Festal (Medium)	20	0.1%
73	Festal (Large)	5	0%
81	JoniyaKysha (Small)	0	0%
82	JoniyaKysha (Medium)	0	0%
83	JoniyaKysha (Large)	0	0%
91	Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	0	0%
92	Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	0	0%
93	Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	0	0%
101	Kubaya/Cup (Small)	18	0.1%
102	Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	40	0.1%
103	Kubaya/Cup (Large)	21	0.1%
111	Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	0	0%
112	Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	0	0%
113	Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	0	0%
121	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (small)	467	1.6%
122	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medium)	428	1.5%
123	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (large)	1029	3.6%
131	Medeb (Small)	315	1.1%
132	Medeb (Medium)	56	0.2%
133	Medeb (Large)	15	0.1%
141	Piece/number (Small)	1870	6.5%
142	Piece/number (Medium)	2641	9.2%
143	Piece/number (Large)	68	0.2%
151	Sahin (Small)	9	0%
152	Sahin (Medium)	223	0.8%
153	Sahin (Large)	68	0.2%
161	Shekim (Small)	208	0.7%
162	Shekim (medium)	462	1.6%
163	Shekim (large)	362	1.3%
171	Sini (Small)	6	0%
172	Sini (Large)	0	0%
181	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	70	0.2%

182	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	144	0.5%
183	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	146	0.5%
191	Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	0%
192	Zorba/Akara (Medium)	0	0%
193	Zorba/Akara (Large)	0	0%
194	Bottle(330ml) Soft Drink	68	0.2%
195	Bottle(475ml) Ambo	2	0%
Sysmiss		5945	

FP2_QUANT: FP2: [Food Item] Quantity

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 28847 Invalid: 5945 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	482	1.7%
0		5	0%
1		26423	91.6%
2		49	0.2%
3		307	1.1%
4		24	0.1%
5		1270	4.4%
6		10	0%
7		9	0%
8		7	0%
9		3	0%
10		11	0%
11		4	0%
12		3	0%
14		1	0%
15		4	0%
16		1	0%
17		111	0.4%

20		22	0.1%
25		11	0%
30		1	0%
50		17	0.1%
55		1	0%
60		1	0%
63		3	0%
100		66	0.2%
500		1	0%
Sysmiss		5945	

FP2_TYPE: FP2: [Food Item] Type

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 9825 Invalid: 24967 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Grain	9414	95.8%
2	Flour	411	4.2%
Sysmiss		24967	

FP4_7DAYNEED: FP4: Household Needed [Food Item] in past week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 34792 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	2	0%
-98	*Don't Know	22	0.1%
0	No	18359	52.8%

1	Yes	16409	47.2%

FP5_7DAYACCESS: FP5: Household Able to Access [Food Item] in past week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 16409 Invalid: 18383 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	2433	14.8%
1	Yes	13976	85.2%
Sysmiss		18383	

FP6_7_REASON1: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2433 Invalid: 32359 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	6	0.2%
1	Out of stock	173	7.1%
2	Price has increased	1529	62.8%
3	Due to quotas	3	0.1%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	6	0.2%
6	Not enough money to buy	715	29.4%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	1	0%
Sysmiss		32359	

FP6_7_REASON2: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1149 Invalid: 33643 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	43	3.7%
3	Due to quotas	37	3.2%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	12	1%
6	Not enough money to buy	1057	92%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		33643	

FP6_7_REASON3: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 34756 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	5	13.9%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	31	86.1%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		34756	

FP6_7_REASON4: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 4

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 34791 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	0	0%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	1	100%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		34791	

FP6_7DAYNOACCESS_OTHER: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 34792 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		34786	100%
Can get from farm		1	0%
Household collects		1	0%
Produced by household		1	0%
They being from farm		1	0%
They do not want to buy		1	0%
They have at home.		1	0%

FP7_7DAYAMOUNT: FP7: Household Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: 20816 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	3224	23.1%
1	Yes	10752	76.9%
Sysmiss		20816	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT1: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3224 Invalid: 31568 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	2	0.1%
1	Out of stock	62	1.9%
2	Price has increased	2429	75.3%
3	Due to quotas	13	0.4%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	9	0.3%
6	Not enough money to buy	708	22%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	1	0%
Sysmiss		31568	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT2: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1584 Invalid: 33208 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	24	1.5%
3	Due to quotas	57	3.6%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	18	1.1%
6	Not enough money to buy	1485	93.8%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		33208	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT3: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 34750 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	3	7.1%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	39	92.9%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		34750	

FP8_7DAYNOAMOUNT_OTHER: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item]

(Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 34792 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

FP9_2MQUANT: FP9: Household Changed Quantity [Food Item] Past Two Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: 20816 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Buy MORE of the item than 2 months ago	444	3.2%
2	Buy the SAME of the item as 2 months ago	9634	68.9%
3	Buy LESS of the item than 2 months ago	3898	27.9%
Sysmiss		20816	

FP10_2_LESS1: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1403 Invalid: 33389 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	1	0.1%
1	Out of stock	16	1.1%
2	Price has increased	1184	84.4%
3	Due to quotas	10	0.7%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	14	1%
6	Not enough money to buy	178	12.7%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%

Sysmiss		33389	

FP10_2_LESS2: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 469 Invalid: 34323 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	11	2.3%
3	Due to quotas	17	3.6%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	5	1.1%
6	Not enough money to buy	434	92.5%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		34323	

FP10_2_LESS3: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 34783 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	2	22.2%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	7	77.8%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%

Sysmiss		34783	

FP10_2MLESS_OTHER: FP10: Reason For Buying Less [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 34792 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW3: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid: Minimum: 3.916832447052 Maximum: 430847.21875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.916832447052 - 430847.21875 Format: Numeric

FIES_1: FIES1: HH worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of resourc

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1239 Invalid: 1282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	727	58.7%
1	Yes	512	41.3%
Sysmiss		1282	

FIES_2: FIES2: A member of HH unable to eat healthy/nutritious/preferred foods because o

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1239 Invalid: 1282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	617	49.8%
1	Yes	622	50.2%
Sysmiss		1282	

FIES_3: FIES3: A member of the HH ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of res

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1239 Invalid: 1282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	588	47.5%
1	Yes	651	52.5%
Sysmiss		1282	

FIES_4: FIES4: A member of the HH had to skip a meal because of a lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1239 Invalid: 1282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	891	71.9%
1	Yes	348	28.1%
Sysmiss		1282	

FIES_5: FIES5: A member of the HH ate less than thought should because of a lack of reso

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1239 Invalid: 1282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	783	63.2%
1	Yes	456	36.8%
Sysmiss		1282	

FIES_6: FIES6: A member of the HH went without eating for a whole day because of a lack

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1239 Invalid: 1282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1177	95%
1	Yes	62	5%
Sysmiss		1282	

FIES_6A: FIES6a: Frequency of a HH member not eating for a whole day because of a lack of

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 2459 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Rarely (1 to 2 times)	28	45.2%
2	Sometimes (3-10 times)	31	50%
3	Often (more than 10 times)	3	4.8%
Sysmiss		2459	

FIES_7: FIES7: HH ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1239 Invalid: 1282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1057	85.3%
1	Yes	182	14.7%
Sysmiss		1282	

FIES_7A: FIES7a: Frequency of HH running out of food because of a lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 182 Invalid: 2339 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%

1	Rarely (1 to 2 times)	93	51.1%
2	Sometimes (3-10 times)	79	43.4%
3	Often (more than 10 times)	10	5.5%
Sysmiss		2339	

FIES_8: FIES8: A member of the HH was hungry but did not eat because of a lack of resour

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1239 Invalid: 1282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1067	86.1%
1	Yes	172	13.9%
Sysmiss		1282	

FIES_8A: FIES8a: Frequency of a member of HH was hungry but did not eat because of a lack

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 172 Invalid: 2349 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Rarely (1 to 2 times)	87	50.6%
2	Sometimes (3-10 times)	70	40.7%
3	Often (more than 10 times)	15	8.7%
Sysmiss		2349	

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Enumerator Area ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW3: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid: Minimum: 3.916832447052 Maximum: 430847.21875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.916832447052 - 430847.21875 Format: Numeric

GROUP: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A	1239	49.1%
2	B	1282	50.9%

ECO_1: ECO1: Household is Financially Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Past 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1282 Invalid: 1239 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
1	Better now	170	13.3%
2	Same	428	33.4%
3	Worse	683	53.3%
Sysmiss		1239	

ECO_2: ECO2: Thinks Household Will Be Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1282 Invalid: 1239 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	39	3%
1	Will be better off	430	33.5%
2	Same	354	27.6%
3	Will be worse off	459	35.8%
Sysmiss		1239	

ECO_3: ECO3: Perception of Change of General Economic Situation in Past 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1282 Invalid: 1239 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	13	1%
1	Gotten a lot better	36	2.8%
2	Gotten a little better	206	16.1%
3	Stayed about the same	138	10.8%
4	Gotten a little worse	364	28.4%
5	Gotten a lot worse	525	41%
Sysmiss		1239	

ECO_4: ECO4: Expectation of Generation Economic Situation In Next 5 Years

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1282 Invalid: 1239 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	81	6.3%
1	Get a lot better	236	18.4%
2	Get a little better	374	29.2%
3	Stay about the same	111	8.7%
4	Get a little worse	217	16.9%
5	Get a lot worse	263	20.5%
Sysmiss		1239	

ECO_5: ECO5: Perception of Change in Prices in Past 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1282 Invalid: 1239 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
1	Gone up a lot	1124	87.7%
2	Gone up somewhat	129	10.1%
3	Stayed the same	19	1.5%
4	Gone down	9	0.7%
Sysmiss		1239	

ECO_6: ECO6: Expectation of Change of General Prices of Things in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1282 Invalid: 1239 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	4	0.3%
1	Go up more than in the last 12 months	853	66.5%
2	Go up at the same rate as in the last 12 months	307	23.9%
3	Go up less than in the last 12 months	43	3.4%
4	Stay about the same	24	1.9%
5	Go down	51	4%
Sysmiss		1239	

ECO_7: ECO7: Thinks It is A Good or Bad Time to Buy Major Household Items

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1282 Invalid: 1239 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	18	1.4%
1	Good time	97	7.6%
2	Neither good nor bad	184	14.4%
3	Bad time	983	76.7%
Sysmiss		1239	

ECO_8: ECO8: Perceived Likeliness of Being Financially Affected by Bad Weather Events

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1282 Invalid: 1239 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	5	0.4%
1	Extremely (very) likely	107	8.3%
2	Likely	265	20.7%
3	Neither likely nor unlikely	412	32.1%
4	Unlikely	457	35.6%
5	Extremely (very) unlikely	36	2.8%
Sysmiss		1239	

ECO_9_EVENTS1: ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 372 Invalid: 2149 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	272	73.1%

2	Delayed Rains	38	10.2%
3	Floods	26	7%
4	Very High Temperature	35	9.4%
5	Storms	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		2149	

ECO_9_EVENTS2: ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 192 Invalid: 2329 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	0	0%
2	Delayed Rains	171	89.1%
3	Floods	3	1.6%
4	Very High Temperature	14	7.3%
5	Storms	4	2.1%
Sysmiss		2329	

ECO_9_EVENTS3: ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 2475 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	0	0%
2	Delayed Rains	0	0%

3	Floods	25	54.3%
4	Very High Temperature	20	43.5%
5	Storms	1	2.2%
Sysmiss		2475	

ECO_9_EVENTS4: ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2506 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	0	0%
2	Delayed Rains	0	0%
3	Floods	0	0%
4	Very High Temperature	14	93.3%
5	Storms	1	6.7%
Sysmiss		2506	

ECO_9_EVENTS5: ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 2511 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	0	0%
2	Delayed Rains	0	0%
3	Floods	0	0%

4	Very High Temperature	0	0%
5	Storms	10	100%
Sysmiss		2511	

ECO_9_OTHER: eco_9_other. Other, specify:

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round15_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2521 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW4: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 4.14365577697754 Maximum: 463973.6875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.14365577697754 - 463973.6875 Format: Numeric

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date-Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS_SUBMISSIONDATE: CS: Submission Date-Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS1_REGIONID: CS1: Region

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	0	0%
2	Afar	104	4.5%
3	Amhara	387	16.6%
4	Oromia	296	12.7%
5	Somali	151	6.5%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	88	3.8%
7	SNNPR	266	11.4%
12	Gambela	132	5.7%
13	Harar	213	9.1%
14	Addis Ababa	414	17.7%
15	Dire Dawa	285	12.2%

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	753	32.2%
2	Urban	1583	67.8%

CS5_EAID: CS5: Enumerator Area ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 16 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 16 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
16		2336	100%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
-96	Other, specify	0	0%
1		1306	55.9%
2		247	10.6%
3		301	12.9%
4		159	6.8%
5		36	1.5%
6		52	2.2%
7		50	2.1%
8		18	0.8%
9		60	2.6%

10		104	4.5%
11		3	0.1%

II5_CONSENT: II5: Consent

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	2336	100%

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: -96 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		1	0%
1		1646	70.5%
2		412	17.6%
3		123	5.3%
4		51	2.2%
5		37	1.6%
6		25	1.1%
7		19	0.8%
8		8	0.3%
9		4	0.2%
10		6	0.3%
11		1	0%

13		2	0.1%
15		1	0%

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1435	61.5%
2	Female	900	38.5%
Sysmiss		1	

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
-96	Other, specify	0	0%
10		1	0%
11		2	0.1%
12		3	0.1%
13		1	0%
14		6	0.3%

15		6	0.3%
16		5	0.2%
17		13	0.6%
18		19	0.8%
19		21	0.9%
20		33	1.4%
21		28	1.2%
22		23	1%
23		48	2.1%
24		34	1.5%
25		64	2.7%
26		40	1.7%
27		45	1.9%
28		85	3.6%
29		74	3.2%
30		98	4.2%
31		97	4.2%
32		65	2.8%
33		91	3.9%
34		46	2%
35		103	4.4%
36		53	2.3%
37		55	2.4%
38		117	5%
39		63	2.7%
40		75	3.2%
41		62	2.7%
42		42	1.8%
43		98	4.2%
44		16	0.7%
45		69	3%
46		34	1.5%
47		20	0.9%
48		63	2.7%
49		21	0.9%
50		50	2.1%
51		34	1.5%
52		21	0.9%
53		37	1.6%

54		20	0.9%
55		33	1.4%
56		21	0.9%
57		20	0.9%
58		35	1.5%
59		12	0.5%
60		26	1.1%
61		16	0.7%
62		5	0.2%
63		26	1.1%
64		6	0.3%
65		12	0.5%
66		12	0.5%
67		9	0.4%
68		20	0.9%
69		4	0.2%
70		15	0.6%
71		6	0.3%
72		6	0.3%
73		9	0.4%
74		5	0.2%
75		5	0.2%
76		6	0.3%
77		2	0.1%
78		2	0.1%
79		1	0%
80		5	0.2%
81		4	0.2%
83		2	0.1%
87		1	0%
88		1	0%
89		1	0%
92		1	0%
93		2	0.1%
97		1	0%
98		1	0%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Self	1720	73.7%
2	Spouse	294	12.6%
3	Own Child	240	10.3%
4	Step Child	16	0.7%
5	Adopted Child	6	0.3%
6	Grandchild	27	1.2%
7	Brother or Sister	10	0.4%
8	Niece or Nephew	5	0.2%
9	Brother-in-Law or Sister-in-Law	2	0.1%
10	Parent	3	0.1%
11	Parent-in-Law	2	0.1%
12	Domestic Servant (Resident)	1	0%
13	Domestic Servant (Non-Resident)	4	0.2%
14	Other Relation (specify)	0	0%
15	Other Non-Relation (specify)	5	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12489 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

KEY: KEY

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12489 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12489 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW4: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12489 Invalid: Minimum: 4.14365577697754 Maximum: 463973.6875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.14365577697754 - 463973.6875 Format: Numeric

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12489 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%

1		2297	18.4%
2		2194	17.6%
3		2023	16.2%
4		1756	14.1%
5		1372	11%
6		984	7.9%
7		683	5.5%
8		431	3.5%
9		275	2.2%
10		180	1.4%
11		117	0.9%
12		73	0.6%
13		45	0.4%
14		23	0.2%
15		13	0.1%
16		12	0.1%
17		5	0%
18		3	0%
19		2	0%
20		1	0%

BI2_HHM_NEW: New Household Member

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12449 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11929	95.8%
1	Yes	520	4.2%
Sysmiss		40	

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12489 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	756	6.1%
1	Yes	11733	93.9%

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12488 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	6030	48.3%
2	Female	6458	51.7%
Sysmiss		1	

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12489 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-99	Refused	2	66.7%
-98	Don't Know	1	33.3%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2259 Invalid: 10230 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	9	0.4%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		374	16.6%
1		184	8.1%
2		265	11.7%
3		218	9.7%
4		166	7.3%
5		209	9.3%
6		204	9%
7		131	5.8%
8		197	8.7%
9		100	4.4%
10		79	3.5%
11		98	4.3%
12		24	1.1%
Sysmiss		10230	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12468 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Head	2337	18.7%
2	Spouse	1749	14%
3	Son/Daughter	6348	50.9%
4	Grandchild	498	4%
5	Father/Mother	151	1.2%
6	Sister/Brother	393	3.2%
7	Niece/Nephew	232	1.9%
8	Uncle/Aunt	69	0.6%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	70	0.6%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	52	0.4%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	43	0.3%
12	Grandparent	13	0.1%
13	Other Relative	224	1.8%
14	Servant	179	1.4%
15	Other Non-Relative	110	0.9%
Sysmiss		21	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12489 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW4: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid: Minimum: 4.14365577697754 Maximum: 463973.6875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.14365577697754 - 463973.6875 Format: Numeric

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household Member Index ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11564 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2227	19.3%
2		2060	17.8%
3		1849	16%

4		1609	13.9%
5		1229	10.6%
6		897	7.8%
7		623	5.4%
8		392	3.4%
9		235	2%
10		167	1.4%
11		106	0.9%
12		67	0.6%
13		44	0.4%
14		23	0.2%
15		13	0.1%
16		12	0.1%
17		5	0%
18		3	0%
19		2	0%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		4	

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid: Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Round 1 (Baseline)	0	0%
2	Round 2	0	0%
3	Round 3	0	0%
4	Round 4	11568	100%
5	Round 5	0	0%
6	Round 6	0	0%

GFA1_COVERAGE: GFA1: [HH Member] Currently Covered by Health Insurance

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	6132	53%
1	Yes	5436	47%

GF2_WHO1: GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5436 Invalid: 6132 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other specify	1	0%
1	Employer-Government	162	3%
2	Employer-Non Government	25	0.5%
3	Private Business	21	0.4%
4	Community Based Health Insurance	4008	73.7%
5	Private (individually acquired)	1219	22.4%
Sysmiss		6132	

GF2_WHO2: GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 11566 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other specify	0	0%
1	Employer-Government	0	0%
2	Employer-Non Government	0	0%
3	Private Business	0	0%
4	Community Based Health Insurance	0	0%
5	Private (individually acquired)	2	100%
Sysmiss		11566	

GFA2_OTHER: GFA2: The Actor Paying for Health Insurance of [HH Member] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

GFA3: GFA3: [HH Member] Needed Any Health Services In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	10352	89.5%
1	Yes	1216	10.5%

GFA4_SERVICE_TYP1: GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1212 Invalid: 10356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	1	0.1%
2	2	2	0.2%
3	3	5	0.4%
4	4	22	1.8%
5	5	180	14.9%
6	6	959	79.1%
7	7	40	3.3%
8	8	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		10356	

REP_GFANAME1: [Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 179 Range: - Format: character

GFA5_ACCESS1: GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1216 Invalid: 10352 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	3.5%
1	Yes	1174	96.5%
Sysmiss		10352	

GFA6_REASON1: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 11526 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	2.4%
-96	Other (specify)	1	2.4%
1	Lack of money	32	76.2%
2	No medical personnel available	1	2.4%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	3	7.1%
6	Health facility is too far	2	4.8%
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
9	Lack of transportation / Limitations on transportation	2	4.8%
Sysmiss		11526	

GFA6_REASON_OTHER1: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

GFA7_WHERE1: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 10394 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-96	Other (specify)	1	0.1%
1	Hospital	322	27.4%
2	Clinic/health post	654	55.7%
3	Pharmacy	51	4.3%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	3	0.3%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	136	11.6%
6	Consultant's home	0	0%
7	Patient's home	1	0.1%
8	Traditional healer's home	6	0.5%
9	Faith based home	0	0%
Sysmiss		10394	

GFA7_WHERE_OTHER1: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

GFA8_PAYOWN1: GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 10394 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	396	33.7%
1	Yes	778	66.3%
Sysmiss		10394	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_MED1: GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 778 Invalid: 10790 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 8000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 8000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	I Don't Know
Sysmiss	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_PRES1: GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 778 Invalid: 10790 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 12000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -98 - 12000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	I Don't Know
Sysmiss	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOPR1: GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 778 Invalid: 10790 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 4000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		26	3.3%
0		725	93.2%
1		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%

20		2	0.3%
30		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
78		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
100		1	0.1%
110		1	0.1%
120		1	0.1%
150		1	0.1%
160		1	0.1%
175		1	0.1%
200		2	0.3%
250		1	0.1%
300		1	0.1%
320		1	0.1%
350		1	0.1%
370		1	0.1%
400		2	0.3%
700		1	0.1%
1500		1	0.1%
4000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		10790	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_TREM1: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 778 Invalid: 10790 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		26	3.3%
0		714	91.8%
10		2	0.3%

20		2	0.3%
30		1	0.1%
40		5	0.6%
80		1	0.1%
100		8	1%
120		2	0.3%
150		3	0.4%
200		9	1.2%
260		1	0.1%
600		2	0.3%
1000		1	0.1%
5000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		10790	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOEM1: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 778 Invalid: 10790 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 13500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -98 - 13500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		8	1%
0		352	45.2%
6		1	0.1%
10		8	1%
12		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		2	0.3%
20		30	3.9%
25		2	0.3%
30		14	1.8%
40		40	5.1%
50		34	4.4%
60		23	3%

70		2	0.3%
80		8	1%
90		1	0.1%
100		82	10.5%
120		10	1.3%
130		1	0.1%
140		1	0.1%
150		16	2.1%
160		5	0.6%
175		1	0.1%
180		1	0.1%
200		44	5.7%
210		1	0.1%
240		1	0.1%
250		4	0.5%
260		1	0.1%
300		20	2.6%
320		1	0.1%
350		2	0.3%
400		9	1.2%
440		1	0.1%
500		13	1.7%
600		9	1.2%
700		2	0.3%
780		1	0.1%
800		1	0.1%
1000		11	1.4%
1005		1	0.1%
1200		2	0.3%
1500		4	0.5%
1600		1	0.1%
2000		2	0.3%
2500		1	0.1%
4000		1	0.1%
13500		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		10790	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER1: GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 778 Invalid: 10790 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 6000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		27	3.5%
0		719	92.4%
20		1	0.1%
50		2	0.3%
70		2	0.3%
100		5	0.6%
200		1	0.1%
230		1	0.1%
250		2	0.3%
300		2	0.3%
350		1	0.1%
400		4	0.5%
500		1	0.1%
600		1	0.1%
800		3	0.4%
1000		2	0.3%
1200		1	0.1%
1500		1	0.1%
3000		1	0.1%
6000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		10790	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER_X1: GFA9: What were these other expenses?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_ROWTOTAL1: 1 gfa9_payamount_rowtotal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 778 Invalid: 10790 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 26000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 6 - 26000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-97	Not Applicable
-96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

GFA10_SATISFACTION1: GFA10: [HH Member] Was Satisfied with [Service] Received?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 10394 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	2	0.2%
1	Very satisfied	172	14.7%
2	Satisfied	861	73.3%
3	Unsatisfied	120	10.2%
4	Very unsatisfied	19	1.6%
Sysmiss		10394	

GFA10_1: GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 10394 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	4	0.3%
1	Strongly disagree	7	0.6%
2	Disagree	58	4.9%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	23	2%
4	Agree	846	72.1%
5	Strongly Agree	236	20.1%
Sysmiss		10394	

GFA11_1: GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 10394 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	4	0.3%
1	Strongly disagree	6	0.5%
2	Disagree	42	3.6%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	20	1.7%
4	Agree	864	73.6%
5	Strongly Agree	238	20.3%
Sysmiss		10394	

GFA12_1: GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 10394 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	5	0.4%
1	Strongly disagree	5	0.4%
2	Disagree	40	3.4%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	23	2%
4	Agree	856	72.9%
5	Strongly Agree	245	20.9%
Sysmiss		10394	

GFA13_1: GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 10394 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	4	0.3%
1	Strongly disagree	67	5.7%
2	Disagree	220	18.7%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	49	4.2%
4	Agree	747	63.6%
5	Strongly Agree	87	7.4%
Sysmiss		10394	

GFA14_1: GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 10394 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	142	12.1%
1	Yes	1032	87.9%
Sysmiss		10394	

GFA15_1: GFA15: [HH Member] Rating of Experience at Health Facility For [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 10394 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very bad	10	0.9%
2	Bad	85	7.2%
3	Good	890	75.8%
4	Very good	189	16.1%
Sysmiss		10394	

GFA16_1: GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 10394 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	11	0.9%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hours of operation	43	3.7%
2	Waiting time	127	10.8%

3	Infrastructure and amenities	20	1.7%
4	Communication with patients	17	1.4%
5	Courtesy and respect shown to patients	32	2.7%
6	Amount of time spent with patients	16	1.4%
7	Availability of female staff	1	0.1%
8	Availability of male staff	1	0.1%
9	Availability of drugs, tests, supplies and equipment	380	32.4%
10	Ability to provide care according to best clinical practice	56	4.8%
11	Privacy	2	0.2%
12	Safety	5	0.4%
13	Cost	75	6.4%
14	Nothing/ no improvement needed	388	33%
Sysmiss		10394	

GFA16_OTHER_1: GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA4_SERVICE_TYP2: GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 11564 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	2	50%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	1	25%
5	5	1	25%
6	6	0	0%

7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
Sysmiss		11564	

REP_GFANAME2: [Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

GFA5_ACCESS2: GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 11564 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	4	100%
Sysmiss		11564	

GFA6_REASON2: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 11568 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	*Refused
-98	*Don't Know
-96	Other (specify)

1	Lack of money
2	No medical personnel available
3	Turned away because facility was full
4	Turned away because facility was closed
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests
6	Health facility is too far
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions
9	Lack of transportation / Limitations on transportation
Sysmiss	

GFA6_REASON_OTHER2: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA7_WHERE2: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 11564 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hospital	3	75%
2	Clinic/health post	1	25%
3	Pharmacy	0	0%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	0	0%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	0	0%
6	Consultant's home	0	0%
7	Patient's home	0	0%
8	Traditional healer's home	0	0%
9	Faith based home	0	0%

Sysmiss		11564	

GFA7_WHERE_OTHER2: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA8_PAYOWN2: GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 11564 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	50%
1	Yes	2	50%
Sysmiss		11564	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_MED2: GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 11566 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	50%
5		1	50%
Sysmiss		11566	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_PRES2: GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 11566 Minimum: 120 Maximum: 250
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 120 - 250 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
120		1	50%
250		1	50%
Sysmiss		11566	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOPR2: GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 11566 Minimum: -98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		1	50%
0		1	50%
Sysmiss		11566	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_TREM2: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 11566 Minimum: -98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		1	50%
0		1	50%
Sysmiss		11566	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOEM2: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 11566 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	50%
60		1	50%
Sysmiss		11566	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER2: GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 11566 Minimum: -98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		1	50%
0		1	50%
Sysmiss		11566	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER_X2: GFA9: What were these other expenses?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_ROWTOTAL2: 2 gfa9_payamount_rowtotal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 11566 Minimum: 120 Maximum: 315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 120 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
-96	Other, specify	0	0%
120		1	50%
315		1	50%
Sysmiss		11566	

GFA10_SATISFACTION2: GFA10: [HH Member] Was Satisfied with [Service] Received?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 11564 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	0	0%
2	Satisfied	3	75%

3	Unsatisfied	1	25%
4	Very unsatisfied	0	0%
Sysmiss		11564	

GFA10_2: GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 11564 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	1	25%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	1	25%
4	Agree	2	50%
5	Strongly Agree	0	0%
Sysmiss		11564	

GFA11_2: GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 11564 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	2	50%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	0	0%
4	Agree	2	50%
5	Strongly Agree	0	0%

Sysmiss		11564	

GFA12_2: GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 11564 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	2	50%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	1	25%
4	Agree	1	25%
5	Strongly Agree	0	0%
Sysmiss		11564	

GFA13_2: GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 11564 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	2	50%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	0	0%
4	Agree	2	50%
5	Strongly Agree	0	0%
Sysmiss		11564	

GFA14_2: GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 11564 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	50%
1	Yes	2	50%
Sysmiss		11564	

GFA15_2: GFA15: [HH Member] Rating of Experience at Health Facility For [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 11564 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very bad	0	0%
2	Bad	3	75%
3	Good	1	25%
4	Very good	0	0%
Sysmiss		11564	

GFA16_2: GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 11564 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hours of operation	1	25%
2	Waiting time	0	0%
3	Infrastructure and amenities	0	0%
4	Communication with patients	1	25%
5	Courtesy and respect shown to patients	0	0%
6	Amount of time spent with patients	0	0%
7	Availability of female staff	0	0%
8	Availability of male staff	0	0%
9	Availability of drugs, tests, supplies and equipment	2	50%
10	Ability to provide care according to best clinical practice	0	0%
11	Privacy	0	0%
12	Safety	0	0%
13	Cost	0	0%
14	Nothing/ no improvement needed	0	0%
Sysmiss		11564	

GFA16_OTHER_2: GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11568 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW4: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 4.14365577697754 Maximum: 463973.6875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.14365577697754 - 463973.6875 Format: Numeric

EM1_WORK_CUR: EM1: Currently Employed (In Last 7 Days)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0%
0	No	510	21.8%
1	Yes	1825	78.1%

EMA2_WORK_PRE: EM2: Previously Employed Before Four Months Ago

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	511	21.9%
1	Yes	1825	78.1%

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 2151 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	3	1.6%
-96	Other (specify)	25	13.5%
1	Seasonal/casual worker	35	18.9%
2	Contract ended	6	3.2%
3	Lost job	13	7%
4	Temporarily absent	60	32.4%
5	Retired	14	7.6%
6	Ill	19	10.3%
7	Need to care for ill relative	8	4.3%
8	Not able to work due to security reasons	2	1.1%
Sysmiss		2151	

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY_OTHER: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

EM4_WORK_CUR_ACT: EM4: Current Employment Activity

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1825 Invalid: 511 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	42	2.3%
1	Agriculture	650	35.6%
2	Industy/ manufacturing	35	1.9%
3	Construction	127	7%
4	Wholesale and retail trade	243	13.3%
5	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	88	4.8%
6	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	64	3.5%
7	public administration (government)	348	19.1%
8	Health and education	109	6%
9	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	119	6.5%
Sysmiss		511	

EM4_WORK_CUR_ACT_OTHER: EM4: Current Employment Activity (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

EM5_WORK_CUR_STATUS: EM5: Current Employment Status

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1826 Invalid: 510 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	9	0.5%
1	Employee (Government)	399	21.9%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	22	1.2%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	184	10.1%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	22	1.2%
5	Employee (Domestic)	89	4.9%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	7	0.4%
7	Self-Employed	862	47.2%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	146	8%
9	Employer	1	0.1%
10	Member of Cooperative	10	0.5%
11	Apprentice	1	0.1%
12	Casual Worker	74	4.1%
Sysmiss		510	

EM5_WORK_CUR_STATUS_OTHER: EM5: Current Employment Status (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

EM6_WORK_CUR_SAME: EM6: Same Employment as Four Months Ago

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1639 Invalid: 697 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	36	2.2%
1	Yes	1603	97.8%
Sysmiss		697	

EM7_WORK_CHANGE_WHY: EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 2300 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Casual labor/I do whatever job is available	8	22.2%
2	Contract ended	2	5.6%
3	I found a better job	18	50%
4	Lost former job	5	13.9%
5	Changed jobs due to security reasons	3	8.3%
Sysmiss		2300	

EM7_WORK_CHANGE_WHY_OTHER: EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

EM8_WORK_CUR_ABLE: EM8: Able to Work as Normal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 723 Invalid: 1613 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	5	0.7%
1	Yes	718	99.3%
Sysmiss		1613	

EM9_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_PAID: EM9: Paid Although Not Working as Normal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2331 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No, no payment	2	40%
1	Yes, full normal payment	3	60%
2	Yes, but only partial payment	0	0%
Sysmiss		2331	

EM10_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY: EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2331 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Seasonal worker	1	20%

2	Business / gov't closed	0	0%
3	Reduction in staff due to less business	0	0%
4	Temporarily absent	0	0%
5	Retired	0	0%
6	Ill	3	60%
7	Need to care for ill relative	0	0%
8	Annual leave (forced or elected)	1	20%
9	Not able to work due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		2331	

EM10_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY_OTHER: EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

EMA11_BUS: EM11a: Household Non-Farm Business in Past Four Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1952	83.6%
1	Yes	383	16.4%

EMA12_BUS_SECTOR: EM12: Household Non-Farm Business Sector

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 383 Invalid: 1953 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	5	1.3%
1	Agriculture, Hunting, Fishing	18	4.7%
2	Mining, Manufacturing	3	0.8%
3	Electricity, gas, water supply	1	0.3%
4	Construction	6	1.6%
5	Buying & selling goods, Repair of goods, Hotels & Restaurants.	318	83%
6	Transport, driving, post, travel agencies	10	2.6%
7	Professional activities: finance, legal, analysis, computer, real estate	1	0.3%
8	Public Administration	1	0.3%
9	Other Services (Personal services, education, health, culture, sport, domestic w	20	5.2%
Sysmiss		1953	

EM13_BUS_OPER: EM13: Household Non-Farm Business Still Operational

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 383 Invalid: 1953 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	15	3.9%
1	Yes	368	96.1%
Sysmiss		1953	

EM14_BUS_CLOSE: EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2321 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	2	13.3%
-96	Other (specify)	1	6.7%
1	Usual place of business closed	1	6.7%
2	Seasonal closure	3	20%
3	No customers	4	26.7%
4	Unable to acquire/transport inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Illness in the household	2	13.3%
7	Closed business due to security reasons	0	0%
8	Increasing cost of inputs	2	13.3%
Sysmiss		2321	

EM14_BUS_CLOSE_OTHER: EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

EM15_BUS_INC: EM15: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past Four Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 368 Invalid: 1968 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.3%
1	Higher than usual	31	8.4%
2	The same as usual	204	55.4%
3	Less than usual	128	34.8%

4	No income	4	1.1%
Sysmiss		1968	

EM16_BUS_INC_LOW_AMT: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past Four Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 2208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Decreased by less than half of the usual income	45	35.2%
2	Decreased by about half (50%) of the usual income	64	50%
3	Decreased by more than half of the usual income	19	14.8%
Sysmiss		2208	

EM17_WHY_LOW_INC1: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 2208 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1	0.8%
-96	Other (specify)	1	0.8%
1	Usual place of business closed for another reason	1	0.8%
2	Seasonal closure	4	3.1%
3	No customers	74	57.8%
4	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	11	8.6%

5	Can't travel or transport outputs	2	1.6%
6	Illness in the household	0	0%
7	Reduced revenues due to security reasons	6	4.7%
8	Increasing cost of inputs	28	21.9%
Sysmiss		2208	

EM17_WHY_LOW_INC2: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2313 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	3	13%
1	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
2	Seasonal closure	0	0%
3	No customers	2	8.7%
4	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	4	17.4%
5	Can't travel or transport outputs	1	4.3%
6	Illness in the household	0	0%
7	Reduced revenues due to security reasons	2	8.7%
8	Increasing cost of inputs	11	47.8%
Sysmiss		2313	

EM17_WHY_LOW_INC3: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2333 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
2	Seasonal closure	0	0%
3	No customers	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel or transport outputs	0	0%
6	Illness in the household	0	0%
7	Reduced revenues due to security reasons	0	0%
8	Increasing cost of inputs	3	100%
Sysmiss		2333	

EM17_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_OTHER: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past Four Months (

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

EM18_FARM: EM18: Household Farm In Past Four Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1596	68.3%
1	Yes	739	31.6%

EM19_FARM_NORM: EM19: Household Farm Running Normally In Past Four Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 739 Invalid: 1597 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	9	1.2%
1	Yes	730	98.8%
Sysmiss		1597	

EM20_REASON_NF1: EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2327 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	22.2%
1	Advised to stay home/inside	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	0	0%
3	Restrictions on movement or travel	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	1	11.1%
5	Increasing cost of inputs	0	0%
6	Unable to sell or transport outputs	0	0%
7	Need to care for ill family member	0	0%
8	Due to weather conditions or lack of rain	6	66.7%

9	Due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		2327	

EM20_FARM_NORM_WHY_OTHER: EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past Four Months (Oth

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

EM21_WE: EM21: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past Four Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 129 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	2	0.1%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1753	79.4%
1	Yes	452	20.5%
Sysmiss		129	

EM22_WE_LAYOFF: EM22: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past Four Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 583 Invalid: 1753 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0.2%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%

0	No	509	87.3%
1	Yes	73	12.5%
Sysmiss		1753	

KEY: Unique submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35040 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35040 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35040 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW4: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35040 Invalid: Minimum: 4.14365577697754 Maximum: 463973.6875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.14365577697754 - 463973.6875 Format: Numeric

FP_00: Food and Non food Item Code

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35040 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 113
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 113 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Wheat grain/flour	2336	6.7%
3	Maize grain/flour	2336	6.7%
4	Sorghum grain/flour	2336	6.7%

5	Prepared Bread	2336	6.7%
6	Prepared Injera	2336	6.7%
7	Edible/cooking oil	2336	6.7%
8	Onion	2336	6.7%
9	Tomato	2336	6.7%
10	Sugar	2336	6.7%
11	Charcoal	2336	6.7%
12	Firewood	2336	6.7%
13	Kerosene	2336	6.7%
111	Nech Teff grain/flour	2336	6.7%
112	Key Teff grain/flour	2336	6.7%
113	Segregna Teff grain/flour	2336	6.7%

FP_01: Food and Non food Item Description

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35040 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

FP1_AVAILABLE: FP1: [Food Item] available is for sale

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35040 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	3	0%
-98	*Don't Know	629	1.8%
0	No	5834	16.6%
1	Yes	28574	81.5%

FP3_PRICE: FP3: [Food Item] Price (ETB)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 28574 Invalid: 6466 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 11000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -98 - 11000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	849	100%
Sysmiss		6466	

FP2_UNIT: FP2: [Food Item] Unit

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 28574 Invalid: 6466 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 197
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 197 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogram	15406	53.9%
2	Gram	0	0%
3	Quntal	922	3.2%
4	Litres	3084	10.8%
5	Centilitres	0	0%
6	Box	4	0%
7	Jenbe	0	0%
8	Jog	10	0%
9	Melekiya	4	0%
21	Akumada (Dawela)Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	Akumada (Dawela)Lekota (large)	0	0%
31	Birchiko (Small)	9	0%
32	Birchiko (Medium)	2	0%
33	Birchiko (Large)	0	0%
41	Zelela (Small)	0	0%
42	Zelela (Medium)	0	0%
43	Zelela (Large)	0	0%

51	Chinet (Small)	0	0%
52	Chinet (Medium)	0	0%
53	Chinet (Large)	0	0%
61	Esir (Small)	489	1.7%
62	Esir (Medium)	152	0.5%
63	Esir (Large)	58	0.2%
71	Festal (Small)	235	0.8%
72	Festal (Medium)	15	0.1%
73	Festal (Large)	3	0%
81	JoniyaKysha (Small)	0	0%
82	JoniyaKysha (Medium)	0	0%
83	JoniyaKysha (Large)	0	0%
91	Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	0	0%
92	Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	0	0%
93	Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	0	0%
101	Kubaya/Cup (Small)	31	0.1%
102	Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	28	0.1%
103	Kubaya/Cup (Large)	4	0%
111	Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	0	0%
112	Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	0	0%
113	Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	0	0%
121	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (small)	439	1.5%
122	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medium)	508	1.8%
123	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (large)	933	3.3%
131	Medeb (Small)	244	0.9%
132	Medeb (Medium)	58	0.2%
133	Medeb (Large)	8	0%
141	Piece/number (Small)	1734	6.1%
142	Piece/number (Medium)	2464	8.6%
143	Piece/number (Large)	61	0.2%
151	Sahin (Small)	6	0%
152	Sahin (Medium)	286	1%
153	Sahin (Large)	22	0.1%
161	Shekim (Small)	0	0%
162	Shekim (medium)	390	1.4%
163	Shekim (large)	0	0%
171	Sini (Small)	0	0%
172	Sini (Large)	0	0%
181	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	34	0.1%

182	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	211	0.7%
183	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	83	0.3%
191	Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	0%
192	Zorba/Akara (Medium)	0	0%
193	Zorba/Akara (Large)	0	0%
194	Bottle(330ml) Soft Drink	64	0.2%
195	Bottle(475ml) Ambo	2	0%
196	Chinet (Animal)	425	1.5%
197	Chinet (Cart)	146	0.5%
900	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		6466	

FP2_QUANT: FP2: [Food Item] Quantity

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 28574 Invalid: 6466 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: -98 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	504	1.8%
0.25		1	0%
0.5		3	0%
0.980000019073486		2	0%
1		26297	92%
2		16	0.1%
2.5		1	0%
3		342	1.2%
3.70000004768372		1	0%
4		8	0%
5		1151	4%
6		2	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		7	0%

14		1	0%
15		1	0%
17		106	0.4%
20		17	0.1%
25		24	0.1%
50		62	0.2%
98		2	0%
100		24	0.1%
Sysmiss		6466	

FP2_TYPE: FP2: [Food Item] Type

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: 24390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Grain	10262	96.4%
2	Flour	388	3.6%
Sysmiss		24390	

FP4_7DAYNEED: FP4: Household Needed [Food Item] in past week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35040 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0%
-98	*Don't Know	42	0.1%
0	No	20748	59.2%
1	Yes	14249	40.7%

FP5_7DAYACCESS: FP5: Household Able to Access [Food Item] in past week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14249 Invalid: 20791 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1678	11.8%
1	Yes	12570	88.2%
Sysmiss		20791	

FP6_7_REASON1: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1678 Invalid: 33362 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	7	0.4%
1	Out of stock	171	10.2%
2	Price has increased	1083	64.5%
3	Due to quotas	0	0%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	6	0.4%
6	Not enough money to buy	411	24.5%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		33362	

FP6_7_REASON2: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 800 Invalid: 34240 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	43	5.4%
3	Due to quotas	11	1.4%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	6	0.8%
6	Not enough money to buy	740	92.5%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		34240	

FP6_7_REASON3: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 35009 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	4	12.9%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	27	87.1%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		35009	

FP6_7DAYNOACCESS_OTHER: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35040 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

FP7_7DAYAMOUNT: FP7: Household Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12570 Invalid: 22470 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	3116	24.8%
1	Yes	9453	75.2%
Sysmiss		22470	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT1: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3116 Invalid: 31924 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	84	2.7%
2	Price has increased	2469	79.2%
3	Due to quotas	19	0.6%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	6	0.2%
6	Not enough money to buy	538	17.3%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		31924	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT2: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid: 33339 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	56	3.3%
3	Due to quotas	19	1.1%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	21	1.2%
6	Not enough money to buy	1603	94.2%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		33339	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT3: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 35005 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	9	25.7%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	26	74.3%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%

Sysmiss		35005	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT4: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 4

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 35039 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	0	0%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	1	100%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		35039	

FP8_7DAYNOAMOUNT_OTHER: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35040 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FP9_2MQUANT: FP9: Household Changed Quantity [Food Item] Past Two Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12570 Invalid: 22470 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Buy MORE of the item than 2 months ago	370	2.9%
2	Buy the SAME of the item as 2 months ago	8561	68.1%
3	Buy LESS of the item than 2 months ago	3639	28.9%
Sysmiss		22470	

FP10_2_LESS1: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1076 Invalid: 33964 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	19	1.8%
2	Price has increased	969	90.1%
3	Due to quotas	12	1.1%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	10	0.9%
6	Not enough money to buy	66	6.1%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		33964	

FP10_2_LESS2: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 315 Invalid: 34725 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	14	4.4%

3	Due to quotas	11	3.5%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	8	2.5%
6	Not enough money to buy	282	89.5%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		34725	

FP10_2_LESS3: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 35032 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	6	75%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	2	25%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		35032	

FP10_2MLESS_OTHER: FP10: Reason For Buying Less [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35040 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta

Overview

Valid: 46720 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta

Overview

Valid: 46720 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta

Overview

Valid: 46720 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW4: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta

Overview

Valid: 46720 Invalid: Minimum: 4.14365577697754 Maximum: 463973.6875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.14365577697754 - 463973.6875 Format: Numeric

COP_CODE: COP_CODE: Cop code

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta

Overview

Valid: 46720 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Death of household member (Main bread earner)	2336	5%
2	Death of a child under 5 including Miscarriage or stillbirth	2336	5%
3	Death of other household member	2336	5%

4	Illness of household member	2336	5%
5	Loss of non-farm jobs of household member	2336	5%
6	Drought	2336	5%
7	Flood	2336	5%
8	Landslides/ Avalanches	2336	5%
9	Heavy rains preventing work	2336	5%
10	Other crop damage	2336	5%
11	unusual price fall of food items agriculture produces	2336	5%
12	unusual Price rise of food items agriculture produces	2336	5%
13	unusual Increase in price of inputs (seed, fertilizer, Inputs)	2336	5%
14	Great loss/death of livestock	2336	5%
15	Fire	2336	5%
16	Theft/Robbery and other violence	2336	5%
17	Involuntary loss of house/land	2336	5%
18	Displacement (due to government development projects)	2336	5%
19	Local Unrest/Violence	2336	5%
20	Other (Specify)	2336	5%

COP1_AFFECT: COP1_AFFECT: Household affected by [Cop Item] in past 12 months.

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta

Overview

Valid: 46720 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	44385	95%
1	Yes	2335	5%

COP3_MECH: COP3_MECH: Coping mechanism for [Cop Item]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta

Overview

Valid: 46720 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

COP3_MECHANI1: How did your household cope with the [SHOCK]: Coping strategy 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: 44385 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	OTHER,SPECIFY	29	1.2%
1	RELIED ON OWN SAVINGS	480	20.6%
2	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	249	10.7%
3	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	100	4.3%
4	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	17	0.7%
5	CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	417	17.9%
6	EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	27	1.2%
7	ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING HAD TO FIND WORK	10	0.4%
8	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	27	1.2%
9	REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH AND/OR EDUCATION	2	0.1%
10	OBTAINED CREDIT	157	6.7%
11	SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	3	0.1%
12	SOLD DURABLE ASSETS	20	0.9%
13	SOLD LAND/BUILDING	2	0.1%
14	SOLD CROP STOCK	25	1.1%
15	SOLD LIVESTOCK	125	5.4%
16	INTENSIFY FISHING	0	0%
17	SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	1	0%
18	ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS- PRAYER, SACRIFICES, DIVINER CONSULTATIONS	86	3.7%
19	DID NOT DO ANYTHING	558	23.9%
Sysmiss		44385	

COP3_MECHANI2: How did your household cope with the [SHOCK]: Coping strategy 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta

Overview

Valid: 484 Invalid: 46236 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	OTHER,SPECIFY	4	0.8%
1	RELIED ON OWN SAVINGS	0	0%
2	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	29	6%
3	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	56	11.6%
4	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	25	5.2%
5	CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	109	22.5%
6	EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	22	4.5%
7	ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING HAD TO FIND WORK	16	3.3%
8	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	7	1.4%
9	REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH AND/OR EDUCATION	8	1.7%
10	OBTAINED CREDIT	85	17.6%
11	SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	2	0.4%
12	SOLD DURABLE ASSETS	15	3.1%
13	SOLD LAND/BUILDING	0	0%
14	SOLD CROP STOCK	8	1.7%
15	SOLD LIVESTOCK	49	10.1%
16	INTENSIFY FISHING	0	0%
17	SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	0	0%
18	ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS- PRAYER, SACRIFICES, DIVINER CONSULTATIONS	34	7%
19	DID NOT DO ANYTHING	15	3.1%
Sysmiss		46236	

COP3_MECHANI3: How did your household cope with the [SHOCK]: Coping strategy 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta

Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 46583 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	OTHER,SPECIFY	0	0%
1	RELIED ON OWN SAVINGS	0	0%

2	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	0	0%
3	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	2	1.5%
4	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	28	20.4%
5	CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	25	18.2%
6	EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	1	0.7%
7	ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING HAD TO FIND WORK	1	0.7%
8	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	9	6.6%
9	REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH AND/OR EDUCATION	2	1.5%
10	OBTAINED CREDIT	43	31.4%
11	SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	0	0%
12	SOLD DURABLE ASSETS	4	2.9%
13	SOLD LAND/BUILDING	1	0.7%
14	SOLD CROP STOCK	1	0.7%
15	SOLD LIVESTOCK	8	5.8%
16	INTENSIFY FISHING	0	0%
17	SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	2	1.5%
18	ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS- PRAYER, SACRIFICES, DIVINER CONSULTATIONS	9	6.6%
19	DID NOT DO ANYTHING	1	0.7%
Sysmiss		46583	

COP3_MECHANI4: How did your household cope with the [SHOCK]: Coping strategy 4

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 46689 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	OTHER,SPECIFY	0	0%
1	RELIED ON OWN SAVINGS	0	0%
2	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	0	0%
3	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	0	0%
4	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	0	0%
5	CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	14	45.2%
6	EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	0	0%
7	ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING HAD TO FIND WORK	1	3.2%

8	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	1	3.2%
9	REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH AND/OR EDUCATION	0	0%
10	OBTAINED CREDIT	4	12.9%
11	SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	0	0%
12	SOLD DURABLE ASSETS	1	3.2%
13	SOLD LAND/BUILDING	0	0%
14	SOLD CROP STOCK	1	3.2%
15	SOLD LIVESTOCK	3	9.7%
16	INTENSIFY FISHING	0	0%
17	SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	0	0%
18	ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS- PRAYER, SACRIFICES, DIVINER CONSULTATIONS	6	19.4%
19	DID NOT DO ANYTHING	0	0%
Sysmiss		46689	

COP3_MECHANI5: How did your household cope with the [SHOCK]: Coping strategy 5

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 46712 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 8 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	OTHER,SPECIFY	0	0%
1	RELIED ON OWN SAVINGS	0	0%
2	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	0	0%
3	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	0	0%
4	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	0	0%
5	CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	0	0%
6	EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	0	0%
7	ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING HAD TO FIND WORK	0	0%
8	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	1	12.5%
9	REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH AND/OR EDUCATION	0	0%
10	OBTAINED CREDIT	5	62.5%
11	SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	0	0%
12	SOLD DURABLE ASSETS	0	0%
13	SOLD LAND/BUILDING	0	0%

14	SOLD CROP STOCK	0	0%
15	SOLD LIVESTOCK	2	25%
16	INTENSIFY FISHING	0	0%
17	SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	0	0%
18	ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS- PRAYER, SACRIFICES, DIVINER CONSULTATIONS	0	0%
19	DID NOT DO ANYTHING	0	0%
Sysmiss		46712	

COP3_MECHANI6: How did your household cope with the [SHOCK]: Coping strategy 6

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 46718 Minimum: 18 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 18 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	OTHER,SPECIFY	0	0%
1	RELIED ON OWN SAVINGS	0	0%
2	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	0	0%
3	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	0	0%
4	RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	0	0%
5	CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	0	0%
6	EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	0	0%
7	ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING HAD TO FIND WORK	0	0%
8	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	0	0%
9	REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH AND/OR EDUCATION	0	0%
10	OBTAINED CREDIT	0	0%
11	SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	0	0%
12	SOLD DURABLE ASSETS	0	0%
13	SOLD LAND/BUILDING	0	0%
14	SOLD CROP STOCK	0	0%
15	SOLD LIVESTOCK	0	0%
16	INTENSIFY FISHING	0	0%
17	SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	0	0%
18	ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS- PRAYER, SACRIFICES, DIVINER CONSULTATIONS	2	100%
19	DID NOT DO ANYTHING	0	0%

Sysmiss		46718	

COP3_MECH_OTH: COP3_MECH: Other, Coping mechanism:

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_shock_coping.dta

Overview

Valid: 46720 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 161 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW4: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 4.14365577697754 Maximum: 463973.6875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.14365577697754 - 463973.6875 Format: Numeric

SUB1_FOOD: SUB1: Adequecy of household's food consumption over the past month

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-97	Not applicable	0	0%
1	It was less than adequate for household needs.	1009	43.2%
2	It was just adequate for household needs	1276	54.6%

3	It was more than adequate for household needs.	51	2.2%

SUB2_FOOD: SUB2: Adequecy of household's housing over the past month

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-97	Not applicable	0	0%
1	It was less than adequate for household needs.	794	34%
2	It was just adequate for household needs	1496	64%
3	It was more than adequate for household needs.	46	2%

SUB3_FOOD: SUB3: Adequecy of household's clothing over the past month

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-97	Not applicable	0	0%
1	It was less than adequate for household needs.	858	36.7%
2	It was just adequate for household needs	1424	61%
3	It was more than adequate for household needs.	54	2.3%

SUB4_FOOD: SUB4: Adequecy of household's health care over the past month

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: -97 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -97 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-97	Not applicable	487	20.8%
1	It was less than adequate for household needs.	472	20.2%
2	It was just adequate for household needs	1333	57.1%
3	It was more than adequate for household needs.	44	1.9%

SUB5_FOOD: SUB5: Subjective living conditions household over the past month

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Well	41	1.8%
2	Fairly Well	350	15%
3	Fairly	1414	60.5%
4	With difficulty	531	22.7%

SUB6_FOOD: SUB6: Overall Happiness over the past month

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very happy	204	8.7%
2	Fairly happy	1545	66.1%
3	Not very happy	406	17.4%
4	Not at all happy	181	7.7%

SUB7A_ACC: SUB7A: Agrees/Disagrees life is controlled by accidental happenings

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Disagree	1069	45.8%
2	Neither agree nor disagree	253	10.8%
3	Agree	1014	43.4%

SUB7B_MY: SUB7B: Agrees/Disagrees life is determined by own actions

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Disagree	682	29.2%
2	Neither agree nor disagree	114	4.9%
3	Agree	1540	65.9%

SUB7C_FEEL: SUB7C: Agrees/Disagrees life is determined by others in household.

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Disagree	1190	50.9%
2	Neither agree nor disagree	96	4.1%
3	Agree	1050	44.9%

SUB7D_DET: SUB7D: Agrees/Disagrees a person can determine what will happen in life

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Disagree	635	27.2%
2	Neither agree nor disagree	112	4.8%
3	Agree	1589	68%

SUB7E_CHA: SUB7E: Agrees/Disagrees there is no chance of protecting personal interests from

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Disagree	1385	59.3%
2	Neither agree nor disagree	143	6.1%
3	Agree	808	34.6%

SUB7F_FAM: SUB7F: Agrees/Disagrees life is controlled by family outside of household.

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Disagree	2058	88.1%
2	Neither agree nor disagree	34	1.5%
3	Agree	244	10.4%

SUB7G_PRO: SUB7G: Agrees/Disagrees s/he is able to protect personal interests.

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Disagree	388	16.6%
2	Neither agree nor disagree	99	4.2%
3	Agree	1849	79.2%

SUB7H_LUCK: SUB7H: Agrees/Disagrees s/he gets what is wanted because of luck.

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Disagree	591	25.3%
2	Neither agree nor disagree	104	4.5%
3	Agree	1641	70.2%

SUB7I_LITT: SUB7I: Agrees/Disagrees s/he is unable to protect personal interests when in con

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round16_subjective_welfare_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Disagree	999	42.8%
2	Neither agree nor disagree	245	10.5%
3	Agree	1092	46.7%

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW5: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 5

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid: Minimum: 3.88309502601624 Maximum: 409307.59375
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.88309502601624 - 409307.59375 Format: Numeric

CS12_ROUND: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 17 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
17		2357	100%

GROUP: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GROUP A	1154	49%
2	GROUP B	1203	51%

GROUP_STR: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date/Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS_SUBMISSIONDATE: CS: Submission Date/Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS1_REGIONID: CS1: Region

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	0	0%
2	Afar	100	4.2%
3	Amhara	366	15.5%
4	Oromia	282	12%
5	Somali	153	6.5%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	92	3.9%
7	SNNPR	285	12.1%
12	Gambela	138	5.9%
13	Harar	231	9.8%
14	Addis Ababa	414	17.6%
15	Dire Dawa	296	12.6%

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	750	31.8%
2	Urban	1607	68.2%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
-96	Other, specify	0	0%
1		1468	62.3%
2		166	7%
3		265	11.2%
4		163	6.9%
5		43	1.8%
6		58	2.5%
7		56	2.4%
8		8	0.3%
9		27	1.1%
10		97	4.1%
11		6	0.3%

II5_CONSENT: II5: Consent

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	2357	100%

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid: Minimum: -96 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		7	0.3%
1		1658	70.3%
2		408	17.3%
3		124	5.3%
4		55	2.3%
5		38	1.6%
6		23	1%
7		18	0.8%
8		9	0.4%
9		6	0.3%
10		6	0.3%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
13		2	0.1%
15		1	0%

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2356 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1453	61.7%
2	Female	903	38.3%
Sysmiss		1	

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2356 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
-96	Other, specify	0	0%
6		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		1	0%
11		2	0.1%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
14		6	0.3%
15		6	0.3%
16		5	0.2%
17		12	0.5%
18		22	0.9%
19		23	1%
20		29	1.2%
21		26	1.1%
22		24	1%
23		50	2.1%
24		33	1.4%
25		69	2.9%
26		43	1.8%
27		44	1.9%
28		81	3.4%
29		72	3.1%
30		92	3.9%
31		93	3.9%
32		63	2.7%
33		98	4.2%

34		46	2%
35		100	4.2%
36		57	2.4%
37		53	2.2%
38		117	5%
39		60	2.5%
40		70	3%
41		69	2.9%
42		42	1.8%
43		99	4.2%
44		17	0.7%
45		70	3%
46		37	1.6%
47		22	0.9%
48		68	2.9%
49		22	0.9%
50		51	2.2%
51		32	1.4%
52		22	0.9%
53		47	2%
54		23	1%
55		31	1.3%
56		23	1%
57		23	1%
58		36	1.5%
59		13	0.6%
60		29	1.2%
61		16	0.7%
62		6	0.3%
63		27	1.1%
64		7	0.3%
65		9	0.4%
66		11	0.5%
67		9	0.4%
68		20	0.8%
69		5	0.2%
70		11	0.5%
71		6	0.3%
72		7	0.3%

73		8	0.3%
74		6	0.3%
75		4	0.2%
76		4	0.2%
77		1	0%
78		3	0.1%
80		3	0.1%
81		4	0.2%
82		1	0%
83		1	0%
85		1	0%
87		1	0%
88		1	0%
89		1	0%
92		1	0%
93		2	0.1%
97		1	0%
98		1	0%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2352 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Head	1731	73.6%
2	Spouse	292	12.4%
3	Son/Daughter	248	10.5%
4	Grandchild	17	0.7%
5	Father/Mother	6	0.3%

6	Sister/Brother	26	1.1%
7	Niece/Nephew	11	0.5%
8	Uncle/Aunt	5	0.2%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	1	0%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	3	0.1%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	2	0.1%
12	Grandparent	1	0%
13	Other Relative	4	0.2%
14	Servant	0	0%
15	Other Non-Relative	5	0.2%
Sysmiss		5	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12791 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

KEY: KEY

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12791 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12791 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW5: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 5

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12791 Invalid: Minimum: 3.88309502601624 Maximum: 409307.59375
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.88309502601624 - 409307.59375 Format: Numeric

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12791 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%

1		2319	18.1%
2		2212	17.3%
3		2041	16%
4		1790	14%
5		1414	11.1%
6		1018	8%
7		710	5.6%
8		448	3.5%
9		304	2.4%
10		195	1.5%
11		131	1%
12		84	0.7%
13		52	0.4%
14		28	0.2%
15		17	0.1%
16		15	0.1%
17		7	0.1%
18		3	0%
19		2	0%
20		1	0%

BI2_HHM_NEW: New Household Member

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12772 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	12353	96.7%
1	Yes	419	3.3%
Sysmiss		19	

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12790 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	867	6.8%
1	Yes	11923	93.2%
Sysmiss		1	

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12790 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	6179	48.3%
2	Female	6611	51.7%
Sysmiss		1	

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12791 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	2	66.7%
-98	Don't Know	1	33.3%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2329 Invalid: 10462 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	9	0.4%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		383	16.4%
1		192	8.2%
2		278	11.9%
3		228	9.8%
4		171	7.3%
5		209	9%
6		213	9.1%
7		134	5.8%
8		199	8.5%
9		102	4.4%
10		84	3.6%
11		103	4.4%
12		23	1%
Sysmiss		10462	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12770 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Head	2361	18.5%
2	Spouse	1759	13.8%
3	Son/Daughter	6517	51%
4	Grandchild	535	4.2%
5	Father/Mother	176	1.4%
6	Sister/Brother	405	3.2%
7	Niece/Nephew	240	1.9%
8	Uncle/Aunt	70	0.5%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	73	0.6%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	51	0.4%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	50	0.4%
12	Grandparent	12	0.1%
13	Other Relative	225	1.8%
14	Servant	181	1.4%
15	Other Non-Relative	115	0.9%
Sysmiss		21	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12791 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

CS12_ROUND: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12791 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 17 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
17		12791	100%

GROUP: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12791 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GROUP A	6285	49.1%
2	GROUP B	6506	50.9%

GROUP_STR: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12791 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5797 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5797 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5797 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household Member Index ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5797 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1101	19%
2		1013	17.5%
3		897	15.5%
4		795	13.7%
5		629	10.9%
6		454	7.8%
7		315	5.4%
8		200	3.5%
9		130	2.2%

10		84	1.4%
11		59	1%
12		45	0.8%
13		29	0.5%
14		16	0.3%
15		11	0.2%
16		10	0.2%
17		5	0.1%
18		2	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%

PHW5: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 5

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5797 Invalid: Minimum: 3.88309502601624 Maximum: 388438.75
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.88309502601624 - 388438.75 Format: Numeric

CS12_ROUND: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5797 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 17 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Round 1 (Baseline)	0	0%
2	Round 2	0	0%
3	Round 3	0	0%
4	Round 4	0	0%
5	Round 5	0	0%
6	Round 6	0	0%
17		5797	100%

GROUP: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5797 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GROUP A	5797	100%
2	GROUP B	0	0%

GROUP_STR: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5797 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

GFA1_COVERAGE: GFA1: [HH Member] Currently Covered by Health Insurance

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5797 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2983	51.5%
1	Yes	2814	48.5%

GF2_WHO1: GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2814 Invalid: 2983 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other specify	1	0%
1	Employer-Government	69	2.5%
2	Employer-Non Government	15	0.5%
3	Private Business	0	0%
4	Community Based Health Insurance	2001	71.1%
5	Private (individually acquired)	728	25.9%
Sysmiss		2983	

GF2_WHO2: GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 5795 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other specify	0	0%
1	Employer-Government	0	0%
2	Employer-Non Government	0	0%
3	Private Business	0	0%
4	Community Based Health Insurance	2	100%
5	Private (individually acquired)	0	0%
Sysmiss		5795	

GFA2_OTHER: GFA2: The Actor Paying for Health Insurance of [HH Member] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5797 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

GFA3: GFA3: [HH Member] Needed Any Health Services In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5797 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5105	88.1%
1	Yes	692	11.9%

GFA4_SERVICE_TYP1: GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 692 Invalid: 5105 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	2	0.3%
3	3	3	0.4%
4	4	18	2.6%
5	5	97	14%
6	6	556	80.3%
7	7	15	2.2%
8	8	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5105	

REP_GFANAME: [Calculated] type of service(s) or care needed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5797 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 179 Range: - Format: character

GFA5_ACCESS: GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 692 Invalid: 5105 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	38	5.5%
1	Yes	654	94.5%
Sysmiss		5105	

GFA6_REASON: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 5759 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	5.3%
1	Lack of money	32	84.2%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	1	2.6%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	2	5.3%
6	Health facility is too far	1	2.6%
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
9	Lack of transportation / Limitations on transportation	0	0%
Sysmiss		5759	

GFA6_REASON_OTHER: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5797 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

GFA7_WHERE: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 654 Invalid: 5143 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	1	0.2%
1	Hospital	171	26.1%
2	Clinic/health post	360	55%
3	Pharmacy	32	4.9%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	1	0.2%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	88	13.5%
6	Consultant's home	0	0%
7	Patient's home	0	0%
8	Traditional healer's home	0	0%
9	Faith based home	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		5143	

GFA7_WHERE_OTHER: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5797 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

GFA8_PAYOWN: GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 654 Invalid: 5143 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	210	32.1%
1	Yes	444	67.9%
Sysmiss		5143	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_MED: GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 444 Invalid: 5353 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		14	3.2%
0		83	18.7%
10		19	4.3%
12		1	0.2%
15		9	2%
20		8	1.8%
25		4	0.9%
30		18	4.1%
36		1	0.2%
40		4	0.9%
50		20	4.5%
60		4	0.9%
70		2	0.5%

75		4	0.9%
80		3	0.7%
85		1	0.2%
90		1	0.2%
100		26	5.9%
120		3	0.7%
130		2	0.5%
140		1	0.2%
150		18	4.1%
180		1	0.2%
200		38	8.6%
220		1	0.2%
230		2	0.5%
250		11	2.5%
260		1	0.2%
270		1	0.2%
280		2	0.5%
290		1	0.2%
300		16	3.6%
330		1	0.2%
350		5	1.1%
360		2	0.5%
370		1	0.2%
380		1	0.2%
400		9	2%
420		1	0.2%
440		1	0.2%
450		5	1.1%
460		2	0.5%
500		22	5%
600		4	0.9%
650		3	0.7%
700		6	1.4%
745		1	0.2%
790		1	0.2%
800		4	0.9%
850		1	0.2%
900		3	0.7%
1000		9	2%

1050		1	0.2%
1100		1	0.2%
1200		2	0.5%
1240		1	0.2%
1400		1	0.2%
1500		5	1.1%
1600		1	0.2%
1800		2	0.5%
2000		5	1.1%
2100		2	0.5%
2200		1	0.2%
2300		1	0.2%
2500		2	0.5%
2750		1	0.2%
3000		6	1.4%
3100		1	0.2%
3500		1	0.2%
3900		1	0.2%
4000		1	0.2%
4300		1	0.2%
5000		5	1.1%
Sysmiss		5353	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_PRES: GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 444 Invalid: 5353 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 15000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	1	100%
Sysmiss		5353	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOPR: GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 444 Invalid: 5353 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	1	0.2%
-98		1	0.2%
0		430	96.8%
30		3	0.7%
117		1	0.2%
120		1	0.2%
180		1	0.2%
200		1	0.2%
300		1	0.2%
500		1	0.2%
600		2	0.5%
1000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		5353	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_TREM: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 444 Invalid: 5353 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	1	0.2%
0		420	94.6%
40		2	0.5%
50		2	0.5%

60		1	0.2%
100		5	1.1%
140		1	0.2%
200		4	0.9%
300		1	0.2%
400		4	0.9%
600		1	0.2%
800		1	0.2%
2000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		5353	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOEM: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 444 Invalid: 5353 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		199	44.8%
10		8	1.8%
20		25	5.6%
25		1	0.2%
30		6	1.4%
40		26	5.9%
50		15	3.4%
55		1	0.2%
60		16	3.6%
70		1	0.2%
80		8	1.8%
90		1	0.2%
100		38	8.6%
120		6	1.4%
130		1	0.2%
140		3	0.7%

150		9	2%
160		2	0.5%
180		1	0.2%
200		31	7%
250		2	0.5%
300		15	3.4%
340		1	0.2%
400		7	1.6%
450		1	0.2%
500		7	1.6%
600		1	0.2%
800		1	0.2%
1000		6	1.4%
2000		4	0.9%
3000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		5353	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER: GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 444 Invalid: 5353 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 44000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -98 - 44000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
-98		5	1.1%
0		423	95.3%
50		1	0.2%
70		1	0.2%
78		1	0.2%
100		3	0.7%
120		1	0.2%
180		1	0.2%
600		2	0.5%
1000		1	0.2%

1700		1	0.2%
5000		3	0.7%
44000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		5353	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER_X: GFA9: What were these other expenses?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5797 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_ROWTOTAL: GFA9: Amount Paid (Calculated)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 444 Invalid: 5353 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 50350
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 20 - 50350 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-97	Not Applicable
-96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

GFA10_SATISFACTION: GFA10:How satisfied were [NAME] with this [SERVICE] received:

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_samplea_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 654 Invalid: 5143 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-98	*Don't Know	1	0.2%
1	Very satisfied	119	18.2%
2	Satisfied	467	71.4%
3	Unsatisfied	63	9.6%
4	Very unsatisfied	4	0.6%
Sysmiss		5143	

KEY: Unique submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW5: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 5

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: Minimum: 3.88309502601624 Maximum: 409307.59375
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 3.88309502601624 - 409307.59375 Format: Numeric

II4_RESP_ID: respondent ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: Minimum: -96 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		5	0.4%
1		849	70.6%
2		200	16.6%

3		68	5.7%
4		31	2.6%
5		21	1.7%
6		13	1.1%
7		8	0.7%
8		2	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
10		3	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%

CS12_ROUND: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 17 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
17		1203	100%

GROUP: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GROUP A	0	0%
2	GROUP B	1203	100%

GROUP_STR: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

GFA1_B: gfa1_b. Are you or any member of your household currently covered by any health

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	636	52.9%
1	Yes	567	47.1%

GF2_WHO1: GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 567 Invalid: 636 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other specify	0	0%
1	Employer-Government	23	4.1%
2	Employer-Non Government	1	0.2%
3	Private Business	1	0.2%
4	Community Based Health Insurance	387	68.3%
5	Private (individually acquired)	155	27.3%
Sysmiss		636	

GFA2_B_OTHER_B: gfa2. Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of ${rep_gfa_bi1_h

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA3_B: gfa3. Has ${rep_gfa_bi1_hhm_name} needed any health services (treatment or cons

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	720	59.9%
1	Yes	483	40.1%

GFA4_SERVICE_TYP1: GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 483 Invalid: 720 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	1	0.2%
4	4	7	1.4%
5	5	88	18.2%
6	6	378	78.3%
7	7	8	1.7%
8	8	1	0.2%

Sysmiss		720	

GFA4B_SERVICE1_WHO1: GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 1: Household member 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 483 Invalid: 720 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		9	1.9%
1		187	38.7%
2		109	22.6%
3		58	12%
4		47	9.7%
5		28	5.8%
6		13	2.7%
7		11	2.3%
8		3	0.6%
9		7	1.4%
10		6	1.2%
11		4	0.8%
19		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		720	

GFA4B_SERVICE1_WHO2: GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 1: Household member 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 76 Invalid: 1127 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

-96		1	1.3%
2		19	25%
3		11	14.5%
4		16	21.1%
5		12	15.8%
6		4	5.3%
7		7	9.2%
8		4	5.3%
9		1	1.3%
11		1	1.3%
Sysmiss		1127	

GFA4B_SERVICE1_WHO3: GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 1: Household member 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1181 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		6	27.3%
4		6	27.3%
5		4	18.2%
6		3	13.6%
7		1	4.5%
8		2	9.1%
Sysmiss		1181	

GFA4B_SERVICE1_WHO4: GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 1: Household member 4

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1194 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		3	33.3%
5		2	22.2%
6		2	22.2%
8		2	22.2%
Sysmiss		1194	

GFA4B_SERVICE1_WHO5: GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 1: Household member 5

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1202 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		1	100%
Sysmiss		1202	

GFA4B_SERVICE1_WHO6: GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 1: Household member 6

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1202 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		1	100%
Sysmiss		1202	

GFA4B_WHO_OTHER_B_1: gfa4b_who_other_b. Other, specify:

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

GFA5_ACCESS_B_1: Were you or the members of your household able to get the service in the past 4

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 483 Invalid: 720 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	23	4.8%
1	Yes	460	95.2%
Sysmiss		720	

GFA6_REASON_B_1: What was the main reason you or the members of your household were not able to g

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 1180 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	8.7%
1	Lack of money	21	91.3%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%

5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	0	0%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
9	Lack of transportation	0	0%
Sysmiss		1180	

GFA6_REASON_OTHER_B_1: Other, specify: service 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

GFA7_WHERE_B_1: Where was the service received: service 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 460 Invalid: 743 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hospital	130	28.3%
2	Clinic/health post	246	53.5%
3	Pharmacy	27	5.9%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	2	0.4%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	54	11.7%
6	Consultant's home	0	0%
7	Patient's home	0	0%
8	Traditional healer's home	1	0.2%
9	Faith based home	0	0%
Sysmiss		743	

GFA7_WHERE_OTHER_B_1: Other specify where the service was received: service 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA8_PAYOWN_B_1: Did you, or any member of your household, have to pay out of your own pocket fee

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 460 Invalid: 743 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	136	29.6%
1	Yes	324	70.4%
Sysmiss		743	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_1_B_1: How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for examination/medical visits for

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 324 Invalid: 879 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 7000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 7000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	9	2.8%
-98		7	2.2%
0		64	19.8%
10		15	4.6%
20		5	1.5%
25		2	0.6%
30		10	3.1%
35		1	0.3%
40		2	0.6%

48		1	0.3%
50		16	4.9%
60		2	0.6%
65		1	0.3%
70		3	0.9%
75		1	0.3%
80		2	0.6%
85		1	0.3%
90		1	0.3%
100		21	6.5%
120		2	0.6%
140		1	0.3%
150		13	4%
160		1	0.3%
170		2	0.6%
180		3	0.9%
200		15	4.6%
220		2	0.6%
225		1	0.3%
230		1	0.3%
250		8	2.5%
260		1	0.3%
280		1	0.3%
300		8	2.5%
340		1	0.3%
345		1	0.3%
350		3	0.9%
360		1	0.3%
400		6	1.9%
420		1	0.3%
450		6	1.9%
480		1	0.3%
500		15	4.6%
520		1	0.3%
590		1	0.3%
600		3	0.9%
620		1	0.3%
650		1	0.3%
700		4	1.2%

750		1	0.3%
785		1	0.3%
850		1	0.3%
900		1	0.3%
1000		6	1.9%
1100		1	0.3%
1150		1	0.3%
1200		3	0.9%
1300		2	0.6%
1400		1	0.3%
1500		10	3.1%
1600		1	0.3%
1700		1	0.3%
1800		1	0.3%
1900		1	0.3%
2000		6	1.9%
2020		1	0.3%
2500		1	0.3%
2700		1	0.3%
3000		2	0.6%
3200		1	0.3%
3250		1	0.3%
3400		2	0.6%
3500		1	0.3%
4000		3	0.9%
5000		2	0.6%
7000		2	0.6%
Sysmiss		879	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_2_B_1: How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for prescription drugs or drugsrec

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 324 Invalid: 879 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 40000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 40000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	2	0.6%
-98		21	6.5%
0		24	7.4%
25		1	0.3%
30		1	0.3%
40		1	0.3%
50		4	1.2%
55		1	0.3%
65		1	0.3%
70		3	0.9%
75		2	0.6%
80		3	0.9%
85		1	0.3%
90		1	0.3%
100		12	3.7%
110		2	0.6%
120		6	1.9%
130		1	0.3%
145		1	0.3%
150		7	2.2%
160		1	0.3%
175		1	0.3%
180		5	1.5%
200		9	2.8%
205		1	0.3%
240		1	0.3%
245		1	0.3%
250		11	3.4%
260		2	0.6%
280		1	0.3%
300		14	4.3%
315		1	0.3%
340		1	0.3%
350		8	2.5%
390		1	0.3%
400		16	4.9%
420		2	0.6%
430		1	0.3%

440		1	0.3%
450		7	2.2%
460		1	0.3%
500		17	5.2%
540		1	0.3%
550		2	0.6%
580		1	0.3%
600		10	3.1%
650		2	0.6%
670		1	0.3%
700		6	1.9%
730		1	0.3%
750		2	0.6%
760		1	0.3%
800		6	1.9%
820		2	0.6%
850		3	0.9%
875		1	0.3%
900		1	0.3%
950		2	0.6%
1000		11	3.4%
1012		1	0.3%
1020		1	0.3%
1060		1	0.3%
1100		1	0.3%
1130		1	0.3%
1190		1	0.3%
1200		3	0.9%
1300		3	0.9%
1400		4	1.2%
1450		1	0.3%
1500		12	3.7%
1550		1	0.3%
1600		1	0.3%
1720		1	0.3%
1800		2	0.6%
1900		1	0.3%
2000		10	3.1%
2320		1	0.3%

2370		1	0.3%
2400		1	0.3%
2500		1	0.3%
3000		9	2.8%
3200		1	0.3%
3400		1	0.3%
3730		1	0.3%
4200		3	0.9%
4500		1	0.3%
5000		1	0.3%
8000		1	0.3%
9000		1	0.3%
10000		1	0.3%
15000		1	0.3%
25000		1	0.3%
26000		1	0.3%
40000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		879	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_3_B_1: How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for non-prescription drugs obtaine

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 324 Invalid: 879 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	2	0.6%
0		313	96.6%
50		2	0.6%
60		1	0.3%
70		1	0.3%
80		1	0.3%
150		1	0.3%
200		1	0.3%
220		1	0.3%

1500		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		879	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_4_B_1: How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for transportation (emergency -amb

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 324 Invalid: 879 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 320
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 320 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	2	0.6%
0		310	95.7%
20		2	0.6%
50		3	0.9%
60		1	0.3%
100		1	0.3%
200		2	0.6%
210		1	0.3%
300		1	0.3%
320		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		879	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_5_B_1: How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 324 Invalid: 879 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 8000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	1	0.3%
0		126	38.9%

10		1	0.3%
20		19	5.9%
25		1	0.3%
30		4	1.2%
40		20	6.2%
50		15	4.6%
55		1	0.3%
60		12	3.7%
70		1	0.3%
75		1	0.3%
80		3	0.9%
100		39	12%
120		4	1.2%
150		6	1.9%
160		1	0.3%
200		18	5.6%
240		2	0.6%
245		1	0.3%
250		2	0.6%
300		9	2.8%
400		7	2.2%
500		5	1.5%
600		8	2.5%
620		1	0.3%
700		1	0.3%
780		1	0.3%
800		1	0.3%
1000		2	0.6%
1400		1	0.3%
1500		1	0.3%
1600		1	0.3%
1800		1	0.3%
2000		1	0.3%
3000		4	1.2%
5000		1	0.3%
8000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		879	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_6_B_1: How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for other expenses (specify) for t

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 324 Invalid: 879 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 5000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	1	0.3%
0		308	95.1%
50		2	0.6%
60		4	1.2%
100		1	0.3%
200		1	0.3%
250		1	0.3%
800		1	0.3%
1800		1	0.3%
2000		1	0.3%
5000		3	0.9%
Sysmiss		879	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_6_OTHER_B_1: Other expenses Specify: service 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

GFA10_SATISFACTION_B_1: How satisfied were you with this service received: service 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 460 Invalid: 743 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	82	17.8%
2	Satisfied	331	72%
3	Unsatisfied	41	8.9%
4	Very unsatisfied	6	1.3%
Sysmiss		743	

GFA4_SERVICE_TYP2: GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1190 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	0	0%
6	6	13	100%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
Sysmiss		1190	

REP_GFAPOS_B_2:

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

REP_GFANAME_B_2:

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 89 Range: - Format: character

GFA4B_SERVICE2_WHO1: GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 2: Household member 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1187 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96		1	6.3%
1		3	18.8%
2		3	18.8%
3		2	12.5%
4		3	18.8%
5		1	6.3%
7		1	6.3%
10		1	6.3%
12		1	6.3%
Sysmiss		1187	

GFA4B_SERVICE2_WHO2: GFA4b: Who in the household needed Service 2: Household member 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1202 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	100%
Sysmiss		1202	

GFA4B_WHO_OTHER_B_2: gfa4b_who_other_b. Other, specify:

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

GFA5_ACCESS_B_2: Were you or the members of your household able to get the service in the past 4

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1187 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	12.5%
1	Yes	14	87.5%
Sysmiss		1187	

GFA6_REASON_B_2: What was the main reason you or the members of your household were not able to g

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1201 Minimum: -98 Maximum: -98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - -98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	2	100%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Lack of money	0	0%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%

3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	0	0%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
9	Lack of transportation	0	0%
Sysmiss		1201	

GFA6_REASON_OTHER_B_2: Other, specify: service 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA7_WHERE_B_2: Where was the service received: service 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hospital	1	7.1%
2	Clinic/health post	12	85.7%
3	Pharmacy	0	0%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	0	0%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	1	7.1%
6	Consultant's home	0	0%
7	Patient's home	0	0%
8	Traditional healer's home	0	0%
9	Faith based home	0	0%
Sysmiss		1189	

GFA7_WHERE_OTHER_B_2: Other specify where the service was received: service 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA8_PAYOWN_B_2: Did you, or any member of your household, have to pay out of your own pocket fee

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1189 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4	28.6%
1	Yes	10	71.4%
Sysmiss		1189	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_1_B_2: How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for examination/medical visits for

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1193 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		3	30%
30		1	10%
80		1	10%
100		2	20%
200		1	10%
400		1	10%

1500		1	10%
Sysmiss		1193	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_2_B_2: How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for prescription drugs or drugsrec

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1193 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	10%
50		1	10%
70		1	10%
80		1	10%
100		1	10%
250		2	20%
400		1	10%
600		1	10%
1500		1	10%
Sysmiss		1193	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_3_B_2: How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for non-prescription drugs obtaine

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1193 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		10	100%

Sysmiss		1193	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_4_B_2: How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for transportation (emergency -amb

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1193 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		10	100%
Sysmiss		1193	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_5_B_2: How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1193 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		5	50%
20		1	10%
30		1	10%
100		2	20%
300		1	10%
Sysmiss		1193	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_6_B_2: How much did your household pay out-of-pocket for other

expenses (specify) for t

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1193 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		9	90%
60		1	10%
Sysmiss		1193	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_6_OTHER_B_2: Other expenses Specify: service 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

GFA10_SATISFACTION_B_2: How satisfied were you with this service received: service 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_health_sampleb_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	2	14.3%
2	Satisfied	11	78.6%
3	Unsatisfied	1	7.1%
4	Very unsatisfied	0	0%
Sysmiss		1189	

KEY: Unique submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35355 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35355 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35355 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW5: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 5

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35355 Invalid: Minimum: 3.88309502601624 Maximum: 409307.59375
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.88309502601624 - 409307.59375 Format: Numeric

CS12_ROUND: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35355 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 17 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
17		35355	100%

GROUP: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35355 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GROUP A	17310	49%
2	GROUP B	18045	51%

GROUP_STR: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35355 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

FP_00: Food and Non food Item Code

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35355 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 113
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 113 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Wheat grain/flour	2357	6.7%
3	Maize grain/flour	2357	6.7%
4	Sorghum grain/flour	2357	6.7%
5	Prepared Bread	2357	6.7%
6	Prepared Injera	2357	6.7%
7	Edible/cooking oil	2357	6.7%
8	Onion	2357	6.7%
9	Tomato	2357	6.7%
10	Sugar	2357	6.7%

11	Charcoal	2357	6.7%
12	Firewood	2357	6.7%
13	Kerosene	2357	6.7%
111	Nech Teff grain/flour	2357	6.7%
112	Key Teff grain/flour	2357	6.7%
113	Segregna Teff grain/flour	2357	6.7%

FP_01: Food and Non food Item Description

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35355 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

FP1_AVAILABLE: FP1: [Food Item] available is for sale

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35355 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	503	1.4%
0	No	5337	15.1%
1	Yes	29515	83.5%

FP3_PRICE: FP3: [Food Item] Price (ETB)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 29515 Invalid: 5840 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 13000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -98 - 13000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	831	100%
Sysmiss		5840	

FP2_UNIT: FP2: [Food Item] Unit

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 29515 Invalid: 5840 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 197
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 197 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogram	15855	53.7%
2	Gram	2	0%
3	Quntal	864	2.9%
4	Litres	3229	10.9%
5	Centilitres	0	0%
6	Box	5	0%
7	Jenbe	0	0%
8	Jog	7	0%
9	Melekiya	3	0%
21	Akumada (Dawela)Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	Akumada (Dawela)Lekota (large)	0	0%
31	Birchiko (Small)	8	0%
32	Birchiko (Medium)	1	0%
33	Birchiko (Large)	1	0%
41	Zelela (Small)	0	0%
42	Zelela (Medium)	0	0%
43	Zelela (Large)	0	0%
51	Chinet (Small)	0	0%
52	Chinet (Medium)	0	0%
53	Chinet (Large)	0	0%
61	Esir (Small)	482	1.6%
62	Esir (Medium)	154	0.5%
63	Esir (Large)	51	0.2%

71	Festal (Small)	297	1%
72	Festal (Medium)	10	0%
73	Festal (Large)	1	0%
81	JoniyaKysha (Small)	0	0%
82	JoniyaKysha (Medium)	0	0%
83	JoniyaKysha (Large)	0	0%
91	Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	0	0%
92	Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	0	0%
93	Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	0	0%
101	Kubaya/Cup (Small)	40	0.1%
102	Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	37	0.1%
103	Kubaya/Cup (Large)	18	0.1%
111	Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	0	0%
112	Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	0	0%
113	Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	0	0%
121	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (small)	408	1.4%
122	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medium)	589	2%
123	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (large)	906	3.1%
131	Medeb (Small)	251	0.9%
132	Medeb (Medium)	57	0.2%
133	Medeb (Large)	6	0%
141	Piece/number (Small)	1858	6.3%
142	Piece/number (Medium)	2491	8.4%
143	Piece/number (Large)	48	0.2%
151	Sahin (Small)	0	0%
152	Sahin (Medium)	181	0.6%
153	Sahin (Large)	191	0.6%
161	Shekim (Small)	0	0%
162	Shekim (medium)	452	1.5%
163	Shekim (large)	0	0%
171	Sini (Small)	0	0%
172	Sini (Large)	0	0%
181	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	29	0.1%
182	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	112	0.4%
183	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	164	0.6%
191	Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	0%
192	Zorba/Akara (Medium)	0	0%
193	Zorba/Akara (Large)	0	0%
194	Bottle(330ml) Soft Drink	70	0.2%

195	Bottle(475ml) Ambo	6	0%
196	Chinet (Animal)	494	1.7%
197	Chinet (Cart)	137	0.5%
900	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5840	

FP2_QUANT: FP2: [Food Item] Quantity

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 29515 Invalid: 5840 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	831	2.8%
0.5		1	0%
1		26773	90.7%
1.5		1	0%
2		6	0%
3		336	1.1%
4		9	0%
5		1195	4%
6		8	0%
7		7	0%
8		6	0%
9		3	0%
10		6	0%
12.5		1	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
17		135	0.5%
20		23	0.1%
25		44	0.1%
34		3	0%
50		98	0.3%

60		1	0%
65		1	0%
70		2	0%
90		1	0%
100		22	0.1%
Sysmiss		5840	

FP2_TYPE: FP2: [Food Item] Type

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11066 Invalid: 24289 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Grain	10544	95.3%
2	Flour	522	4.7%
Sysmiss		24289	

FP4_7DAYNEED: FP4: Household Needed [Food Item] in past week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 30018 Invalid: 5337 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0%
-98	*Don't Know	20	0.1%
0	No	14925	49.7%
1	Yes	15072	50.2%
Sysmiss		5337	

FP5_7DAYACCESS: FP5: Household Able to Access [Food Item] in past week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 15072 Invalid: 20283 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1847	12.3%
1	Yes	13224	87.7%
Sysmiss		20283	

FP6_7_REASON1: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1847 Invalid: 33508 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	1	0.1%
1	Out of stock	49	2.7%
2	Price has increased	1314	71.1%
3	Due to quotas	4	0.2%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	2	0.1%
6	Not enough money to buy	477	25.8%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		33508	

FP6_7_REASON2: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid: 34523 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	18	2.2%
3	Due to quotas	1	0.1%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	1	0.1%
6	Not enough money to buy	810	97.4%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		34523	

FP6_7_REASON3: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 35350 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	0	0%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	5	100%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		35350	

FP6_7DAYNOACCESS_OTHER: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35355 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

FP7_7DAYAMOUNT: FP7: Household Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13224 Invalid: 22131 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	4238	32%
1	Yes	8985	67.9%
Sysmiss		22131	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT1: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4238 Invalid: 31117 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	28	0.7%
2	Price has increased	3606	85.1%
3	Due to quotas	15	0.4%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	5	0.1%
6	Not enough money to buy	583	13.8%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	1	0%
Sysmiss		31117	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT2: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2046 Invalid: 33309 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	15	0.7%
3	Due to quotas	7	0.3%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	29	1.4%
6	Not enough money to buy	1994	97.5%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	1	0%
Sysmiss		33309	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT3: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 35325 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	3	10%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	27	90%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%

Sysmiss		35325	

FP8_7DAYNOAMOUNT_OTHER: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35355 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FP9_2MQUANT: FP9: Household Changed Quantity [Food Item] Past Two Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 13224 Invalid: 22131 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Buy MORE of the item than 2 months ago	274	2.1%
2	Buy the SAME of the item as 2 months ago	8083	61.1%
3	Buy LESS of the item than 2 months ago	4867	36.8%
Sysmiss		22131	

FP10_2_LESS1: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1190 Invalid: 34165 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	14	1.2%
2	Price has increased	1090	91.6%
3	Due to quotas	6	0.5%

5	Inferior quality or availability of items	1	0.1%
6	Not enough money to buy	79	6.6%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		34165	

FP10_2_LESS2: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 280 Invalid: 35075 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	11	3.9%
3	Due to quotas	14	5%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	4	1.4%
6	Not enough money to buy	251	89.6%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		35075	

FP10_2_LESS3: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 35349 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	2	33.3%

5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	4	66.7%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		35349	

FP10_2MLESS_OTHER: FP10: Reason For Buying Less [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35355 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

DUPLICATED:

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 35348 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		35348	100%
Sysmiss		7	

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW5: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 5

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid: Minimum: 3.88309502601624 Maximum: 409307.59375
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.88309502601624 - 409307.59375 Format: Numeric

CS12_ROUND: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 17 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
17		2357	100%

GROUP: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GROUP A	1154	49%
2	GROUP B	1203	51%

GROUP_STR: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

ECO_1: ECO1: Household is Financially Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Past 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1154 Invalid: 1203 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
1	Better now	153	13.3%
2	Same	406	35.2%
3	Worse	594	51.5%
Sysmiss		1203	

ECO_2: ECO2: Thinks Household Will Be Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1154 Invalid: 1203 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	24	2.1%
1	Will be better off	348	30.2%
2	Same	351	30.4%
3	Will be worse off	431	37.3%
Sysmiss		1203	

ECO_3: ECO3: Perception of Change of General Economic Situation in Past 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1154 Invalid: 1203 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	9	0.8%
1	Gotten a lot better	30	2.6%
2	Gotten a little better	155	13.4%
3	Stayed about the same	120	10.4%
4	Gotten a little worse	367	31.8%
5	Gotten a lot worse	473	41%
Sysmiss		1203	

ECO_4: ECO4: Expectation of General Economic Situation In Next 5 Years

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1154 Invalid: 1203 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	63	5.5%
1	Get a lot better	148	12.8%
2	Get a little better	356	30.8%
3	Stay about the same	112	9.7%
4	Get a little worse	222	19.2%
5	Get a lot worse	253	21.9%
Sysmiss		1203	

ECO_5: ECO5: Perception of Change in Prices in Past 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1154 Invalid: 1203 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
1	Gone up a lot	1024	88.7%
2	Gone up somewhat	96	8.3%
3	Stayed the same	22	1.9%
4	Gone down	11	1%
Sysmiss		1203	

ECO_6: ECO6: Expectation of Change of General Prices of Things in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1154 Invalid: 1203 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	8	0.7%
1	Go up more than in the last 12 months	711	61.6%
2	Go up at the same rate as in the last 12 months	310	26.9%
3	Go up less than in the last 12 months	45	3.9%
4	Stay about the same	37	3.2%
5	Go down	43	3.7%
Sysmiss		1203	

ECO_7: ECO7: Thinks It is A Good or Bad Time to Buy Major Household Items

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1154 Invalid: 1203 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	13	1.1%
1	Good time	82	7.1%
2	Neither good nor bad	136	11.8%
3	Bad time	923	80%
Sysmiss		1203	

ECO_8: ECO8: Perceived Likeliness of Being Financially Affected by Bad Weather Events

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1154 Invalid: 1203 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	4	0.3%
1	Extremely (very) likely	49	4.2%
2	Likely	200	17.3%

3	Neither likely nor unlikely	362	31.4%
4	Unlikely	493	42.7%
5	Extremely (very) unlikely	46	4%
Sysmiss		1203	

ECO_9_EVENTS1: ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 249 Invalid: 2108 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	1	0.4%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	124	49.8%
2	Delayed Rains	43	17.3%
3	Floods	37	14.9%
4	Very High Temperature	42	16.9%
5	Storms	2	0.8%
Sysmiss		2108	

ECO_9_EVENTS2: ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 2274 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	0	0%
2	Delayed Rains	70	84.3%
3	Floods	3	3.6%

4	Very High Temperature	8	9.6%
5	Storms	2	2.4%
Sysmiss		2274	

ECO_9_EVENTS3: ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 2320 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	0	0%
2	Delayed Rains	0	0%
3	Floods	36	97.3%
4	Very High Temperature	1	2.7%
5	Storms	0	0%
Sysmiss		2320	

ECO_9_EVENTS4: ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 2340 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	0	0%
2	Delayed Rains	0	0%
3	Floods	0	0%
4	Very High Temperature	17	100%

5	Storms	0	0%
Sysmiss		2340	

ECO_9_EVENTS5: ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2345 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	0	0%
2	Delayed Rains	0	0%
3	Floods	0	0%
4	Very High Temperature	0	0%
5	Storms	12	100%
Sysmiss		2345	

ECO_9_OTHER: eco_9_other. Other, specify:

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 103 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW5: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 5

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid: Minimum: 3.88309502601624 Maximum: 409307.59375
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.88309502601624 - 409307.59375 Format: Numeric

---

CS12_ROUND: CS12: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GROUP: Random Group Split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GROUP_STR: Random Group Split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

FIES_1: FIES1: HH worried about not having enough food to eat due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1154 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	700	58.2%
1	Yes	503	41.8%
Sysmiss		1154	

FIES_2: FIES2: A HH member unable to eat healthy/nutrit. foods due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1154 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	542	45.1%
1	Yes	661	54.9%
Sysmiss		1154	

FIES_3: FIES3: A HH member ate only a few kinds of foods due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1154 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	547	45.5%
1	Yes	656	54.5%
Sysmiss		1154	

FIES_4: FIES4: A HH member had to skip a meal due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1154 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	905	75.2%
1	Yes	298	24.8%
Sysmiss		1154	

FIES_5: FIES5: A HH member ate less than thought should due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1154 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	769	63.9%
1	Yes	434	36.1%
Sysmiss		1154	

FIES_6: FIES6: A HH member went without eating for a whole day due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1154 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1147	95.3%
1	Yes	56	4.7%
Sysmiss		1154	

FIES_6A: FIES6a: Freq. of a HH member not eating for a whole day due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 2301 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Rarely (1 to 2 times)	30	53.6%
2	Sometimes (3-10 times)	20	35.7%
3	Often (more than 10 times)	6	10.7%
Sysmiss		2301	

FIES_7: FIES7: HH ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1154 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1034	86%
1	Yes	169	14%
Sysmiss		1154	

FIES_7A: FIES7a: Freq. of HH running out of food due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 2188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Rarely (1 to 2 times)	78	46.2%
2	Sometimes (3-10 times)	79	46.7%
3	Often (more than 10 times)	12	7.1%
Sysmiss		2188	

FIES_8: FIES8: A HH member was hungry but did not eat due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1154 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1064	88.4%
1	Yes	139	11.6%
Sysmiss		1154	

FIES_8A: FIES8a: Freq. that a HH member was hungry but did not eat due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round17_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 139 Invalid: 2218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Rarely (1 to 2 times)	64	46%
2	Sometimes (3-10 times)	58	41.7%
3	Often (more than 10 times)	17	12.2%
Sysmiss		2218	

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW18: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 6

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 3.3421618938446 Maximum: 395271.875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.3421618938446 - 395271.875 Format: Numeric

CS12_ROUND: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
18		2237	100%

GROUP: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GROUP A	1100	49.2%
2	GROUP B	1137	50.8%

GROUP_STR: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CS_STARTDATE: CS: Survey Start Date/Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS_SUBMISSIONDATE: CS: Submission Date/Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

CS1_REGIONID: CS1: Region

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	0	0%
2	Afar	78	3.5%
3	Amhara	327	14.6%
4	Oromia	274	12.2%
5	Somali	156	7%
6	Benishangul-Gumuz	82	3.7%
7	SNNPR	264	11.8%
12	Gambela	143	6.4%
13	Harar	218	9.7%
14	Addis Ababa	384	17.2%
15	Dire Dawa	311	13.9%

CS4_SECTOR: CS4: Sector

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rural	701	31.3%
2	Urban	1536	68.7%

II1_ATTEMPT: II1: Call Attempt

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
-96	Other, specify	0	0%
1		1109	49.6%
2		231	10.3%
3		295	13.2%
4		141	6.3%
5		60	2.7%
6		93	4.2%
7		82	3.7%
8		25	1.1%
9		83	3.7%
10		111	5%
11		7	0.3%

II5_CONSENT: II5: Consent

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	2237	100%

II4_RESP_ID: II4: Respondent ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1606	71.8%
2		389	17.4%
3		102	4.6%
4		46	2.1%
5		36	1.6%
6		21	0.9%
7		17	0.8%
8		8	0.4%
9		3	0.1%
10		4	0.2%
11		2	0.1%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
15		1	0%

II4_RESP_GENDER: II4: Respondent Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	1372	61.3%
2	Female	865	38.7%

II4_RESP_AGE: II4: Respondent Age

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 6 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
-96	Other, specify	0	0%
6		1	0%
10		1	0%
11		1	0%
12		3	0.1%
13		1	0%
14		4	0.2%
15		6	0.3%
16		4	0.2%
17		11	0.5%
18		18	0.8%
19		20	0.9%
20		29	1.3%
21		22	1%
22		23	1%
23		42	1.9%
24		30	1.3%
25		61	2.7%
26		35	1.6%
27		37	1.7%
28		75	3.4%
29		62	2.8%
30		93	4.2%
31		90	4%
32		64	2.9%
33		92	4.1%
34		43	1.9%
35		93	4.2%
36		48	2.1%

37		47	2.1%
38		119	5.3%
39		61	2.7%
40		66	3%
41		58	2.6%
42		39	1.7%
43		105	4.7%
44		20	0.9%
45		68	3%
46		36	1.6%
47		19	0.8%
48		64	2.9%
49		21	0.9%
50		50	2.2%
51		32	1.4%
52		19	0.8%
53		41	1.8%
54		20	0.9%
55		29	1.3%
56		21	0.9%
57		24	1.1%
58		37	1.7%
59		12	0.5%
60		26	1.2%
61		16	0.7%
62		8	0.4%
63		28	1.3%
64		5	0.2%
65		12	0.5%
66		10	0.4%
67		9	0.4%
68		22	1%
69		5	0.2%
70		14	0.6%
71		6	0.3%
72		7	0.3%
73		8	0.4%
74		6	0.3%
75		8	0.4%

76		5	0.2%
77		1	0%
78		2	0.1%
79		1	0%
80		6	0.3%
81		3	0.1%
83		2	0.1%
87		1	0%
88		2	0.1%
89		1	0%
93		3	0.1%
97		1	0%
98		1	0%
99		1	0%

II4_RESP_RELHHH: II4: Respondent Relation To Household Head

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_cover_interview_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Head	1686	75.4%
2	Spouse	270	12.1%
3	Son/Daughter	211	9.4%
4	Grandchild	14	0.6%
5	Father/Mother	6	0.3%
6	Sister/Brother	24	1.1%
7	Niece/Nephew	10	0.4%
8	Uncle/Aunt	5	0.2%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	1	0%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	2	0.1%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	2	0.1%

12	Grandparent	1	0%
13	Other Relative	2	0.1%
14	Servant	0	0%
15	Other Non-Relative	3	0.1%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12275 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

KEY: KEY

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12275 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12275 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW18: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 6

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12275 Invalid: Minimum: 3.3421618938446 Maximum: 395271.875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.3421618938446 - 395271.875 Format: Numeric

---

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Individual ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12275 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

BI2_HHM_NEW: New Household Member

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12263 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11993	97.8%
1	Yes	270	2.2%
Sysmiss		12	

BI3_HHM_STILLM: Currently a Household Member

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12274 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	883	7.2%
1	Yes	11391	92.8%
Sysmiss		1	

BI4_HHM_GENDER: Household Member Gender

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12274 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Male	5950	48.5%
2	Female	6324	51.5%

Sysmiss		1	

BI5_HHM_AGE: Household Member Age (Years)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12275 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	50%
-98	Don't Know	1	50%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%

BI5_HHM_AGE_MONTHS: Household Member Age (Months)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2232 Invalid: 10043 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	1	0%
-98	Don't Know	9	0.4%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
0		373	16.7%
1		177	7.9%
2		264	11.8%
3		217	9.7%
4		173	7.8%
5		197	8.8%
6		200	9%
7		134	6%
8		190	8.5%

9		94	4.2%
10		79	3.5%
11		98	4.4%
12		26	1.2%
Sysmiss		10043	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH: Relationship to Household Head

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12254 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
1	Head	2240	18.3%
2	Spouse	1672	13.6%
3	Son/Daughter	6326	51.6%
4	Grandchild	499	4.1%
5	Father/Mother	162	1.3%
6	Sister/Brother	394	3.2%
7	Niece/Nephew	232	1.9%
8	Uncle/Aunt	72	0.6%
9	Son/Daughter-in-Law	73	0.6%
10	Father/Mother-in-Law	47	0.4%
11	Brother/Sister-in-Law	51	0.4%
12	Grandparent	11	0.1%
13	Other Relative	195	1.6%
14	Servant	168	1.4%
15	Other Non-Relative	112	0.9%
Sysmiss		21	

BI6_HHM_RELHHH_OTHER: Relationship to Household Head (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12275 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

SURVEYED:

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12275 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	12275	100%

CS12_ROUND: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12275 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
18		12275	100%

GROUP: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12275 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GROUP A	6077	49.5%
2	GROUP B	6198	50.5%

GROUP_STR: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_roster_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12275 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID:

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2142	19%
2		1965	17.4%
3		1761	15.6%
4		1549	13.7%
5		1220	10.8%
6		891	7.9%
7		611	5.4%
8		392	3.5%
9		265	2.3%

10		187	1.7%
11		116	1%
12		76	0.7%
13		45	0.4%
14		25	0.2%
15		15	0.1%
16		13	0.1%
17		6	0.1%
18		4	0%
19		2	0%
20		1	0%

PHW18: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 6

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid: Minimum: 3.3421618938446 Maximum: 395271.875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.3421618938446 - 395271.875 Format: Numeric

CS12_ROUND: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Round 1 (Baseline)	0	0%
2	Round 2	0	0%
3	Round 3	0	0%
4	Round 4	0	0%
5	Round 5	0	0%
6	Round 6	0	0%
18		11286	100%

GROUP: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GROUP A	5575	49.4%
2	GROUP B	5711	50.6%

GROUP_STR: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

GFA1_COVERAGE: GFA1: [HH Member] Currently Covered by Health Insurance

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5986	53%
1	Yes	5300	47%

GF2_WHO1: GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 5300 Invalid: 5986 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other specify	0	0%
1	Employer-Government	123	2.3%
2	Employer-Non Government	18	0.3%
3	Private Business	12	0.2%
4	Community Based Health Insurance	4262	80.4%
5	Private (individually acquired)	885	16.7%
Sysmiss		5986	

GF2_WHO2: GF2: Who pays for the health insurance: Service Provider 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 11283 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other specify	0	0%
1	Employer-Government	0	0%
2	Employer-Non Government	0	0%
3	Private Business	0	0%
4	Community Based Health Insurance	0	0%
5	Private (individually acquired)	3	100%
Sysmiss		11283	

GFA2_OTHER: GFA2: The Actor Paying for Health Insurance of [HH Member] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA3: GFA3: [HH Member] Needed Any Health Services In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	10050	89%
1	Yes	1236	11%

GFA4_SERVICE_TYP1: GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1236 Invalid: 10050 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COVID 19 related service	2	0.2%
2	Family planning services	1	0.1%
3	Vaccination services	6	0.5%
4	Maternal health/pregnancy care	24	1.9%
5	Non-COVID outpatient health care for HH member <5	159	12.9%
6	Non-COVID outpatient health care for HH member > 5	988	79.9%
7	Emergency inpatient care (non-covid)	49	4%
8	Other health services	7	0.6%
Sysmiss		10050	

GFA5_ACCESS1: GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1236 Invalid: 10050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	86	7%
1	Yes	1150	93%
Sysmiss		10050	

GFA6_REASON1: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 86 Invalid: 11200 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	2	2.3%
1	Lack of money	79	91.9%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	4	4.7%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	1	1.2%
9	Lack of transportation / Limitations on transportation	0	0%
Sysmiss		11200	

GFA6_REASON_OTHER1: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

GFA7_WHERE1: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 10136 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hospital	318	27.7%
2	Clinic/health post	647	56.3%
3	Pharmacy	65	5.7%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	1	0.1%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	119	10.3%
6	Consultant's home	0	0%
7	Patient's home	0	0%
8	Traditional healer's home	0	0%
9	Faith based home	0	0%
Sysmiss		10136	

GFA7_WHERE_OTHER1: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA8_PAYOWN1: GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 10136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	356	31%
1	Yes	794	69%
Sysmiss		10136	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_MED1: GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 794 Invalid: 10492 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 18000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 18000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	6	100%
Sysmiss		10492	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_PRES1: GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 794 Invalid: 10492 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 30000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 30000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	7	100%
Sysmiss		10492	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOPR1: GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 794 Invalid: 10492 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	26	3.3%
-98		1	0.1%
0		744	93.7%
1		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
112		1	0.1%
120		3	0.4%
200		3	0.4%
210		1	0.1%
260		1	0.1%
300		2	0.3%
350		1	0.1%
410		1	0.1%
440		1	0.1%
500		1	0.1%
680		1	0.1%
900		1	0.1%
1000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		10492	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_TREM1: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 794 Invalid: 10492 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	31	3.9%
-98		1	0.1%
0		724	91.2%
20		1	0.1%
30		3	0.4%
40		1	0.1%
50		3	0.4%
100		14	1.8%
120		1	0.1%
200		4	0.5%
280		1	0.1%
300		2	0.3%
400		2	0.3%
450		1	0.1%
700		1	0.1%
1000		1	0.1%
3000		2	0.3%
6000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		10492	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOEM1: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 794 Invalid: 10492 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 8000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	6	0.8%
0		343	43.2%
10		6	0.8%
15		1	0.1%
20		28	3.5%
25		1	0.1%
30		9	1.1%

35		2	0.3%
40		36	4.5%
50		49	6.2%
60		25	3.1%
65		1	0.1%
70		5	0.6%
80		11	1.4%
92		1	0.1%
100		74	9.3%
120		8	1%
130		1	0.1%
135		1	0.1%
140		4	0.5%
150		11	1.4%
160		5	0.6%
200		64	8.1%
240		2	0.3%
250		11	1.4%
280		1	0.1%
300		12	1.5%
320		1	0.1%
350		2	0.3%
400		10	1.3%
420		1	0.1%
450		1	0.1%
500		19	2.4%
560		1	0.1%
600		6	0.8%
700		2	0.3%
800		4	0.5%
900		2	0.3%
1000		13	1.6%
1200		3	0.4%
1500		2	0.3%
2000		3	0.4%
2400		1	0.1%
3000		2	0.3%
4000		1	0.1%
7000		1	0.1%

8000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		10492	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER1: GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 794 Invalid: 10492 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 3000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	31	3.9%
-98		2	0.3%
0		713	89.8%
25		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
50		10	1.3%
90		1	0.1%
100		7	0.9%
120		1	0.1%
150		1	0.1%
180		1	0.1%
200		1	0.1%
250		3	0.4%
300		3	0.4%
600		2	0.3%
650		1	0.1%
700		1	0.1%
800		2	0.3%
1000		5	0.6%
1200		1	0.1%
1500		1	0.1%
2000		3	0.4%
2900		1	0.1%
3000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		10492	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER_X1: GFA9: What were these other expenses?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_ROWTOTAL1: 1 gfa9_payamount_rowtotal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 794 Invalid: 10492 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 35000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 10 - 35000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-98	Don't Know
-97	Not Applicable
-96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

GFA10_SATISFACTION1: GFA10: [HH Member] Was Satisfied with [Service] Received?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 10136 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	211	18.3%
2	Satisfied	827	71.9%
3	Unsatisfied	97	8.4%
4	Very unsatisfied	15	1.3%

Sysmiss		10136	

GFA10_1: GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 10136 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	8	0.7%
2	Disagree	39	3.4%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	25	2.2%
4	Agree	827	71.9%
5	Strongly Agree	251	21.8%
Sysmiss		10136	

GFA11_1: GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 10136 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
1	Strongly disagree	7	0.6%
2	Disagree	30	2.6%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	17	1.5%
4	Agree	842	73.2%
5	Strongly Agree	253	22%
Sysmiss		10136	

GFA12_1: GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 10136 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
1	Strongly disagree	4	0.3%
2	Disagree	32	2.8%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	14	1.2%
4	Agree	805	70%
5	Strongly Agree	294	25.6%
Sysmiss		10136	

GFA13_1: GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 10136 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
1	Strongly disagree	44	3.8%
2	Disagree	194	16.9%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	43	3.7%
4	Agree	768	66.8%
5	Strongly Agree	100	8.7%
Sysmiss		10136	

GFA14_1: GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 10136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	158	13.7%
1	Yes	992	86.3%
Sysmiss		10136	

GFA15_1: GFA15: [HH Member] Rating of Experience at Health Facility For [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 10136 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very bad	4	0.3%
2	Bad	75	6.5%
3	Good	836	72.7%
4	Very good	235	20.4%
Sysmiss		10136	

GFA16_1: GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 10136 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	2	0.2%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hours of operation	26	2.3%
2	Waiting time	107	9.3%
3	Infrastructure and amenities	45	3.9%
4	Communication with patients	12	1%
5	Courtesy and respect shown to patients	29	2.5%
6	Amount of time spent with patients	7	0.6%
7	Availability of female staff	1	0.1%
8	Availability of male staff	0	0%
9	Availability of drugs, tests, supplies and equipment	336	29.2%
10	Ability to provide care according to best clinical practice	55	4.8%
11	Privacy	0	0%
12	Safety	13	1.1%
13	Cost	118	10.3%
14	Nothing/ no improvement needed	399	34.7%
Sysmiss		10136	

GFA16_OTHER_1: GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA4_SERVICE_TYP2: GFA4: Type of service(s) that [HH Member] Needed In Past 4 Weeks: Service 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 11283 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COVID 19 related service	0	0%

2	Family planning services	1	33.3%
3	Vaccination services	0	0%
4	Maternal health/pregnancy care	1	33.3%
5	Non-COVID outpatient health care for HH member <5	1	33.3%
6	Non-COVID outpatient health care for HH member > 5	0	0%
7	Emergency inpatient care (non-covid)	0	0%
8	Other health services	0	0%
Sysmiss		11283	

GFA5_ACCESS2: GFA5: [HH Member] Was Able To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 11283 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	3	100%
Sysmiss		11283	

GFA6_REASON2: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 11286 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	*Refused
-98	*Don't Know
-96	Other (specify)
1	Lack of money

2	No medical personnel available
3	Turned away because facility was full
4	Turned away because facility was closed
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests
6	Health facility is too far
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions
9	Lack of transportation / Limitations on transportation
Sysmiss	

GFA6_REASON_OTHER2: GFA6: Main Reason [HH Member] Was Unable To Get [Service] In Past 4 Weeks (Other

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA7_WHERE2: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 11283 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hospital	1	33.3%
2	Clinic/health post	2	66.7%
3	Pharmacy	0	0%
4	Chemist shop (drug shop)	0	0%
5	Maternity home / maternal and child health post	0	0%
6	Consultant's home	0	0%
7	Patient's home	0	0%
8	Traditional healer's home	0	0%
9	Faith based home	0	0%
Sysmiss		11283	

GFA7_WHERE_OTHER2: GFA7: Location Where [HH Member] Received [Service] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA8_PAYOWN2: GFA8: [HH Member] Paid Out-of-their-own-pocket Fees for [Service] In Past 4 Week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 11283 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	66.7%
1	Yes	1	33.3%
Sysmiss		11283	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_MED2: GFA9: Amount Paid For Examination/Medical Visits

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 11285 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		11285	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_PRES2: GFA9: Amount Paid For prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health profes

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 11285 Minimum: 500 Maximum: 500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 500 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
500		1	100%
Sysmiss		11285	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOPR2: GFA9: Amount Paid For non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 11285 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		11285	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_TREM2: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (emergency - ambulance)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 11285 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		11285	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_NOEM2: GFA9: Amount Paid For transportation (non-emergency)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 11285 Minimum: 60 Maximum: 60
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 60 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
60		1	100%
Sysmiss		11285	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER2: GFA9: Amount Paid For other expenses (specify)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 11285 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	I Don't Know	0	0%
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		11285	

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_OTHER_X2: GFA9: What were these other expenses?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

GFA9_PAYAMOUNT_ROWTOTAL2: 2 gfa9_payamount_rowtotal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 11285 Minimum: 560 Maximum: 560
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 560 - 560 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-97	Not Applicable	0	0%
-96	Other, specify	0	0%
560		1	100%
Sysmiss		11285	

GFA10_SATISFACTION2: GFA10: [HH Member] Was Satisfied with [Service] Received?

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 11283 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Very satisfied	0	0%
2	Satisfied	3	100%
3	Unsatisfied	0	0%
4	Very unsatisfied	0	0%
Sysmiss		11283	

GFA10_2: GFA10: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Treated With Courtesy and Respect

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 11283 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	0	0%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	0	0%
4	Agree	3	100%
5	Strongly Agree	0	0%
Sysmiss		11283	

GFA11_2: GFA11: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Listened To Carefully

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 11283 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	0	0%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	0	0%
4	Agree	3	100%
5	Strongly Agree	0	0%
Sysmiss		11283	

GFA12_2: GFA12: For [Service], [HH Member] Was Explained Things in Understandable Ways

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 11283 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	0	0%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	0	0%
4	Agree	3	100%
5	Strongly Agree	0	0%
Sysmiss		11283	

GFA13_2: GFA13: Amount[HH Member] Waited For An Acceptable Amount of Time

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 11283 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Strongly disagree	0	0%
2	Disagree	0	0%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	2	66.7%
4	Agree	1	33.3%
5	Strongly Agree	0	0%
Sysmiss		11283	

GFA14_2: GFA14: [HH Member] Received All Needed Drugs And Tests

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 11283 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	3	100%
Sysmiss		11283	

GFA15_2: GFA15: [HH Member] Rating of Experience at Health Facility For [Service]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 11283 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very bad	0	0%
2	Bad	0	0%
3	Good	3	100%
4	Very good	0	0%
Sysmiss		11283	

GFA16_2: GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 11283 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Hours of operation	0	0%
2	Waiting time	0	0%

3	Infrastructure and amenities	2	66.7%
4	Communication with patients	0	0%
5	Courtesy and respect shown to patients	0	0%
6	Amount of time spent with patients	0	0%
7	Availability of female staff	0	0%
8	Availability of male staff	0	0%
9	Availability of drugs, tests, supplies and equipment	0	0%
10	Ability to provide care according to best clinical practice	0	0%
11	Privacy	0	0%
12	Safety	0	0%
13	Cost	0	0%
14	Nothing/ no improvement needed	1	33.3%
Sysmiss		11283	

GFA16_OTHER_2: GFA16: [HH Member] Important part of Facility that should be improved For [Servi

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_health_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW18: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 6

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 3.3421618938446 Maximum: 395271.875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.3421618938446 - 395271.875 Format: Numeric

CS12_ROUND: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
18		2237	100%

GROUP: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GROUP A	1100	49.2%
2	GROUP B	1137	50.8%

GROUP_STR: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Group A		1100	49.2%
Group B		1137	50.8%

EM1_WORK_CUR: EM1: Currently Employed (In Last 7 Days)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	558	24.9%
1	Yes	1679	75.1%

EMA2_WORK_PRE: EM2: Previously Employed Before Four Months Ago

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	456	20.4%
1	Yes	1781	79.6%

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2081 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Seasonal/casual worker	37	23.7%
2	Contract ended	8	5.1%
3	Lost job	6	3.8%
4	Temporarily absent	49	31.4%
5	Retired	7	4.5%
6	Ill	16	10.3%
7	Need to care for ill relative	6	3.8%
8	Not able to work due to security reasons	27	17.3%
Sysmiss		2081	

EM3_WORK_NO_WHY_OTHER: EM3: Reason No Longer Employed (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2237	100%

EM4_WORK_CUR_ACT: EM4: Current Employment Activity

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1679 Invalid: 558 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	4	0.2%
-96	Other services (specify)	63	3.8%
1	Agriculture	612	36.5%
2	Industy/ manufacturing	41	2.4%
3	Construction	95	5.7%
4	Wholesale and retail trade	206	12.3%
5	Transport services (taxi, bus, bajaj, truck, etc.)	79	4.7%
6	Restaurants, hotels, bars, cafes	75	4.5%
7	public administration (government)	284	16.9%
8	Health and education	107	6.4%
9	Personal services (beauty salons, hairdressers, barbers, etc.)	113	6.7%
Sysmiss		558	

EM4_WORK_CUR_ACT_OTHER: EM4: Current Employment Activity (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 142 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2174	97.2%
Agency		1	0%
BANK		1	0%
Bank bet		2	0.1%
Bank Service		1	0%
BANKER		1	0%
Banking		2	0.1%
Broker		2	0.1%
By renting a house		1	0%
Church Service		1	0%
Cleaner		1	0%
CLEANER		3	0.1%
Daily labourer		1	0%
Daily labor		3	0.1%
Daily labour		2	0.1%
daily labourer		7	0.3%
Daily labourer		2	0.1%
Daily lobour		1	0%
GUARD		4	0.2%
House servant		1	0%
Insurance Agent		1	0%
Labour		2	0.1%
Labour worker		1	0%
Labourer		1	0%
Pension		3	0.1%
PHOTO STUDIO		1	0%
Private work		3	0.1%
Private Work		2	0.1%
Religion institution		1	0%
Religious Leader		1	0%
Security		3	0.1%
Security Gard		1	0%

Security Guard at a Bank		1	0%
Selling firewood		1	0%
She has a physical disability and owns a piece of land, which she entrusted to someone to cultivate. They share the resulting harvest equally.		1	0%
student		1	0%
Welding		1	0%
Wezader		1	0%

EM5_WORK_CUR_STATUS: EM5: Current Employment Status

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1679 Invalid: 558 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	12	0.7%
1	Employee (Government)	355	21.1%
2	Employee (Parastatal/Public Enterprise)	20	1.2%
3	Employee (Private Sector)	175	10.4%
4	Employee (NGO/Intl Organization)	19	1.1%
5	Employee (Domestic)	83	4.9%
6	Employee (UPSNP Public Works)	2	0.1%
7	Self-Employed	753	44.8%
8	Unpaid Family Worker	193	11.5%
9	Employer	0	0%
10	Member of Cooperative	6	0.4%
11	Apprentice	0	0%
12	Casual Worker	61	3.6%
Sysmiss		558	

EM5_WORK_CUR_STATUS_OTHER: EM5: Current Employment Status (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

EM6_WORK_CUR_SAME: EM6: Same Employment as Four Months Ago

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1625 Invalid: 612 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	26	1.6%
1	Yes	1599	98.4%
Sysmiss		612	

EM7_WORK_CHANGE_WHY: EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 2211 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Casual labor/I do whatever job is available	6	23.1%
2	Contract ended	1	3.8%
3	I found a better job	13	50%
4	Lost former job	3	11.5%
5	Changed jobs due to security reasons	3	11.5%
Sysmiss		2211	

EM7_WORK_CHANGE_WHY_OTHER: EM7: Reason for Changing Jobs (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

EM8_WORK_CUR_ABLE: EM8: Able to Work as Normal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 653 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No	6	0.9%
1	Yes	647	99.1%
Sysmiss		1584	

EM9_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_PAID: EM9: Paid Although Not Working as Normal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 2231 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
0	No, no payment	1	16.7%
1	Yes, full normal payment	5	83.3%
2	Yes, but only partial payment	0	0%
Sysmiss		2231	

EM10_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY: EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 2231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Seasonal worker	1	16.7%
2	Business / gov't closed	0	0%
3	Reduction in staff due to less business	0	0%
4	Temporarily absent	1	16.7%
5	Retired	0	0%
6	Ill	1	16.7%
7	Need to care for ill relative	0	0%
8	Annual leave (forced or elected)	2	33.3%
9	Not able to work due to security reasons	1	16.7%
Sysmiss		2231	

EM10_WORK_CUR_NOTABLE_WHY_OTHER: EM10: Reason Unable to Work as Normal (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

EMA11_BUS: EM11a: Household Non-Farm Business in Past Four Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0%
0	No	1887	84.4%
1	Yes	349	15.6%

EMA12_BUS_SECTOR: EM12: Household Non-Farm Business Sector

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 349 Invalid: 1888 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-96	Other services (specify)	1	0.3%
1	Agriculture, Hunting, Fishing	18	5.2%
2	Mining, Manufacturing	4	1.1%
3	Electricity, gas, water supply	1	0.3%
4	Construction	2	0.6%
5	Buying & selling goods, Repair of goods, Hotels & Restaurants.	293	84%
6	Transport, driving, post, travel agencies	15	4.3%
7	Professional activities: finance, legal, analysis, computer, real estate	0	0%
8	Public Administration	0	0%
9	Other Services (Personal services, education, health, culture, sport, domestic w	15	4.3%
Sysmiss		1888	

EM13_BUS_OPER: EM13: Household Non-Farm Business Still Operational

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 349 Invalid: 1888 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	20	5.7%
1	Yes	329	94.3%
Sysmiss		1888	

EM14_BUS_CLOSE: EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 2217 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	1	5%
1	Usual place of business closed	0	0%
2	Seasonal closure	0	0%
3	No customers	3	15%
4	Unable to acquire/transport inputs	2	10%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	2	10%
6	Illness in the household	2	10%
7	Closed business due to security reasons	8	40%
8	Increasing cost of inputs	2	10%
Sysmiss		2217	

EM14_BUS_CLOSE_OTHER: EM14: Reason Business is Not Operational (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

EM15_BUS_INC: EM15: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past Four Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 329 Invalid: 1908 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.3%
1	Higher than usual	21	6.4%
2	The same as usual	128	38.9%
3	Less than usual	172	52.3%
4	No income	7	2.1%
Sysmiss		1908	

EM16_BUS_INC_LOW_AMT: EM16: Household Non-Farm Business Income Change In Past Four Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 172 Invalid: 2065 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Decreased by less than half of the usual income	45	26.2%
2	Decreased by about half (50%) of the usual income	108	62.8%
3	Decreased by more than half of the usual income	19	11%
Sysmiss		2065	

EM17_WHY_LOW_INC1: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 172 Invalid: 2065 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED	0	0%
2	SEASONAL CLOSURE	4	2.3%
3	NO CUSTOMERS	100	58.1%
4	UNABLE TO ACQUIRE/TRANSPORT INPUTS	18	10.5%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	1	0.6%
6	ILLNESS IN THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
7	REDUCED REVENUES DUE TO SECURITY REASONS	20	11.6%
8	INCREASING COST OF INPUTS	29	16.9%
Sysmiss		2065	

EM17_WHY_LOW_INC2: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 2168 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED	0	0%
2	SEASONAL CLOSURE	0	0%
3	NO CUSTOMERS	0	0%
4	UNABLE TO ACQUIRE/TRANSPORT INPUTS	18	26.1%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	2	2.9%

6	ILLNESS IN THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
7	REDUCED REVENUES DUE TO SECURITY REASONS	8	11.6%
8	INCREASING COST OF INPUTS	41	59.4%
Sysmiss		2168	

EM17_WHY_LOW_INC3: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past 4 Weeks: Reas

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2228 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED	0	0%
2	SEASONAL CLOSURE	0	0%
3	NO CUSTOMERS	0	0%
4	UNABLE TO ACQUIRE/TRANSPORT INPUTS	0	0%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	2	22.2%
6	ILLNESS IN THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
7	REDUCED REVENUES DUE TO SECURITY REASONS	3	33.3%
8	INCREASING COST OF INPUTS	4	44.4%
Sysmiss		2228	

EM17_BUS_INC_LOW_WHY_OTHER: EM17: Reasons Household Non-Farm Business Income Decreased In Past Four Months (

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

EM18_FARM: EM18: Household Farm In Past Four Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1532	68.5%
1	Yes	705	31.5%

EM19_FARM_NORM: EM19: Household Farm Running Normally In Past Four Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 705 Invalid: 1532 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	9	1.3%
1	Yes	696	98.7%
Sysmiss		1532	

EM20_REASON_NF1: EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally In Past 4 Weeks: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2228 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Advised to stay home/inside	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	0	0%
3	Restrictions on movement or travel	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire or transport inputs	0	0%
5	INCREASING COST OF INPUTS	1	11.1%
6	Unable to sell or transport outputs	1	11.1%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER	1	11.1%
8	DUE TO WEATHER CONDITIONS OR LACK OF RAIN	0	0%
9	DUE TO SECURITY REASONS	6	66.7%
Sysmiss		2228	

EM20_FARM_NORM_WHY_OTHER: EM20: Reasons Household Farm Not Running Normally Since In Past Four Months (Oth

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

EM21_WE: EM21: Non-Respondent Household Member Wage-Employed In Past Four Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: 127 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1611	76.4%

1	Yes	499	23.6%
Sysmiss		127	

EM22_WE_LAYOFF: EM22: Non-Respondent Household Member Lost Job In Past Four Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_employment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 1611 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	563	89.9%
1	Yes	63	10.1%
Sysmiss		1611	

KEY: Unique submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 33555 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 33555 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 33555 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW18: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 6

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 33555 Invalid: Minimum: 3.3421618938446 Maximum: 395271.875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.3421618938446 - 395271.875 Format: Numeric

CS12_ROUND: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 33555 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
18		33555	100%

GROUP: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 33555 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GROUP A	16500	49.2%
2	GROUP B	17055	50.8%

GROUP_STR: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 33555 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

FP_00: Food and Non food Item Code

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 33555 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 113
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 113 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Wheat grain/flour	2237	6.7%
3	Maize grain/flour	2237	6.7%
4	Sorghum grain/flour	2237	6.7%
5	Prepared Bread	2237	6.7%
6	Prepared Injera	2237	6.7%
7	Edible/cooking oil	2237	6.7%
8	Onion	2237	6.7%
9	Tomato	2237	6.7%
10	Sugar	2237	6.7%

11	Charcoal	2237	6.7%
12	Firewood	2237	6.7%
13	Kerosene	2237	6.7%
111	Nech Teff grain/flour	2237	6.7%
112	Key Teff grain/flour	2237	6.7%
113	Segregna Teff grain/flour	2237	6.7%

FP_01: Food and Non food Item Description

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 33555 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

FP1_AVAILABLE: FP1: [Food Item] available is for sale

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 33555 Invalid: Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0%
-98	*Don't Know	474	1.4%
0	No	4845	14.4%
1	Yes	28235	84.1%

FP3_PRICE: FP3: [Food Item] Price (ETB)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 28235 Invalid: 5320 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 15000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -98 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1016	100%
Sysmiss		5320	

FP2_UNIT: FP2: [Food Item] Unit

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 28235 Invalid: 5320 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 197
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 197 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogram	15547	55.1%
2	Gram	1	0%
3	Quntal	589	2.1%
4	Litres	3159	11.2%
5	Centilitres	0	0%
6	Box	1	0%
7	Jenbe	0	0%
8	Jog	4	0%
9	Melekiya	0	0%
21	Akumada (Dawela)Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	Akumada (Dawela)Lekota (large)	0	0%
31	Birchiko (Small)	14	0%
32	Birchiko (Medium)	2	0%
33	Birchiko (Large)	0	0%
41	Zelela (Small)	0	0%
42	Zelela (Medium)	0	0%
43	Zelela (Large)	0	0%
51	Chinet (Small)	0	0%
52	Chinet (Medium)	0	0%
53	Chinet (Large)	0	0%
61	Esir (Small)	456	1.6%
62	Esir (Medium)	119	0.4%
63	Esir (Large)	47	0.2%

71	Festal (Small)	260	0.9%
72	Festal (Medium)	15	0.1%
73	Festal (Large)	4	0%
81	JoniyaKysha (Small)	0	0%
82	JoniyaKysha (Medium)	0	0%
83	JoniyaKysha (Large)	0	0%
91	Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	0	0%
92	Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	0	0%
93	Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	0	0%
101	Kubaya/Cup (Small)	39	0.1%
102	Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	20	0.1%
103	Kubaya/Cup (Large)	6	0%
111	Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	0	0%
112	Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	0	0%
113	Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	0	0%
121	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (small)	387	1.4%
122	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medium)	552	2%
123	Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (large)	921	3.3%
131	Medeb (Small)	224	0.8%
132	Medeb (Medium)	58	0.2%
133	Medeb (Large)	14	0%
141	Piece/number (Small)	1794	6.4%
142	Piece/number (Medium)	2335	8.3%
143	Piece/number (Large)	30	0.1%
151	Sahin (Small)	5	0%
152	Sahin (Medium)	152	0.5%
153	Sahin (Large)	120	0.4%
161	Shekim (Small)	0	0%
162	Shekim (medium)	426	1.5%
163	Shekim (large)	0	0%
171	Sini (Small)	0	0%
172	Sini (Large)	0	0%
181	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	28	0.1%
182	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	108	0.4%
183	Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	105	0.4%
191	Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	0%
192	Zorba/Akara (Medium)	0	0%
193	Zorba/Akara (Large)	0	0%
194	Bottle(330ml) Soft Drink	43	0.2%

195	Bottle(475ml) Ambo	1	0%
196	Chinet (Animal)	507	1.8%
197	Chinet (Cart)	142	0.5%
900	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5320	

FP2_QUANT: FP2: [Food Item] Quantity

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 28235 Invalid: 5320 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -98 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Refused	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	1016	3.6%
1		25459	90.2%
2		20	0.1%
3		321	1.1%
4		11	0%
5		1048	3.7%
6		2	0%
8		3	0%
10		6	0%
12		2	0%
12.5		1	0%
15		1	0%
17		39	0.1%
20		14	0%
25		56	0.2%
40		1	0%
50		193	0.7%
100		42	0.1%
Sysmiss		5320	

FP2_TYPE: FP2: [Food Item] Type

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 10673 Invalid: 22882 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Grain	10140	95%
2	Flour	533	5%
Sysmiss		22882	

FP4_7DAYNEED: FP4: Household Needed [Food Item] in past week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 28710 Invalid: 4845 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	1	0%
-98	*Don't Know	24	0.1%
0	No	14223	49.5%
1	Yes	14462	50.4%
Sysmiss		4845	

FP5_7DAYACCESS: FP5: Household Able to Access [Food Item] in past week

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14462 Invalid: 19093 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	1719	11.9%
1	Yes	12743	88.1%
Sysmiss		19093	

FP6_7_REASON1: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1719 Invalid: 31836 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	54	3.1%
2	Price has increased	1422	82.7%
3	Due to quotas	2	0.1%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	6	0.3%
6	Not enough money to buy	231	13.4%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		31836	

FP6_7_REASON2: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 932 Invalid: 32623 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%

2	Price has increased	17	1.8%
3	Due to quotas	1	0.1%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	9	1%
6	Not enough money to buy	902	96.8%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		32623	

FP6_7_REASON3: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 33543 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	0	0%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	9	75%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	3	25%
Sysmiss		33543	

FP6_7DAYNOACCESS_OTHER: FP6: Reason Not Able to Access [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 33555 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FP7_7DAYAMOUNT: FP7: Household Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item]

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12743 Invalid: 20812 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
0	No	4712	37%
1	Yes	8031	63%
Sysmiss		20812	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT1: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 4712 Invalid: 28843 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	1	0%
1	Out of stock	63	1.3%
2	Price has increased	4225	89.7%
3	Due to quotas	28	0.6%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	5	0.1%
6	Not enough money to buy	390	8.3%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		28843	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT2: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2762 Invalid: 30793 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	50	1.8%
3	Due to quotas	1	0%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	53	1.9%
6	Not enough money to buy	2655	96.1%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		30793	

FP8_7_REASONAMOUNT3: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount of Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 33490 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	6	9.2%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	56	86.2%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	3	4.6%
Sysmiss		33490	

FP8_7DAYNOAMOUNT_OTHER: FP8: Reason Not Able to Buy Desired Amount [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 33555 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

FP9_2MQUANT: FP9: Household Changed Quantity [Food Item] Past Two Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 12743 Invalid: 20812 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Buy MORE of the item than 2 months ago	178	1.4%
2	Buy the SAME of the item as 2 months ago	7441	58.4%
3	Buy LESS of the item than 2 months ago	5124	40.2%
Sysmiss		20812	

FP10_2_LESS1: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 1

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1007 Invalid: 32548 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	26	2.6%
2	Price has increased	915	90.9%
3	Due to quotas	3	0.3%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	4	0.4%
6	Not enough money to buy	59	5.9%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		32548	

FP10_2_LESS2: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 2

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 33160 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	21	5.3%
3	Due to quotas	2	0.5%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	17	4.3%
6	Not enough money to buy	354	89.6%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		33160	

FP10_2_LESS3: FP10: Reason For Buying Less Food Item: Reason 3

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 33541 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Out of stock	0	0%
2	Price has increased	0	0%
3	Due to quotas	5	35.7%
5	Inferior quality or availability of items	0	0%
6	Not enough money to buy	9	64.3%
7	Not able to go to market due to security reasons	0	0%
Sysmiss		33541	

FP10_2MLESS_OTHER: FP10: Reason For Buying Less [Food Item] (Other)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 33555 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

DUPLICATED:

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_price_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 33555 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		33555	100%

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW18: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 6

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 3.3421618938446 Maximum: 395271.875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.3421618938446 - 395271.875 Format: Numeric

CS12_ROUND: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
18		2237	100%

GROUP: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GROUP A	1100	49.2%
2	GROUP B	1137	50.8%

GROUP_STR: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

ECO_1: ECO1: Household is Financially Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Past 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1137 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Better now	128	11.3%
2	Same	360	31.7%
3	Worse	649	57.1%
Sysmiss		1100	

ECO_2: ECO2: Thinks Household Will Be Better Off, Same, Or Worse in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1137 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	39	3.4%
1	Will be better off	310	27.3%
2	Same	279	24.5%
3	Will be worse off	509	44.8%
Sysmiss		1100	

ECO_3: ECO3: Perception of Change of General Economic Situation in Past 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1137 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	21	1.8%
1	Gotten a lot better	18	1.6%
2	Gotten a little better	82	7.2%
3	Stayed about the same	101	8.9%
4	Gotten a little worse	346	30.4%
5	Gotten a lot worse	569	50%
Sysmiss		1100	

ECO_4: ECO4: Expectation of General Economic Situation In Next 5 Years

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1137 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	79	6.9%
1	Get a lot better	104	9.1%
2	Get a little better	332	29.2%
3	Stay about the same	111	9.8%
4	Get a little worse	208	18.3%
5	Get a lot worse	303	26.6%
Sysmiss		1100	

ECO_5: ECO5: Perception of Change in Prices in Past 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1137 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
1	Gone up a lot	1030	90.6%
2	Gone up somewhat	80	7%
3	Stayed the same	21	1.8%
4	Gone down	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		1100	

ECO_6: ECO6: Expectation of Change of General Prices of Things in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1137 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	11	1%
1	Go up more than in the last 12 months	740	65.1%
2	Go up at the same rate as in the last 12 months	291	25.6%
3	Go up less than in the last 12 months	28	2.5%
4	Stay about the same	28	2.5%
5	Go down	39	3.4%
Sysmiss		1100	

ECO_7: ECO7: Thinks It is A Good or Bad Time to Buy Major Household Items

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1137 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	15	1.3%
1	Good time	67	5.9%
2	Neither good nor bad	121	10.6%
3	Bad time	934	82.1%
Sysmiss		1100	

ECO_8: ECO8: Perceived Likeliness of Being Financially Affected by Bad Weather Events

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1137 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -98 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	*Don't Know	1	0.1%
1	Extremely (very) likely	131	11.5%
2	Likely	219	19.3%

3	Neither likely nor unlikely	330	29%
4	Unlikely	436	38.3%
5	Extremely (very) unlikely	20	1.8%
Sysmiss		1100	

ECO_9_EVENTS1: ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 350 Invalid: 1887 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	1	0.3%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	246	70.3%
2	Delayed Rains	37	10.6%
3	Floods	35	10%
4	Very High Temperature	26	7.4%
5	Storms	5	1.4%
Sysmiss		1887	

ECO_9_EVENTS2: ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 2039 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	0	0%
2	Delayed Rains	176	88.9%
3	Floods	13	6.6%

4	Very High Temperature	5	2.5%
5	Storms	4	2%
Sysmiss		2039	

ECO_9_EVENTS3: ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 2135 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	0	0%
2	Delayed Rains	0	0%
3	Floods	90	88.2%
4	Very High Temperature	9	8.8%
5	Storms	3	2.9%
Sysmiss		2135	

ECO_9_EVENTS4: ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 2164 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	0	0%
2	Delayed Rains	0	0%
3	Floods	0	0%
4	Very High Temperature	70	95.9%

5	Storms	3	4.1%
Sysmiss		2164	

ECO_9_EVENTS5: ECO9: Perceived Events That Might Affect Household Finanically in Next 12 Months

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 2168 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-96	Other (specify)	0	0%
1	Drought conditions (no rain)	0	0%
2	Delayed Rains	0	0%
3	Floods	0	0%
4	Very High Temperature	0	0%
5	Storms	69	100%
Sysmiss		2168	

ECO_9_OTHER: eco_9_other. Other, specify:

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_economic_sentiment_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 78 Range: - Format: character

KEY: Unique Submission ID

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Household ID (Full)

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PHW18: Phone Survey cross section Household weight Round 6

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 3.3421618938446 Maximum: 395271.875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 3.3421618938446 - 395271.875 Format: Numeric

CS12_ROUND: Survey Round

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
18		2237	100%

GROUP: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GROUP A	1100	49.2%
2	GROUP B	1137	50.8%

GROUP_STR: Sample group split

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 2237 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

FIES_1: FIES1: HH worried about not having enough food to eat due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1100 Invalid: 1137 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	562	51.1%
1	Yes	538	48.9%
Sysmiss		1137	

FIES_2: FIES2: A HH member unable to eat healthy/nutrit. foods due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1100 Invalid: 1137 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	465	42.3%
1	Yes	635	57.7%
Sysmiss		1137	

FIES_3: FIES3: A HH member ate only a few kinds of foods due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1100 Invalid: 1137 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	437	39.7%
1	Yes	663	60.3%
Sysmiss		1137	

FIES_4: FIES4: A HH member had to skip a meal due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1100 Invalid: 1137 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	781	71%
1	Yes	319	29%
Sysmiss		1137	

FIES_5: FIES5: A HH member ate less than thought should due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1100 Invalid: 1137 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	666	60.5%
1	Yes	434	39.5%
Sysmiss		1137	

FIES_6: FIES6: A HH member went without eating for a whole day due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1100 Invalid: 1137 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1033	93.9%
1	Yes	67	6.1%
Sysmiss		1137	

FIES_6A: FIES6a: Freq. of a HH member not eating for a whole day due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 2170 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%

-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Rarely (1 to 2 times)	43	64.2%
2	Sometimes (3-10 times)	21	31.3%
3	Often (more than 10 times)	3	4.5%
Sysmiss		2170	

FIES_7: FIES7: HH ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1100 Invalid: 1137 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	937	85.2%
1	Yes	163	14.8%
Sysmiss		1137	

FIES_7A: FIES7a: Freq. of HH running out of food due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 2074 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Rarely (1 to 2 times)	88	54%
2	Sometimes (3-10 times)	62	38%
3	Often (more than 10 times)	13	8%
Sysmiss		2074	

FIES_8: FIES8: A HH member was hungry but did not eat due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 1100 Invalid: 1137 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	953	86.6%
1	Yes	147	13.4%
Sysmiss		1137	

FIES_8A: FIES8a: Freq. that a HH member was hungry but did not eat due lack of resources

Data file: wb_lsms_hfpm_hh_survey_round18_fies_public.dta

Overview

Valid: 147 Invalid: 2090 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	*Refused	0	0%
-98	*Don't Know	0	0%
1	Rarely (1 to 2 times)	73	49.7%
2	Sometimes (3-10 times)	66	44.9%
3	Often (more than 10 times)	8	5.4%
Sysmiss		2090	

Documentation

Questionnaires

Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 1 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 1 Questionnaire
Author(s)	The World Bank
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_phone_survey_questionnaire_round_1.xlsx

Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 2 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 2 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_phone_survey_questionnaire_round_2.xlsx

Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 3 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 3 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_phone_survey_questionnaire_round_3.xlsx

Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 4 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 4 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_phone_survey_questionnaire_round_4.xlsx

Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 5 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 5 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_phone_survey_questionnaire_round_5.xlsx

Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 6 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 6 Questionnaire

Author(s)	World Bank Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_phone_survey_questionnaire_round_6.xlsx

Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 7 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 7 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_phone_survey_questionnaire_round_7.xlsx

Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 8 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 8 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_phone_survey_questionnaire_round_8.xlsx

Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 9 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 9 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_phone_survey_questionnaire_round_9.xlsx

Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 10 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 10 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_phone_survey_questionnaire_round_10.xlsx

Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 11 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 11 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_phone_survey_questionnaire_round_11.xlsx

Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 12 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia COVID-19 High Frequency Phone Survey of Households 2020, Round 12 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English

Filename	et_lsms_covid19_phone_survey_questionnaire_round_12.xls

Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2023, Round 13 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2023, Round 13 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank Central Statistical Agency
Country	English
Filename	r13_hfps_et_questionnaire_final_revised.xls

Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2023, Round 14 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2023, Round 14 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	r14_hfps_et_questionnaire.xls

Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2023, Round 15 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2023, Round 15 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	r15_hfps_et_questionnaire.xls

Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2023, Round 16 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2023, Round 16 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank, Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	r16_hfps_et_questionnairefinal_revised_v2.xls

Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2023, Round 17 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2023, Round 17 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank, Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	r17_hfps_et_questionnaire_v9.xls

Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2023, Round 18 Questionnaire

Title	Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2023, Round 18 Questionnaire
Author(s)	World Bank Central Statistical Agency
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	r18_hfps_questionnaire_v4.xls

Reports

Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Report No. 1

Title	Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Report No. 1
Author(s)	The World Bank
Date	2020-06-04
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	results_from_a_high_frequency_hh_phone_survey_round_1.pdf

Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Report No. 2

Title	Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Report No. 2
subtitle	Results from a High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households
Author(s)	World Bank Group
Date	2020-06-26
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	results_from_a_high_frequency_hh_phone_survey_round_2.pdf

Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Report No. 3

Title	Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Report No. 3
subtitle	Results from a High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households
Author(s)	The World Bank
Date	2020-08-11
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	results_from_a_high_frequency_hh_phone_survey_round_3.pdf

Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Report No. 4

Title	Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Report No. 4
subtitle	Results from a High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households
Author(s)	The World Bank
Date	2020-09-25
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	results_from_a_high_frequency_hh_phone_survey_round_4.pdf

Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Report No. 5

Title	Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Report No. 5
subtitle	Results from a High-Frequency Phone Survey of Households
Author(s)	The World Bank
Date	2020-11-06
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	results_from_a_high_frequency_hh_phone_survey_round_5.pdf

Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Report No. 6

Title	Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Report No. 6
subtitle	Results from Six Rounds of High-Frequency Household Phone Surveys
Author(s)	The World Bank
Date	2020-12-21
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	results_from_a_high_frequency_hh_phone_survey_round_6.pdf

Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Report No. 9

Title	Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Report No. 9
Author(s)	The World Bank
Date	2021-03-30
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	RESULTS FROM A HIGH FREQUENCY HH PHONE SURVEY ROUND 7-9.pdf

Technical documents

Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Survey Methodology Document

Title	Monitoring COVID-19 Impacts on Households in Ethiopia, Survey Methodology Document
Author(s)	The World Bank
Date	2020-05-28
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	sampling_note_for_high_frequency_hh_phone_survey.pdf

Other materials

Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Monitoring Household Survey Round 1 - Tables

Title	Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Monitoring Household Survey Round 1 - Tables
Author(s)	The World Bank
Date	2020-06-04
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_list_of_result_tables_round_1.xls

Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Monitoring Household Survey Round 2 - Tables

Title	Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Monitoring Household Survey Round 2 - Tables
Author(s)	World Bank Group
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_list_of_result_tables_round_2.xls

Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Monitoring Household Survey Round 3 - Tables

Title	Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Monitoring Household Survey Round 3 - Tables
Author(s)	The World Bank
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_list_of_result_tables_round_3.xls

Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Monitoring Household Survey Round 4 - Tables

Title	Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Monitoring Household Survey Round 4 - Tables
Author(s)	The World Bank
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_list_of_result_tables_round_4.xls

Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Monitoring Household Survey Round 5 - Tables

Title	Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Monitoring Household Survey Round 5 - Tables
Author(s)	The World Bank
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_list_of_result_tables_round_5.xls

Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Monitoring Household Survey Round 6 - Tables

Title	Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Monitoring Household Survey Round 6 - Tables
Author(s)	The World Bank
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	et_lsms_covid19_list_of_result_tables_round_6.xlsx

Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Monitoring Household Survey Round 1 to Round 9 - Tables

Title	Ethiopia High Frequency Phone Monitoring Household Survey Round 1 to Round 9 - Tables
Author(s)	The World Bank
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	ET LSMS COVID19 LIST OF RESULT TABLES ROUND R1-R9.xlsx